

GENERAL INDEX
to the
Proceedings
of the
Society of Antiquaries
of Scotland

Vols 106–126 (1974–1996)



Royal Museum
Chambers Street · Edinburgh
2002

Published with generous grant aid from
Historic Scotland
The Russell Trust
The Marc Fitch Fund

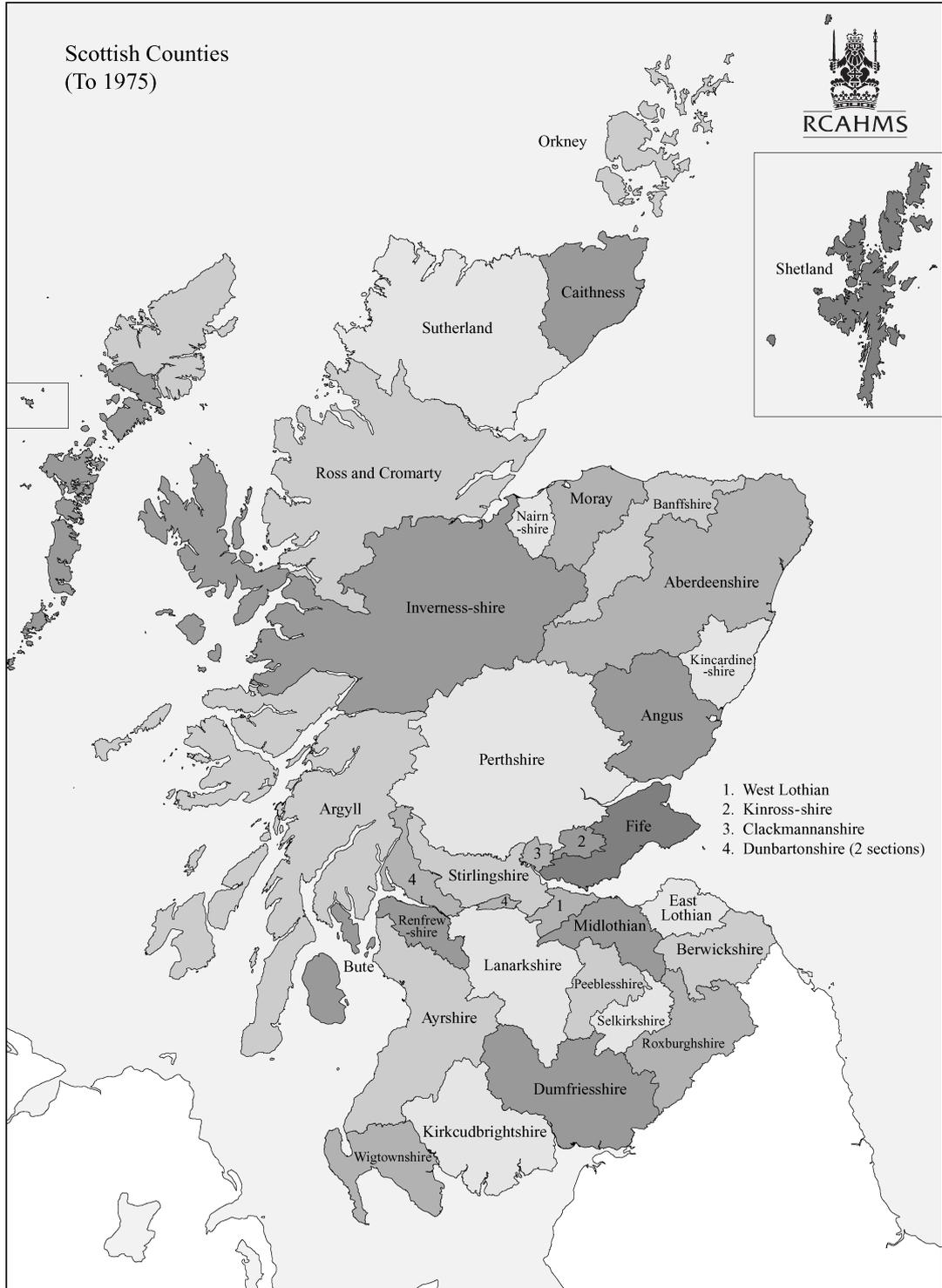
Maps have been based on Ordnance Survey maps by permission,
© Crown Copyright: licence number NC/02/0006

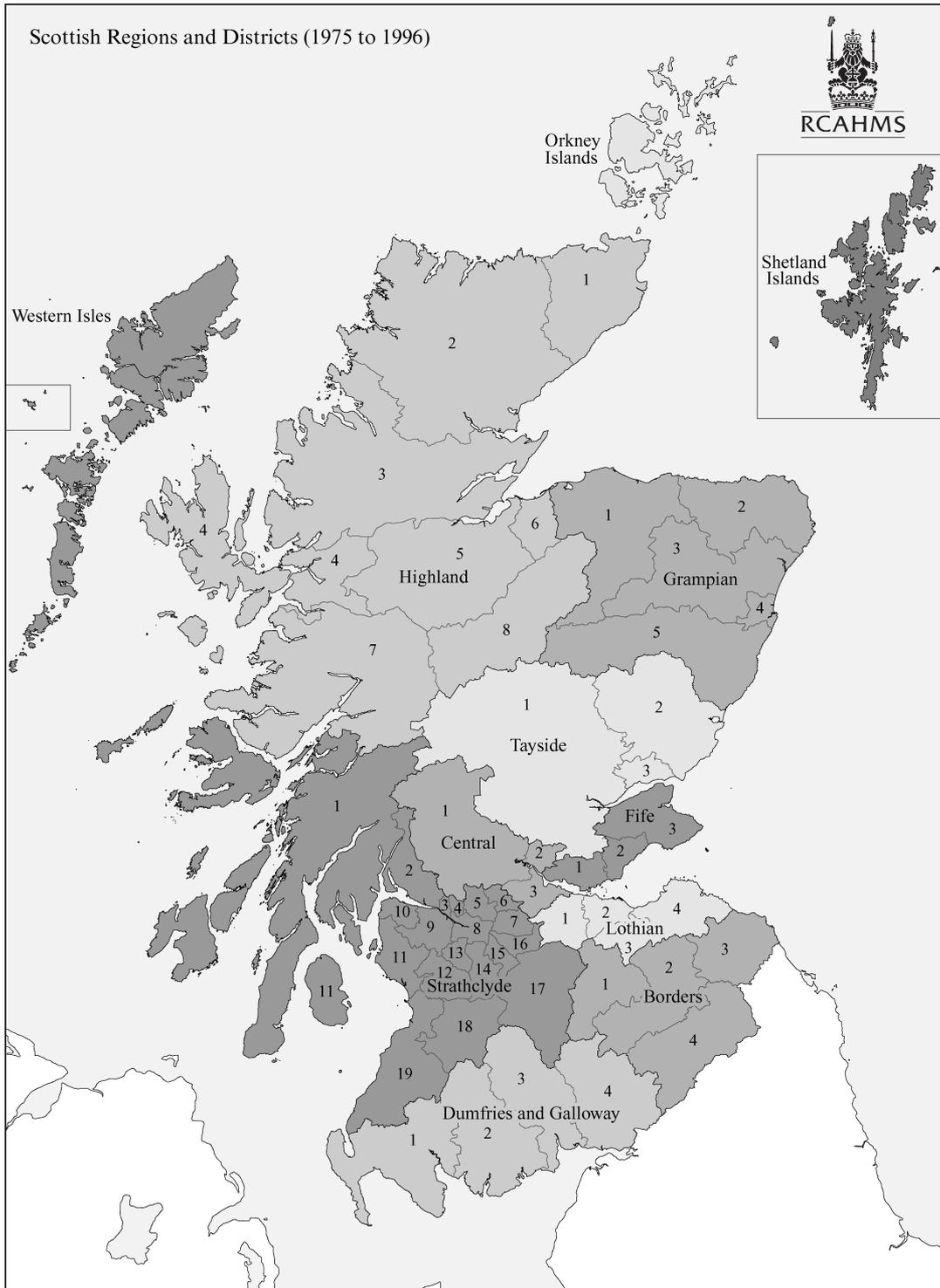
ISSN 0081–1564

Produced by Maney Publishing, Hudson Road, Leeds LS9 7DL, UK.

Table of Contents

v	Map of Scottish Counties (To 1975)
vi–vii	Map of Scottish Regions and Districts (1975 to 1996)
viii	Map of Scottish Councils (1996 to present day)
ix	Preface to General Index, Volumes 106–126
1	Index to Fellows and Donors: Volumes 106–126
63	General Index to Volumes 106–126





Scottish Regions and Districts (1975 – 1996)

Highland Region

1. Caithness
2. Sutherland
3. Ross and Cromarty
4. Skye and Lochalsh
5. Inverness
6. Nairn
7. Lochaber
8. Badenoch and Strathspey

Grampian Region

1. Moray
2. Banff and Buchan
3. Gordon
4. City of Aberdeen
5. Kincardine and Deeside

Tayside Region

1. Perth and Kinross
2. Angus
3. City of Dundee

Central Region

1. Stirling
2. Clackmannan
3. Falkirk

Fife Region

1. Dunfermline
2. Kirkcaldy
3. North East Fife

Lothian Region

1. West Lothian
2. City of Edinburgh
3. Midlothian
4. East Lothian

Strathclyde Region

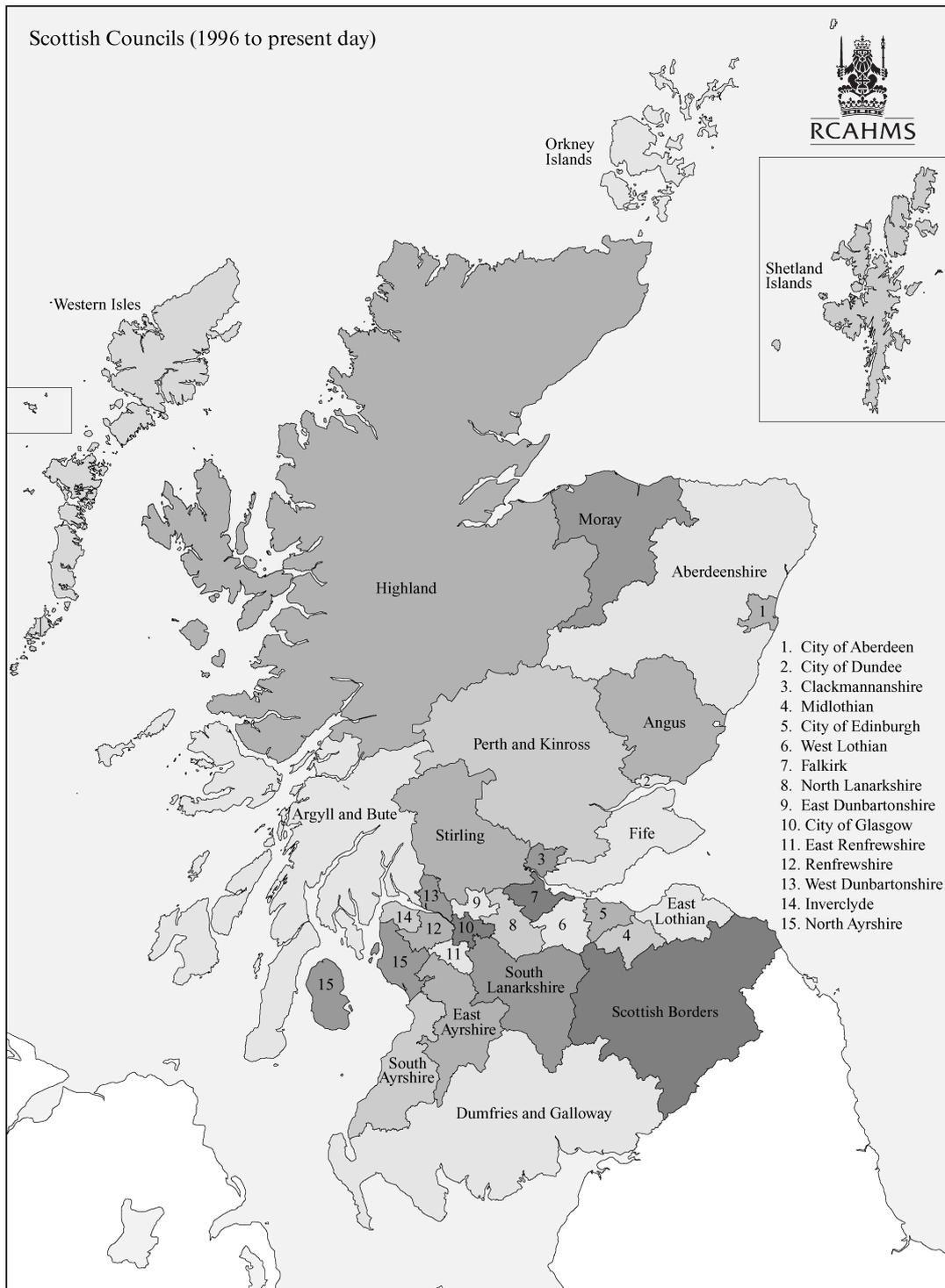
1. Argyll and Bute
2. Dumbarton
3. Clydebank
4. Bearsden and Milngavie
5. Strathkelvin
6. Cumbernauld and Kilsyth
7. Monklands
8. City of Glasgow
9. Renfrew
10. Inverclyde
11. Cunninghame
12. Kilmarnock and Loudoun
13. Eastwood
14. East Kilbride
15. Hamilton
16. Motherwell
17. Clydesdale
18. Cumnock and Doon Valley
19. Kyle and Carrick

Borders Region

1. Tweeddale
2. Ettrick and Lauderdale
3. Berwickshire
4. Roxburgh

Dumfries and Galloway Region

1. Wigtown
2. Stewartry
3. Nithsdale
4. Annandale and Eskdale



Preface to General Index, Volumes 106–126

The General Index to Volumes LXXXII–CV, published in 1980, set a format for future ones. One change has been made to that format in producing the Index to Volumes 106 to 126 which is now divided into two parts. Part 1 is a Fellows' and Donors' Index, containing the names of Fellows elected between 1974 and 1996, the offices held, resignations and deaths and names of Donors. Honorary Fellows are similarly recorded. Papers and other contributions, including shorter notes, specialized reports, lecture summaries, the names of Rhind lecturers and of illustrators are indexed in Part 1 and Part 2 under the names of Fellows. Papers and other contributions by non-Fellows are indexed in Part 2 together with the subjects of all papers, place names, and period attributions as in the usual index to a volume of the Society's *Proceedings*.

The names of all donors, Fellows and non-Fellows, to the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland are indexed by name in Part 1. As the Index lists only name and initials, there is some duplication of names so occasionally a title, first name or place name distinguishes a donor. It has not always been possible to link together the names of donors whose initials were either not recorded or recorded differently on separate occasions, so some entries may refer to identical persons. With the creation of the National Museums of Scotland in 1985 the practice of recording such names in the *Proceedings* ceased. Significant donations or purchases are indexed in Part 2, for example notable collections of coins or silverware.

An explanation of abbreviations and punctuation in the Indexes is required. Volume numbers are in **bold type**. A semi-colon denotes either a new volume number or a new article within a volume. A colon indicates that what follows is either a list of articles or an entry with a number of sub-heads. 'f' after a

page number indicates that more material, though not indexed, will be found on fiche in the pocket at the back of the volume; 'd' and 'p' after a page number indicate a donation or purchase respectively. Brackets are used where necessary to avoid possible confusion with volume numbers, for regnal dates, for botanical Latin names and for some explanatory terms.

There are four ways of accessing information in Part 2 of the Index: by author, by period, by place or site name and by subject. As the amount of specialized information and reports has increased enormously during the years covered by the twenty-one volumes under review, some condensation of the entries has been employed to prevent overloading. Thus cereals, plants, shrubs and trees are not recorded under individual species. An exception has been made for particularly interesting or unusual species, for example, fruits and some medicinal plants. Fauna is recorded under animal, bird, cetacean and fish bone. Certain entries, bone, coins and pottery for example, have been sorted into more manageable sections with the latter two listed chronologically.

Archaeological terminology has changed during the years covered by these volumes. Bronze was the common description for metal objects believed to be such. Copper alloy is now the preferred term. However, bronze is retained in default of precise information for the original entries and copper alloy where that is the term used. Terminology for archaeological materials and for archaeological objects follows wherever possible that recommended by *The British Museum Materials Thesaurus 1997* and the Museum Documentation Association *MDA Archaeological Objects Thesaurus 1997* respectively.

In the indexing of the *Proceedings* it has been the practice to continue to use the former

counties of Scotland as a key geographical unit. The county system was abandoned in May 1975 in favour of a system of Regions and Districts. Regions and Districts were then replaced by Councils in April 1996. The present index uses the former County as a unit, as this remains a readily understood geographical unit and is still often the postal name of an area. There are apparent anomalies because the titles of some papers in the *Proceedings* use Region and District and this may not contain any element of the former county name. The titles have been given exactly as published, but the site will appear in the county running list and indexed under its earlier administrative attribution. For some Districts the boundaries were very similar to the former Counties but for others such as Banff and Buchan or West Lothian the area covered was rather different. In some cases, for example, the transfer of Ardnamurchan and Morvern to Lothian District, has meant that sites indexed here under Argyll, are now in fact in Highland Council. Grantown on Spey, for example, now in Highland Council, will be found under the Moray county list. A similar, if more complicated, situation existed within the large area of Strathclyde Region when it was re-formed into a series of Councils in 1996. Within the 1975–96 Central Region, a totally new District, and now Council, Falkirk, was created and thus places which were in Stirlingshire are now in Falkirk Council. Antonine Wall sites are particularly affected and thus these have been listed from west

to east under Antonine Wall as well as individually, but attributed to the old Counties. Entries for the Western Isles have not been indexed under their former counties, as this would hardly be helpful, but under the individual islands, and the same practice has been followed for the Inner Islands. Non-Scottish place names cited as comparanda for archaeological or architectural material have not as a rule been included.

Three maps have been provided to facilitate the use of the Index in geographical terms. The first shows the counties as they existed before 1975, the second the system of Regions and Districts of 1975 to 1996, the third illustrates the current Councils. The Society is grateful to the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland for the provision of the maps.

The Society invited me to undertake the indexing of Volumes 106 to 126 in 1998. The labour involved has in some way repaid a debt to the Society and to the old National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland and its staff who made me welcome as an undergraduate and post-graduate student of archaeology from 1952 to 1957. I am grateful to the many Fellows who have helped and advised, particularly the President, Graham Ritchie, the Director, Fionna Ashmore, Ian G Shepherd and Daphne Lorimer and to Morvern Hardie and June Rowan who helped with Fellows' records. I especially thank my daughters, Rachel, Ruth and Brigid for their understanding support throughout.

Elizabeth Fowler

St Albans 2002

Index to Fellows and Donors: Volumes 106–126

As indicated in the Preface, **Fellows' and Donors' names appear in Part 1 as printed in the *Proceedings***, Volumes 106–126 (covering the period 1974–1996). It is not a comprehensive list of Fellows. The last list of Fellows was printed in **Volume 108 (1976–77), ix–xlvi**. Fellows whose names appear *only* on that list and not elsewhere in the relevant *Proceedings* are not indexed. Information about Fellows

in this Index is taken from the lists for elections printed in the *Proceedings*.

Resignations: Fellows shown as having resigned 1974–1980 may subsequently have rejoined the Society; reinstatements and rejoinings are not recorded in the *Proceedings* after 1980.

For further information on individual Fellows, please contact the Society.

- Abbott, J C, election **121**, 482
Abernethy, I, election **122**, 521
Abramson, P, election **113**, 665
Acton, D H, election **123**, 472
Adam, A, election **114**, 612
Adam, E, resignation **106**, 241
Adam, G S, election **119**, 382
Adam, J S, election **112**, 623
Adam, K, gift **107**, 336
Adam, T, gift **112**, 590
Adams, D G, election **113**, 666
Adams, I H, resignation **106**, 241
Adams, J A, election **120**, 231
Adams, Professor J W L, death **113**, 669
Adams, W A, election **114**, 612
Adams, W R McC, death **126**, 983
Adamson, D M, election **124**, 558
Adamson, H C: Knappers, Dunbartonshire; a reassessment **111**, 172–204; the Roman fort at Bertha, the 1973 excavation **116**, 195–204
Adey, I-U, election **112**, 615
Adie, Thomas & Sons, Voe, gift **107**, 335
Affleck, Dr C I, election **122**, 521
Affleck, T L, election **112**, 615; death **117**, 373; archaeological and palynological studies at the Mesolithic pitchstone and flint site of Auchareoch, Isle of Arran **118**, 37–59
Agnew, G D N, election **123**, 472; death **126**, 983
Agriculture, Dept of, Ayr, gift **106**, 232
Agriculture, Edinburgh School of, gift **115**, 453
Aikman, A D, election **116**, 594
Aikman, S H, election **107**, 342
Ailsa, the Most Hon the Marquess of, gift **110**, 535
Ainley, E M, election **121**, 482
Air, J, gift **113**, 651
Aird, Dr J *see* Finlay, Dr J
Aires, T, gift **110**, 538
Airlie, Earl of, gift **114**, 599
Airlie, S, election **120**, 231
Aitchison, K R, election **125**, 1208
Aitchison, N B, election **112**, 615
Aitchison, T M, election **120**, 231
Aitken, C P, election **112**, 616
Aitken, G L, election **110**, 554
Aitken, H M, election **110**, 554
Aitken H M S, election **112**, 615
Aitken, I, bequest **115**, 450
Aitken, J, bequest **110**, 536
Aitken, J McL, election **121**, 482
Aitken, M J, election **108**, 394; death **123**, 476
Aitken, P, election **114**, 611
Aitken, R, gift **108**, 387
Aitken, R J, election **119**, 381
Aitken, T C, election **113**, 666
Akers, R K, resignation **110**, 558
Akhtar, Dr A J, election **121**, 482
Al-Ansary, Professor Abdul Rahman Al-Tayeh, election **109**, 390
Alburger, M A, election **113**, 666
Alcock, E A, election **106**, 236; reconnaissance excavations on Early Historic fortifications and other royal sites in Scotland 1974–84: Part 1, excavations near St Abb's Head, Berwickshire (1980) **116**, 255–79f; Part 2, excavations at Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll (1978) **117**, 119–47f; Part 3, Dundurn **119**, 189–226f; Part 4, excavations at Alt Clut, Clyde Rock, Strathclyde (1974–75) **120**, 95–149f; Part 5, A, excavations and other fieldwork at Forteviot, Perthshire, 1981 and B, excavations at Urquhart Castle, Inverness-shire (1983) and C, excavations at Dunnottar, Kincardineshire (1984) **122**, 215–87; excavations at Alt Clut (1974–75) catalogue of coins, metal objects and Romano-British pottery **122**, 289–93; the context of the Dupplin cross, a reconsideration **126**, 455–57
Alcock, Professor L, Councillor **106** v, 240; **107**, v, 345; Vice-President **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; President, **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 562, 598; **117**, v; election Honorary Fellow **124**, 562; Rhind lecturer, **119**, 383; on a multi-disciplinary chronology for Alt Clut, Castle Rock, Dunbartonshire **107**, 103–13; excavation and publication — some comments **109**, 1–6; reconnaissance excavations on Early Historic fortifications and other royal sites in Scotland 1974–84: Part 1, Excavations near St Abb's Head, Berwickshire (1980) **116**, 255–79f; Part 2, excavations at Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll (1978) **117**, 119–47f; Part 3,

Alcorn

Dundurn **119**, 189–226f; Part 4, excavations at Alt Clut, Clyde Rock, Strathclyde (1974–75) **120**, 95–149f; Part 5, A, excavations and other field work at Forteviot, Perthshire (1981) and B, excavations at Urquhart Castle, Inverness-shire (1983) and C, excavations at Dunnottar, Kincardineshire (1984) **122**, 215–87; excavations at Alt Clut (1974–75) catalogue of coins, metal objects and Romano-British pottery **122**, 289–93; the context of the Dupplin Cross, a reconsideration **126**, 455–57; Rhind lectures synopsis, *An Heroic Age, war and society in northern Britain, AD 450–850* **118**, 327–34

Alcorn, C M, election **115**, 480
 Alderson, J J, election **107**, 341
 Alderton, C D, election **115**, 479
 Aldridge, D, election **121**, 482
 Alexander, A, gift **107**, 336
 Alexander, A J, election **116**, 594
 Alexander, D L, election **123**, 472
 Alexander, D W, death **106**, 241
 Alexander, E, election **125**, 1208
 Alexander, F S, election **122**, 521
 Alexander, M E, election **121**, 482
 Alexander, S G B, election **115**, 480; death **124**, 562
 Alfoldi, Professor Dr A, Honorary Fellow, death **112**, 620
 Algrant, J J, election **106**, 236
 Aliaga-Kelly, C J, gift **112**, 587; election **112**, 615; discussion of the Hallow Hill cemetery, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 436–47
 Alig, W B, election **120**, 231
 Allan, A, gift **108**, 387
 Allan, D, election **126**, 980
 Allan, J, gifts **109**, 384; **110**, 537
 Allan, J, election **122**, 521
 Allan, J M, election **106**, 236
 Allan, M S, election **108**, 393
 Allan, N, gift **109**, 384
 Allan, N, election **125**, 1208
 Allan, N J W, election **115**, 480
 Allan, P F, election **124**, 558
 Allan, R J P, election **113**, 665
 Allan, S W, election **124**, 558
 Allason-Jones, L, election **112**, 616; trumpet brooch from Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 266–67
 Allen, Col C K, death **109**, 394
 Allen, F H, gift **112**, 591
 Allen J P, gift **115**, 449
 Allen, J W, election **110**, 561
 Allen, K W, election **107**, 341; death **117**, 373
 Allen, N G, election **112**, 623
 Allison, A B, election **108**, 393
 Allister, C H, gift **110**, 542
 Allum, F C, gift **115**, 449
 Almgren, Professor Bertil, election Honorary Fellow **110**, 562
 Alston, D J, election **123**, 472
 Alston, Nairn & Hogg, gift **112**, 595
 Amato, Baron Lanfranco, election **110**, 560
 Ambler, R P, election **116**, 593
 Ambler, S, election **126**, 980
 Amlott, P, election **122**, 521

Archibald

Ammons, J J, election **126**, 980
 Amphlett Micklewright, F H, death **122**, 524
 Anatomy, Department of, Edinburgh University, gift **110**, 540
 Anderson, Mrs, Edinburgh **108**, 383
 Anderson, Mrs, Liff, gift **110**, 540
 Anderson, Miss, Edinburgh, gift **109**, 383
 Anderson, A, Melrose & Porteous, Coldstream, gift **106**, 232
 Anderson, Major Gen A A G, election **120**, 231
 Anderson, A S; election **112**, 615
 Anderson, C P, gift **107**, 333
 Anderson, D W, death **106**, 241
 Anderson, E, election **121**, 482
 Anderson, E M, gift **110**, 535
 Anderson, G D, election **123**, 472
 Anderson, H-V C, election **113**, 666
 Anderson, I, gift **115**, 453
 Anderson, J, election **116**, 594
 Anderson, J, election **124**, 558
 Anderson, Rev J F, election **118**, 336
 Anderson, J F MacL, election **110**, 554
 Anderson, J G, election **123**, 472
 Anderson, J McK, gift **113**, 651
 Anderson, J N, election **121**, 482
 Anderson, J S, family of, gift **112**, 595
 Anderson, K P, election **108**, 393; death **124**, 562
 Anderson, M J, election **112**, 615
 Anderson, N W P, election **116**, 593
 Anderson, R, election **124**, 558
 Anderson, Dr R G W, election **115**, 480; Assessor, **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 482; **122**, vi; election Honorary Fellow **121**, 482
 Anderson, T, gift **106**, 231
 Anderson, T F, election **126**, 980
 Anderson, W, election **126**, 980
 Anderson, W W, election **120**, 231
 Anderson-Compton-Shedd, J F, election **120**, 232
 Andrew, H, election **114**, 611
 Andrew, J V J M, election **107**, 342
 Andrew, S M, election **116**, 593
 Andrews, J A, election **110**, 560
 Andrews, J S, election **106**, 236
 Andrews, K K, resignation **108**, 398
 Andrian, B L, election **120**, 231
 Angus Historic Building Society, gift **115**, 449
 Angus, D, gift **107**, 335
 Angus, K P, election **113**, 665
 Angus-Butterworth, L M, death **124**, 562
 Anton, M G, election **119**, 382
 Antonio, K M, election **108**, 393
 Apold, K R J, election **115**, 479; death **118**, 340
 Apple, S R, election **125**, 1208
 Applebey, G, death **120**, 236
 Appleby, C A, election **117**, 368
 Applen, N, election **124**, 558
 Arbuckle, J, gift **112**, 588, 593
 Arbuthnott, Viscount, gift **106**, 232
 Archibald, I C R, resignation **107**, 346
 Archibald, L C, election **115**, 479
 Archibald, S G, election **108**, 393
 Archibald, T W, election **118**, 336

Archdale

Archdale, A M, gift **113**, 651
 Arcus, J G, death **110**, 564
 Arena, J J, election **110**, 560
 Armit, Dr I, election **122**, 521; the Atlantic Scottish Iron Age, five levels of chronology **121**, 181–214; excavations at Cnip, Sites 2 & 3, Isle of Lewis, (1989) **122**, 137–48f; archaeological field survey of the Bhaltois (Valtos) peninsula, Isle of Lewis **124**, 67–93f; excavation of pits containing Grooved Ware at Hillend **124**, 113–27f; the Neolithic settlement of Eilean Domhnuill, Loch Olabhat, North Uist, lecture summary **121**, 444–45
 Armour, Rev A J, death **116**, 599
 Armour, R, death **107**, 345
 Armstrong, Mr, gift **106**, 230
 Armstrong, A, election **112**, 616
 Armstrong, A B, election **121**, 482
 Armstrong, A W, election **115**, 480
 Armstrong Jr, C H, election **118**, 336
 Armstrong, D J, election **126**, 980
 Armstrong, E, election **115**, 480
 Armstrong, E, election **117**, 368
 Armstrong, E C, election **115**, 479; death **119**, 386
 Armstrong, E H, election **109**, 390
 Armstrong, G F, election **121**, 482
 Armstrong, G N, election **115**, 480
 Armstrong, G S, election **110**, 561
 Armstrong, Lt Col H H, election **114**, 611; death **123**, 476
 Armstrong, J, election **115**, 480
 Armstrong, J, election **121**, 476
 Armstrong, J A, election **112**, 615
 Armstrong, J F M, election **110**, 554
 Armstrong, J M, election **107**, 341
 Armstrong, M, election **117**, 368
 Armstrong, M C, election **121**, 475
 Armstrong, P, election **121**, 475
 Armstrong, P G, election **125**, 1208
 Armstrong, R M, election **125**, 1208
 Armstrong, R S, election **121**, 482
 Armstrong, Major T, election **115**, 480
 Armstrong, W, election **121**, 476
 Armstrong, W A, election **110**, 554
 Armstrong, Col W E I, election **116**, 593
 Armstrong, W I, election **118**, 336
 Armstrong, W S, election **116**, 593
 Armstrong-Wilson, Major T C R, election **110**, 561
 Arnold, B J, election **110**, 553
 Arnold, M, death **124**, 563
 Arnott, H L, election **121**, 482
 Arnott, N J, gift **107**, 335
 Artamonov, Dr M I, Honorary Fellow, death **107**, 345
 Arter, D W, resignation **109**, 394
 Arthur, J M C, resignation **109**, 394
 Arthur, J S, election **126**, 980
 Arthur, W C, election **126**, 980
 Ash, M, Councillor **108**, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557; **111**, v; death **119**, 386; documentary evidence for Edinburgh High Street **107**, 162–68, 183
 Ashby, B, gift **110**, 541
 Ashmore, A R, election **119**, 382
 Ashmore, F M, ex-officio Councillor **122**, v, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 558; **125**, viii, 1208; **126**, vii, 980; assistant

Baird

Editor, **110–120**; Indexer **121–124**; Secretary **122**, 519; Director **122**, v, 519; **123**, vi; **124**, vi; **125**, viii; **126**, vii; illustrator **119**, 71
 Ashmore, P J, gift **108**, 385; Councillor **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; on low cairns, long cists and symbol stones **110**, 346–55; a cist at Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 542–48; Neolithic carvings in Maes Howe **116**, 57–62; excavation of a beaker cist at Dornoch Nursery, Sutherland **119**, 63–71
 Ashurst, J, election **106**, 237
 Askew, P S-A, election **109**, 389
 Astbury, T, election **113**, 665
 Aston, E A, gift **114**, 598
 Astor, Lord, gift **112**, 587
 Atcheson, W J, election **118**, 336
 Atkins, M K H, election **114**, 612
 Atkinson, G, election **118**, 336
 Atkinson, J A, election **123**, 472; the Coopers Lane project, craft and cooperage in post-medieval Campbeltown **124**, 509–23
 Atkinson, N K, election **115**, 479
 Atkinson, Professor R J C, death **124**, 563; *for* excavations at Sollas, N Uist *see* Ewan Campbell **121**, 117–73
 Auld, Rev A G, election **117**, 368
 Auld, S J, election **117**, 368
 Austen, P S, election **110**, 554
 Austin L, election **121**, 482
 Austin, M K, election **119**, 382
 Avery, S G, election **122**, 521
 Aylott, F G, death **120**, 236
 Badger, J, gift **112**, 594
 Bagley, R D F, election **123**, 472
 Bagot, W, gift **113**, 650
 Baguley, R M, election **108**, 393
 Baigrie, Rev R A, election **110**, 553
 Bailey, Dr C J, election **125**, 1208
 Bailey, D C, death **108**, 397
 Bailey, D N, election **112**, 622
 Bailey, E A, election **107**, 342
 Bailey, G B, election **116**, 593; the eastern terminus of the Antonine Wall, a review **117**, 93–104; observations on line of Antonine Wall **119**, 147, 148; the provision of fort-annexes on the Antonine wall **124**, 299–314; the Antonine frontier in Callander Park, Falkirk; its form and structural sequence **125**, 577–600; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–93) **125**, 606–30, casual finds 661–63, 664–65; excavation at Kinneil fortlet on the Antonine Wall (1980–81) **126**, 303–46; stream crossings on the Antonine Wall **126**, 347–69
 Bailey, W, election **107**, 342
 Bailie Hamilton, G B, gift **107**, 335; death **109**, 394
 Baillie, A B, election **119**, 382
 Bain, C W, election **106**, 236
 Bain, I, gift **113**, 651
 Baird, Miss, Edinburgh, gift **109**, 383
 Baird, A, gift **106**, 229
 Baird, G J, election **125**, 1208
 Baird, I S, election **114**, 611
 Baird, K D, resignation **108**, 398
 Baird, T, gift **106**, 232

Baird

- Baird, W, gift **113**, 650
 Baker, A P, election **107**, 341
 Baker, Col E B, election **119**, 381
 Baker, F M C, election **123**, 472
 Baker, J, gift **114**, 599
 Baker, J R, election **108**, 394
 Baker, V, election **113**, 666
 Bakeries, R H M Ltd, Glasgow, gift **106**, 232
 Baldwin, J R, gift **106**, 232; a hard-won wilderness, man and environment on Foula, Shetland and Western Isles, lecture summary **118**, 323–25
 Balfour, B M, election **107**, 342; death **126**, 983
 Balfour-Browne, V E C, gift **112**, 588
 Ball, M E, gift **106**, 229
 Ballantine, Mr, gift **106**, 232
 Ballantyne, C J, gift **107**, 335
 Ballantyne, D A, election **112**, 616
 Ballantyne, J H, election **121**, 482
 Ballantyne of Peebles, gift **109**, 383
 Ballingall, D A F, gift **109**, 384
 Bamber, L J, election **114**, 611
 Band, T M, election **115**, 480
 Bangor-Jones, M, election **119**, 382
 Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, gift **108**, 386
 Banks, A-L, election **122**, 521
 Banks, G D, death **119**, 387
 Banks, I B J, election **119**, 382; excavation of three cairns at Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire (1991) **125**, 289–343; phosphate and magnetic susceptibility, Lintshie Gutter settlement, Lanarkshire **125**, 417–18
 Bannerman, S J, election **126**, 980
 Bannerman, W G, resignation **110**, 558
 Barber, D, gift **112**, 587
 Barber, James, election **113**, 666; death **123**, 476; excavation at Hillhead, Kirkintilloch **111**, 233–34;
 Barber, J W, election **109**, 389; on the excavation of the holed-stone at Ballymeanoch, Kilmartin, Argyll **109**, 104–11; wood and charcoal from Rough Castle fort, Stirlingshire **110**, 271–73; on excavations at Teampull Mholuaidh, Eoropie, Port of Ness, Lewis **110**, 530–33; excavations on Iona, Argyll **111**, 282–380; on analytical techniques for the investigation of non-artifactual wood from prehistoric and medieval sites **111**, 510–15; the investigation of some plough truncated features at Kinloch Farm, Collessie in Fife **112**, 524–33; a short cist at Mordington Mains, Berwickshire, Borders Region **112**, 536–41; a wooden bowl from Talisker Moor, Skye **112**, 578–79; carbonised wood from Ardnave, Islay **113**, 360; An Sithean, Islay **114**, 161–88f; on radio-carbon dates from North Mains, Strathallan **120**, 50–51; wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Skye **123**, 269–72; excavation of enclosure system, Rough Castle, Falkirk **125**, 486–92, 494–96; excavation of two Bronze Age burial cairns at Bu Farm, Rapness, Westray, Orkney **126**, 103–20
 Barber, K M C, death **110**, 564
 Barbour, R V, election **114**, 611
 Barcham, R C, election **108**, 393; on a lost radio-carbon date for Shetland **110**, 502–06
 Barclay, C P, election **113**, 665
 Barclay, G J, Councillor **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; excavation of a cairn at Pitcairn, Glenrothes, Fife **109**, 361–66; Newmill and the 'souterrains

Barnetson

- of Southern Pictland' **110**, 200–08; the cup and ring marked stone at Newbigging Farm, Perth and Kinross District, Tayside Region **112**, 559–61; a rock-carving from Westerton, Angus District **112**, 561–6; the excavation of two crop-marks at Huntingtower, Perthshire **112**, 580–83; a corn-drying kin at Barbush Quarry, Dunblane, Perthshire **112**, 583–86; sites of the third millenium bc to the first millenium ad at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 122–81; excavations at Upper Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 159–98f; the Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg — a re-assessment of the evidence for an incomplete ditch circuit **118**, 61–67; the cultivation remains beneath the North Mains, Strathallan, barrow **119**, 59–61; the clearing and partial excavation of the cairns at Balnuran of Clava, Inverness-shire by Miss Kathleen Kennedy (1930–31) **120**, 17–32; trial excavation of a terrace-edge enclosure at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **120**, 45–53; excavation of a Neolithic long mortuary enclosure within the Roman legionary fortress at Inchtuthil, Perthshire **121**, 27–44; excavations in the ceremonial complex of the fourth to second millenium bc at Balfarg/Balbirnie, Glenrothes, Fife **123**, 43–210f; the excavation of pit circles at Romancamp Gate, Fochabers, Moray (1990) **123**, 255–68f; Historic Scotland's Backlog Project and the Projects Database **125**, 1–8f; discussion of the Neolithic enclosure at Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 36–39; archaeological background to excavations at Lower Greenyards, Bannockburn, Stirling **126**, 202
 Barclay, Rev I C, election **110**, 560
 Barclay, J G, election **122**, 521
 Barclay, P R, election **116**, 593
 Barclay, R, death **118**, 340
 Barclay Church of Scotland, gift **112**, 589
 Barcroft, Rev A W E, election **113**, 666
 Barden, Dr P J, election **121**, 482
 Barker, C, election **123**, 472
 Barker, C T, election **122**, 521
 Barker, F M C, election **123**, 472
 Barker, M, election **113**, 666
 Barker, R, election **112**, 616
 Barker, T C, election **118**, 336
 Barkley, C, election **123**, 472
 Barksdale, I W, election **122**, 521
 Barlas, A M, gift **112**, 595
 Barlas, C D, gift **108**, 386
 Barley, R, election **115**, 479
 Barlow, A J, election **108**, 394; rodents, amphibians, marine molluscs from excavations at Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 111–12f; animal bone from burials at Inveresk, Midlothian **123**, 317f
 Barnard, Dr A J, election **124**, 558
 Barnes, E, gift **112**, 590
 Barnes, I C M, resignation **110**, 558
 Barnetson, L P D, election **112**, 623; reports on animal bones, Edinburgh High Street **107**, 229–39; animal bones from settlement at Dalladies, Kincardineshire **110**, 163–64; human skeletal remains, Dunfermline Abbey **111**, 399; human remains, early Bronze Age cemetery at Dalgety, Fife **112**, 84–99; burnt animal bone from North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**,

Baron

- 178, 231; faunal remains, Bernard Street, Leith **115**, 424–25; animal bone, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 178; animal bones, Roman civil settlement, Inveresk, Midlothian **118**, 172–73f; faunal remains, Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 258–60; bone, Balfarg/Balbirnie **123**, 43f; animal bone, Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 248f
- Baron, Pipe-Major B, gift **113**, 651
- Barr, Mrs, gift **113**, 652
- Barr, A, Edinburgh, gifts **108**, 387; **109**, 384
- Barr, A, Thankerton, Lanark, gift **108**, 384
- Barr, A R M, death **121**, 486
- Barr, R, election **121**, 475
- Barr, W W, death **113**, 669
- Barrett, D J L, election **120**, 232
- Barrett, D R, election **107**, 342
- Barrett, J C, election **106**, 236; Councillor **112**, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **121**, v, 482; ex-officio Councillor **120**, 236; **121**, v, 482; **122**, v, 521; **123**, v; on aspects of the Iron Age in Atlantic Scotland **111**, 205–19
- Barrett, J H, election **123**, 472
- Barrie Knitwear Ltd, Hawick, gift **108**, 386
- Barrow, Professor G W S, Rhind lecturer, **115**, 481; the tribes of North Britain revisited **119**, 161–63
- Barrowman, C S, election **125**, 1208
- Barry, I V, election **125**, 1208
- Bass, H A A, election **114**, 612
- Bateson, J D, Roman and medieval coins found in Scotland to 1987 **119**, 165–88; a late 14th-century coin hoard from Tranent, East Lothian **120**, 161–68; coins from Dunnottar Castle **122**, 274; excavations at Alt Clut (1974–75) a catalogue of coins **122**, 290–91; Roman coins, Antonine Wall, **125**, 663; some possible dating evidence for a souterrain near Alyth, Perthshire **125**, 673–76
- Batey, Dr C E, election **110**, 553; Councillor **125**, 1207; **126**, vii, 979; a disturbed inhumation from Stain, Caithness **113**, 642–45; Lavacroon, Orphir, Orkney **116**, 282–300f; finds from chapel & enclosure on the Brough of Deerness, Orkney **116**, 331–39; a Viking burial from Kneep, Uig, Isle of Lewis **117**, 168–72; a copper alloy pin from Urquhart Castle, Inverness-shire **122**, 351–53; the discovery of a Norse horizontal mill at Orphir, Orkney, lecture summary **123**, 453–54
- Batstone, A R, gift **110**, 541
- Batty, J J, election **106**, 236
- Baum, N, election **112**, 623
- Baxter, D A, election **115**, 480
- Baxter, D C, election **114**, 612
- Baxter, E J, election **122**, 521
- Baxter, W, election **120**, 231
- Bayliss, R A, election **110**, 561
- Bayne, S M, gift **110**, 537
- Bearman, A M, election **117**, 367
- Bearman, L C, election **117**, 367
- Beaton, E, election **106**, 237; Councillor **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; Sacrament House, Avoch **114**, 581–84
- Beaton, J J, election **124**, 558
- Beattie, E P, election **106**, 237; death **121**, 486
- Beaty, R S W, election **115**, 479
- Beavan, I M, election **116**, 594

Bergius

- Beck B M, election **114**, 612
- Beck, R, election **112**, 622; gift **113**, 651
- Beckensall, S G, election **108**, 393; gift **112**, 587
- Beeley, J E, election **106**, 237
- Begbie, O M M, election **114**, 611
- Begent, P J, election **110**, 560
- Begg, Mrs, gift **112**, 590
- Begg, C, election **118**, 336
- Begg, Professor D J I, election **124**, 558
- Begg, E J, death **106**, 241; bequest **107**, 334; **112**, 589
- Begg, I M, election **112**, 616
- Begg, S P F, election **121**, 482
- Beith, M A, election **118**, 336
- Bekker, A R D, election **114**, 611
- Belcher, M A, election **126**, 980
- Belfield, A G, election **119**, 382
- Bell, A J, election **119**, 381
- Bell, A R, election **122**, 521
- Bell, Professor A R L, election **121**, 475
- Bell, A S, election **108**, 394
- Bell, B J, election **106**, 236; excavations at Warebeth (Stromness Cemetery) broch, Orkney **119**, 101–31f;
- Bell, Rev C R M, death **109**, 394
- Bell, E B, election **112**, 623
- Bell, E E, election **119**, 382
- Bell, Professor F, death **122**, 524
- Bell, G S, election **121**, 482
- Bell, H W, election **114**, 612
- Bell, I, election **120**, 232
- Bell, J, gift **112**, 594
- Bell, Dr J, gift **114**, 598
- Bell, J C, election **121**, 482
- Bell, J L B, election **119**, 381
- Bell, Dr J M, death **108**, 397
- Bell, J W, election **118**, 336
- Bell, Professor K J, election **122**, 521
- Bell, K S, election **120**, 231
- Bell, O McC, gift **109**, 383
- Bell, P, election **118**, 336
- Bell, P C, election **123**, 472
- Bell, R C, election **118**, 336
- Bell, R T, election **124**, 558
- Bell, S K, election **120**, 231
- Bell, T G, election **109**, 389
- Bell, T W, death **122**, 524
- Bell, W, bequest **106**, 230
- Bell, Col W H, election **116**, 594
- Bellamy, P S, election **110**, 560
- Bennett, E M, election **116**, 593
- Bennett, H M, gifts **106**, 231; **107**, 335; on a murder victim, clothing from an early 18th-century grave on Arnish Moor, Lewis **106**, 172–82; on three Scottish embroideries **107**, 330–32; reports on textiles from, Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 309f; Bernard Street, Leith **115**, 423; excavations in Perth **125**, 971
- Bennett, J D C, election **119**, 382
- Bennett, J M, Councillor **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii
- Bennett, M, gift **109**, 383
- Bennett, M A, bequest **113**, 650
- Benton, S, death **115**, 485; obituary **115**, 1–2
- Bergius, B N S, election **126**, 980

Bergius

Bergius, F H, election **118**, 336
 Bernat Klein Design Consultants Ltd, Galashiels, gift **107**, 335
 Bertram, Miss C, gift **106**, 232
 Bertram, Miss G, gift **109**, 384
 Bertram, J G, election **108**, 394
 Berwick County Council, gift **106**, 230
 Best, D J, election **120**, 232
 Bethune, A M, election **125**, 1208
 Betts, A V G, election **117**, 367
 Betts, U V G, death **120**, 236
 Beveridge, A, gifts **106**, 231; **112**, 593
 Beveridge, J, gift **114**, 599
 Bevlins, J, gift **114**, 600
 Bicket, J, gift **110**, 538
 Bigelow, G F, election **110**, 561
 Biggar Museum Trust **113**, 653
 Bil, A, election **110**, 561; transhumance place-names in Perthshire **122**, 383–402
 Billett, G E, election **126**, 980
 Bilton, R, gift **112**, 588
 Bingham, J A, election **124**, 558
 Binnie, N, election **121**, 476
 Binning, Lady, gift **108**, 386
 Binnoth, M, gift **107**, 335
 Birkeland, M, election **107**, 342; illustrator **113**, 122
 Birley, Professor E, election Honorary Fellow **110**, 562; death **125**, 1212; obituary **125**, xiii–xvi
 Birley, R E, resignation **107**, 346
 Birnage, S W, resignation **109**, 394
 Birrell, Mrs, gift **107**, 336
 Birrell, J E, gift **115**, 452
 Bishop, C I C, election **117**, 368
 Bishop, Dr M C, election **125**, 1208
 Bishop, N C-R T, election **126**, 980
 Bisland, M, election **121**, 476
 Bisset, D W, election **107**, 342
 Black, Mrs, gift **110**, 537
 Black, Mr, gift **112**, 596
 Black, A, resignation **106**, 241
 Black, A D, election **126**, 980
 Black, D G, election **116**, 594
 Black, H A, gift **112**, 592
 Black, I G, election **121**, 482
 Black, J U, resignation **108**, 398
 Black, K M, resignation **107**, 346
 Black, M Y McC, election **112**, 615
 Black, N, election **122**, 521
 Black, R J, election **120**, 231
 Blackadder, J S, election **116**, 594
 Blackater, J C, death **108**, 397
 Blackie, P J, election **121**, 482
 Blackie, T M, election **119**, 381
 Blakebell, J G, election **112**, 622
 Bleackley, J R, death **112**, 620
 Blagdon, G, gift **109**, 384
 Blair, E D, election **116**, 594
 Blair, J, Miss, gift **109**, 382
 Blair, J S G, election **126**, 980
 Blair, M J, election **107**, 342
 Blair, N D, election **121**, 482
 Blair, W G, election **121**, 482

Borwick

Blamire, J R, resignation **108**, 398
 Blewitt, R R B, election **119**, 381
 Blihovde, D, election **123**, 472
 Bloch, E, election **106**, 237
 Blue, R L, election **118**, 335
 Blum III, P W, election **119**, 381
 Blunt, C E, death **118**, 340
 Blyth, I D, election **123**, 472
 Boag, W G F, election **115**, 480
 Boam, C T, election **112**, 623
 Boardman, S, election **122**, 521; botanical remains, Cyderhall, Sutherland **112**, 149f; botanical analysis, Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 120f; charred plant remains from two Roman camps **123**, 285, 288–89; environmental evidence, Hillend pits, Lanarkshire **124**, 125f; charred plant remains, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 270; macroscopic plant remains, Sruth a'Mhullinn, Iona, Argyll **124**, 497–98; reports on charred plant remains from Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 18–20; Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 176–78; Beech Hill House cairn, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 231f; two Orcadian cists **125**, 245–46; a broch site in Shetland **125**, 458f; botanical remains, Kirkintilloch fort **125**, 653–55, 666–68; environmental studies, Dundee Law **125**, 1102; charcoal from Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 597; palaeobotanical analysis, St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 674
 Boath, Rev G K, election **124**, 558
 Boath, M J, death **123**, 476
 Bodie, W G Rowntree, death **112**, 620; St Paul's Chapel, Aberdeen **108**, 327–31; an introduction to the Rothes papers **110**, 404–31
 Bohncke, S J P, election **110**, 561; pollen analysis, Iona, Argyll **111**, 346–48, 368–70; pollen analysis of deposit in food vessel from henge at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 178–80
 Bojko, A-M, election **110**, 560
 Boley, I G B, gifts **107**, 335; **108**, 387; **109**, 383; **110**, 538
 Bolland, A, election **115**, 480
 Bolton, F, gift **110**, 541
 Bond, J M, election **115**, 479; flax-growing in Orkney from the Norse period to the 18th-century **117**, 175–81
 Boney, Col D L, election **120**, 231
 Bonnar, J, gift **115**, 452
 Bonsall, J C, election **112**, 616
 Bonthron, G C G, death **119**, 387
 Boobbyer, the Hon J, election **110**, 561
 Boog Watson, E J, gift **108**, 386
 Booth, C G, election **106**, 236
 Booth, G, gift **109**, 381
 Booth, G McK, election **107**, 342; death **121**, 486
 Booth, K, election **115**, 480
 Booth, N E, election **112**, 615
 Booton, H W, election **119**, 381
 Borley, D, gift **106**, 232
 Bornholdt, K A, election **126**, 980
 Borrowman, Rev A S, death **109**, 394
 Borthwick of Borthwick, Major, gift **106**, 232
 Borthwick, C S, election **117**, 368
 Borthwick, E F, gift **107**, 335
 Borwick, G R, election **120**, 231

Boswell

- Boswell, T, gift **106**, 232
 Bothwick, J T, election **116**, 594
 Bottomley, W D, election **110**, 560
 du Boulay, Major D M H, election **115**, 479
 Bourke, C, election **118**, 336; the hand-bells of the early Scottish church **113**, 464–68; five Insular enamelled ornaments **119**, 227–37
 Bouschor, the Hon D S, election **119**, 381
 Bovey, Rev D, gift **113**, 650
 Bowd, C R, election **122**, 521
 Bowden-Smith, D, death **120**, 236
 Bowden-Smith, I M, election **120**, 232
 Bowen, T H, death **112**, 627
 Bowers, K W MacL, death **123**, 476
 Bowie, H, gift **110**, 537
 Bowie, S H U, election **122**, 521
 Bowie, T R, election **120**, 231
 Bowler, D P, election **115**, 480; Tay Street, Perth, the excavation of an early harbour site **124**, 467–89; four excavations in Perth (1979–84) **125**, 917–99
 Bowman, A, election **121**, 483
 Bowser, D C, death **110**, 564
 Boxall, W J, death **125**, 1212
 Boyack, J E, election **112**, 615; death **120**, 237
 Boyd, A W, gift **106**, 232
 Boyd, D M, election **108**, 393
 Boyd, E J, election **124**, 558
 Boyd, H A, death **126**, 983
 Boyd, J D, death **126**, 983
 Boyd, J R, election **106**, 236
 Boyd, M, gift **112**, 595
 Boyd, M J, election **123**, 472
 Boyd, R A, gift **110**, 541
 Boyd, R B, election **122**, 521
 Boyle, Mrs, gift **106**, 229
 Boyle, Rt Rev Mgr H N, election **125**, 1208
 Boyle, I T, election **116**, 594
 Boyle, M E, death **108**, 397
 Boyle, S D, election **112**, 623
 Braby, A R, election **118**, 335; illustrator **121**, 213; **125**, 60; **125**, 244; map, **124**, 130
 Brack, B A, election **110**, 554; death **114**, 617
 Bradfield, M (R), election **123**, 472
 Bradford, T M, death **113**, 669
 Bradley, Professor R, election **121**, 483; Rhind lecturer **122**, 517
 Bradley, Rosemary M (Hope, R M), flints from Beaker burial, Newmill **110**, 38–40; low-power microwear analysis of flaked stone pieces, Ord North **111**, 45–47; microwear analysis of flint from Mesolithic horizon, Castle St, Inverness **115**, 89f; quartz flakes, Cnip **125**, 273f
 Braemar Knitwear Ltd, Hawick, gift **106**, 231
 Braggins, R A L, election **110**, 561
 Braid, Dr F, gift **112**, 589
 Braid, K W & F L, gift **107**, 336
 Braithwaite, Dr M, election **119**, 381
 Bramwell, I M, election **117**, 367
 Brand, A, election **121**, 483
 Brandmueller, J M, election **118**, 336
 Brann, M L, election **116**, 593; excavations at Mill Street, Perth **125**, 918–30; stone shot from Perth **125**, 966

Brooks

- Branston, A L, death **107**, 345
 Brash, R W, election **112**, 622
 Braundle-Falkensee of Camster, Professor Dr H, election **125**, 1208
 Bray, A, election **121**, 483
 Bray, I S J, election **123**, 472
 Bray, J T, election **121**, 483
 Brebner, Mrs, Edinburgh, gift **109**, 383
 Breeze, Dr D J, Councillor **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; Vice-President, **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v; President, **117**, 372; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; on the line of the Antonine Wall at Falkirk **106**, 200–03; excavations on the Antonine Wall fort of Rough Castle, Stirlingshire (1957–61) **110**, 278–85; on ‘fire pits’ at Camelon, Stirlingshire **110**, 513–17; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1957–80) **111**, 229–47; Roman forces and native populations **115**, 223–28; the manufacture of pottery in Roman Scotland **116**, 185–89; Roman camps north of the Mounth **116**, 208–09; obituary of Dr J P Gillam **117**, 2–3; Ptolemy, Tacitus and the tribes of north Britain **117**, 85–91; why did the Romans fail to conquer Scotland? **118**, 3–22; the flag of Legion II Augusta on the Bridgeness distance slab **119**, 133–42; Agricola in the Highlands? **120**, 55–60; Q Lollius Urbicus and A Claudius Charax, Antonine commanders in Britain **121**, 227–30; obituary of Eric Birley **125**, xiii–xvi; high society on the Antonine frontier, lecture summary **122**, 512
 Brew, M, gift **112**, 590
 Bridges, B J, election **110**, 553
 Brigham, Rev J K, election **118**, 336
 Brigham, W J, election **117**, 368; death **123**, 477
 Brion, I J, resignation **110**, 558
 Brittain, A D, election **112**, 616
 Brittain, B M, election **112**, 622; death **126**, 983
 Brittain, D A, election **113**, 666
 Brittain, S M, election **119**, 381
 British Museum, Trustees of, gift **109**, 381
 Broadfoot, A, gift **106**, 232
 Brock, J P, election **110**, 560; statistical assessment of evidence for circular arrangements of the soil features, Balfarg, Markinch, Fife **111**, 141–44
 Brock, Dr S M, election **125**, 1208
 Brocklehurst, A, gift **106**, 230
 Brodie, Lt Col E F, election **121**, 475
 Brodie of Falsyde, I, election **126**, 980
 Brogden, W A, election **108**, 393
 Brooke, D, election **121**, 476; the Northumbrian settlements in Galloway and Carrick, an historical assessment **121**, 295–327
 Brooke, D S, election **124**, 558
 Brooks, C M, notes on Scottish medieval kiln furniture from Rattray, Aberdeenshire **108**, 379–82; medieval pottery from the kiln site at Colstoun, East Lothian **110**, 364–403; medieval and post-medieval pottery from Inveresk, Midlothian **118**, 171
 Brooks, Dr C R, election **122**, 521
 Brooks, M, election **110**, 561; on a cist at Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 542–48; the cup and ring marked stone at Newbigging Farm, Perth and Kinross District, Tayside Region **112**, 559–61; a corn-drying kiln at Barbush Quarry, Dunblane, Perthshire **112**, 83–86

Brooks

- Brooks, N P, Councillor **106**, v, 240
 Broomfield, W McI, election **125**, 1208
 Brotherston, W, gift **112**, 594
 Broun-Lindsay, Lady, gifts **107**, 334; **112**, 593; death **112**, 620
 Brown, A, Miss, gift **108**, 387
 Brown, A, Haddington, gifts **108** 387; **112**, 595
 Brown, A S, election **118**, 336
 Brown, C, election **117**, 368
 Brown, C A, resignation **108**, 398
 Brown, C A, election **115**, 479
 Brown, D, gift **106**, 232
 Brown, D, election **121**, 483
 Brown, D G, election **108**, 394
 Brown, D J, election **122**, 521
 Brown, D S, gift **107**, 336
 Brown, G, gift **112**, 594
 Brown, G H, election **123**, 472
 Brown, H M, election **120**, 231
 Brown, I, election **110**, 561
 Brown, I, death **116**, 599
 Brown, Miss I, bequest **115**, 451
 Brown, Mrs I, gift **112**, 590
 Brown, I D, election **124**, 558
 Brown, Dr I G, Councillor **119**, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; Arthur's O'on again, newly discovered drawings by John Adair and their context **119**, 353–60; David Hume's Tomb, a Roman mausoleum by Robert Adam **121**, 391–422;
 Brown, I J, election **113**, 666
 Brown, J A, election **114**, 611
 Brown, J A, election **115**, 480
 Brown, J B V, election **124**, 558
 Brown, J H, election **125**, 1208
 Brown, J L, bequest **106**, 231
 Brown, J J R, election **110**, 561
 Brown, the Hon J S, election **115**, 479
 Brown, K G, gift **110**, 537
 Brown, M, gift **106**, 229
 Brown, M, election **115**, 479
 Brown, M, death **118**, 340
 Brown, M, election **122**, 521
 Brown, M M, election **110**, 553, bronzes from Ardnave, Islay **113**, 341–42; An Sithean, Islay **114**, 161–88f; interpretation of cropmarks at Forteviot, Perthshire **122**, 231–34
 Brown, N J, election **112**, 615
 Brown, N R, election **124**, 558
 Brown, O, election **106**, 236; death **108**, 397
 Brown, Rev P, election **115**, 479
 Brown, P J D, death **112**, 627
 Brown, P Sinclair, death **123**, 477
 Brown, R A, election **119**, 382
 Brown, R R, election **110**, 561
 Brown, S, election **110**, 561
 Brown, Dr S W, election **122**, 521
 Brown, T S, election **108**, 393
 Brown, W R, election **126**, 980
 Brownlee, T M, election **123**, 472
 Brownlie, E C, election **124**, 558
 Bruce, C R, election **106**, 237
 Bruce, D, election **106**, 236

Burgess

- Bruce, D A, election **113**, 665
 Bruce, G, death **124**, 563
 Bruce, J, gift **106**, 229
 Bruce, J P, election **112**, 615
 Bruce, M, election **112**, 623
 Bruce, M F, election **107**, 342; reports on human bone from Boatbridge Quarry, Lanarkshire **114**, 557f; a beaker burial at Mains of Balnagowan, Ardersier, Inverness District **114**, 564f; two beaker cists from Keabog, Pitdrichie, near Drumlithie, Kincardineshire **117**, 33–40f; a beaker child burial from Catterline, Kincardineshire **118**, 73–77f; skeletal remains from cists at Galson, Lewis **119**, 95, 97; human bone from burials at Inveresk, Midlothian **123**, 317f; skeletal analysis, cist burial, Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 283f; human remains from a Viking age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 739–42f; human skeletal analysis, excavations in medieval Perth **125**, 979–85; skeletal material, short cists north east Scotland **126**, 125, 132, 137, 143f
 Bruce, M M M, election **125**, 1208
 Bruce, N McK, election **113**, 665
 Bruce, Capt R A, election **126**, 980
 Bruce, Lt Cdr T A, election **125**, 1208
 Bruce Mitford, R, election **106**, 236
 Bruen, T R, election **118**, 335
 Bruford, Dr A J, election **121**, 483; death **125**, 1212
 Brundle, A, election **115**, 480
 Bruntsfield Putting Club, gift **112**, 589
 Brunwin, G E, death **106**, 241
 Brush, Sr, R E de B, election **122**, 521
 Bryce, A F, election **108**, 393
 Bryce, I B D, Post-Reformation Catholic houses of north-east Scotland **123**, 363–72; Post-Reformation Catholic symbolism, further and different examples **126**, 899–909
 Bryce, I M, election **117**, 368
 Bryce, J, gift **106**, 232
 Bryce, J G, gift **108**, 386
 Bryce, T, election **110**, 561
 Brydon, M B, election **112**, 615
 Brydon, R D R, election **121**, 475
 Bryne, K, election **123**, 472
 Bryson, S, election **115**, 479
 Bryson, T A P H, election **112**, 616; death **112**, 627
 Buchan, A R, election **110**, 553
 Buchan, N, election **120**, 231; death **120**, 237
 Buchan, R E, election **109**, 389; death **126**, 983
 Buchanan, M, election **110**, 554
 Buchanan, M, gift **114**, 598
 Buchanan, S, election **125**, 1208
 Buckland, Dr P C, election **121**, 483; beetle fauna from a pit at Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 417–18; Fleas, Flies and Farmers, an entomology of archaeology, lecture summary **122**, 511–12
 Buckley, V M, election **108**, 393
 Buddle, E A, election **126**, 980
 Bullman, J A, election **120**, 231
 Bulloch, Rev J B P, death **112**, 627
 Bunce, M J, election **110**, 561
 Bunch, A J, election **116**, 594
 Bunting, Dr M J, election **124**, 558
 Burgess, A, bequest **112**, 594

Burgess

- Burgess, C G P, election **121**, 483
 Burgess, J D, election **115**, 479
 Burl, H A W, on the excavation of a Neolithic mound at Boghead, Speymouth Forest, Fochabers, Moray **114**, 35–73f; excavations on stone circles at Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 56
 Burness, H V, bequest **110**, 536
 Bunting, Dr M J, election **124**, 558
 Burnet, G W, resignation **107**, 346
 Burnett, A, gift **106**, 232
 Burnett, C J, gifts **106**, 229; **109**, 383; Councillor **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii; Vice-President **122**, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; on a heraldic panel from Aberdeen **106**, 223–25; funeral heraldry in Scotland with particular reference to hatchments **116**, 473–559; the seals of the Scottish Court of Exchequer, **123**, 439–52; funeral heraldry in Scotland, lecture summary **115**, 447
 Burnett, Mrs C J, gifts **108**, 386; **109**, 383
 Burnett, D P, election **112**, 616
 Burnett, J E, election **118**, 335; collections, information and computers in the National Museums of Scotland **121**, 5–16; the Marchmont or St Ronan's Arrow **125**, 1175–86; a medal of the Newtongrange Lothian Cricket Club **125**, 1287–91
 Burnett-Stuart of Crichtie, G S, election **123**, 472
 Burnie, I A, election **112**, 615
 Burns, Miss, gift **107**, 335
 Burns, D M, resignation **108**, 398
 Burns, G, Ardour, gift **107**, 336
 Burns, G, Fort William, gift **110**, 541
 Burns, Mrs G, gift **115**, 452
 Burns, G N H, gift **108**, 386
 Burns, J, election **118**, 335
 Burns, J G, election **120**, 232
 Burns, P, election **124**, 558
 Burns-Winyard, T, election **110**, 554; death **112**, 620
 Burt, Dr J R F, election **121**, 476
 Burton, P J, election **118**, 336
 Burton, M A F, election **114**, 612
 Burton, W R M, election **126**, 980
 Butchart, R, gift **109**, 382
 Bute, the Marquess of (John Crichton-Stuart) death **123**, 477
 Butler, D, Glasgow, gift **107**, 335
 Butler, D, Lochgilphead, gift **112**, 590
 Buxton, Lady E, gift **106**, 231
 Buxton III, G E, election **115**, 480
 Byers, W, election **126**, 980
 Cadell, P M, election **115**, 480
 Cadman, A H, election **121**, 483
 Cadoux, A M, resignation **109**, 394
 Cain, J D B, resignation **110**, 565
 Caird, J H, death **122**, 524
 Cairn, T, election **115**, 480
 Cairney, J, election **117**, 368
 Cairnryan Ltd, Stranraer, gift **108**, 386
 Cairns, J, election **116**, 594
 Calavan-Macrae, D R, election **119**, 382
 Calder, A C M, election **115**, 480
 Calder, D R, election **118**, 335

Campbell

- Calder, R R, election **124**, 558
 Caldwell, D H, gifts **106**, 231; **112**, 594; fragments of a brigandine from Coldingham Priory, Berwickshire **106**, 219–21; a medieval crescent-shaped dagger-pommel from Fortingall, Perthshire **107**, 322–23; leather guns and other light artillery in mid-17th century Scotland **108**, 308–17; a wooden-stocked fishtail pistol **108**, 318–23; an enamelled plaque from Borve, Benbecula **109**, 378–80; reports on gunstone from Cramalt Tower, Selkirk **111**, 423 and small finds **111**, 424; coins from Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 419; gemstones **112**, 420 and clay pipes **112**, 422; coins, Friarscroft, Dunbar **113**, 484; small finds from 45 Canal Street, Perth **113**, 510–13; coins from Inverkeithing **113**, 546–47; bone and metal objects, Scalloway Castle, Shetland **113**, 587–88; coins and finds from Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 252–55; finds from Lianach longhouse **118**, 311; small finds, Castle Point, Cullykhan, Banffshire **119**, 283–87; silver pendant cross from Dunbarton Castle **121**, 329–30; Tantallon Castle, East Lothian, a catalogue of the finds **121**, 335–57; lead seal matrices of the 16th and early 17th-century **123**, 373–80; reports on ceramics, Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 546–50; small finds, Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 579–87; small finds, St Andrews, Castledcliffe, Fife **126**, 635–45; a note on finds from Linlithgow Palace **126**, 832–69
 Caldwell, J, death **106**, 241
 Caldwell, J, gift **114**, 599
 Calise, J M, election **126**, 980
 Callander, G G S, election **122**, 521
 Callander, K, election **110**, 553
 Callander, R, gift **113**, 652
 Callander, R C, election **109**, 389
 Calmbacher, C W, election **119**, 382
 Cameron, A, election **112**, 615
 Cameron, A, election **119**, 382; excavations at two sites in Old Aberdeen **126**, 911–27
 Cameron, A, election **122**, 521
 Cameron, A D, gift **110**, 542
 Cameron, D, election **120**, 232
 Cameron, D, election **126**, 980
 Cameron, D R S, election **119**, 382
 Cameron, F, gift **106**, 230
 Cameron, Lt Col G R, election **118**, 335
 Cameron, I W C C, election **115**, 480
 Cameron, J D, election **112**, 623
 Cameron, J T, election **119**, 381
 Cameron, M H, election **112**, 615
 Cameron, N M, election **114**, 611; St Rule's Church, St Andrews, and early stone-built churches in Scotland **124**, 367–78; doorway pediment from excavations in Perth **125**, 966; the Romanesque sculpture of Dunfermline Abbey, lecture summary **116**, 591–92
 Cameron, R C, election **117**, 367
 Cameron, W J, death **110**, 558
 Cameron of Lochbroom, Lady J, election **122**, 521
 Cameron Taylor, Lieut Col I B, gift **108**, 386
 Cammock, R M, death **119**, 387
 Campailla, Dr R, election **123**, 472
 Campbell, Mr, gift **113**, 651
 Campbell, A, Miss, gift **106**, 231

Campbell

Campbell, A, gift **108**, 387
 Campbell, A G, death **108**, 397
 Campbell, A J, election **115**, 480
 Campbell, Professor A P, election **112**, 616; death **115**, 485
 Campbell, C, gift **114**, 598
 Campbell, Rev C, death **119**, 387
 Campbell, C A, resignation **108**, 398
 Campbell, Major D A, death **108**, 398
 Campbell, D A, election **114**, 612
 Campbell, D A, election **120**, 231
 Campbell, D A F, election **117**, 367
 Campbell, D B, election **114**, 611
 Campbell, D D, election **108**, 393
 Campbell, the Hon F, election **106**, 236; gift **108**, 385
 Campbell, F, election **116**, 593
 Campbell, F C, gift **107**, 335
 Campbell, F M, election **112**, 623
 Campbell, G R, gift **114**, 599
 Campbell, G R, gift **115**, 452
 Campbell, I, gift **108**, 385
 Campbell, I, Coll, Lewis, gifts **107**, 333; **108**, 385
 Campbell, I, election **112**, 623
 Campbell, I L, election **112**, 623
 Campbell, Professor I M, death **112**, 627
 Campbell, I McT, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 558
 Campbell, I McD, resignation **108**, 398
 Campbell, Rev J, election **114**, 611
 Campbell, J A G, election **117**, 368
 Campbell, J C, election **113**, 665
 Campbell, J S, gift **107**, 335
 Campbell, M, gift **106**, 232
 Campbell, the Hon M, election **116**, 593
 Campbell, Mrs M, gift **110**, 537
 Campbell, M H, gift **114**, 599
 Campbell, M I, election **110**, 553
 Campbell, M L, **113**, 665
 Campbell, N K, election **113**, 666
 Campbell, R, gift **110**, 538
 Campbell, R G, election **121**, 483
 Campbell, R H C, election **118**, 336
 Campbell, S, election **115**, 479
 Campbell, Major S, election **118**, 335
 Campbell, T C, election **125**, 1208
 Campbell, Rev T G, death **125**, 1212
 Campbell, V I, election **113**, 666
 Campbell, W A, election **110**, 561
 Campbell, W K, gift **109**, 384
 Campbell, W W K, election **109**, 390; death **112**, 620
 Campbell Byatt, Lady F, election **119**, 382
 Campbell Byatt, Sir H, election **120**, 231
 Campbell of Glenfeochan, A J D, death **126**, 983
 Campbell of Kilberry, Miss, election Honorary Fellow **118**, 336; cists from Kilbride, Mid Argyll **114**, 571–74
 Campbell-Brown, J, election **116**, 593
 Campbell-Kease, J, election **124**, 558
 Campbell-Walter, F H, resignation **107**, 346
 Canaday, D G, election **124**, 558
 Candlish, C H, gift **110**, 536
 Canning, Rev B J, election **119**, 382
 Cant, G, election **119**, 382
 Cant Dr J S, election **123**, 472

Caudill

Cant, Dr R G, Vice-President, **106**, v; President, **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; Rhind lecturer **110**, 555; election Honorary Fellow **114**, 612; obituary of George Hay **117**, 4–6
 Canter, E, election **112**, 615
 Canter, K E, election **123**, 472
 Canter, M J T, election **123**, 472
 Cantley, W R D, election **122**, 521
 Canvin, G L, election **108**, 393
 Carberry Tower Church of Scotland, gift **108**, 387
 Cardell, K J, election **121**, 483
 Cargile, Dr J W, election **125**, 1208
 Cargill, D C, death **112**, 627
 Carle, H, gift **113**, 652
 Carlisle, J W, election **126**, 980
 Carmichael, M A, gifts **114**, 598; **115**, 454
 Carmichael, R M, election **114**, 611; Councillor **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v
 Carmichael-Stewart, D R L, election **123**, 472
 Carmont Estate, Trustees of, bequest **115**, 453
 Carney, A D, election **126**, 980
 Carnock, Lord *see* Nicolson of That Ilk
 Carnon, R J F, death **106**, 241
 Carr, M S, election **116**, 593
 Carr, R, Edinburgh, gift **109**, 381
 Carradice, I A, election **109**, 389
 Carrick, J M, death **107**, 345
 Carrick, Z, resignation **108**, 398
 Carrington, A, election **121**, 483; the horseman and the falcon, mounted falconers in Pictish sculpture **126**, 459–68; on a typology of the equestrian chase motif in early medieval Pictish sculpture, summary of paper **126**, 970–71
 Carruthers, V A, election **121**, 475
 Carson, Lt Col D A T, resignation **108**, 398
 Carson, F, election **113**, 665
 Carson, J G, election **124**, 559
 Carson, M V, gift **107**, 333; Iron Age finds from Isle of Lewis **108**, 370
 Carswell, A L, election **123**, 472
 Cartwright, J N, gifts **107**, 336; **112**, 594
 Cartwright, N, gift **114**, 598
 Caruana, I D, election **116**, 594
 Carver, C E, election **108**, 394; resignation **110**, 565
 Carver, D, election **115**, 480
 Carver, E R, election **124**, 559
 Carver, F, election **115**, 480
 Carver, Professor M O H, election **124**, 559
 Casebow, L, election **119**, 381
 Caseldine, C J, election **106**, 237; pollen analysis of material from Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 37–39; palynological evidence for early cereal cultivation in Strathearn **112**, 39–41
 Casely, B G F, election **123**, 472
 Casely, C S, resignation **108**, 398
 Cassells, I McI, election **108**, 394
 Cassie, W C, election **119**, 382
 Castelino, C, election **109**, 389
 Catchpole, N M, election **110**, 560; death **124**, 563
 Catford, E F, resignation **108**, 398
 Cattanach, D H, gift **108**, 386
 Caudill, W S, election **121**, 476

Caulfield

- Caulfield, S, election **112**, 615; quern replacement and the origins of the brochs **109**, 129–39
 Cave-Browne, Major P N R, election **114**, 612
 Cawley, D L, resignation **110**, 565
 Cay, D R B, election **115**, 479; death **121**, 486
 Celoria, F, resignation **110**, 558
 Center, J A, election **122**, 521
 Cerón-Carrasco, R, election **120**, 231; feathers from pit at Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 414; fishbone, sites in Shetland **125**, 440, 457f
 Chadwick, Major T M, election **122**, 521
 Chalmers, Mrs, gift **112**, 591
 Chalmers, J A, election **116**, 593
 Chalmers, W R, election **119**, 381
 Chambers, J W, death **120**, 237
 Champion, T C, election **113**, 666
 Chaplin III, Lt Col D D, election **124**, 559
 Chapman, R, gift **106**, 231
 Chapman, R H, election **114**, 611
 Chapman, S T, election **116**, 594
 Chard, R, gift **114**, 597
 Charles, R, election **122**, 521
 Charleston, R, gift **112**, 588
 Chayne, R J, election **124**, 559
 Cheape, D H G, election **109**, 389; the Piper to the Laird of Grant **125**, 1163–73
 Cheape, H, gifts **106**, 232; **107**, 336; **109**, 383
 Cheetham, Capt M S, election **110**, 561
 Cherry, R L, election **120**, 231
 Chesters, D N, election **112**, 616
 Cheyne, R L, election **121**, 483
 Chilton, T L, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 558
 Chisholm, J, death **118**, 340
 Chisholm, K J, election **120**, 232
 Chisholm, M A, election **117**, 368
 Chisholm, M E, election **106**, 237
 Christie, D, election **121**, 477
 Christie, H, election Honorary Fellow **116**, 595
 Christie, J A F, election **115**, 480
 Christie, J E P, election **115**, 480
 Christie, R, gift **112**, 591
 Christie, S J A, election **110**, 560
 Christie, W, resignation **109**, 394
 Christison, F, election **124**, 559
 Christopher, I C, election **110**, 553
 Chrystall, F H, election **124**, 559
 Chrystie, A M, election **108**, 393; death **113**, 669
 Chrystie, S M, election **108**, 393
 Churchill, A F, election **115**, 479
 Clack, P A G, election **108**, 394
 Clancy, Dr T O, election **124**, 559; Councillor **125**, 1207; **126**, vii, 979; the Drosten Stone, a new reading **123**, 345–53; Adomnán, Iona and the cult of the Saints, lecture summary **124**, 544–45
 Clark, A O M, election **114**, 612
 Clark, A T, election **118**, 336
 Clark, D R, election **107**, 341
 Clark, E I, resignation **108**, 398
 Clark, E S, election **114**, 612
 Clark, H, gift **107**, 335
 Clark, H E, election **112**, 623
 Clark, H Wallace S, election **106**, 236; resignation **109**, 394

Close-Brooks

- Clark, J, election **120**, 232
 Clark, L M, election **122**, 521
 Clark, M, gift **112**, 588
 Clark, Rev M A, election **110**, 554
 Clark, P, election **124**, 559
 Clark, P R, election **116**, 594; excavations at King Edward St, Perth **125**, 931–38
 Clark, Dr R A, election **124**, 559
 Clark, Jr, R M, election **121**, 483
 Clark, T A, gift **112**, 595
 Clark Jr, Lt Col V E, election **118**, 336
 Clark, W, Glasgow, gift **109**, 383
 Clark, W J, election **106**, 237
 Clarke, A, election **112**, 623; stone tools, Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 101–02f; archaeological and palynological studies at the Mesolithic pitchstone and flint site of Auchareoch, Isle of Arran **118**, 37–59; Corse Law, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, a lithic scatter **119**, 43–54; burials of possible Romano-British date from Inveresk, East Lothian **123**, 315–18f; stone assemblage from pits at Hillend, Lanarkshire, **124**, 125f; reports on coarse stone artefacts from Carron-bridge, Dumfriesshire, **124**, 269; Inveravon **125**, 562–64f; Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 241–42
 Clarke, A S, gift **115**, 453
 Clarke, D V, gift **106**, 232
 Clarke, Dr D V, Editor **110**, 558, 564; **111**, v; **112**, 620; gift **113**, 652; Councillor **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; **116**, v, 598; **117**, v; Vice-President **117**, 372; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; Assessor **120**, 236; **121**, v, 482; ex-officio Councillor **121**, 482; **122**, v, 521 **123**, vi, 471; **124**, vi, 558; **125**, viii, 1208; **126**, vii, 980; on the lost hoard of gold objects from Coull, Islay, Argyll **107**, 307–09; on a hoard of late Bronze Age gold objects from Heights of Brae, Ross and Cromarty district, Highland Region **114**, 189–98; two cists from Boat-bridge Quarry, Thankerton, Lanarkshire **114**, 557–60f; The National Museums' stained glass window **120**, 201–24
 Clarke, G, gift **115**, 454
 Clarke, G, election **121**, 483
 Clarke, G R, election **106**, 236
 Clarke, Rev J B, death **122**, 524
 Clarke, J M, election **106**, 237
 Clarke, J M, resignation **108**, 398
 Clarke, K J, election **119**, 381
 Clarke, P D, election, **109**, 390
 Clarke, T, death **115**, 485
 Clarkson, T, election **124**, 559
 Clary, J A, election **114**, 611
 Clausen, E J F, death **114**, 617
 Clayton, M D G, death **121**, 486
 Cleland, R J, gifts **106**, 229; **112**, 592
 Clements, W, election **121**, 483
 Cless, R A, election **108**, 393
 Clifford, E M, death **107**, 345
 Clifford, J O, election **116**, 594
 Clifford, T P P, election **116**, 594
 Close, R E, election **121**, 483
 Close-Brooks, Mrs, gift **106**, 232
 Close-Brooks, Dr J, gifts **106**, 232; **107**, 333; **108**, 385; **109**, 383; **110**, 536, 540; Councillor **109**, 393; **110**, 557,

Clough

Cormack

- 564; **111**, v; reports on two bronzes from Caithness **106**, 194–95; an Iron-Age date for the Loch Lotus canoe **106**, 199; a Pictish pin from Golspie, Sutherland **106**, 208–10; notes on Museum acquisitions (1972–74) **106**, 225–28; gold armllets from Kilmallie, Inverness-shire **107**, 309–10; new finds of late Bronze-Age spearheads from Scotland **107**, 310–13; small finds from Dun Carloway broch, Isle of Lewis **108**, 161–67; notes on prehistoric and later artefacts from Coll **109**, 85; beaker pottery from Skye **109**, 99; three stone axes from Newmarket, Isle of Lewis **109**, 356; a Roman iron flask from Newstead **109**, 372; excavations in the Dairy Park, Dunrobin, Sutherland (1977) **110**, 328–89; reports on the Bridgeness distance slab **111**, 519; the brooch from Balloch Hill Argyll **112**, 194–95; some early querns **113**, 282–89; reports on some objects from peat bogs **114**, 578–81; prehistoric finds from Moncreiffe, Perth **115**, 142–47; small finds from Castle Rock promontory fort, Auchmithie, Arbroath **116**, 111–14; excavations at Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 117–84f; five Insular enamelled ornaments **119**, 227–37; excavations of a cairn at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 253–77f
- Clough, Mrs, gift **112**, 590
 Clough, D, election **124**, 559
 Clough R, election **124**, 559
 Clough, R T, death **113**, 666
 Clouston, Dr E N, election **121**, 483
 Clouston, R G, death **119**, 387
 Clouston, R W M, on the church and other bells of Wigtonshire **107**, 261–74; on Kersmains bell **107**, 275–78; an addendum to **107**, 272, in **110**, 533; the bells of Perthshire **122**, 453–508; the bells of Perthshire, St John's Kirk, Perth **124**, 525–41
 Clow, R G M, election **119**, 382
 Cluer, B R, election **110**, 553
 Clugston, N D, election **122**, 521
 Clyde, the Rt Hon Lord, death **106**, 241
 Clyde, J J, gift **109**, 384
 Clydesdale, A, election **110**, 554; illustration, **110**, 286; organic remains associated with sword and sickle, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **125**, 762
 Clyne, C C, resignation **108**, 398
 Cochran, J K M, gift **108**, 387
 Cochrane, E J, election **126**, 980
 Cochrane, J A, election **110**, 560
 Cochrane, U F, election **123**, 472
 Cochrane, W, death **110**, 564
 Cockburn, J, gift **107**, 335
 Cockburn, J B, gift **107**, 335
 Cockroft, R, election **114**, 612
 Coggins, D, election **114**, 612
 Coghill, D E, election **124**, 559
 Coghill, I G, election **113**, 665
 Colam, K, gift **110**, 537
 Cole, J R, election **116**, 594
 Cole, S M, election **114**, 611
 Coleman, R, election **126**, 980
 Coleman-Smith, R, election **118**, 335
 Coles, Dr G M, election **126**, 980; environmental evidence, Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 121f; environmental evidence, Hillend pits, Lanarkshire **124**, 125f; environmental evidence, Inveravon **125**, 566–67
 Coles, Dr J M, Rhind lecturer **125**, 1202; excavations at Kilmelfort Cave, Argyll **113**, 11–21; excavations at Grandtully, Perthshire **120**, 33–44f
 Coles, R A, election **108**, 393
 Collard, M A, election **120**, 231; archaeological evidence for 18th-century medical practice in the Old Town of Edinburgh, excavations at 13 Infirmary Street and Surgeons' Square **126**, 929–41
 Collie, G F, death **125**, 1212
 Collie, I A, election **124**, 559
 Collins, A N, election **115**, 479; death **126**, 983
 Collins, D T, election **125**, 1208
 Collins, G H, geology of the Stones of Stennes **107**, 44–45; on the Towie stone ball **108**, 54; chalk spindle whorls from Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 222–23; on the sources of flint and chert in northern Britain **109**, 7–21; petrological examination of pottery sherds from Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, Argyll **110**, 224; geological identification of stone objects, Castle St, Inverness **112**, 373; analysis of a stone tool from Knap of Howar, Orkney **113**, 90; petrology of artefacts from North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 272–73; cist slab from Kilbride, Argyll **114**, 573; rock specimens, Upper Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 188; petrological examination of Roman pottery from Bearsden **116**, 188
 Collins, Dr R J H, election **124**, 559
 Collis, L J, election **107**, 342
 Colquhoun, A R J, resignation **110**, 558
 Colquhoun, C D M, election **119**, 381
 Colquhoun, I A, election **112**, 615
 Coltart, W S S, gift **110**, 537
 Colville, Col N R, death **106**, 241
 Colvin, H, election Honorary Fellow **116**, 595
 Condry, J M, election **107**, 341
 Connal, R T, election **116**, 594
 Connell, D G, election **112**, 616
 Connell, F, gift **107**, 335
 Connell, R R, election **118**, 336
 Connelly, D, election **118**, 335
 Conner, N, election **125**, 1208
 Connock, K D, election **112**, 622
 Connor, H M, death **114**, 617
 Conoboy, A, election **121**, 475
 Cook, A D M, election **117**, 368
 Cook, A L M, gift **114**, 598
 Cook, C H, election **121**, 483
 Cook, H R, death **108**, 398
 Cook, M J, election **126**, 980
 Cook, W, death **109**, 394
 Cooke, C I E, election **110**, 554
 Cooke, D J, election **126**, 980
 Cooney, G, election **118**, 336
 Cooper, K C, election **124**, 559
 Cooper, R L D, election **126**, 980
 Copeland, G S, death **110**, 564
 Coppage, A M, election **116**, 594
 Corcoran, Dr J X W P, death **106**, 241; the excavation of a chambered cairn, the Ord North, at Lairg, Sutherland (edited N M Sharples) **111**, 21–62
 Core, J K, election **118**, 336
 Corkerton, S J, election **116**, 594
 Cormack, M, election **106**, 236

Cormack

Cormack, W F, gifts **108**, 384; **112**, 591, 596
 Corner, A W, election **122**, 521
 Corrigan, W, election **114**, 611
 Corrigan, J, election **122**, 521
 Corson, J C, election **119**, 387
 Cory, K B, election **109**, 390
 Cossar, J, election **106**, 236
 Cottam, M B, resignation **109**, 394
 Cottle, S H, election **117**, 367
 Cotton, M R, election **124**, 559
 Coull, D C, resignation **106**, 241
 Coulson of Kelly, G H, election **125**, 1208
 Coulston, Dr J, election **125**, 1208
 Couper, F, gift **115**, 449
 Court, A, election **117**, 368
 Court of the Lord Lyon, Edinburgh, gift **107**, 335
 Coutts, C M, election **119**, 381
 Coutts, H, Councillor **110**, 557, 564, **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620
 Coutts, M, election **122**, 522
 Coutts, T G, election **123**, 472
 Cowal Archaeological Society, gift **112**, 587
 Cowan, A E, election **126**, 980
 Cowan, I B, election **108**, 393; death **121**, 486
 Cowan, J S, election **107**, 342
 Cowan, P H, election **112**, 615
 Cowan, R L, election **106**, 237; death **120**, 237
 Cowan, W G, election **113**, 666
 Cowe, A, election **119**, 382
 Cowe, J, election **121**, 483
 Cowe and Simpson Ltd, Edinburgh, gifts **106**, 232; **107**, 336
 Cowell, M A, death **106**, 241
 Cowen, J D, Honorary Fellow, death **112**, 620
 Cowie, T G, Councillor **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v; reports on a food vessel urn from Mawmill, Kinross **106**, 196–99; on an enlarged food vessel urn burial from Kiltry Knock, Alvah, Banffshire **108**, 114–23; excavations at the Catstane, Midlothian **109**, 166–201; reports on food vessel urn fragments from Dinnet, Kincardineshire **110**, 509; pottery from Kinloch Farm, Collessie, Fife **112**, 527–29; pottery from North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 155–63, 210–17, 243–46, 248–57; pottery from Ardnave, Islay **113**, 328–31; a group of bronze socketed axes from Eildon Mid Hill, near Melrose, Roxburghshire **115**, 151–58; some recent finds of Bronze Age metalwork from Perthshire **116**, 69–88f; a stone head from Port Appin, Argyll **116**, 89–91; a Viking burial from Kneep, Uig, Isle of Lewis **117**, 149–53; urn from Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 79, 89–90; Bronze Age burials at Gairneybank, Kinross-shire **121**, 95–109f; a survey of the Neolithic pottery of eastern and central Scotland **123**, 13–41; report on prehistoric pottery from Balfarg/Balbirmie, Fife **123**, 56, 65–76, 121–26, 127–35, 138–40, 145–46; excavation of pits containing Grooved Ware at Hillend, Clydesdale District, Strathclyde Region **124**, 113–27f; beaker pottery from Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 36; pottery from a cist burial at Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 284–86; Middle Bronze Age dirks and rapiers from Scotland; some finds old and new **125**, 345–67; child burial in a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 722–27

Crisp

Cowley, A E, gift **113**, 652
 Cowley, D C, election **118**, 336
 Cox, A, election **119**, 381; R B K Stevenson Award **127**, 976; finds from Tay St **124**, 481–84; four excavations in Perth (1979–84) **125**, 917–99; report on artefacts from 45 Canal St, Perth **126**, 718–24; backland activities in medieval Perth, excavations at Meal Vennel and Scott Street **126**, 733–821
 Cox, E E, election **125**, 1208
 Cox, E McB, election **112**, 623; petrological analysis of pottery from pits at Kelso Abbey and illustrator **114**, 386–95
 Crabb, J D, gift **112**, 591
 Cracroft-Brennan, S P, election **120**, 231
 Craig, Mr, gift **107**, 336
 Craig, C A, election **106**, 237
 Craig, D J, election **113**, 666
 Craig, Professor J, death **108**, 398
 Craig, J S, election **114**, 611; death **121**, 486
 Craig, R D, death **109**, 394
 Craig, T M, election **109**, 389
 Craik, R A, election **110**, 553
 Craik, R G, election **112**, 623
 Cramb F, gift **112**, 588
 Crամոnd, R D, election **109**, 389; ex-officio Councillor **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 482; Assessor **122**, vi
 Cramp, Professor R J, Councillor **106**, v; new discoveries at The Hirsell, Coldstream, Berwickshire **109**, 223–32
 Cranley School, The Headmistress, gift **110**, 542
 Craven, N, election **109**, 389
 Craven, P A H, election **118**, 335
 Crawford, A R, election **124**, 559
 Crawford, Dr B E, Councillor **118**, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v; ex-officio Councillor **121**, 482; **122**, vi; Vice-President **123**, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii
 Crawford, H R, election **115**, 480
 Crawford, I A, gift **107**, 333; on a corbelled Bronze-Age burial chamber and beaker evidence from the Rosinish machair **108**, 94–107
 Crawford, J, Edinburgh, gifts **108**, 384; **110**, 535; **112**, 587, 592
 Crawford, J, election **112**, 616; excavations at Sorisdale and Killunaig, Coll **109**, 75–81
 Crawford, J, election **125**, 1208
 Crawford, J, Pathhead, gift **113**, 651
 Crawford, J A, gift **108**, 386; ex-officio Councillor **110**, 558, 564; **112**, 620; death **119**, 387
 Crawford, T M, election **106**, 236; death **109**, 394
 Crawford, S E, election **110**, 560
 Crawford and Balcarres, the Earl of, death **107**, 345
 Cree, A D, election **119**, 381
 Cregeen, E, death **113**, 669
 Cregeen, S M, death **123**, 477
 Cressey, M, election **122**, 522
 Crew, P, election **107**, 341
 Crichton, J P, election **110**, 554
 Crichton, Rev T S, death **113**, 669
 Crichton-Stuart, John *see* Bute, Marquess of
 Cripps, J A, election **115**, 480
 Crisp, H, election **121**, 477

Cromartie

Davidson

- Cromartie, Major, the Earl of, death **120**, 237
- Crone, B A, election **120**, 231; Councillor **126**, 979; on analytical techniques for investigation of non-artifactual wood from prehistoric and medieval sites **111**, 510–15; identification of charcoal from Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 120f; charcoal from Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, f2; an Iron Age cist at North Belton Farm, Dunbar **122**, 161–70f; crannogs and chronologies **123**, 245–54; charcoal from Romancamp Gate, Fochabers **123**, 262; a wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Bracadale, Skye **123**, 269–75; excavation and environmental investigation of a sub-peat stone bank near Loch Portain, North Uist, Outer Hebrides **124**, 155–71; contribution to excavations at Carron-bridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 233; radio-carbon date, Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 21–22
- Crook, M, resignation **107**, 346
- Crooks, K W, election **124**, 559
- Cross, A R, death **106**, 241
- Cross, J F, election **116**, 593; disease in Scotland's past, the evidence from the bones, lecture summary **121**, 446
- Cross, M A, election **116**, 593
- Cross, M B, death **121**, 486
- Cross, M S, election **125**, 1208
- Cross, P C E, election **112**, 623
- Cross, S R, election **126**, 980
- Cross, W P, election **120**, 232
- Crossland, J B, resignation **107**, 346
- Crow, H N, gift **112**, 591
- Crowe, C J, election **124**, 559
- Crowe, D T, election **124**, 559
- Crowe, F, gift **107**, 336
- Crozier, A J, election **110**, 561
- Cruden, S H, resignation **107**, 346
- Cruikshank, A C M, election **119**, 382
- Cruikshank, G, election **117**, 368; pottery from Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1114
- Cruikshank, Lt Col H E, election **113**, 665
- Cruikshank, J, death **106**, 241
- Cruikshank, Mrs, gift **107**, 335
- Cruft, C, enclosing and building, the contribution of the Montgomery Act of 1770 on the agriculture and landscape of the Border counties, lecture summary **126**, 968–69
- Cruse, R J, election **114**, 612
- Cubberley, A L, election **106**, 237
- Cully-Friend, K, election **126**, 980
- Cumming, A S, election **118**, 336
- Cumming E A, election **118**, 336
- Cummings, R, election **116**, 593
- Cunliffe, the Hon G, resignation **110**, 558
- Cunningham, A, death **117**, 373
- Cunningham, C M, election **118**, 335
- Cunningham, J H, election **106**, 236
- Cunningham, K, gift **106**, 231
- Cunningham, M E, gift **107**, 335
- Cunningham, N, election **120**, 232
- Curle, Lt Col A T, death **112**, 620
- Curle, C L, death **117**, 373; obituary **117**, 1–2
- Curren, J, election **120**, 231
- Currie, Lt Cdr D, election **121**, 475
- Currie, D G, election **116**, 594
- Currie, Rev J, death **117**, 373
- Currie, Lt Col W M, resignation **109**, 394
- Curtis, C, election **110**, 561
- Curtis, E, ex-officio Councillor **124**, v, 558; **125**, vii, 1208; **126**, vii, 980
- Curtis, G R, geometry and astronomy of the Stones of Stenness **107**, 48–49; on roads and bridges in the Scottish Highlands, the route between Dunkeld and Inverness (1725–1925) **110**, 475–96
- Curtis, M R, elected as Ponting, M R **109**, 390
- Curtis, N G W, election **116**, 594
- Curtis, Lt R S, election **124**, 559
- Cuthbert, Miss, Edinburgh, gifts **106**, 231; **108**, 387; **110**, 537
- Cuthbert, Mrs C, Edinburgh, gift **112**, 595
- Cuthbert, M, election **112**, 623
- Cuthbert, Dr O D, election **121**, 477
- Cuthbert, T, election **124**, 559
- Cuthill, A, gift **110**, 538
- Cuthill, S B, election **116**, 594
- DAFS, East Craigs (Edinburgh), gifts **108**, 387; **109**, 384
- Dail, H, gift **108**, 384
- Dales, H, gift **110**, 537
- Dalgety, J R, death **126**, 983
- Dalgleish, E J, election **110**, 560
- Dalgleish, G R, election **112**, 615; Councillor **122**, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; assistant Editor **113–120**; the silver knife, fork and spoon given by Prince Charles Edward Stuart to Murdoch Macleod on 3 July 1746 **118**, 291–300; the 'Silver Jack' trophy of the Edinburgh Society of Bowlers **120**, 189–200; the Marchmont or St Ronan's Arrow **125**, 1175–86
- Dalglish, J, resignation **109**, 394
- Dall, J A, election **119**, 381
- Dallat, C A, election **106**, 236
- Dally, Dr W, gift **110**, 540
- Dalton Demolitions (Edinburgh) Ltd, gift **106**, 231
- Dalton, I G, election **110**, 554
- Dalton, I M, election **110**, 554
- Dalyell, K, election **121**, 483
- Dalyell, T, election **121**, 483
- Daniel, G P, election **119**, 382
- Daniels, M M, election **121**, 475
- Danskin, J S, election **106**, 236
- Darling, A D, election **119**, 381
- Darvill, T C, election **121**, 475
- Darwent, Rev. F C, gift **110**, 4542
- Davenport, E, election **106**, 237
- David, A W, gift **107**, 335
- David, G C, gift **108**, 385
- Davidson, A, election **117**, 368
- Davidson, A G, resignation **106**, 241
- Davidson, A L McF, election **115**, 480
- Davidson, C, resignation **110**, 565
- Davidson, C G, election **121**, 483
- Davidson, D A, election **118**, 336
- Davidson, G E, election **110**, 554; death **119**, 387
- Davidson, I A, election **118**, 336
- Davidson, Dr I F W K, election **124**, 559
- Davidson, I M, election **116**, 594
- Davidson, J, election **113**, 665

Davidson

Davidson, J C, death **114**, 617
 Davidson, J E, election **121**, 475
 Davidson, Rev J J, death **115**, 485
 Davidson, J L, election **110**, 561; Councillor **112**, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; on a carved stone found within the fort at West Whitecastle Farm, Libberton, Lanarkshire **108**, 383; a Neolithic chambered long cairn at Edinchip, Perthshire **113**, 35–39; the collection of antiquarian information for the early Ordnance Survey maps of Scotland **116**, 11–16
 Davidson, J M, gift **112**, 590
 Davidson, J O, election **126**, 980
 Davidson, M, bequest **112**, 590, 591
 Davidson, M S, election **112**, 615
 Davidson, P, election **115**, 479
 Davidson, P R K, election **114**, 612
 Davidson, T D, death **110**, 558
 Davidson, Capt T S, death **119**, 387
 Davidson, W, gift **106**, 232
 Davidson, W R, election **126**, 980
 Davidson-Kelly, Rev T A, election **108**, 394
 Davie, A M, election **123**, 472
 Davies, D M, election **106**, 237
 Davies, G M, election **114**, 612
 Davies, J, death **112**, 620
 Davin, R, gift **115**, 453
 Davis, B S, election **107**, 341
 Davis, M C, election **114**, 612
 Davis, T P, election **126**, 981
 Davison, A, gift **107**, 335
 Daw, R A, resignation **108**, 398
 Dawson, C R, gift **115**, 452
 Dawson, E Bowe, gift **110**, 537
 Dawson, J, election **108**, 394
 Dawson, R, election **119**, 382
 Dawson, R M, election **122**, 522
 Dean, M W F, election **116**, 593
 Dean, R L, election **110**, 560
 Dean, V, gifts **112**, 594; **113**, 651
 Dean, V E, election **112**, 623; Councillor **124**, 558; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii, 979
 Deans, I M, election **120**, 231
 Deb, D K, election **112**, 616
 de Bowen, Rev A W, election **110**, 554
 Defence, Ministry of, gift **110**, 541
 Defrates, J, election **107**, 342
 De La Poer, J L, election **123**, 472
 De La Poer, M A, election **124**, 559
 Dempster, J A, election **122**, 522
 Denham, A E, election **114**, 611
 Denham, W, gift **114**, 597
 Denholm, J A, election **117**, 368
 Dennis, C (Fawcett Society), gift **112**, 595
 Dennis, M D, election **117**, 368
 Dent, J S, election **120**, 231; Councillor **124**, 558; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii, 979
 De Redman, A P S, election **124**, 559
 De Ruijter, Rt Rev A, election **124**, 559
 Desmond, P C, election **121**, 483
 Devereux, D F, election **115**, 479; Councillor **118**, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v; the eastern terminus of the Antonine Wall, a review **117**, 93–104; observations on the line of the Antonine Wall **119**, 147–48

Donald

Devereux, F, election **125**, 1208
 Devine, J, election **113**, 666; death **126**, 983
 Devine, J A, election **121**, 483
 Dewar, Mr & Mrs, gift **115**, 454
 Dewar, Dr A D, election **122**, 522
 Dexheimer, H P V, election **125**, 1208
 Diack, W G, election **107**, 342
 Diamond, R J, election **115**, 480
 Dick, A, resignation **109**, 394
 Dick, A M, election **110**, 561
 Dick, J, election **109**, 389
 Dick, W F L, election **110**, 560
 Dickie, K M, gift **113**, 651
 Dickie, Rev J W T, resignation **109**, 395
 Dickinson, S, election **122**, 522
 Dickson, A, gifts **107**, 335; **108**, 386; **110**, 537; **112**, 590
 Dickson, A H, election **106**, 236; resignation **108**, 398
 Dickson, A S, election **122**, 522
 Dickson, C L, election **112**, 615
 Dickson, E S, gift **113**, 651
 Dickson, J A, election **106**, 236; resignation **108**, 398
 Dickson, J W B, election **119**, 381
 Dickson, P W, election **126**, 981
 Dickson, W B, death **123**, 477
 Dillon, J S H, election **112**, 615
 Dilworth, Dr G M, Councillor **106**, 240; gift **115**, 453; Rhind lecturer **123**, 466
 Din, Hakam & Sons, gift **114**, 598
 Dinning, Cdr D McP, election **119**, 381
 Dinwoodie, Dr H P, election **122**, 522
 Ditchburn, D M, election **120**, 232
 Dixon, C M, election **112**, 615
 Dixon, G A, election **116**, 594
 Dixon, M I, death **123**, 477
 Dixon, M J, election **120**, 231
 Dixon, Dr N, Councillor **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii
 Dixon, Cdr P G, election **121**, 483
 Dixon, P J, election **115**, 479; Councillor **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v
 Dixon, S L, election **108**, 394
 Dixon, T N, election **112**, 615; a survey of the crannogs in Loch Tay **112**, 17–38; excavations at Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1109–18
 Dixon III, W C, election **106**, 237
 Dixon-Johnson, Major C J, death **107**, 345
 Dobbie, D G B, gift **112**, 593
 Dobbie, B M, election **107**, 341
 Dobbie, K H, election **106**, 237
 Dobson, Mrs, Walkerburn, gift **109**, 381
 Dobson, S, election **112**, 615
 Dobson, W S, death **121**, 486
 Dockrill, S J, election **112**, 615; the island of Muckle Skerry, Orkney **112**, 518–24; some Norse sites on Sanday, Orkney **112**, 570–76; resistivity survey at Tofts Ness, Sanday, Orkney **114**, 586–88; and of two settlement sites at Tofts Ness, Sanday, Orkney **116**, 561–67; geophysical survey of Bhaltois peninsula, Lewis **124**, 70f; and of Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 481
 Doherty, A M, election **110**, 554
 Doherty, I H P, death **119**, 387
 Donald, D A, election **118**, 336

Donald

Donald, E C D, election **119**, 382
 Donald, J L, resignation **110**, 558
 Donald, W M, election **119**, 382
 Donaldson, D, gift **112**, 594
 Donaldson, G L, election **112**, 616
 Donaldson, Rev Dr J, election **119**, 381
 Donaldson, J A, Treasurer, **106**, v, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397
 Donaldson, J C, election **126**, 981
 Donnelly, C J, election **118**, 336
 Donnelly, F W, election **119**, 381
 Donnelly, M, election **107**, 342
 Dooley, S J, election **114**, 612
 Dorrat, G H, election **116**, 593
 Dorward, A, gift **109**, 383
 Dorward, L A, Glasgow, election **124**, 559
 Dorward, L A, Hawick, election **124**, 559
 Dorward, J, gift **113**, 651
 Dougall, I, election **126**, 981
 Dougan, W B, election **118**, 336
 Douglas, A, gift **113**, 650
 Douglas, A L, election **116**, 594; death **126**, 983
 Douglas, C A, election **120**, 231
 Douglas, F, gift **109**, 383
 Douglas, G, election **118**, 335
 Douglas, Jr, G F, election **115**, 480
 Douglas, G J, gift **113**, 653
 Douglas, G J, election **120**, 232
 Douglas, G M, election **123**, 472
 Douglas, Lt Col G T A, election **126**, 981
 Douglas, J L L, election **119**, 382
 Douglas II, J W, election **119**, 381
 Douglas, P, election **108**, 394
 Douglas, R, election **117**, 367
 Douglas, T G, election **122**, 522
 Douglas of Dundarrach, N D, election **116**, 594
 Douglas-Home, the Hon C, election **112**, 623; new discoveries at The Hirsell, Coldstream, Berwickshire **109**, 223–32
 Douglass, G W, election **125**, 1209
 Douglass, S P, election **123**, 472
 Doull, M E, election **112**, 616
 Dove, G W, election **116**, 594
 Dover, A D, election **119**, 382
 Dover, J S, election **119**, 382
 Dow, J A, gift **110**, 537
 Downes, J, election **125**, 1209; fieldwalking exercise at Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 162–65; excavation of a Bronze Age burial at Mousland, Stromness, Orkney **124**, 141–54
 Downey, P C D, election **118**, 336
 Downey, R L, election **116**, 593
 Downie, D A, election **112**, 615
 Downie, J J, election **113**, 666
 Draffen of Newington, G, election **110**, 560; death **116**, 599
 Dransart, H B, election **113**, 665
 Dransart, P Z, election **109**, 390
 Draper, L, election **126**, 981
 Draper, P, election **126**, 981
 Driscoll, S T, election **113**, 665; power and authority in Early Historic Scotland, Pictish stones and other

Dunn

documents, lecture summary **116**, 589; reconnaissance excavations on Early Historic fortifications and other royal sites in Scotland: Part 3, Dundurn **119**, 189–226f; excavations on Dundee Law (1993) **125**, 1091–1108
 Drochocki, M J M, election **110**, 554
 Drummer, L S, gift **106**, 231
 Drummond, A L, death **120**, 237
 Drummond, H J H, death **120**, 237
 Drummond, Sir J W's Trustees, gifts **110**, 541
 Drummond, N G, election **125**, 1209
 Drummond-Murray, J, election **115**, 479
 Drummond-Murray of Mastrick, W E P L, election **107**, 342
 Drysdale, D, resignation **108**, 398
 Duckett, M, election **124**, 559
 Dudding, J W M, resignation **110**, 565
 Dudgeon, M, election **117**, 368
 Duff, J B, election **116**, 593
 Duff, J D, election **112**, 616
 Duff, J F, election **113**, 666
 Duff, M R D, election **119**, 382
 Duffus, J C, death **114**, 617
 Duffy, G N, resignation **110**, 565
 Duffy, R, gift **107**, 335
 Dugmore, A J, election **120**, 232
 Duguid, R H, resignation **110**, 558
 Dummer, L S, gift **106**, 231
 Dummer, S, election **117**, 368
 Dunbar, A, election **110**, 554
 Dunbar II, D G, election **123**, 472
 Dunbar, J G, Councillor **108**, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557; **111**, v; Vice-President, **113**, iii, 668; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; obituary of Angus Graham **111**, 1–3
 Dunbar, J J, election **125**, 1209
 Dunbar, J M S, election **112**, 623
 Dunbar, J T, death **115**, 485
 Dunbar, T H, election **115**, 480
 Dunbar Town Council, gift **107**, 334
 Duncan, Professor A A M, resignation **108**, 398
 Duncan, C D, gift **106**, 231
 Duncan, D P, election **125**, 1209
 Duncan, E, gift **106**, 232
 Duncan, E M, resignation **110**, 565
 Duncan E R, election **115**, 480
 Duncan, H B, election **110**, 554; small finds from Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 315, 354–60
 Duncan, I, gift **107**, 335
 Duncan, Rev J, election **112**, 623
 Duncan, J A G, election **125**, 1209
 Duncan, J H, gift **107**, 336
 Duncan, K E, election **121**, 483
 Duncan, M S B, election **106**, 237
 Duncan, R J R W, election **122**, 522
 Duncan, W, death **115**, 485
 Duncker, E, gift **107**, 335
 Dundas, G, resignation **108**, 398
 Dunklee, M B, election **121**, 483
 Dunlop, J, election **117**, 368
 Dunlop, R E, election **115**, 480
 Dunn, C J, election **106**, 237
 Dunn, Professor C W, election **114**, 612

Dunn

- Dunn, L M, gift **113**, 652
 Dunne, H R, election **115**, 480
 Dunnigan, B G, election **108**, 394
 Dunpark, Lord, death **121**, 486
 Dunphy, Rev W J, election **113**, 665
 Dunwell, A J, election **123**, 472; excavations at Cnip, Sites 2 & 3, Isle of Lewis (1989) **122**, 137–48f; a cist burial adjacent to the Bronze Age cairn at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 279–88f; excavations at Inveravon on the Antonine Wall (1991) **125**, 521–76f, some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–91) **125**, 602–06; a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 719–52f
 Durand, Capt P, death **108**, 398
 Durham, J, gift **113**, 652
 Durham, J M S, election **110**, 553; Councillor **124**, 558; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii, 979
 Durrence, T J, election **126**, 981
 Durward, Dr J A, election **121**, 483
 Dutch, A, gift **107**, 333
 Dutch, Rev H D M, election **116**, 593
 Duthie, Sir W S, election **107**, 342; death **112**, 627
 Dwyer, T B, election **108**, 394
 Dyer, D, election **108**, 393; death **118**, 340
 Dykes, Dr D W, election **126**, 981
 Dykes, W S, death **124**, 563
- Eadie, J M, election **121**, 477
 Eadie, Rev W, resignation **106**, 241
 Eagle, R F, election **123**, 472
 Eames, E S, election **108**, 393; reports on floor tiles from, south of Edinburgh High St **107**, 211–13; Friarscroft, Dunbar **113**, 485–86; Bernard St, Leith **115**, 423–24
 Earl, M A S, election **108**, 393; death **109**, 394
 Earwood, Dr C, election **121**, 483; the wooden artefacts from Loch Glashan crannog, Argyll **120**, 79–94f; two early historic bog butter containers **121**, 231–40; dating of a wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Skye **123**, 274; the dating of wooden troughs and dishes **123**, 355–62
 East Lothian Antiquarian and Field Naturalists' Society, gifts; **107**, 335; **108**, 385; **109**, 383
 Easton, Rev A J, resignation **106**, 242
 Easton, C C, death **110**, 564
 Easton, D R, election **120**, 232
 Eaton, A C, election **118**, 336
 Eaton, D M, election **112**, 616
 Eaton, E R, election **106**, 237
 Eaton, L, election **120**, 232
 Ebdon, D K, election **118**, 336
 Eccles, S R, election **107**, 342
 Eddy, C E, resignation **110**, 565
 Edgar, R I, election **121**, 483
 Edmonds, M R, election **118**, 336; survey and excavation at Creag na Caillich, Killin, Perthshire **122**, 77–112f
 Edward, J D, election **123**, 472
 Edward, K I M, election **121**, 483
 Edwards, E M, resignation **109**, 395
 Edwards, G, election **113**, 666
 Edwards, J F, election **113**, 665
 Edwards, K J, election **106**, 237; excavation and environmental archaeology of a small cairn associated with

Erskine

- cultivation ridges in Aberdeenshire **109**, 22–29; new dating and environmental evidence from Burghead Fort, Moray **109**, 202–10; phosphate analysis of soils associated with the Old Kinord field and settlement system, Muir of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire **113**, 620–27; postglacial hunter-gatherers and vegetational history in Scotland **114**, 15–34; archaeological and palynological studies at the Mesolithic pitchstone and flint site of Auchareoch, Isle of Arran **118**, 37–59; palynology as a predictive tool in archaeology **124**, 55–65; excavation and environmental investigation of a sub-peat stone bank near Loch Portain, North Uist, Outer Hebrides **124**, 155–71; chemical analysis, short cists, NE Scotland **126**, 128 and pollen evidence 128–29, 133
 Edwards, L W L, election **120**, 232
 Edwards, M A, election **113**, 665
 Edwards, N, election **110**, 561
 Edwards, O D, election **124**, 559
 Eggeling, T W, election **121**, 483
 Eggo, Rev H C M, death **121**, 486
 Eisner, W R, election **108**, 394
 Eldjárn, Dr K, election Honorary Fellow **110**, 562; death **112**, 627
 Elliott of Stobs, Sir A F A B, election **116**, 593; death **119**, 387
 Ellington of Towie Barclay, M, election **114**, 612
 Elliot, G, death **116**, 599
 Elliot, G A, gift **110**, 535
 Elliot, J W, gifts **106**, 229; **108**, 387; **113**, 650; reports on finds from the Roman frontier fort at Newstead, Roxburghshire, a Roman terra-cotta head and a bronze weight **107**, 314–16; engraved gemstones **112**, 295; three Roman bells **113**, 638–40; a Roman stamped tile **116**, 572–73, animal footprints on Roman bricks **121**, 223–26
 Elliot, Mrs M, gift **107**, 334
 Elliot, Miss M, gift **112**, 595
 Elliot, S, gift **107**, 335
 Elliot, W, Helensburgh, gift **107**, 334
 Elliott, A, election **116**, 594; death **120**, 237
 Elliott, Jr, J H, election **118**, 336
 Elliott, J M, election **116**, 594
 Elliott, P R, election **116**, 594
 Ellis, J B, Councillor **107**, 345; **108**, 397; **109**, 393
 Ellis, Dr S P, election **123**, 472
 Elphinstone, K, election **121**, 475
 Else, Rev A S, resignation **108**, 399
 Elson, S R, election **120**, 232
 Elton, G, gift **115**, 450
 Emerson, R M, Councillor **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi 598; **117**, v
 Emery, J, gift **113**, 650
 Emery, N, election **108**, 393; the chapel and enclosure on the Brough of Deerness, Orkney, survey and excavations (1975–77) and illustrator **116**, 301–74f
 Emslie-Smith, D, election **120**, 232
 Enniskillen, the Dowager Countess of, election **125**, 1209
 Environment, Dept of, gift **108**, 384
 Erridge, L S, death **108**, 398
 Errington, Dr L, election **118**, 336
 Erskine, J F, election **125**, 1209
 Erskine, R, gift **108**, 384

Esgate

Esgate, P A, election **117**, 368
 Esslemont, G B, death **106**, 241
 Etheridge, D J, election **125**, 1209
 Eunson, Rev A D, death **117**, 373
 Evans, D H, election **116**, 593; an 18th-century pirlie pig from Aberdeen **117**, 355–56; new light on old coin hoards from the Aberdeen area **119**, 327–44
 Evans, G H, election **112**, 615; on the drawing room from Hamilton Palace, lecture summary **121**, 451–52
 Ewan, Mrs, gift **112**, 596
 Ewan, E L, election **115**, 480
 Ewan, L A, election **120**, 232; origins of Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 471–81
 Ewart, G J, election **112**, 623; on two early medieval timber buildings from Castle Hill, Peebles **110**, 519–27; Inchaffray Abbey, Perth & Kinross, excavation and research (1987) **126**, 469–516; archaeological excavations at Castle Sween, Knapdale, Argyll & Bute, (1989–90) **126**, 517–57
 Ewins, N M D, election **117**, 367
 Eydmann, S A, election **118**, 336
 Eyre-Morgan, G, election **120**, 232

Fairbairn, R, gift **106**, 231
 Fairbrother, D S, election **117**, 368
 Fairburn of Fordell, N H, election **116**, 593
 Fairgrieve, S P, election **112**, 615
 Fairhurst, H, death **116**, 599
 Fairie, J S, election **110**, 553
 Fair Isle School, children of, gift **107**, 335
 Fairley, C J, election **108**, 394
 Fairley, J G, gifts **112**, 588; **114**, 598
 Fairley, R E, election **112**, 615
 Fairlie, S, resignation **106**, 242
 Fairweather, A D, election **116**, 594; macroplant samples, ditch 1, Iona, Argyll **111**, 370; carbonized grains, corn-drying kilns **118**, 227–28; grains from storage pit at Inchkeil, Duffus, Moray **119**, 349; carbonised barley in core of pot **123**, 71; carbonised seeds, Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 247–48f; botanical remains, Canal St, Perth **126**, 726–27; and in medieval Perth, Meal Vennel, **126**, 795, and Scott St, **126**, 813–14
 Falconer, E S, death **125**, 1212
 Falconer, H T, resignation **109**, 395
 Falconer, J G, election **119**, 381
 Falcon-Uff, P, election **118**, 336
 Fallon, J S, resignation **109**, 395
 Fanning, T, election **114**, 612; bronze ringed pin from Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 223–24
 Fargason, J T, election **112**, 615
 Fargo, D L, election **122**, 522
 Fargo, J E, election **121**, 475
 Farish, J, election **110**, 554
 Farnell, G, election **109**, 390
 Farquhar, D, gift **115**, 450
 Farquhar, Dr R A, election **125**, 1209
 Farquhar, R G, election **108**, 394
 Farquharson, G, death **108**, 398
 Farquharson, M, election **112**, 622
 Farrar, A I, election **121**, 483
 Farrell, S, election **123**, 472
 Farrow, H M H, election **122**, 522

Findlay

Farrow, J R, election **122**, 522
 Faulds, J C N, election **124**, 559
 Faulds, Rev N L, election **121**, 475
 Fawcett, Dr R, Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii; 669; **114**, v, 616; Vice-President **121**, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; late Gothic architecture in Scotland, influence of the Low Countries **112**, 477–96; Dunblane Cathedral, evidence for a change in design of the nave **112**, 576–78; the Blackadder Aisle at Glasgow Cathedral, a reconsideration of the architectural evidence for its date **115**, 277–87; the priory church at Pluscarden, Moray **124**, 396–403
 Fawcett Society gift *see* C Dennis
 Fay, S P, death **112**, 627
 Feachem, A, resignation **107**, 346
 Featherstone, R, election **116**, 593
 Feehan, H, election **114**, 612; death **116**, 599
 Feilden, R A, election **122**, 522
 Fell, Col J C, election **123**, 472
 Fenning, J, gift **115**, 450
 Fenton, Mrs A, gifts **107**, 336; **108**, 387
 Fenton, Dr A, gifts **107**, 336; **108**, 387; **110**, 541, **112**, 589; **113**, 652; **115**, 453, 454; ex-officio Councillor **109**, 393; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 617; Vice-President **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 372; **118**, vii; election Honorary Fellow **124**, 562
 Fenton, Miss E A, Edinburgh, gift **110**, 542
 Fenton, Mrs & Miss E, gift **110**, 537
 Fenton, Misses E & L, gift **112**, 590
 Fenton, L E, gift **113**, 652
 Fenwick, E, election **110**, 554
 Fergus, T D, election **112**, 615
 Ferguson, Mrs A, gift **106**, 230
 Ferguson, A C, election **126**, 981
 Ferguson, C C, election **116**, 594
 Ferguson, D J, election **113**, 666
 Ferguson, J M, election **115**, 479
 Ferguson, K, election **126**, 981
 Ferguson, M J, election **119**, 382
 Ferguson, M M, election **117**, 368; death **123**, 477
 Ferguson, Rev R, election **117**, 368
 Ferguson-Blair, Miss, gift **114**, 598
 Fergusson, A G, death **108**, 398
 Fergusson, C F, election **116**, 594
 Fergusson, D S, election **123**, 472
 Fernie, Professor E C, election **115**, 479; Councillor **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v; early church architecture in Scotland **116**, 393–411; early church architecture in the south of Scotland, lecture summary **116**, 585–86
 Ferrier, Dr J, death **114**, 617
 Ferris, M J N, election **106**, 236
 Ferris, T G, election **108**, 393,
 Ferro, E A, election **110**, 554
 Ferro, D P, election **110**, 554
 Feustel-Weigel, P L, election **125**, 1209
 Fewster, D A, election **112**, 623
 Field, D J, election **125**, 1209
 Filip, Academician Professor J, Honorary Fellow, death **112**, 620
 Filor, E A, election **112**, 615
 Findlay, M E, election **121**, 483

Findlay

- Findlay, R, election **123**, 473
 Findlay, W, election **107**, 342
 Findlay, W, (late) Kippen, gift **109**, 384
 Findlay, W H, election **118**, 335
 Finegan, J A, election **121**, 483
 Finlay, G, resignation **110**, 558
 Finlay (James) & Co, gift **106**, 231
 Finlay, J, gift **112**, 588
 Finlay, Dr J I (Aird, Dr J), election **109**, 390; ritual pits at Sollas, North Uist **121**, 141–47 and animal bone, 147–48f; bone objects from round-houses at Cnoc Stanger, Reay, Caithness **126**, 181 and human & animal bone **126**, 183–84
 Finlay, K F, resignation **110**, 565
 Finlay, N, election **122**, 522; pitchstone found at Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 77, flint artefacts, **125**, 80; stone artefacts, Carn Dubh, Perth **125**, 148, 157–58, 166, 170, 172–74
 Finlay, N R, election **120**, 231
 Finlay, R, gift **112**, 596
 Finlayson, D M, election **110**, 561
 Finlayson, J A, death **110**, 558
 Finlayson, W L, election **119**, 381; summary of paper on post-glacial hunter-gatherers in Europe and their adaption to change **123**, 461–62; a Mesolithic and later flint scatter at Little Gight, Grampian Region **124**, 95–101; reports on stone assemblage, Hillend pits, Lanarkshire **124**, 125f; lithics, Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 18; chipped stone from Beech Hill House cairn, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 219–21; chipped stone, Inveravon **125**, 565; stone from Viking cemetery, Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 747–48f; chipped stone, Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 240–41f
 Finnie, Rev J I C, death **121**, 486
 Finnie, T McM, election **108**, 393
 Firth, A J, election **116**, 593
 Firth, H N, election **118**, 336
 Firth, N J, election **121**, 483
 Fischer, G, Honorary Fellow, death **109**, 394
 Fischer, M T, election **121**, 475
 Fisher, A, election **125**, 1209
 Fisher, C B R, election **120**, 232
 Fisher, I, on a cross-slab from New Scone, Perthshire **111**, 521–23; the Pyket Stane, a lost Peeblesshire cross **112**, 565–68; a late-medieval West Highland cross-head in Aberdeen **113**, 551–53
 Fisher, J A, election **115**, 480
 Fishkin, R, election **124**, 559
 Fiskin, J A, election **123**, 473
 Fitch, M F B, death **124**, 563
 Fitzgerald, J G R, election **125**, 1209
 Fitzpatrick, T J, election **123**, 473
 Fladmark, J M, election **120**, 232
 Flavell, Dom A, election **121**, 483; outline of pre-Reformation history of Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 391–96 and excavations **124**, 410–11
 Fleck, J M M, death **126**, 983
 Fleming, A, election **113**, 666
 Fleming, A F, gift **109**, 381
 Fleming, I, gifts **106**, 232; **107**, 336; **109**, 384; **110**, 538; **113**, 650; **114**, 598

Forsyth

- Fleming, J M, election **118**, 336
 Fleming, K, gift **114**, 597
 Fleming, S A, election **122**, 522
 Fleming S E, election **125**, 1209
 Fleming, S M, gift **106**, 231
 Fleming, W, election **120**, 232
 Fleming-Parsons, Lady J N F, election **110**, 560
 Fletcher, A McP, election **113**, 666
 Fletcher, E McD, election **114**, 611; death **126**, 984
 Fletcher, J M, election **125**, 1209
 Fletcher, M J, election **112**, 622
 Fletcher, S A, election **121**, 483
 Flett, C M, election **122**, 522
 Flett, D, resignation **107**, 346
 Flett, I E F, election **108**, 393
 Flint, S, election **110**, 553
 Flowers III, B B, election **115**, 480
 Flynn, D, election **115**, 479
 Flynn, J E, election **107**, 341
 Fobister, S R, election **120**, 231
 Foggie, J P, election **126**, 981
 Fojut, N, election **108**, 393; is Mousa a broch? **111**, 220–28; the defences of Dundarg Castle, Aberdeenshire **113**, 449–56;
 Folco, J di, St Fillan's Church, Forgan, Fife **107**, 324–29; roof tile fragments from the Isle of May **111**, 523; a survey of medieval floor tiles in St Andrew's Cathedral Museum and the Abbot's House, Arbroath Abbey **115**, 289–95
 Foley, A L, election **121**, 475
 Forbes, A, gift **107**, 335
 Forbes, A D, election **112**, 623
 Forbes, S, election **124**, 559
 Forbes-Hunter, G, election **120**, 231
 Ford, B A, election **114**, 612; reports on small finds, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 268; window glass from Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 424–25f; artefacts from excavations in medieval Perth **125**, 959–63, 965–66, 968; medieval artefacts, Balfarg/Balbirnie **125**, 1014–16; small finds, Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 498–505
 Ford, H G, election **106**, 237
 Ford, J, election **118**, 335
 Ford, N R, election **124**, 559
 Ford, P K, election **126**, 981
 Fordyce, S, election **121**, 477
 Forestry Commission, gifts **106**, 229; **107**, 333; **109**, 381
 Forrest, A S, gift **112**, 590
 Forrest, M A, election **118**, 336
 Forrest, M E S, election **123**, 473
 Forrest, W J, election **121**, 483
 Forrester, C J, election **120**, 231
 Forrester, E, gift **113**, 651
 Forrester, I L, election **109**, 390
 Forrester, Rev. I L F, gift **110**, 541
 Forrester, J A, gift **113**, 650
 Forshaw, I A, election **124**, 559
 Forsyth of That Ilk, A C W, election **110**, 561
 Forsyth, A J M, election **113**, 666
 Forsyth, J A, election **110**, 554
 Forsyth, K S, election **121**, 483; the ogham-inscribed spindle whorl from Buckquoy, evidence for the Irish language in pre-Viking Orkney **125**, 677–96

Forsyth

- Forsyth, M C, election **117**, 368
 Forte, A D M, election **112**, 622
 Fortune, R D, election **121**, 475
 Fosker, S A, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 565
 Foster, A N, election **123**, 473
 Foster, C V, election **121**, 477
 Foster, D, gift **106**, 231
 Foster, P J, election **124**, 559
 Foster, Dr S, election **117**, 367; reconnaissance excavations on Early Historic fortifications and other royal sites in Scotland (1974–84): Part 1, excavations near St Abb's Head, Berwickshire, (1980) **116**, 255–79f; decorated bronze & gold pieces, Monker Green, Stromness **119**, 127–28; summaries of papers on the spatial and social context of craft specialization in the Atlantic Province of Scotland from the time of the brochs until the arrival of the Norse **119**, 378–79 and on brochs, domestic architecture and changing social configurations in prehistoric and Early Historic Scotland **123**, 463–64
 Fothergill, R A, election **109**, 389
 Fowlie, I, gift **115**, 453
 Fowler E (Burley, E), Indexer **125–126**; excavations on Tor an Aba, Iona, Argyll **118**, 181–201
 Fowler, G, death **116**, 599
 Fowler, Dr P J, gift **110**, 540
 Fowler, R, election **114**, 612
 Fox, Miss, Galashiels, gift **109**, 383
 Fox, D, election **110**, 553; medieval and post-medieval finds from Roman building at Falkirk **111**, 259–61
 Fox, G P, election **112**, 623
 Foxon, A D, election **110**, 561; Councillor **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v; ex-officio Councillor **119**, 386; **120**, vi; bone point from Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 78
 Frame, H, election **109**, 389
 Frame, J, gift **106**, 232
 Frame, R I, election **121**, 483
 Frame, T, gifts **109**, 384; **112**, 590
 Francis, J F, gift **109**, 383
 Francis, J Y, election **113**, 666
 Franklin, H, resignation **110**, 558
 Franklin, J, election **126**, 981
 Franklyn, C A H, death **113**, 669
 Fraser, A, death **106**, 241
 Fraser, A, gift **112**, 588
 Fraser, Rev A, resignation **107**, 346
 Fraser, Dr A G, election **126**, 981
 Fraser, A S, election **115**, 479; death **119**, 387
 Fraser, C, election **106**, 237
 Fraser, D, election **110**, 560; the Sands of Breckon, Yell, Shetland; archaeological survey and excavation in an area of eroding windblown sand **126**, 271–301
 Fraser, D M R, death **108**, 398
 Fraser, D P, election **124**, 559
 Fraser, H A, election **109**, 390
 Fraser, H P, election **116**, 593; death **119**, 387
 Fraser, Rev H R M, death **117**, 373
 Fraser, Dr I, election **123**, 473
 Fraser, I A, election **121**, 483
 Fraser, J E, election **115**, 480
 Fraser, K A, resignation **107**, 346

Gardiner

- Fraser, M I, election **115**, 480
 Fraser, P S, election **110**, 554
 Fraser, R W, election **125**, 1209
 Fraser, S C, election **120**, 231
 Fraser, S M, election **123**, 473
 Fraser, T G, resignation **108**, 399
 Fraser, W, election **108**, 393; death **113**, 669
 Fraser, W A B, election **109**, 389
 Fraser-Hopewell, D, gift **112**, 589
 Frend, Professor W H C, election **108**, 394
 Freshwater, P B, election **118**, 335
 Frizel, S, election **112**, 623
 Fulford, S H, election **118**, 336; death **124**, 563
 Fulton, A W, election **116**, 593
 Fulton, J D S, death **107**, 345
 Fulton, J E, election **116**, 594
 Furgol, E M, election **113**, 665; the Scottish itinerary of Mary Queen of Scots (1642–48 and 1561–68) **117**, 219–231f
 Fyfe, A, resignation **106**, 242
 Fyfe-Smith, R, death **112**, 620
 Fyffe, R J, election **108**, 393
 Gabra-Sanders, T, election **119**, 382; textiles from Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 420–23f; cloth from brooch site, Shetland **125**, 460f; fibres associated with brooch, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **125**, 761; textiles from Scott St, Perth **126**, 810–11
 Gaddes, Rev D R, election **110**, 553
 Gaffney, V L, election **115**, 480
 Gair, D G, election **117**, 368
 Gair, M N, election **112**, 616
 Galbraith, A, election **121**, 483
 Galbraith, R C, election **115**, 479
 Galbraith, R H W, election **108**, 394
 Gall, A H, resignation **110**, 558
 Gallacher, D, gift **114**, 598
 Gallacher, I J S, election **112**, 622
 Gallagher, D B, election **112**, 615; illustrator **111**, 261; **112**, 542, 543; **115**, 149; **116**, 180; **125**, 669; the Roman fort at Bertha, 1973 excavations **116**, 195–204; clay tobacco pipes from Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 257–58; clay pipes, Auchtermuchty Roman camp **122**, 186; burials of possible Romano-British date from Inveresk, East Lothian **123**, 315–18f; clay tobacco pipes from excavations at Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1036–37; tobacco pipemakers in 17th-century Stirling **125**, 1131–42; clay pipes, Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 507; clay pipes, Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 590–96
 Gallagher, P T, election **119**, 381
 Gallamore, D A, election **112**, 615; death **112**, 620
 Gallamore, E K, election **115**, 479
 Gallamore, L M A, election **113**, 665
 Galloway, Mrs, gift **106**, 231
 Galloway, E M L, gift **106**, 232
 Galloway, G A M, election **107**, 342
 Gammon, F M, election **124**, 559
 Gammon, J C, election **125**, 1209
 Gardiner, Rev A, death **120**, 237
 Gardiner, C J, election **112**, 622
 Gardiner, M A, election **124**, 559

Gardner

Gardner, D A, death **108**, 398
 Gardner, Misses M & N, gift **112**, 595
 Gardner, R F R, election **120**, 232
 Garland, N, election **113**, 665
 Garrard, C W, gift **108**, 387
 Garrison, D L, election **121**, 477
 Garson, G G, election **126**, 981
 Garton, T, election **114**, 612
 Garven, Mrs, Edinburgh, gift **110**, 541
 Garven, J, gift **112**, 593
 Gary, R S, election **113**, 665
 Gash, J M, election **123**, 473
 Gass, R, resignation **110**, 558
 Gatherer, Dr W A, gift **113**, 653
 Gauci, C A, election **106**, 237
 Gauld, W W, election **122**, 522
 Gaw, S K, election **110**, 554
 Gay, E B P, election **122**, 522
 Gaze, R M, election **116**, 593
 Geary, D, resignation **110**, 558
 Geddes, D C, election **115**, 479
 Geddes, I, gift **109**, 383
 Geddes, J, election **115**, 479
 Geddes, W G N, death **124**, 563
 Gentle, I W, election **120**, 231
 Gentles, J, election **107**, 342
 Gentry, G M, election **117**, 367
 George, J C G, election **106**, 236
 George, W E, death **123**, 477
 Gerloff, Professor Dr S, election **124**, 559
 Gerrard, J H A, election **123**, 473
 Getty, D C, election **126**, 981
 Gibb, G McA, election **124**, 559
 Gibb, M, bequest **112**, 590
 Gibb, M C, resignation **110**, 558
 Gibbons, A, election **117**, 367
 Gibbons, J E, election **115**, 480
 Gibbons, P, election **112**, 615
 Gibson, A M, election **110**, 553; origins of Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 471–81
 Gibson, A M, gift **114**, 599
 Gibson, C D, election **121**, 477
 Gibson, C M, election **121**, 483
 Gibson, E M, election **112**, 616
 Gibson, G W, election **106**, 237
 Gibson, J A, election **107**, 342
 Gibson, J D, election **122**, 522; excavations of two Orcadian cists **125**, 237
 Gibson, Rev J M, election **114**, 612
 Gibson, L I, death **109**, 394
 Gibson, M G, death **107**, 345
 Gibson, P A, election **117**, 367
 Gifford, P C L, election **123**, 473
 Gilbert, A, election **116**, 593
 Gilbert, J M, election **108**, 394; crossbows on Pictish stones **107**, 316–17
 Gilbert, M C, election **112**, 615
 Gilbert, R F, election **120**, 232
 Gilchrist, A, election **112**, 616
 Gilchrist, G, election **114**, 612; gift **115**, 450
 Gilchrist, G, death **114**, 617
 Gilchrist, Dr M L, gift **115**, 453

Gordon

Gilchrist, R M R, election **117**, 368
 Giles, E V T, gift **107**, 336
 Giles, S, gift **106**, 231
 Giles, S W, gift **107**, 335
 Gilks, J A, election **123**, 473
 Gill, M R, election **121**, 483
 Gillam, Dr J P, obituary **117**, 2–3; coarse pottery from Inveresk Fort, Midlothian **110**, 300–02
 Gillespie, A B, gift **114**, 599
 Gillespie, J, gift **110**, 536–37
 Gillespie, W H, death **113**, 669
 Gillie, the Hon W T, election **122**, 522
 Gillies, A C, death **110**, 564
 Gillies, E, gift **106**, 231
 Gillies, V, election **121**, 477
 Gillies, W, election **106**, 236
 Gillis, Professor D, election **121**, 484
 Gillon, G M F, election **124**, 559
 Gilman, M, election **121**, 484
 Gilmore, A L, election **116**, 593
 Gilmour, Lady M, gift **110**, 537
 Gilmour, S M D, election **126**, 981
 Gilmour, T, gift **112**, 596
 Gilroy, A, election **113**, 666; death **122**, 524
 Giot, Professor P-R, election Honorary Fellow **114**, 612
 Girdwood, A, election **116**, 593
 Girvin, T, election **126**, 981
 Glancy, P C, election **125**, 1209
 Glashan, W, death **112**, 627
 Glazebrook, C J, election **108**, 393
 Gleave, J G, election **121**, 484
 Glen, A, gift **107**, 336
 Glen, A E, death **117**, 373
 Glen, I A, election **110**, 560
 Glen, M D, election **119**, 382
 Glen, M H, election **125**, 1209
 Glendinning, Capt G P St C, election **112**, 616
 Glengordon Ltd, Aberdeen, gift **108**, 386
 Glenmac Knitwear (Hawick) Ltd, gift **108**, 386
 Glenn, Dr V, election **125**, 1209
 Glen Tanar Estate, Aberdeenshire, gift **106**, 232
 Glynn, G D V, election **112**, 616
 Godard, M D, Jr, election **124**, 559
 Godwin, J P, election **118**, 336
 Goldfinch, P, election **115**, 479
 Golightly, R D, election **112**, 615; soil sample from flue in Roman building at Falkirk **111**, 259
 Gonnella, R D, election **108**, 394; resignation **110**, 558
 Goodall, P J, election **115**, 479
 Goodare, Dr J M, election **126**, 981; the long hundred in medieval and early modern Scotland **123**, 395–418
 Gooder, J W, election **124**, 559
 Goodey, J G, election **108**, 393
 Goodfellow, M N, election **123**, 473
 Goodrich, Dr N L, election **120**, 232
 Gordon, Mrs, Bilston, gift **109**, 384
 Gordon, Mrs A, gift **109**, 384
 Gordon, A, election **117**, 368
 Gordon, A R, election **106**, 236; Councillor **110**, 564; **112**, 620, 627; death **122**, 524
 Gordon, D, election **125**, 1209
 Gordon, D R C, election **125**, 1209

Gordon

Gordon, H, election **110**, 553
 Gordon, J, old harbours in northern and western Scotland **117**, 265–352
 Gordon, J A; election **124**, 559
 Gordon, the Hon J C, Countess of Haddo, election **124**, 560
 Gordon, K S, election **109**, 389; a Norse Viking-age grave from Cruach Mhor, Islay **120**, 151–60
 Gordon, L A, election **108**, 393
 Gordon, M and Squadron Leader J F, gift **106**, 231
 Gordon, M G M, gift **107**, 334
 Gordon, R, election **125**, 1209
 Gordon, R A, election **108**, 394; death **123**, 477
 Gordon Slade, H, Lickleyhead Castle, Aberdeenshire **106**, 161–71; Craigston Castle **108**, 262–99; Castle Fraser, a seat of the antient family of Fraser **109**, 233–300; Arbutnott House, Kincardineshire **110**, 432–74; Cluny Castle, Aberdeenshire **111**, 454–92; Tillycairn Castle, Aberdeenshire **112**, 497–517; Midmar Castle, Aberdeenshire **113**, 594–619; Craigston and Meldrum Estates, Carriacou, West Indies **114**, 481–537; the Tower and House of Drum, Aberdeenshire **115**, 297–356; *The biging on Allertown*, a reconstruction of an 18th-century farmhouse and steading in Cromarty **116**, 455–72; St Peter's Kirk, Thurso, Caithness (c 1150–1832) **119**, 297–325; the greater medieval burgh kirks, lecture summary **118**, 320–21
 Gordon, W, election **113**, 666
 Gordon of Cluny, F S L, election **121**, 477; death **125**, 1212
 Gore, C, gift **108**, 387
 Gore-Brown Henderson, M, gift **107**, 335
 Gorie, B K, election **121**, 484
 Goring, E, election **114**, 611
 Gorman, F M P, election **122**, 522
 Gorman, Z E, election **118**, 336
 Gormlie, D M, election **121**, 484
 Goslin, C E, election **117**, 367
 Göteborgs Historiska Museum, Sweden, gift **112**, 591
 Goudie, J McC, election **106**, 237
 Gough, D S, gift **107**, 334
 Gough-Cooper, H W, election **123**, 473
 Gough-Cooper, L A, election **123**, 473
 Gourlay, A, election **114**, 612
 Gourlay, R B, election **106**, 236; Councillor **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; 119, v; a short cist beaker inhumation from Chealamy, Strathnaver, Sutherland **114**, 567–71; Muirtown, Inverness-shire, preliminary investigation of a shell midden **121**, 17–25
 Gourlay, S H, election **118**, 336
 Gourlie, D W, election **122**, 522
 Govan, J, election **126**, 981
 Govan, S M, election **123**, 473
 Gove, R, resignation **110**, 559
 Gove, R, election **116**, 594
 Gow, General Sir M, election **121**, 484
 Gowan, A, gift **106**, 232
 Gowans, R F M F, election **110**, 554; death **112**, 627
 Gracie, J, election **125**, 1209
 Graham, A, election Honorary Fellow, **108**, 394; gifts **110**, 540; death **110**, 558; obituary **111**, 1–6; bibliography of works **111**, 3–6; on the development of

Graves

Scottish antiquarian records (1600–1800) **106**, 183–90; on the archaeology of Joseph Anderson **107**, 279–98; bibliography, **107**, 294–98; on old harbours and landing-places on the east coast of Scotland **108**, 332–65; further records and opinions **109**, 301–51; compiled inventory of ancient monuments in Skipness, Argyll **116**, 13; old harbours in northern and western Scotland **117**, 265–352
 Graham, A W, election **125**, 1209
 Graham, B, election **107**, 342
 Graham, C, election **107**, 342; death **117**, 373
 Graham, C C, election **123**, 473
 Graham, Jr, C W, election **124**, 560
 Graham, D, death **109**, 394
 Graham, D K, gift **107**, 334
 Graham, H F, election **113**, 666
 Graham, M, election **126**, 981
 Graham, M E, gift **112**, 588
 Graham, R R, election **117**, 368
 Graham, S, election **126**, 981
 Graham-Campbell, J A, Rhind lecturer **126**, 974; on two Scandinavian brooch fragments of Viking date from the Outer Hebrides **106**, 212–14; the Viking-age silver and gold hoards of Scandinavian character from Scotland **107**, 114–35; 'ring-money' weights **107**, 141–42; an unpublished gold finger-ring of Viking-age date from the Isle of Skye and new light on the 1850 Skye hoard **112**, 568; a Viking-age gold arm-ring from the Sound of Jura **113**, 640–42; two Viking-age silver brooch fragments believed to be from the 1858 Skail (Orkney) hoard **114**, 289–301; a lost Pictish treasure (and two Viking-age gold arm-rings) from the Broch of Burgar, Orkney **115**, 241–61; a late Celtic enamelled mount from Galson, Isle of Lewis **116**, 281–84; Norrie's Law, Fife, on the nature and dating of the silver hoard **121**, 241–59; a hoard of Hiberno-Viking arm-rings, probably from Scotland **125**, 771–78
 Grahame, B J, election **119**, 381
 Grange, R M D, death **119**, 387
 Grant, C J G, election **109**, 390
 Grant, D M B, election **117**, 368
 Grant, D R, election **114**, 611
 Grant, G G, election **119**, 381
 Grant, H F, election **113**, 666
 Grant, I, gift **113**, 652
 Grant Dr J A, election **122**, 522
 Grant, J A P, election **115**, 480
 Grant, J H, election **112**, 623; death **113**, 669
 Grant, J H, election **114**, 611;
 Grant, J R, election **110**, 560
 Grant, M, election **117**, 368
 Grant, M W, gift **106**, 230
 Grant, Sir P A B, Bt., election **112**, 623
 Grant, P T, election **107**, 341; death **118**, 340
 Grant, Mrs S, election **118**, 336
 Grant, W D, election **118**, 336
 Grant, W M, gift **112**, 591
 Grant, W W, election **126**, 981
 Grant de Longueuil, Dr M C, election **124**, 560
 Grassie, A D, election **109**, 389
 Graves, C P, election **117**, 368; window glass from Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 505–07; sculptured stone, Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 576–78

Gray

- Gray, A, gift **112**, 595
 Gray, A C, election **116**, 593; death **126**, 984
 Gray, Rev A H, election **115**, 479
 Gray, Dr B, election **109**, 390; death **120**, 237
 Gray, Mrs C M, gifts **110**, 538, 541
 Gray, D M, death **107**, 345
 Gray, E, Edinburgh, gift **109**, 384
 Gray, G R, election **123**, 473
 Gray I, election **120**, 232
 Gray, I A L, election **114**, 612
 Gray, I D, election **114**, 611
 Gray, J D A, election **106**, 236
 Gray, J D Y, election **108**, 394
 Gray, J S, election **126**, 981
 Gray K J, election **116**, 594
 Gray, L, election **112**, 622
 Gray, L J, election **113**, 666
 Gray, N P, election **123**, 473
 Gray, P D, election, **106**, 237
 Gray, Bailie R, death **106**, 241
 Gray, R C, election **125**, 1209
 Gray, T E, election **121**, 477
 Gray, W M, election **112**, 615; death **114**, 617
 Gray Cheape, Miss, gift **113**, 652
 Green, Mr, gift **109**, 384
 Green, J H, death **113**, 669
 Green, M, election **108**, 394
 Green, M B, election **106**, 237
 Greenaway, S, election **116**, 594
 Greenfield, Professor R W, election **115**, 480
 Greenhill, F A, death **113**, 669
 Greenhill, J, gift **107**, 336
 Greenhill, Dr M D, election **126**, 981
 Greenly, Jr, Major G D, election **121**, 477
 Greg, A C, gift **106**, 229
 Gregory, M, election **121**, 484
 Greig, Mrs, gift **110**, 542
 Greig, J, death **124**, 563
 Greig, J C, a beaker cist at Chapelden, Tore of Troup, Aberdour, Banff and Buchan District, with a note on the orientation of beaker burials in north-east Scotland **119**, 73–81f; remains of a 12th-century structure and other medieval features on the Knoll of Castle Point, Troup (Cullykhan), Banff and Buchan **119**, 279–96f; contribution to excavations at Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire **123**, 381f2
 Greig, J H, death **115**, 485
 Greig, M K, a beaker cist at Chapelden, Tore of Troup, Aberdour, Banff and Buchan District, with a note on the orientation of beaker burials in north-east Scotland **119**, 73–81f; remains of a 12th-century structure and other medieval features on the Knoll of Castle Point, Troup (Cullykhan), Banff and Buchan **119**, 279–96f; excavations at Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire **123**, 381–93f; illustrator **118**, 76; **119**, 350; **126**, 153
 Greig, R F B, election **109**, 390
 Gresham, C A, resignation **107**, 346
 Gretason, M N, election **106**, 236
 Grieg, Miss M, gift **109**, 383
 Grierson, K C, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 558
 Griest, T L, election **117**, 368
 Grieve, Mrs A, gift **109**, 383

Haggarty

- Grieve, D, gift **114**, 598
 Grieve, H E P, death **123**, 477
 Griffin, Miss, Edinburgh, gift **109**, 383
 Griffin, D, resignation **110**, 559
 Griffiths, D W, election **120**, 232
 Grigor, Dr I F, election **124**, 560
 Grigor, J B, election **112**, 616; death **124**, 563
 Grigor, W A M, election **112**, 616
 Grime, D M, election **106**, 236
 Grimond, L, gift **106**, 231
 Grimwood-Taylor, J L, election **108**, 393
 Grinly, M D, election **124**, 560
 Groenmann-van Waateringe, Professor Dr W, election Honorary Fellow, **121**, 478; leather fragments from Ditch 1, Iona, Argyll **111**, 318–28; the Iceman; a mountaineer of 5000 years ago, lecture summary **126**, 967
 Grossman, L D, election **106**, 236
 Grout, L, election **106**, 236
 Grove, D, election **115**, 480; Councillor **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 558; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii
 Groves, N W, election **123**, 473
 Groves, R W, election **113**, 666
 Grubb, R D, election **118**, 335
 Guido, C M, glass bead, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 167
 Guild, I, gifts **115**, 451–52
 Guild, I R, election **112**, 623
 Gunn, A, election **116**, 594
 Gunn, M A M, election **123**, 473
 Gunn, R M, election **122**, 522
 Gunn-Graham, Dr T I, election **124**, 560
 Guthrie, D, resignation **106**, 242
 Guthrie, Rev J T, resignation **106**, 242
 Guthrie, W, gift **112**, 595
 Haase, D, election **116**, 594
 Hache, J-D, gift **112**, 596; **113**, 563
 Hackett, S J, election **112**, 615; death **119**, 387
 Haddington, The Earl of, election Honorary Fellow **110**, 562; death **116**, 599
 Haddo, Countess of *see* Gordon, The Hon J C
 Haddow, Professor A J, resignation **108**, 399
 Haddow, Rev J M, death **107**, 345
 Hadersat, L K, election **116**, 594
 Haggart, Mrs, gift **112**, 591
 Haggarty, Alison M (McIntyre, A M), Iona, some results from recent work **118**, 203–13f; Machrie Moor, Arran, recent excavations at two stone circles **121**, 51–94f
 Haggarty, G R, election **108**, 393; gifts **112**, 593; **114**, 597; Scottish medieval kiln furniture from Rattray, Aberdeenshire **108**, 379–82; medieval pottery and recent excavations at Dunfermline Abbey, Fife **111**, 395–400; reports on small finds from Borthwick Castle, Duns, Berwickshire **111**, 442–43; pottery from St Ann's Lane, Perth **112**, 440–47; ceramic material from pits at Kelso Abbey, Borders **114**, 395–99; medieval and post-medieval pottery, Inveresk **118**, 171; pottery from Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 255–57; medieval pottery, Inveravon **125**, 565; pottery from excavations at Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1034–36; pottery from Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 496–97; medieval pottery from St Andrews, Castlecliff, Fife

Haigh

- 126, 648–69; excavation and watching brief at Newbigging Pottery, Musselburgh, East Lothian **126**, 943–62
- Haigh, D, election **118**, 335; a second earth-house at Grainbank, St Ola, Orkney **113**, 367–72
- Haites, M H, election **112**, 615
- Hajducka, C M, election **122**, 522
- Hajducki, A M, election **120**, 232
- Halbert, W, death **116**, 599
- Haldane, A R B, resignation **106**, 242
- Hale, A G C, election **125**, 1209
- Hale, M R, election **118**, 336
- Hale, M R, election **122**, 522
- Hale, R B, election **106**, 237
- von Halem, H J H W, election **108**, 393
- Halford-Macleod, J R S, election **106**, 236
- Hall, A, death **124**, 563
- Hall, Rev A D, election **126**, 981
- Hall, C M H, resignation **109**, 395
- Hall, D W, election **117**, 367; excavations at Scalloway Castle (1979 and 1980) **113**, 554–93; medieval pottery, Auchtermuchty, Fife **122**, 186; excavations at Kinnoull St, Perth **125**, 939–47 and Blackfriars House **125**, 947–52; pottery from excavations in Perth **125**, 952–59 and ceramic building material **125**, 968–70; medieval pottery from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **125**, 1011–14; medieval pottery from Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 237–39f
- Hall, E, gift **113**, 652
- Hall, Rev Dr J MacN, election **126**, 981
- Hall, M A, election **126**, 981
- Hall, M E, election **118**, 336
- Hall, M M, election **125**, 1209
- Hall R A, election **117**, 368
- Halliday, I S G, election **125**, 1209
- Halliday, S P A, election **115**, 480; on a cist from Kelloe Mains, Berwickshire **112**, 534–36; on a rock-carving from Westerton, Angus District **112**, 561–63; cultivation remains, Ardnave, Islay **113**, 315–16; cord rig and early cultivation in the Borders, lecture summary **116**, 584–85; pottery from hut-circle at Ormiston Farm, Newburgh, Fife **118**, 104–08
- Hamilton, A, gift **108**, 387
- Hamilton, Dr B C, election **106**, 237; death **115**, 485
- Hamilton, Dr G F, death **106**, 241; human remains Boatbridge Quarry, Lanarkshire **114**, 557f
- Hamilton, H McD, election **112**, 622
- Hamilton, I R, election **116**, 593
- Hamilton, J A, election **116**, 593
- Hamilton, P, election **108**, 393
- Hamilton, T, death **119**, 387
- Hamilton-Hopkins, A H, election **119**, 382
- Hammond, H, election **121**, 484
- Hamp-Hamilton, M A, election **112**, 616; death **121**, 486
- Hamp-Hamilton, W H, election **113**, 665; death **121**, 486
- Hampsher-Monk, I, election **113**, 666
- Hampton, R T, gift **112**, 590
- Hancock, P, election **118**, 336
- Hanks, J M, election **121**, 484
- Hanley, R G, election **121**, 477; a beaker cist from Balblair, Inverness District **124**, 129–39
- Hannah, A, gifts **112**, 595; **113**, 650, 652
- Hannah, D, election **123**, 473

Harris

- Hannay, R, election **117**, 367
- Hanson, A M, election **124**, 560
- Hanson, W S, election **107**, 341; Councillor **110**, 564; **112**, iii, 620, 627; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii; ex-officio Councillor **118**, 340; on Roman campaigns north of the Forth-Clyde isthmus, the evidence of the temporary camps **109**, 140–50; (edited) a Roman fort at Inveresk, Midlothian **110**, 286–304; Inveresk Roman fort, trial trenching **114**, 251–59; Elginhaugh, a Roman fort and its environs, lecture summary **118**, 319–20; Westerton, a Roman watchtower on the Gask frontier **125**, 499–519
- Harcus, E S, gift **108**, 384
- Harden, G (Jill), election **113**, 665, Councillor **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; illustrator **112**, 322; 592; **113**, 478; 520; **115**, 89; another part of a Pictish symbol stone from Little Ferry Links, Golspie, Sutherland **116**, 573–77; stone from Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, 157; flint from Perth excavations **126**, 790
- Hardie, A M, resignation **110**, 559
- Hardie, C, election **117**, 368
- Hardie, T I, gift **115**, 452
- Hardie, W R, election **106**, 237
- Harding, Professor, D W, election **109**, 389; Councillor **112**, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; the Castle Complex revisited; recent research on the Atlantic Iron Age, lecture summary **126**, 963–65
- Harding, M N, election **112**, 615
- Hargreaves-Mawdsley, Professor W N, resignation **108**, 399
- Harkness, I, election **125**, 1209
- Harman, M, gifts **107**, 333; **108**, 385; **109**, 381; report on bones from Uppermill, Aberdeenshire **108**, 89–90; on an incised cross on Hirt, Harris **108**, 254; reports on cremated bone, Killunaig, Coll **109**, 84; human remains from a long cist, Sandside, Graemsay, Orkney **109**, 377; human remains from long cist, Dairy Park, Dunrobin, Sutherland **110**, 341–42; skeletal remains from Sunlaws, Roxburghshire, **110**, 507 and South Gyle, Edinburgh **110**, 509; fragments of calcined bone from Balfarg, Fife **111**, 139; animal remains from Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 274–75 and human remains, **111**, 276; human bones, Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 545, animal remains, Ardnave **113**, 343–45; skeletal remains, Chealamy, Strathnaver **114**, 570–71; cremation from cist from Kilbride **114**, 573; animal bone from Mesolithic horizon at 13–24 Castle St, Inverness **115**, 96; bones from cist at Kentraw, Islay **117**, 41; skeleton from Kneep, Uig, Lewis **117**, 153; notice of two clay pipes from an Edinburgh firm **117**, 356–58; bones from cairn 3, Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **118**, 97; animal and human bone, cairn, Cnip, Lewis **125**, 264f; animal bones from Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness shire **126**, 80
- Harold, H, election **112**, 616
- Harper, Col J R, election **108**, 394
- Harries, D F, election **116**, 594
- Harrigan, A H, election **113**, 665
- Harrington, P, election **110**, 553; gift **112**, 587
- Harris, A K, election **125**, 1209
- Harris, C J, election **122**, 522
- Harris, D P, election **113**, 665; death **116**, 599

Harris

- Harris, E, election **122**, 522
 Harris, J E, election **116**, 594; a preliminary survey of hut circles and field systems in SE Perthshire **114**, 199–216,
 Harris, S L, election **121**, 484; the fortifications and siege of Leith in 1560, a further study of the map of the siege **121**, 359–68
 Harris, W, election **122**, 522
 Harris, W H T, death **112**, 627
 Harrison, D, election **110**, 554
 Harrison, E S, death **110**, 558
 Harrison, J, death **112**, 620
 Harrison, R E, election **121**, 475
 Harrison, S, election **121**, 484
 Harry, N W, election **114**, 611
 Harry, R, election **124**, 560
 Harte, R A, election **126**, 981
 Hartley, B R, samian ware from Rough Castle fort, Stirlingshire **110**, 243; Roman pottery from Hurly Hawkin, Angus **112**, 241; and from Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 155
 Hartman, B W, election **118**, 336
 Harvey, D B, election **106**, 236
 Harvey, Rev D V R, election **110**, 554
 Harvey, E, gift **112**, 589
 Harvey, E M, resignation **110**, 565
 Harvey, J C, election **110**, 560
 Harvie, D I, election **117**, 368
 Haselgrove, Professor C C, election **125**, 1209
 Haskell, J, election **123**, 473
 Hastie, G, gift **114**, 599
 Hastings, W I, election **112**, 615
 Haswell-Smith, H H, election **119**, 381
 Haswell-Smith, J A, election **119**, 381
 Haszeldine, R S, election **117**, 368
 Hatrick, Dr H, election **122**, 522
 Hawick Burgh Museum, gift **106**, 232
 Hawken, A W J, election **126**, 981
 Hawkins, A D, election **107**, 342
 Hawkins, L R M, election **124**, 560
 Hawkins, S M, election **107**, 342
 Hay, A, election **115**, 479
 Hay, A, election **125**, 1209
 Hay, Professor D, resignation **107**, 346
 Hay, D F, death **107**, 345
 Hay, D W, election **112**, 623
 Hay, G, death **117**, 373; obituary **117**, 4–6; the late medieval development of the High Kirk of St Giles, Edinburgh **107**, 242–60
 Hay, J, election **115**, 480; death **119**, 387
 Hay, J, election **119**, 381
 Hay, J A, gift **107**, 336
 Hay, K McL, death **122**, 524
 Hay, S B, election **121**, 484; death, **124**, 563
 Hay of Hayfield, Capt J, election **110**, 560; gifts **112**, 595; **115**, 453
 Hay-Steele, J C, election **118**, 335
 Hayes, D, resignation **109**, 395
 Hays, J T, election **121**, 484
 Haywood, C, election **106**, 237; resignation **110**, 559
 Healy, Dr F M A, election **126**, 981
 Hearn, G, election **110**, 554
 Heath, B, election **113**, 666

Henshall

- Hedges, J W, excavation of two Orcadian burnt mounds at Liddle and Beaquoy **106**, 39–98; on excavations at Dun Mhic Choigil, Kintyre **108**, 376–77; a long cist at Sandside, Graemsay, Orkney **109**, 374–78; short cists excavated at Lower Ellibister and other locations in Orkney **110**, 44–71
 Hedges, M E, election **107**, 341; illustrator **106**, 94; the excavation of the Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney, a cemetery of the first millenium bc **108**, 130–55; excavations at Dun Mhic Choigil, Kintyre, **108**, 376–77
 Hedley, J R, election **107**, 341; resignation **109**, 395
 Hedley, M R, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 559
 Hegard, P C, election **110**, 560
 Heil, C M, resignation **110**, 559
 Heisler, A McD, election **123**, 473; death **126**, 984
 Heisler, D M, election **106**, 237
 Heller, W, gift **106**, 229
 Hemmings, Dr S K, election **121**, 484
 Hencken, Dr H O'N, Honorary Fellow, death **112**, 620
 Henderson, A, election **123**, 473
 Henderson, C, election **122**, 522
 Henderson, C A, election **122**, 522
 Henderson, C F, election **125**, 1209
 Henderson, D, gifts **106**, 229; **107**, 333
 Henderson, D, election **126**, 981; report on skeletal remains from excavations at 13 Infirmary Street and Surgeons' Square, and discussion **126**, 936–40
 Henderson, D C, death **106**, 241
 Henderson, E M, election **121**, 484
 Henderson, G M, election **119**, 381
 Henderson, Dr I, Rhind lecturer **108**, 395
 Henderson, J, election **106**, 237
 Henderson, J, resignation **110**, 559
 Henderson, J C, election **126**, 981
 Henderson, Brig Gen J S, election **125**, 1209
 Henderson, J W, election **121**, 475
 Henderson, Dr L, election **124**, 560
 Henderson, M B, gift **107**, 335
 Henderson, P R, election **122**, 522
 Henderson, R W, election **126**, 981
 Henderson, S L, election **113**, 665
 Henderson, T, death **112**, 672
 Henderson, W, death **109**, 394
 Hendrie, J H, death **108**, 398
 Hendry, C, gift **107**, 336
 Hendry, Mrs C, gifts **107**, 335; **108**, 386
 Hendry, C C, election **107**, 342; gift **110**, 538
 Hendry, D W W, election **120**, 231
 Hendry, M A, election **110**, 560
 Hendry, T D, resignation **110**, 559
 Henman, P S, resignation **106**, 242
 Henning, F D, election **121**, 623
 Henry, A L, election **121**, 475
 Henry, E H, election **124**, 560
 Henry, E L, bequest **112**, 589
 Henry, E P, election **125**, 1209
 Henry, Dr F, Honorary Fellow, death **112**, 627
 Henry, J B, election **121**, 484
 Henry, Dr L M, gift **108**, 386
 Henshall, A S, gifts **107**, 335; **110**, 356; **114**, 599; election Honorary Fellow **117**, 368; illustrator **108**, 401; **109**, 197; **110**, 507; **112**, 549; small finds from Stones of

Henshall

Stenness, Orkney **107**, 22–25; report and drawings of pottery from Balfarg, Fife **111**, 128–33; report and drawings of pottery in the ‘Western’ and grooved ware tradition, Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 184–88; textile fragment, burial at Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 273; neolithic sherds from EBA cemetery, Dalgety, Fife **112**, 111; small finds and pottery from Hurly Hawkin, Angus **112**, 225, 244; a Neolithic chambered long cairn at Edinchip, Perthshire **113**, 35–39; pottery, flint and chert from Neolithic farmstead, Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 59–74, 84–86; catalogue and illustration of pottery from Ardnave, Islay **113**, 323–28; pottery from Neolithic mound at Boghead, Moray **114**, 55–67; Neolithic pottery from Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 150–53; pottery from Cairn 3, Acharn, Argyll **118**, 96; Neolithic sherds from Inveresk **118**, 171; pottery from Machie Moor, Arran **121**, 58–60, 65–66, 71–72, 79, 83–84, 85–86f; prehistoric pottery from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 56, 94–108; pottery from Midtown of Pitglassie **126**, 29–33

Henshall, J, election **119**, 382

Hentall, S, gift **110**, 535

Hepburn, A A, gift **110**, 541

Hepburn, M E, gift **113**, 652

Hepworth, Lt Col A G E, resignation **109**, 395

Herbold, G, election **123**, 473

Hereward, D V, death **115**, 485

Herschell, D J, election **115**, 479

Hewet, A R, election **108**, 394

Hewitt, I, election **117**, 367

Hewitt, I M, election **117**, 367

Heywood, J, election **125**, 1209

Hicks, Professor R, election **109**, 390

Hidalgo, A J C, election **126**, 981

Hiddleston, B L, election **126**, 981

Higginbottom, R W, election **112**, 615

Higgitt, J, Councillor **110**, 557, 564, **111**, v; **112**, 620; the Pictish Latin inscription at Tarbat in Ross-shire **112**, 300–21; early medieval sculpture at Dumbarton **120**, 139–42; inscribed stone, St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 646–47

Higgs, B P L, election **113**, 665

Highland, Dr A G, election **121**, 484

Hill, Mrs, Castlebay, gift **109**, 381

Hill, A F, election **112**, 623

Hill, B G, resignation **106**, 242

Hill, L J, resignation **109**, 395

Hill, P D, election **118**, 336; death **122**, 524

Hill, P H, the Northumbrian Church at Whithorn, lecture summary **122**, 509

Hilton, H, election **112**, 622

Hingley, Dr R C, election **120**, 231; society in Scotland from 700 BC to AD 200 **122**, 7–53

Hinings, W M, gift **109**, 383

Hirons, K R, election **116**, 594

Hirst, J, election **125**, 1209

Hixenbaugh, F A, election **125**, 1209

Hodes, A, election **113**, 666

Hodge, G M (Messrs J M Hodge & Son), Blairgowrie, gifts **106**, 232; **107**, 333; death **117**, 373

Hodges, D W H, election **124**, 560

Hodgson, G W I, election **110**, 561; death **117**, 373; reports on animal bone from Rough Castle fort,

Hope

Stirlingshire **110**, 273–74; Castle St, Inverness **112**, 375–77; Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 429; St Ann’s Lane, Perth **112**, 449; Friarscroft, Dunbar **113**, 486; 45 Canal St, Perth **113**, 514–17; Inverkeithing **113**, 542–45; Scalloway Castle, Shetland **113**, 590–92; Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, f4; Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 351; Dunollie, Argyll, **117**, 120f; species identification, animal bone, Perth **125**, 968; animal bone, Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1117; Kinneil fortlet, Antonine wall **126**, 336

Hodgson, J C, election **112**, 623

Hodgson, L, election **123**, 473

Hodkinson, R C, election **108**, 393

Hoff, Dr Arne, election Honorary Fellow, **108**, 394

Hogarth, D J, election **125**, 1209

Hogarth, J, Assessor **116**, 599; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 482

Hogg, A H A, death **119**, 387

Hogg, F, election **120**, 231

Hogg, N G, gift **107**, 336

Holbourn, L A, resignation **108**, 399

Holden, Dr T G, election **126**, 981; botanical remains from Romancamp Gate, Fochabers **123**, 263–65; carbonised plant remains, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 105, 117–25; paleoenvironment analysis, excavations at Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1037–39; botanical remains, Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 550–53

Holder, M O, election **125**, 1209

Holdsworth, P E, election **113**, 666; Councillor **118**, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; **121**, v

Hollan III, J F, election **117**, 368

Holley, M W, election **125**, 1209

Holliday, W D, election **123**, 473

Hollingsworth, N, gift **112**, 588

Hollister, J A, election **108**, 393

Holloway, J, election **117**, 367

Holmes, E, election **119**, 382

Holmes, H M, election **115**, 480; ex-officio Councillor **121**, v, 482; **122**, v, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 558; **125**, viii, 1208; **126**, vii, 980

Holmes, N M McQ, on coins from excavations south of Edinburgh High St **107**, 214; and on small finds **107**, 216; two cists at South Gyle, Edinburgh **110**, 508–09; excavations south of Bernard Street, Leith (1980) **115**, 401–28f; reports on coins from Inveresk **118**, 171; Cockpen medieval parish church **125**, 898–99; excavations in medieval Perth **125**, 965; Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **125**, 1015–16; Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 508; Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 533–34; Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 578–79; St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 635; Canal St, Perth **126**, 724; Meal Vennel and Scott St, Perth **126**, 789–90, 812

Holms, D L, election **106**, 237

Holyoake, C J, election **118**, 336

Honorary Fellows **108**, viii; **117**, vi; **118**, viii; **119**, vi; **120**, vi; **121**, vi; **122**, vii; **123**, vii; **124**, vii; **125**, ix; **126**, viii

Hood, Rev C, election **119**, 382

Hood, F M, election **117**, 367

Hooker, J R, election **124**, 560

Hope, J G, election **118**, 336

Hope, R H K, gift **112**, 590

Hope

Hope, R M (Bradley, R M) election **107**, 342; plano-convex knife from Kiltry Knock, Alvah, Banffshire **108**, 118
 Hopkirk, Rev D S, death **107**, 345
 Hopper, I R, election **122**, 522
 Hooper, J, election **124**, 560
 Horden, J N P B, election **118**, 336
 Horden, J R B, election **110**, 561
 Horn, G, gift **109**, 384
 Horne, E G, election **109**, 390
 Horricks, A V, gift **107**, 333
 Horsburgh, A B, election **110**, 560
 Horsey, M G, election **110**, 553
 Horter, B W, election **123**, 473
 Hosie, D, election **124**, 560
 Hoste, C F R, election **120**, 232
 Hothersall, S M, election **115**, 479
 Hotson, J McG, election **126**, 981
 Hough, R, election **116**, 593
 Houlston, P, gift **107**, 336
 House, C, gift **114**, 598
 Housley, Dr R A, election **125**, 1209
 Houston, C C, election **116**, 593
 Houston, F K, election **119**, 382
 Houston, M, gift **110**, 538
 How, G E P, gift **115**, 451
 How, J P, election **112**, 622
 Howard, A J, election **121**, 484
 Howard, A K, election **110**, 553; reports on mollusca from Inveresk **118**, 173; round houses at Cnoc Stanger, Caithness **126**, 181–83
 Howard, B W, election **125**, 1209
 Howard, Dr D J, election **121**, 475
 Howard, J H, election **121**, 477; death **125**, 1212
 Howard, M, gift **115**, 453
 Howard, W J, election **124**, 560
 Howat, A, gift **110**, 537
 Howat, G M D, election **108**, 393; resignation **109**, 395
 Howat, J, gift **110**, 542
 Howden, J K L, gift **112**, 590
 Howell, J M, election **107**, 342
 Howells, J W, election **110**, 553; death **122**, 524
 Howie, R, resignation **109**, 395
 Howieson, J, gift **106**, 231
 Howlett, Dr C E, election **121**, 484
 Hoy, C, election **110**, 554; death **121**, 486
 Hoxley, J E, election **121**, 484
 Hudson, Sir E, gift **106**, 232
 Hudson, E, election **110**, 561
 Hudson, F, election **112**, 622; death **123**, 477
 Hudson, H R, election **107**, 342; resignation **109**, 395
 Hudson, N M G, election **117**, 368
 Hudson, Rev T F, election **113**, 665
 Huggett, J, election **121**, 475
 Huggett, Rev J A, election **122**, 522
 Hughes, E, gift **106**, 232
 Hughes, Dr I M, election **122**, 522
 Hughes, Lt Cdr K, election **125**, 1209
 Hughes, S P, election **107**, 341
 Hughes-Hartogs, R, election **116**, 594
 Hughson, I I, election **118**, 336
 Huie, A D G R, election **126**, 981

Hyman

Hull-Grundy, J, gifts **107**, 335; **108**, 386
 Hume, J R, election **107**, 341; firing quill from the Duke of Cumberland's Bastion, Fort George **121**, 423–25
 Humphreys, P D, election **126**, 981
 Hund, F L, election **116**, 594
 Hunt, C, election **118**, 335
 Hunt, D A, election **110**, 553
 Hunt, T M C, election **120**, 231
 Hunter, B, election **119**, 381
 Hunter, C B, election **126**, 981
 Hunter, D M, Councillor **106**, v; death **117**, 373
 Hunter, D M, election **124**, 560
 Hunter, D R, election **115**, 479
 Hunter, E, in memory of, gift **107**, 334
 Hunter, F J, election **121**, 484; four decorated antler mounts and a stone 'egg' amulet from Bu Sands, Burray, Orkney **123**, 319–36
 Hunter, J, election **119**, 381
 Hunter, J, election **123**, 473
 Hunter, J M, election **125**, 1209
 Hunter, Dr J R, election **107**, 342; gift **115**, 449–50; the island of Muckle Skerry, Orkney **112**, 518–24; some Norse sites on Sanday, Orkney **112**, 570–76; glass, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 167; flax-growing in Orkney from the Norse period to the 18th-century **117**, 175–81; glass from Alt Clut, Clyde Rock, Strathclyde **120**, 96f; a new Neolithic burial cairn in Orkney? **123**, 9–12; from Neolithic to Viking — excavations at Pool, Sanday, Orkney, lecture summary **117**, 360–61
 Hunter, Mr & Mrs J S, gift **112**, 596
 Hunter, J W, Councillor **107**, 345; **108**, 397; **109**, 393
 Hunter, J W, election **123**, 473
 Hunter, Dr M, election **122**, 522
 Hunter, R A, election **109**, 390
 Hunter, Lt Col R L, death **120**, 237
 Hunter, R L, election **121**, 484
 Hunter, S L, election **121**, 484
 Hunter, W, election **121**, 484
 Hunter, W I, election **115**, 479
 Hurry, W H, election **121**, 484
 Husband, M N, election **116**, 593
 Hustwick, I, election **110**, 553
 Hutchings, K A, election **107**, 341
 Hutchinson, Dr, gifts **106**, 232; **115**, 453
 Hutchinson, J H, election **117**, 368
 Hutchinson, W H, gift **106**, 231
 Hutchinson, B W, election **124**, 560
 Hutchinson, Dr D, gifts **107**, 335; **109**, 384; **110**, 537; **112**, 589, 594; **113**, 652; **114**, 598, 599
 Hutchinson, D W, election **121**, 475
 Hutchinson, G C, election **119**, 382
 Hutchinson, H, election **112**, 615
 Hutchinson, J, election **121**, 484
 Hutchinson, L, election **120**, 232
 Hutchinson, M A, election **108**, 393
 Hutchinson, Mr & Mrs R, gift **110**, 535
 Hutchinson, R E, gift **108**, 386
 Hutchinson, V R, election **122**, 522
 Hutton, A, gift **108**, 386
 Hutton, N, gift **106**, 232
 Hyde, E D, election **106**, 236
 Hyman, J A, election **121**, 484

Hynd

Hynd, A, gifts **112**, 591; **113**, 653
 Hynd, L H, death **123**, 477
 Hynd, N R, a 16th-century house on Dickson's Close, Edinburgh High Street **107**, 187–90

Ibberson, W G, gift **115**, 452
 Idiens, D, election **116**, 594; Assessor **116**, 599; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 482; Canadian ethnology and the Wilson brothers, lecture summary **122**, 510–11
 Incorporation of Goldsmiths of Edinburgh, gift **109**, 383
 Ing, E B, election **123**, 473
 Ingles, A, death **115**, 485
 Inglis, A, resignation **108**, 399
 Inglis, J, gift **106**, 232
 Inglis, J, election **113**, 666
 Inglis, Dr J, election **123**, 473
 Inglis, J C, election **110**, 561; an early metalworker's mould from Corsegight, New Deer, Grampian **113**, 634–36
 Inglis, R B, election **110**, 560; an early metalworker's mould from Corsegight, New Deer, Grampian **113**, 634–36
 Inglis, R B, election **126**, 981
 Inglis, T W, election **112**, 616
 Inglis Sykes, J, gift **115**, 453
 Ingram, D L, election **115**, 479
 Ingram, F J, election **126**, 981
 Ingram, J R, gift **115**, 451
 Ingram, S, gift **108**, 387
 Ingram, W, gift **109**, 384
 Inman, J C, election **120**, 231
 Innes, J, election **112**, 616
 Innes, R, election **120**, 232
 Innes of Edengight, M R, Lord Lyon, gift **115**, 453
 Iredell, G W, election **119**, 387
 Irons, C M, election **122**, 522
 Irvine, J S, election **116**, 593
 Irvine, R B, election **119**, 382
 Irvine, W, gift **106**, 232
 Irvine-Fortescue, J W, election **112**, 616
 Irving, A, gift **110**, 540
 Irving, D J M, death **110**, 564
 Irving, E J B, death **108**, 398
 Irving, J B, election **119**, 382
 Irwin, R D, election **114**, 612
 Islay Museum, Islay, gift **110**, 540

Jack, J, election **119**, 381; death **122**, 524
 Jack, W A P, election **112**, 616; death **126**, 984
 Jackman, Professor S W, election **117**, 367
 Jackson, A MacP, election **107**, 341
 Jackson, D A, election **110**, 553
 Jackson, G W, death **123**, 477
 Jackson, Miss H, gift **109**, 383
 Jackson, H, gift **114**, 598
 Jackson, H J, election **118**, 336
 Jackson, J E, death **109**, 394
 Jackson, J G, gift **109**, 383
 Jackson, J M, election **112**, 615
 Jackson, K B, election **117**, 368

Johnston

Jackson, Professor K H, ogam inscription on the spindle whorl from Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 221–22; old Irish inscription on grave-slab, Iona, Argyll **108**, 243
 Jackson, M, election **120**, 232
 Jackson, R W, resignation **109**, 395
 Jacobs, Dr P J, gift **108**, 385
 Jaffrey, A, election **122**, 522
 Jakusz, M M, election **125**, 1209
 James, Rev F R, gift **112**, 594
 James, H, election **116**, 594
 James, T B, election **107**, 341
 Jamieson, Miss, gift **107**, 335
 Jamieson, A, election **106**, 236
 Jamieson, D & R, gift **112**, 588
 Jamieson, D L E, election **124**, 560
 Jamieson, F M, election **126**, 981
 Jamieson, G D, election **125**, 1210
 Jamieson, G L A, death **107**, 345
 Jamieson, I D MacK, election **115**, 480
 Jamieson, K C, election **126**, 981
 Jamieson, W M, death **116**, 599
 Jan Struther Antiques, gift **110**, 542
 Jany, P A, Baroness Cannesbie, election **121**, 484
 Jaques, S D, election **116**, 593
 Jardine, D G, election **126**, 981
 Jardine, F, death **112**, 620
 Jardine, I, election **109**, 389
 Jardine, J, election **117**, 368
 Jardine, J S, gift **112**, 590
 Jardine, Capt T A, election **109**, 389; death, **117**, 373
 Jardine, V E, election **115**, 480
 Jarrett, Professor M G, death **124**, 563; history, archaeology and Roman Scotland **115**, 59–66
 Jazdzewski, Professor K, Honorary Fellow, death **116**, 599
 Jeffrey, S L, election **108**, 393
 Jeffrey, W G, gift **106**, 232
 Jenners Ltd, Edinburgh, gift **108**, 386
 Jennett, W J, election **121**, 484
 Jennings, J, gift **115**, 452
 Jennings, T S, election **123**, 473
 Jerdan, G, election **122**, 522
 Jewell, C I, resignation **110**, 559
 Jewitt, I W, gift **112**, 590
 Jobey, Professor G, Rhind lecturer **112**, 624; election Honorary Fellow **114**, 612; Assessor **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v; death **122**, 524; obituary **121**, 1–3; Green Knowe unenclosed platform settlement and Harehope cairn, Peeblesshire **110**, 72–113
 Johnson, A C C, election **124**, 560
 Johnson, C, election **114**, 611
 Johnson, Dr C, election **126**, 981
 Johnson, D P, election **113**, 666
 Johnson, F L, death **114**, 617
 Johnson, H P, election **116**, 593
 Johnson, I, election **116**, 594
 Johnson, I E, election **118**, 335
 Johnson, K N, election **125**, 1210
 Johnson, P G, election **124**, 560
 Johnson, S D, election **113**, 666
 Johnston, A I, election **120**, 232
 Johnston, A R, election **109**, 389

Johnston

- Johnston, A R, election **120**, 232; excavations at two sites in Old Aberdeen **126**, 911–27
- Johnston, C C, resignation **110**, 559
- Johnston, D A, election **121**, 484; Carronbridge, Dumfries and Galloway, the excavation of Bronze Age cremations, Iron Age settlements and a Roman camp **124**, 233–91f; archaeological evidence for 18th-century medical practice in the Old Town of Edinburgh; excavations at 13 Infirmery Street and Surgeons' Square **126**, 929–41
- Johnston, J, election **106**, 237
- Johnston, J, election **112**, 615
- Johnston, J J, election **106**, 237
- Johnston, Jr, O C, election **115**, 480
- Johnston, R L, election **121**, 477
- Johnston, S D, election **122**, 522
- Johnston, W H, election **124**, 560
- Johnstone, A H, election **116**, 594
- Johnstone, A M, election **120**, 231
- Johnstone, A S K, election **110**, 554
- Johnstone, D A, election **112**, 616
- Johnstone, J M, election **117**, 368
- Johnstone, N, election **113**, 665
- Johnstone, P, death **107**, 345
- Jones, A, election **122**, 522
- Jones, A, election **124**, 560
- Jones, A E, election **126**, 981
- Jones, A F, election **110**, 553
- Jones, C M, election **123**, 473
- Jones, D J, election **112**, 615
- Jones, E J, election **122**, 522
- Jones, E P, death **115**, 485
- Jones, H L, death **113**, 669
- Jones, H M, election **121**, 484
- Jones, Rev J O ap I, election **123**, 473
- Jones, K E, election **106**, 237
- Jones, M E P, election **122**, 522; Assessor **122**, vi
- Jones, Professor P H, election **122**, 522
- Jones, P N, election **120**, 232
- Jones, R F J, election **118**, 335
- Jones, W G, election **107**, 342
- Jones-McIntyre, C, election **118**, 336
- Jorgensen, N, election **112**, 616
- Joss, S, election **119**, 382
- Jubb, M A, election **120**, 232
- Judson, J C, election **118**, 336
- Kadian, D W, election **118**, 336
- Kahane, A M, gift **106**, 229; Councillor **112**, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669
- Kant, C A, election **123**, 473
- Kant, Rev E W, election **107**, 341
- Kay, Mr & Mrs G, gift **110**, 537
- Kay, J, gift **114**, 599
- Kaye, A McG, election **108**, 393; death **117**, 373
- Keay, G S, election **126**, 981
- Keddie, K M G, election **113**, 666
- Keef, P A M, death **110**, 558
- Keen, L J, election **125**, 1210
- Keeping, G R, election **112**, 615
- Keillar, J I H, Councillor **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; obituary of Sylvia Benton **115**, 1–2

Keppie

- Keir, D, gift **108**, 387
- Keith, Misses, gift **110**, 542
- Keith, A A, election **116**, 593
- Keith, C C, election **123**, 473
- Kellas, A R H, election **121**, 475
- Kellas, Professor J G, election **119**, 381
- Kellaway, M, election **107**, 341
- Keller, G W, election **118**, 335
- Kellie, Capt P D, death **108**, 398
- Kellock, W, election **121**, 484
- Kelly, Mr, gift **107**, 336
- Kelly, D J, election **122**, 522
- Kelly, F N D, death **107**, 345
- Kelly, O, death **107**, 345
- Kelly, R, election **119**, 381
- Kelsall, E C, election **117**, 367
- Kelvin, F M A, election **117**, 367
- Kelvin, M, election **117**, 367
- Kemp, A T, death **108**, 398
- Kemp, H, election **126**, 981
- Kemp, M, election **110**, 553
- Kemp, R, gift **110**, 542
- Kempshall, T E, death **117**, 373
- Kendrick, J, election **112**, 623; excavation of a Neolithic enclosure and Iron Age settlement at Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 229–67
- Kennaway, M, election **119**, 382
- Kennedy, Mrs A, gift **112**, 595
- Kennedy, A, gift **106**, 231
- Kennedy, A, gift **112**, 590
- Kennedy, Alexander, Kirkcudbright, gifts **109**, 383; **110**, 537
- Kennedy, D E, election **120**, 231
- Kennedy, Dr D L, election **122**, 522
- Kennedy, E G, election **112**, 615
- Kennedy, F, gift **110**, 536
- Kennedy, G E, election **124**, 560
- Kennedy, H M, election **117**, 368
- Kennedy, J, election **110**, 560
- Kennedy, K D, election **122**, 522
- Kennedy, W F S, election **119**, 381
- Kennedy of Cassillis, J S, election **123**, 473
- Kenneth, A G, death **120**, 237
- Kenney, J, election **122**, 522
- Kenny, J, election **125**, 1210
- Kenworthy, J B, a reconsideration of the 'Ardifferry' finds, Cruden, Aberdeenshire **108**, 80–93; a mace-head from Orkney **108**, 366–67; a cordoned urn from NE Scotland **108**, 367–69; the long cist graves and symbol stone, Dunrobin, Sutherland (1854) **110**, 343–44; a further fragment of early Christian sculpture from St Mary of the Rock, St Andrews **110**, 356–63; flint adze-blade and drawing, Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 189–92; flint from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 304f
- Kenworthy, M, election **106**, 236; fabric analysis of sherds from Kinloch Farm, Collessie, Fife **112**, 530–32; North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 257–58
- Keough, L A, election **118**, 336
- Keppie, L J F, Councillor **107**, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; on some rescue excavation on the line of the Antonine Wall (1973–76) **107**, 61–80; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1957–80) **111**,

Ker

- 229–47; a Roman hypocausted building at Falkirk **111**, 248–62; Roman inscriptions from Scotland, some additions and corrections to *The Roman Inscriptions of Britain* **113**, 391–404; *Monumenta Romani Imperii*, recent work on Roman inscriptions and sculptured reliefs from Scotland, lecture summary **115**, 444; some excavations along the line of the Antonine Wall, 1981–85 and illustrations **119**, 143–59; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–93) **125**, 631–37, 642–49, 656–60
- Ker, N R, death **113**, 669
- Kerr, A, election **121**, 477
- Kerr, A J, election **110**, 554
- Kerr, C, gift **112**, 595
- Kerr, D A, election **124**, 560
- Kerr, Rev J, resignation **107**, 346
- Kerr, J, gift **110**, 538
- Kerr, Mrs J, gift **113**, 651
- Kerr, J B, election **112**, 616
- Kerr, J W C, election **112**, 616
- Kerr, N A, election **115**, 479
- Kerr, Rev T A, death **109**, 394
- Kerriemuir-Gibson, G, election **112**, 616; death **122**, 524
- Kerrigan, A B, election **119**, 382
- Ketteringham, L L, election **121**, 484
- Kewley, J, resignation **110**, 559
- Kidd, R S, election **125**, 1210
- Kilbride, W G, election **123**, 473
- Kilpatrick, A K, election **124**, 560
- Kilpatrick, J H, election **122**, 522
- King, Mr, gift **108**, 385
- King, C, election **107**, 342
- King, G J H, election **123**, 473
- King, L, death **112**, 627
- King, M D, election **121**, 477; Councillor **124**, 558; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii, 979
- King, M E A, election **124**, 560
- King, R, election **125**, 1210
- King, R D, election **120**, 232
- King, S, election **125**, 1210
- Kingham, P C, election **116**, 593
- Kinghorn, J D, gift **112**, 595
- Kinloch, I, gifts **107**, 334; **109**, 382; **115**, 450
- Kinnear, G O B, election **116**, 594
- Kinnear, W, election **109**, 389; resignation **110**, 559
- Kinnes, I A, Circumstances not Context, the Neolithic of Scotland as seen from outside **115**, 15–57
- Kirby, Mr & Mrs J, gifts **108**, 384; **110**, 540
- Kirby, J E, election **107**, 342; gifts **107**, 334; **110**, 535; **114**, 597
- Kirk, R, election **120**, 232
- Kirk, Professor W, death **118**, 340
- Kirkpatrick, Miss A H, election **108**, 393
- Kirkpatrick, Mrs A H, election **109**, 390
- Kirkpatrick, H, death **114**, 617
- Kirkwood, J, death **110**, 564
- Kirkwood, M, election **119**, 382
- Kissling, W, death **118**, 340
- Kitzmilller II, J M, election **119**, 382
- Klemmedson, D L, election **124**, 560
- Kline, R B, election **116**, 593
- Kneale III, R H, election **118**, 336; death **124**, 563
- Kneen, F B, death **114**, 617
- Knight, Mrs, gift **107**, 335
- Knox, Mrs, Dunbar, gift **108**, 386
- Knox, Mrs, Broughty Ferry, gift **112**, 591
- Knox, Brig J, gift **115**, 452
- Knox, J R D, election **106**, 237
- Knox, R A, election **107**, 342
- Kooijman, M, death **121**, 486
- Kozikowski, G, election **119**, 382
- Kratochwil, M, gift **106**, 231
- Kristiansen, Dr K, election Honorary Fellow **121**, 482
- Kuhne, Rev K W, election **115**, 479
- Kyle, R, election **125**, 1210
- Lacaille, A D, Honorary Fellow, death **106**, 241
- Lafferty, T, gift **112**, 592
- Laing, D C, election **124**, 560
- Laing, John, of Hawick Ltd, gift **108**, 386
- Laing, K B, resignation **108**, 399
- Laing, Dr L, election **125**, 1210
- Laing, L R, on excavation at Lochmaben Castle, Dumfriesshire **106**, 124–57; medieval pottery from Hurly Hawkin, Angus **112**, 242–43; the date and origin of the Pictish Symbols **114**, 261–76; archaeological notes on some Scottish early Christian sculptures **114**, 277–87; Scottish and Irish metalwork and the ‘*conspiratio barbarica*’ **116**, 211–21
- Laing, M, election **114**, 612; death **117**, 373
- Laing, N F, election **121**, 477
- Laing, Mr & Mrs R, gift **114**, 599
- Laing, R M, election **106**, 236
- Laing, R MacL, election **110**, 561
- Laing, R W, election **114**, 612; death **122**, 524
- Laing S, election **112**, 615
- Laing of Colington, J R A, election **108**, 393
- Laing, R A, Younger of Colyngton, election **106**, 237
- Laird, D, gift **107**, 336
- Lamb, Rev A, death **110**, 558
- Lamb, Rev A D, election **115**, 480
- Lamb, A McK election **112**, 622
- Lamb, C A, election **125**, 1210
- Lamb, Dr D, election **124**, 560
- Lamb, E, gift **107**, 335
- Lamb, J, gift **106**, 231
- Lamb, J J, death **115**, 485
- Lamb, R G, election **106**, 236; Councillor **126**, 979; on the Burri Stacks of Culswick and other paired stack-settlements **107**, 144–54; on a stack site off Stronsay, Orkney **110**, 517–19
- Lamb, Col T M, election **113**, 665
- Lamberton, C G, election **125**, 1210
- Lambie, K M, election **119**, 381
- Lambie, R A, election **115**, 479
- Lamont, A, gift **109**, 384
- Lamont, W D, death **112**, 627
- Lamprell-Jarrett, P N, election **112**, 623
- Landin, A P, election **125**, 1210
- Lane, A M, election **106**, 236; pottery from Coll **109**, 90–97; Dun Cul Bhurig, Iona, Argyll **110**, 212–23; English migrants in the Hebrides, ‘Atlantic Second B’ revisited **117**, 47–66; pottery from Iona, Argyll **118**, 208–12

Lane

Lane

Lane, E J, election **116**, 594
 Lane, S G, election **124**, 560
 Lang, A, gift **112**, 591
 Lang, A M, election **116**, 593
 Lang, C W, election **114**, 612
 Lang, M F, election **112**, 615
 Lang, W M M, election **119**, 381
 Langdon, Rev A J, election **112**, 615; death **115**, 485
 Langdon, M D, election **110**, 561
 Langford, D H, election **121**, 484
 Langley, J K, election **112**, 616
 Lankester, P J, election **112**, 622
 Large, S, election **112**, 623
 Larkey, G R, election **115**, 480
 Larsen, E, election **107**, 342
 LaSalle, C R, election **126**, 981
 Latto, W, death **112**, 627
 Latham, Professor J D, election **113**, 666
 Latham, Rev J N L, election **114**, 611
 Lauchlan, R, election **124**, 560
 Lauderdale, Rt Hon the Earl of, gift **110**, 537
 Lauder-Frost, G M S, election **119**, 382
 Laughton, G M, election **115**, 479
 Lavin, Mrs, gift **107**, 335
 Law, A, Pitcarlies, gift **107**, 336
 Law, A, Arbuthnot, gift **109**, 384
 Law, D, election **110**, 560
 Law, D G, election **121**, 484
 Law, D W, election **109**, 390
 Law, E A, election **115**, 480
 Lawrence, Wing Cdr V J W M, election **126**, 981
 Lawrie, D C, election **112**, 616; death **123**, 477
 Lawrie, F J, election **120**, 232
 Lawrie, K, election **107**, 342
 Lawrie, R, gift **110**, 356
 Lawson, A B, election **112**, 616; death **122**, 524
 Lawson, Rev A H, resignation **110**, 559
 Lawson, I C, election **110**, 553; death **120**, 237
 Lawson, J A, election **120**, 232
 Lawson, J M, gift **108**, 387
 Lawson, L, election **114**, 612
 Lawson, R, gift **110**, 541
 Lawson, R E, election **118**, 335
 Lawson, R G, election **112**, 622
 Lawson, T J, election **119**, 382; the 1926–27 excavations of the Creag nan Uamh bone caves, near Inchnadamph, Sutherland **111**, 7–20
 Lawson, W M, election **110**, 561
 Laybourne, H N, election **122**, 522
 Leaburn, M, election **119**, 382
 Leach, H A, election **116**, 593
 Leah, W, election **110**, 554
 Leakey, J H, resignation **106**, 242
 Learmonth, D M, election **116**, 594
 Leckie, P R, election **119**, 381
 Lee, A E, election **124**, 560
 Lee, A P, election **116**, 594
 Lee, J A, election **112**, 622; reports on pottery from An Sithean, Islay **114**, 177; Upper Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 179–83; Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 236
 Lee-Bannister, S B, election **122**, 522
 Leek, S J, election **106**, 236; resignation **108**, 399; illustrator **107**, 112 (*see* Stevenson, S J)

Lindsay

Lees, Mrs, gift **109**, 381
 Lees, Mrs V, gift **110**, 537
 Le Gassick, Lt Col C N, election **118**, 335
 Leggate, G R, gift **114**, 598
 Leigh, M J I, election **122**, 522
 Leighton, R, election **112**, 622
 Leighton, Dr R, election **125**, 1210
 Leiper, G, election **108**, 394
 Leitch, A G, election **108**, 394
 Leith, A, gift **112**, 588
 Leith, M J I, election **122**, 522
 Leivers, M A, election **125**, 1210
 Lenanton, Lady, gift **106**, 230
 Lenehan, C, election **114**, 612
 Lenehan, J, election **114**, 612
 Lenehan, T, election **113**, 665
 Lenman, B P, resignation **109**, 395
 Lennie, I M, election **117**, 368
 Leo, G M, gift **106**, 231
 Leslie, A F, election **116**, 593; samian from Dundee Law **125**, 1100–01
 Leslie, C J, election **114**, 611
 Leslie, D C, election **112**, 622
 Leslie, G, election **124**, 560
 Leslie, T G, election **110**, 561
 Leslie of Wardis, P T, election **114**, 611
 Lester, F A, election **121**, 484
 Lester, Dr L W, election **125**, 1210
 Letham, D, gift **112**, 589–90
 Lethbridge, Mrs T C, gift **109**, 382
 Letton, C R, election **115**, 479
 Leviner, B, election **121**, 484
 Levinthal, T S, election **125**, 1210
 Lewellin, E R, election **125**, 1210
 Lewin, T, gift **113**, 653
 Lewis, I R St J, election **117**, 367
 Lewis, J H, election **112**, 623, the charcoal-fired blast furnaces of Scotland, a review **114**, 433–79; excavation at Lochleven **116**, 577–81; the excavation of an 18th-century salt-pan at St Monance, Fife **119**, 361–70; excavations at Balvaird Castle, Perthshire **122**, 355–82; excavations at the former Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1023–44; excavations at Hillslap Tower, Roxburghshire, (1983–84) **125**, 1119–29; Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll & Bute, excavations in the north tower and east range (1987–94) **126**, 559–603; excavations at St Andrews, Castlecliffe (1988–90) **126**, 605–88; Lithlingow Palace, an excavation in the west range **126**, 823–32
 Lewis, P N, election **121**, 484
 Liddle, D, gift **110**, 542
 Liggat, J S, death **121**, 487
 Lilburn, A J, election **115**, 480
 Lillehammer, A, election **114**, 611
 Lilley, B, election **112**, 623
 Lind, M R C, election **117**, 367
 Lindgren, C E, election **110**, 561
 Lindley, H G, election **112**, 616
 Lindow, P, election **115**, 480
 Lindsay, Miss, gifts **107**, 335; **108**, 387
 Lindsay, A, death **126**, 984
 Lindsay, A C H, election **112**, 616

Lindsay

Lindsay, A J, election **122**, 523
 Lindsay, A O, election **112**, 623
 Lindsay, A W, resignation **109**, 395
 Lindsay, D I, death **113**, 669
 Lindsay, Col O J M, election **120**, 232
 Lindsay, the Hon M, death **107**, 345
 Lindsay, R A, election **115**, 480
 Lindsay, W J, note on medieval pottery, North Mains borrow, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 217; illustrator **113**, 454; excavations at Scalloway Castle (1979) **113**, 554–93; contribution to excavations at Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire **123**, 381f
 Lindsay-Hayle, J W, election **124**, 560
 Lines, M, election **116**, 594
 Lingstadt, K, election **125**, 1210
 Linklater, E, gift **112**, 594; **114**, 599
 Linklater, E C, gift **110**, 537
 Linklater, J R, gifts **110**, 541; **112**, 589, 593–94; **114**, 599; death **118**, 340
 Liritzis, V McG, election **121**, 477
 Liston, D, election **115**, 481
 Litten, J W S, election **123**, 473; the post-medieval burial vault, 1450–1715, lecture summary **123**, 460–61
 Little III, A P, election **118**, 336
 Little, J C, election **122**, 523
 Littlejohn, S, election **113**, 665
 Livermore, Pipe Major N P, election **122**, 523
 Livingston, D, election **125**, 1210
 Livingston, D G, election **121**, 475
 Livingston, N, election **110**, 561
 Livingstone of Bachuil, A, election **110**, 561
 Livingstone, R, election **118**, 335
 Livingstone, R M, death **112**, 627
 Livingstone, Pipe Major W, election **121**, 484
 Lock, P W, election **113**, 666
 Lockhart, G A, election **126**, 981
 Lockhart, K T, election **120**, 232
 Lockie, T, election **123**, 473
 Lockwood, D, election **110**, 553
 Loftin, H G, election **120**, 232
 Logan, D D, election **117**, 368
 Logan, H, gift **112**, 594
 Logan, J, gift **109**, 383
 Logan, Dr N, election **124**, 560
 Logan T J, election **117**, 367
 Long, A T, election **119**, 382
 Long, C McL, election **117**, 367
 Long, D, election **122**, 523
 Long, Col D B, election **118**, 336
 Long, L M, election **117**, 367
 Longden, L P, election **123**, 473
 Longley, D M T, election **110**, 553
 Longmuir, S, gift **110**, 538
 Lonie, Dr W, election **121**, 484
 Lord Lyon, Court of the, Edinburgh, gift **107**, 335
 Lorimer, C, gift **115**, 452
 Lorimer, D H, reports on human bone from Grainfoot, Sutherland **121**, 114; burials at Winton House & Port Seton, East Lothian **121**, 179–80; cist at North Belton Farm, Dunbar **122**, 166–67; long cists at Longniddry, East Lothian **122**, 205–06f; long cists, Linlithgow **123**, 341; St Ronan's, Iona, Argyll **124**, 347–53f; Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 411f

Lyle

Lorimer, R L C, election **120**, 231
 Lothian Regional Council, Dept of Architectural Services, gift **114**, 598
 Lothian, D E, resignation **107**, 346
 Loudon, J C, election **116**, 593; death **118**, 340
 Love, J R, gift **112**, 590
 Love, P M P, election **110**, 553
 Low, D A, election **110**, 554
 Low, D M, election **121**, 484
 Low, G R, death **121**, 487
 Lowe, A, gift **108**, 384
 Lowe, B J, election **124**, 560
 Lowe, C E, election **112**, 616; the excavation of plough-truncated features at Loanleven, Perthshire **122**, 127–36f; George Petrie and the 'brochs' of Papa Westray **124**, 173–87
 Lowrey, J P, election **124**, 560
 Lucas, A, Honorary Fellow, death **116**, 599
 Lucky, P, election **119**, 381
 Lugton, M, gift **115**, 453
 Lumsden J T, election **122**, 523
 Lumsden of Cushnie, D G A D'A, election **114**, 611
 Lunny, C G, election **116**, 594
 Lunt, D A, dental and/or skeletal reports on cremated remains from cairns in Morvern, Argyll **106**, 26; remains from a long cist at Ringleyhall, Roxburgh **106**, 204–05; Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney **108**, 146–47; Sorisdale, Killunaig, Coll **109**, 81–84; burial at Grishipoll, Coll **109**, 96; the Catstane, Midlothian **109**, 191–96; a long cist in the Dairy Park, Dunrobin, Sutherland **110**, 342–43; from cists at Sunlaws, Roxburghshire **110**, 507; a slab covered burial pit, Balfarg, Fife **111**, 139–41; Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 200–201; Cnoc nan Gall, Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 279; the Early Bronze Age cemetery at Dalgety, Fife **112**, 84–99; Ruchlaws Mains, East Lothian **112**, 546; Traigh Bhan, Islay **112**, 555–58; henge monument at North Mains **113**, 176–78; cists at Mains of Melgund, and Baldardo Farm **113**, 293, 297; teeth from neolithic mound, Boghead, Moray, **114**, 36f; Boatbridge Quarry, Lanarkshire **114**, 557f; a beaker cist from Upper Muirhall, Perth **116**, 63–67; chapel on Brough of Deerness **116**, 347f; cist at Murton Farm, Angus **116**, 568–71; cist at Kentraw, Islay **117**, 41; cairn 3, Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **118**, 97; Gairneybank, Kinross-shire **121**, 96f; cairn at Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 253; Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness-shire **126**, 79; dentition of skeletons from Hallow Hill cemetery, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 424–29f
 Luscombe, Rt Rev L E, election **110**, 560
 Lutz, W, election **109**, 389
 Lyal, Miss, gift **107**, 335
 Lyall, F I, election **107**, 342
 Lyall, R D, election **116**, 594
 Lyddieth, J C L, election **106**, 237
 Lyder, C, gift **108**, 387
 Lye, D, election **107**, 342; death **117**, 373; on a cross-slab from New Scone, Perthshire **111**, 521–23
 Lyell, D I, election **116**, 593
 Lyerly, A B, election **121**, 475
 Lyle, D W, death **107**, 345
 Lyle & Scott Knitwear Ltd, Hawick, gift **108**, 386

Lynch

- Lynch, Professor M, election **117**, 368; Councillor **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; President **126**, 979
- Lynn, C J, election **110**, 560
- Lyon, Dr J R, election **123**, 473
- Lyon, M, election **118**, 335
- Lythe, Professor S G E, Rhind lecturer **112**, 618
- Lyttle, J, election **126**, 981
- McAdam, E, comparative background to the EBA cemetery at Dalgety, Fife **112**, 120–29
- McAdam, I M, election **107**, 342
- McAdam, W L, death **112**, 627
- McAfee, J D, election **124**, 560
- McAinsh, Jr, W, election **120**, 231; death **121**, 487
- MacAlister, E L C, death **116**, 599
- Macalister, F K B, election **112**, 623; XRF analysis of Viking silver **122**, 324–25
- MacAlister, R B, death **110**, 558
- McAllister, J R, election **120**, 232
- McAllister, P, gift **110**, 540
- McAllister, R I, resignation **110**, 559
- MacAlpine, Miss, gift **106**, 232
- MacAlpine, Rev R, election **117**, 368
- McAndrew, B A, election **112**, 623
- McAndrew, G M, election **108**, 393
- McAra, D C, election **125**, 1210; Editorial Consultant **121–126**
- McArdle, C M M, resignation **109**, 395
- McArthur, D, election **122**, 523
- McArthur, I A, election **124**, 560
- McArthur, R D, election **122**, 523
- McArthur, W K, election **126**, 982
- MacArthur of Milton, J E M, election **125**, 1210
- McArtor, R C, election **126**, 982
- Macaskill, E H L, election **117**, 368
- Macaskill, I R, resignation **106**, 242
- McAtee-MacRae, P E, election **123**, 474
- Macaulay, A, gift **106**, 229
- Macaulay, A, election **114**, 611
- Macaulay, D, election **118**, 335
- Macaulay, Sqn Ldr I M, election **120**, 231
- MacAulay, S A, election **124**, 560
- Macaulay, W J, death **107**, 345
- McAuley, A, gift **107**, 334
- McAuley, C J P, election **112**, 623
- McBain of McBain, J, election **121**, 475
- McBay, M, election **117**, 368
- Macbeath, D J, election **123**, 473
- MacBeath, Professor I, election **120**, 231
- Macbeth, S R, election **117**, 368
- McBair-Koller, E B, election **115**, 481
- MacBride, C D, election **125**, 1210
- MacBride, Capt S C, election **122**, 523
- MacBride, S H, election **123**, 474
- McBrien, J H, election **115**, 479; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–93) **125**, 650–53, 657
- McBryde, A L, election **113**, 665
- McCabe, N K, election **117**, 367
- McCabe, R J, election **112**, 622; death **115**, 485
- McCabe, Dr S, election **124**, 560
- McCadam, J H, resignation **109**, 395
- McCall, T D, election **108**, 393

McCullagh

- McCallum Jr, B, election **115**, 481
- McCann, J E, election **112**, 622
- MacCarthy, C J, election **126**, 981; the disclosure of sacred ground, structural developments within megalithic monuments of the Clava group **126**, 87–102
- McCarthy, D P J, election **112**, 622
- McCarthy, M R, election **123**, 474; early medieval Carlisle; the development of an Anglo-Saxon town to the late 13th-century, lecture summary **124**, 543–44
- McCarty, Col S B, election **120**, 232
- McCaskie, A, election **106**, 237; death **120**, 237
- McCathie, K J, gift **106**, 231
- McCaughan, J A, death **113**, 669
- McCauley, P, resignation **108**, 399
- McChlery, G M A, election **107**, 342
- McClain, M T, election **123**, 474
- McClain, Jr, W A, election **120**, 232
- McClure, Dr J, election **124**, 560
- McClure, M, election **115**, 481
- McClure, S, election **121**, 484
- McClure, W J R, election **108**, 393
- McCcoll, H, gift **115**, 453
- McCcoll, J U, gift **109**, 382
- McComb, I P, election **113**, 665
- McCombie, A L, election **110**, 554
- McConnell, G C F M, election **126**, 982
- McConnell, J W, election **110**, 561
- McCorkindale, N R, election **107**, 342; death **109**, 394
- McCormack, G J, election **123**, 474
- McCormick, Rev A McQ, resignation **109**, 395
- McCormick, D, gift **112**, 596
- McCormick, F M, election **120**, 232; reports on animal bone from Iona, Argyll **111**, 313–18; Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 108–11f; animal bone, Grainfoot, Longniddry, East Lothian **121**, 113–14; early Christian metalworking on Iona, 1990 excavations under the ‘infirmery’ **122**, 207–14; excavations at Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 391–432; faunal remains, Castle Sween, Knapdale, Argyll **126**, 553–55; mammal bones, excavations, St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 669–71
- MacCorquodale, Rev M A, death **112**, 621
- McCracken, Mr, gift **108**, 384
- McCracken, J S, election **106**, 236
- McCracken, J W, election **119**, 382
- McCrae, M B, election **112**, 616
- McCraun, G-E E B, election **117**, 368
- McCredie, R W, election **121**, 484
- McCrimmon, Professor H R, election **114**, 611
- McCrossan, M, election **123**, 474
- McCrudden, Rev J R, election **126**, 982
- McCullagh, R P J, election **110**, 561; joint recipient, R B K Stevenson Award **126**, 978; wooden objects and identification of seeds, Castle St, Inverness **112**, 375; wooden artefacts from Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 416–18; charcoal from Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 176–77; charcoal from Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 51, 57, 58, 63, 71; charcoal from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 159–60; the Lairg Project, the prehistory of a Highland landscape, lecture summary **124**, 545–46; the Iron Age in Shetland, excavations at five sites threatened by coastal erosion **125**, 429–82f; radiocarbon date sample,

McCulloch

enclosure system, Rough Castle fort, Falkirk **125**, 492;
excavations at Sueno's Stone, Forres, Moray **125**,
697–718f

McCulloch, Mrs, gift **106**, 231

McCulloch, J, gift **110**, 539

McCulloch, J C, election **118**, 336

MacCulloch, Rev N J H, death **123**, 477

McCulloch, W, resignation **108**, 399

McCullough, D A, election **126**, 982

McCune of Coll-Earn, Col B B, election **118**, 336

McCusbic, M, resignation **110**, 559

McCutcheon, R, election **113**, 666

McCutcheon, T, gift **106**, 229

MacDiarmaid-Gordon, A R, election **110**, 554

Macdonald, Mrs, gifts **108**, 386; **112**, 595

Macdonald, A, election **116**, 593

Macdonald, Major A, election **112**, 623

MacDonald, Pipe Major A, gift **115**, 453

Macdonald, A D S, on excavations at Lochmaben Castle,
Dumfriesshire **106**, 124–27

Macdonald, A G, election **108**, 394

MacDonald, A G, election **119**, 381

MacDonald, A G, election **124**, 560

MacDonald, A I S, election **123**, 474

Macdonald, A J, election **116**, 593

MacDonald, Dr A J, election **121**, 477

MacDonald, Dr A R, election **125**, 1210

Macdonald, A S, election **115**, 481

McDonald, A W, election **112**, 623

McDonald, B H G, election **126**, 982

McDonald, B S, gift **110**, 541

Macdonald, C, death **117**, 373

McDonald, C A E, election **112**, 615

McDonald, C S, election **120**, 232

MacDonald, D, Edinburgh, gift **109**, 384

MacDonald, D, election **107**, 341

MacDonald, D, election **125**, 1210

MacDonald, Miss Duncan, election **123**, 474

Macdonald, D A, election **113**, 665

MacDonald, D A, election **124**, 560; Rhind lecturer **124**,
552

MacDonald, D A, election **126**, 982

Macdonald, D J, death **114**, 617

McDonald, D J, election **125**, 1210

MacDonald, D MacK, election **123**, 474

MacDonald, D N, election **122**, 523

Macdonald, D S, gift **106**, 231

Macdonald, Mrs D S, gift **106**, 231

McDonald, E, election **112**, 616

MacDonald, E B, election **124**, 560

MacDonald, F F, election **123**, 474

McDonald, F R, election **121**, 484

McDonald, F R, election **125**, 1210

MacDonald, H, election **106**, 237

Macdonald, H R F, election **114**, 612; death **117**, 374

Macdonald, I, election **119**, 382

McDonald, I, election **121**, 484

MacDonald, I, election **124**, 560

MacDonald, J, election **116**, 593

McDonald, J F, election **116**, 594

Macdonald, J H, election **107**, 341

MacDonald, Dr J R, election **124**, 560

McGibbon

Macdonald, J S, death **109**, 394

Macdonald, J S, election **117**, 368

McDonald Jr, J W, election **120**, 232

MacDonald, M, election **110**, 560

Macdonald, M A, election **110**, 554

MacDonald, M E, election **107**, 341

MacDonald, M E, election **123**, 474

MacDonald, M R, election **106**, 236

McDonald, M R, election **117**, 368

Macdonald, N, election **112**, 615

MacDonald, N, election **114**, 611

MacDonald, N J, election **113**, 665; death **123**, 477

Macdonald, P, election **112**, 623

MacDonald, P A, election **112**, 616

MacDonald, Dr P C, election **121**, 477

MacDonald, R A, election **121**, 484

Macdonald, R A J, election **112**, 616

McDonald, R L, election **113**, 665

McDonald, R P, election **124**, 561

McDonald, R W, election **106**, 236

Macdonald, S, election **116**, 593

MacDonald, S N, election **106**, 237

MacDonald, W H, gift **115**, 451

McDonald III, W N, election **110**, 554; death **126**, 984

Macdonald of Castleton, C, death **117**, 373

Macdonald of Castleton, D J, death **114**, 617

Macdonald of Clanranald The Younger, R O A J,
election **114**, 611

Macdonald-Evans V J, election **112**, 623

MacDonell, A C, election **124**, 560

MacDonell, A M, election **113**, 665

MacDougall, A, gift **108**, 387

McDougall, A C, election **123**, 474

McDougall, B A, election **122**, 523

McDougall, K J N, election **121**, 484

McDowall, I J, election **113**, 665

McDowell, Cdr D, election **121**, 484

McElduff, Major, C, election **112**, 623

McEune, P J, resignation **108**, 399

MacEwan, A, gift **112**, 595

MacEwan, J, gift **113**, 652

McEwen, Col E, resignation **106**, 242

McEwen, J, death **118**, 341

McEwen, R, election **126**, 982

McEwen, R H, resignation **110**, 559

MacFadyen, Rev A M, election **124**, 561

MacFadyen, Dr C C J, election **121**, 484

McFadyen, F A, election **123**, 474

MacFadyen, J, death **110**, 558

McFadzean, H, election **117**, 367

Macfarlan, J, gift **109**, 384

McFarlane, A, election **126**, 982

Macfarlane, D, election **119**, 382

MacFarlane, I T, election **110**, 553

Macfarlane, J, gift **114**, 598

MacFarlane, K R, election **124**, 561

MacFarlane, Rev P T, election **117**, 367

MacFarquhar, R, death **120**, 237

McGahey, M, gift **106**, 230

McGarry, D, election **107**, 341

McGarva, J F, election **112**, 615

McGibbon, K, election **114**, 611

McGill

McGill, D, election **112**, 616
 McGill, D B, election **121**, 475
 McGill, F McL, election **115**, 479
 McGill, J, gift **112**, 595
 McGill, Miss J, gift **113**, 652
 McGill, T, gift **112**, 589
 McGillivray, B P, election **123**, 474
 McGivern, Rev J S, death **113**, 669
 McGlade, J, election **107**, 342
 McGonigal, P, election **115**, 481
 McGourty, J P, election **121**, 475
 McGowan, A J, election **121**, 484
 McGrain, C, gift **110**, 542
 McGrath, G C, election **116**, 593
 McGregor, A, gift **114**, 598
 MacGregor, A G, resignation **110**, 565; on two antler crossbows nuts and some notes on the development of the crossbow **107**, 317–21; an end to medieval reindeer in Scotland **118**, 23–35
 McGregor, A M, election **112**, 623
 MacGregor, C A, election **107**, 341
 MacGregor, C A, election **123**, 474
 MacGregor, G, election **123**, 474
 Macgregor, L J, election **115**, 481
 MacGregor, R, election **122**, 523
 MacGregor, S A, election **118**, 336
 Macgregor-Downsett, Councillor J, death **120**, 237
 McGrigor, Lady M, election **121**, 484
 McGrory, A, election **118**, 336
 McGuffie, E, gift **115**, 451
 McHardy, S, election **118**, 335
 McHenry, J T, election **122**, 523
 McHugh, Dr M, election **123**, 474
 MacInnes, A A, election **121**, 484
 MacInnes, A N, election **124**, 561
 MacInnes, D A, election **121**, 485
 MacInnes, I I, election **119**, 381
 Macinnes, Dr L, election **112**, 622; Councillor **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v; brochs and the Roman occupation of lowland Scotland **114**, 235–49; Roman and native in south-east Scotland, the problem and the potential, lecture summary **115**, 443–44; obituary of George Jobey **121**, 1–3
 MacInnes, R K, election **116**, 594
 McInnes, W D, gift **110**, 536
 McInroy of Lude, J N, election **112**, 616
 McIntosh, F, election **123**, 474
 McIntosh, G C, election **120**, 232
 McIntosh, J, election **120**, 231
 McIntosh, L R, election **125**, 1210
 Macintosh, R, gift **109**, 384
 McIntosh, S H, election **123**, 474
 MacIntyre, Mrs, gift **112**, 591
 McIntyre, A M (Haggarty, A M) election **108**, 393; excavation and watching brief at Newbigging Pottery, Musselburgh, East Lothian **126**, 943–62
 Macintyre, D, election **112**, 616
 McIntyre, E L B, election **125**, 1210
 MacIntyre, J, death **122**, 525
 MacIntyre, M C, election **122**, 523
 McIntyre, N, election **115**, 479
 McIntyre, R, election **125**, 1210

McKenzie

McIntyre, R B, election **125**, 1210
 Macintyre, Rev W J, election **112**, 623
 McIntyre, W M, election **110**, 553
 McLver, E S, election **121**, 475
 McLver, H F, election **108**, 393
 MacIver, S, election **115**, 479
 MacIvor, I, Councillor **106**, v, 240; **107**, v, 345; Vice-President **110**, 557, 564; **112**, iii, 620, 627; excavations on the Antonine Wall fort of Rough Castle, Stirlingshire (1957–61) **110**, 230–85; excavations at Tollpark, Antonine Wall **111**, 230–31
 Mackay, Mr and Mrs A, gift **112**, 590
 Mackay, A, bequest **112**, 595
 Mackay, C F N, bequest **110**, 537
 Mackay, C H, election **120**, 232
 Mackay, Rev D, election **120**, 232
 MacKay, D A, election **121**, 477
 Mackay, G A, election **110**, 554
 Mackay, G R, election **115**, 479
 Mackay, I, gift **110**, 537
 Mackay, I, gift **109**, 383
 McKay, J P, election **121**, 485
 Mackay, The Hon Justice K C, election **119**, 381
 Mackay, M, gift **113**, 651
 MacKay, Dr M A, election **126**, 982
 Mackay, M L, gift **112**, 590
 Mackay, M S, death **109**, 394
 MacKay, Rev P H R, death **124**, 563
 Mackay, R E, election **119**, 382
 Mackay, Capt W, death **107**, 346
 McKeague, P S, election **121**, 475
 McKean, C A, election **114**, 611; the House of Pitsligo **121**, 369–90; Craignethan, the castle of the Bastard of Arran **125**, 1069–90
 MacKechnie, C B, death **114**, 617
 MacKechnie, I A, election **112**, 623; Durisdeer Church **115**, 429–42
 MacKechnie, R B, election **110**, 560
 McKelvie, F M, election **124**, 561
 McKelvie, W S, gift **112**, 595
 MacKenzie, A, election **119**, 381
 Mackenzie, A D, election **110**, 553
 MacKenzie, C S, election **124**, 561
 MacKenzie, D, gift **106**, 232
 MacKenzie, G A, election **126**, 982
 Mackenzie, G T, gift **109**, 381
 MacKenzie, I J, election **113**, 666
 MacKenzie, J D, election **120**, 232
 Mackenzie, J McL, election **107**, 342; death **126**, 984
 Mackenzie, J R, election **112**, 615; death **120**, 237
 MacKenzie, J R, election **123**, 474; an unusual lithic assemblage from Lunanhead, Angus **126**, 1–16
 MacKenzie, J W, election **120**, 232
 Mackenzie, K, gift **106**, 232
 Mackenzie, K A G, Younger of Badachro & Crobeg, election **126**, 982
 MacKenzie, K F, gift **108**, 387
 MacKenzie, K R, election **126**, 982
 Mackenzie, M R I, election **119**, 381
 McKenzie, M Y, election **117**, 367
 MacKenzie, Ross, election **126**, 982
 McKenzie, S, election **106**, 236

MacKenzie

MacKenzie, T M, election **126**, 982
 MacKenzie, V F M, election **126**, 982
 Mackenzie, W, gift **113**, 650
 MacKenzie-Rolls, M G, election **107**, 342
 Mackenzie Ross, P, gifts **107**, 334; **108**, 387
 McKercher, D W, election **116**, 593
 McKerracher, A C, election **112**, 617
 McKerrell, H, slag found at Moncreiffe, Perth, **115**, 147
 and analysis of metal **115**, 148; clay moulds, Clatchard
 Craig, Fife **116**, 156
 McKerrell of Hilhouse, C J M, election **116**, 593
 Mackickan, I D, election **118**, 336
 Mackichan, N D, election **113**, 665
 Mackie, A O, election **118**, 336
 Mackie, D A T, election **116**, 594
 Mackie, Dr D A T, election **125**, 1210
 MacKie, E W, Councillor **106**, v. 240; Iron Age pottery
 from Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 25–27; flint
 scraper from Bantaskin, Antonine Wall at Falkirk **107**,
 73; lecture summaries, excavations at the Broch of
 Leckie, Sutherland **113**, 647; new light on Neolithic
 rock carving, the petroglyphs at Greenland, Dunbar-
 tonshire **121**, 450–51
 McKie, R, election **121**, 475
 McKie, R R, election **116**, 594
 Mackie, W, gift **112**, 590
 Mackie of Glenmillan, E, election **107**, 341; resignation
108, 399
 Mackie of Glenmillan, J R M, election **107**, 341; resig-
 nation **110**, 559
 MacKillop, D, election **121**, 485
 MacKillop, J J, election **121**, 477
 MacKillop, W M, election **120**, 232
 McKimmie, A G, election **110**, 561
 McKinley, J I, election **112**, 623; reports on cremated
 human bone, Mousland, Stromness, Orkney **124**,
 146–47; human bone, Beech Hill House cairn, Coupar
 Angus, Perth **125**, 221–23f; cremations from cairns at
 Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 324–25
 McKinnon, E, death **120**, 237
 Mackinnon, G C, election **112**, 616
 MacKinnon, J A, election **108**, 393; death **112**, 621
 Mackintosh, D M, election **117**, 368
 MacKintosh of MacKintosh, L, election **122**, 523; death
126, 984
 Mackintosh, R D, gift **112**, 596; **113**, 563
 McKirdy, W, gift **115**, 450
 Mackrory, B L, resignation **110**, 565
 McLachlan, G B, election **122**, 523
 MacLachlan, G K, election **121**, 485
 MacLachlan, G S, election **106**, 237
 MacLachlan, R G, election **107**, 341
 MacLagan, D S, resignation **110**, 559
 MacLagan, I, election **112**, 622
 Maclagan, M, death **117**, 374
 Maclagan-Wedderburn, L M, on a short cist at Darna-
 way, Forres **106**, 191–94
 MacLaine, A, election **123**, 474
 Maclaine, J P, election **116**, 594
 MacLaren, A, decorated slab from Knappers, Dunbar-
 tonshire **111**, 198–99; cup and ring marked stone from
 Castle Rock promontory fort, Auchmithie, Arbroath
116, 112

MacLeod

McLaren, C A, election **106**, 237
 MacLaren, I F, election **124**, 561
 McLaren, J A, bequest **106**, 231
 McLaren, K R, gift **109**, 383
 MacLaren, Rev W B, resignation **108**, 399
 MacLaughlin, C A, election **121**, 485
 MacLaughlin, G, election **124**, 561
 MacLaughlin, J W, election **120**, 231
 MacLaughlin, R E, election **121**, 475
 MacLaughlin, Jr, T H, election **116**, 593
 Maclean, A J, death **118**, 341
 MacLean, A K, resignation **108**, 399
 MacLean, A S, election **121**, 475
 Maclean, B W H, election **118**, 336
 MacLean, C, election **116**, 594
 Maclean, C A, election **116**, 594
 Maclean, C G, election **120**, 232
 Maclean, C P B, election **120**, 232
 Maclean, D, gift **106**, 232
 MacLean, D, resignation **110**, 559
 MacLean, Lt Col D A, election **123**, 474
 MacLean, D G, election **112**, 616
 MacLean, Rev Canon D L, election **114**, 611
 Maclean, H I C, election **112**, 615; death **126**, 984
 Maclean, I, gift **108**, 387
 MacLean, I W F, resignation **109**, 395
 Maclean, J, gifts **106**, 230; **107**, 334
 MacLean, Dr J G, election **124**, 561
 MacLean, J S, election **113**, 666
 MacLean, M H D, gift **113**, 652
 Maclean, M W, election **114**, 612
 MacLean, R J, election **113**, 665
 MacLean, R N, election **124**, 561
 MacLean, the Hon Lord R N M, election **124**, 561
 MacLean, V M, election **116**, 594
 MacLean, Mr & Mrs W, gift **110**, 540
 Maclean, W J, election **112**, 617
 MacLean, W S, death **115**, 485
 Maclean of Dochgarroch, L M, election **118**, 336
 Maclean of Glensanda, J N MacK, death **109**, 394
 McLees, A D, election **109**, 389
 McLellan, A, election **112**, 616
 McLellan, A R, election **115**, 481
 MacLellan, Capt J A, death **121**, 487
 McLellan, V J, election **113**, 666; reports on finds from
 excavations at Dundee High Technical Park **119**,
 87–88; basketry and textile impressions on grooved
 ware from Balfarg/Balbirnie **123**, 108; pottery from
 Craighead, Alyth, Perthshire **125**, 192; pottery from
 Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 236f
 McLendon, Lt Col C L, election **125**, 1210
 MacLennan, I, election **121**, 485
 MacLennan, I B, election **119**, 381
 MacLennan, J E, election **123**, 474
 MacLennan of MacLennan, R G, resignation **108**, 399
 McLeod, Mrs, gift **113**, 652
 MacLeod, A, election **121**, 476
 MacLeod, A C, election **112**, 622
 MacLeod, A J, death **109**, 394
 Macleod, A J, election **118**, 335
 Macleod, A J L, election **117**, 368
 MacLeod, A MacG, election **108**, 393

MacLeod

MacLeod, A M, election **121**, 485
 MacLeod, C A, election **117**, 367
 MacLeod, C I, gift **115**, 452
 MacLeod, D, death **110**, 558
 MacLeod, D A, resignation **108**, 399
 MacLeod, D B, election **120**, 232
 MacLeod, D G M, election **124**, 561
 MacLeod, D S, election **120**, 232
 MacLeod, D W, election **125**, 1210
 MacLeod, G, election **112**, 623; death **121**, 487
 MacLeod, H, gift **110**, 537
 MacLeod, I F, resignation **108**, 399
 MacLeod, J D, election **122**, 523
 MacLeod, J H C, death **110**, 564
 MacLeod, Rev J L, election **115**, 479
 MacLeod, L, election **125**, 1210
 MacLeod, Mrs M, Turriff, gift **115**, 451
 MacLeod, M, election **116**, 593
 MacLeod, M, Mrs, Edinburgh, gift **115**, 452
 MacLeod, Mrs M, Assistant Treasurer **122**, 519; election **122**, 523
 MacLeod, M A, election **123**, 474
 MacLeod, Dr M C, election **126**, 982
 MacLeod, M K L, election **120**, 232
 MacLeod, M M, election **109**, 390
 MacLeod, N, election **116**, 594
 MacLeod, N A, death **108**, 398
 MacLeod, N G, election **124**, 561
 MacLeod, Dr N S, election **125**, 1210
 MacLeod Jr, Col P B, election **118**, 336
 MacLeod, R, gift **107**, 336
 MacLeod, R, gift **110**, 538
 MacLeod, R A, election **112**, 617
 MacLeod, Dr R I, election **124**, 561
 MacLeod, W, gift **106**, 232
 MacLeod, W I, election **109**, 390
 MacLeod, W R, election **117**, 368
 McLintock, J T, election **112**, 616
 McMahan, Y R, election **109**, 390
 McManus, C M, election **112**, 622
 Macmartin, B L M, election **118**, 335
 Macmartin, J R, election **117**, 368
 Macmillan, A, election **119**, 381
 Macmillan, H P, election **116**, 594
 Macmillan, I, election **120**, 232
 Macmillan, J E R, death **123**, 477
 Macmillan, J M, election **121**, 485
 Macmillan, N H M, election **107**, 342
 McMillan, R, election **125**, 1210
 Macmillan, S R, election **118**, 335
 Macmillan, Major W C, resignation **108**, 399
 McMillin, W H, election **121**, 477
 McNab, Dr D L, death **121**, 487
 McNab, Dr J C M, election **121**, 476
 Macnair, A A, election **107**, 341; resignation **109**, 395
 Macnamara, Dr E, gift **108**, 385
 McNamara, S P, election **124**, 561
 McNaught, J, death **116**, 599
 McNaughton, D, death **126**, 984
 Macnaughton, D G, election **118**, 336
 Macnaughton, Rev D H H, death **116**, 599
 MacNaughton, R M, election **120**, 232

McRoberts

Macneal, E K, election **118**, 336
 McNee, J C M, resignation **107**, 346
 McNeil, A, election **123**, 474
 McNeil, J, election **112**, 615
 MacNeil of Barra, I R, election **110**, 553
 MacNeil of Barra, N, election **121**, 485
 McNeill, A J J, election **110**, 554
 McNeill, C A, election **121**, 485
 McNeill, D B, election **117**, 368
 McNeill, Dr D D, election **123**, 474
 McNeill, D H, election **106**, 237; death **112**, 621
 Macneill, F A, election **116**, 595
 McNeill, James, death **126**, 984
 McNeill, John, election **121**, 485
 McNeill, R N, election **115**, 481
 Macneill, M W, death **116**, 599
 MacNeill-Weir, A, election **106**, 236
 McNicol, A, election **115**, 479
 McNicoll, A E P, election **126**, 982
 MacNiven, D, election **121**, 476
 McOmish, D S, election **116**, 593
 McOwan, R, election **116**, 595
 MacPhail, D, gift **110**, 536
 Macphail, J G S, death **116**, 599
 McPhater, A, election **116**, 593
 Macphee, D A, election **120**, 231
 MacPhee, E D, election **108**, 393; resignation **110**, 559
 MacPhee, H, death **110**, 564
 MacPhee, S M, election **110**, 561
 MacPherson, A C, election **115**, 481
 MacPherson, A I S, gift **110**, 535
 Macpherson, D H, election **112**, 617
 Macpherson, D R, resignation **107**, 346
 Macpherson, E, death **119**, 387
 Macpherson, Rev G C, election **112**, 623
 Macpherson, H, death **117**, 374
 McPherson, J, gifts **107**, 336; **109**, 384
 McPherson, J A S, election **106**, 237
 MacPherson, R, Forfar, gift **109**, 384
 Macpherson, R A, election **112**, 617
 MacPherson, R G, election **126**, 982
 MacPherson, R MacI, election **121**, 485
 Macpherson, R W G, election **112**, 622
 Macpherson, T A S, election **117**, 368
 McQuaker, J, election **109**, 390; death **110**, 564
 MacQueen, H L, election **115**, 479
 MacQueen, Dr M D, gift **108**, 386
 McQueen, W B, election **118**, 336
 MacRae, A McL, resignation **110**, 559
 MacRae, A S, election **122**, 523
 MacRae, D G, gift **112**, 593
 MacRae, J, election **107**, 342
 MacRae, K G D, gift **112**, 593
 Macrae, M, gift **113**, 653
 MacRae, M B, election **114**, 611
 Macrae, P A, election **120**, 232
 McRae, S, election **125**, 1210
 MacRiner, J, gift **114**, 599
 McRoberts, Rt Rev Mgr D, gifts **106**, 232; **108**, 386; death **109**, 394
 McRoberts, D, gift **113**, 651
 McRoberts, Miss M, gift **110**, 542

McSherry

- McSherry, J A, election **118**, 336
 MacSporran, D C, election **124**, 561
 MacSween, A, election **114**, 611; Councillor **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; co-ordinating Editor, **121**; acting Editor **122**, v; joint recipient R B K Stevenson Award **126**, 978; reports on artefacts from cairn at Wind Hamars, Scalloway, Shetland **121**, 47; crucible fragments, Iona, Argyll **122**, 207–10; pottery from the burials at Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 264; a petrographic study of the Neolithic pottery from the site of Pool, Sanday, in the Orkney Islands, lecture summary **124**, 549–50; pottery and worked stone, Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 16–18; pottery, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 77, 84, 89, 108, 113 and loomweights **125**, 106–08; coarse pottery, Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 169, 171; pottery, bronze and bone artefacts, Beech Hill House Cairn, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 209–19; the Iron Age in Shetland, excavations at five sites threatened by coastal erosion **125**, 429–82f; reports on pottery from Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 236; Sands of Breckon, Shetland **126**, 285–87
 McSweeney, K J, election **113**, 666; reports on human bone, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 80–84, 89, 92–93; cremated human remains, cairns at Bu Farm, Westray, Orkney **126**, 111–13
 McTyre, R M, election **115**, 481
 MacVicar, N, gift **115**, 449
 McWee, R, election **123**, 474
 McWhirter, J A, resignation **107**, 346
 McWilliam, R, election **123**, 474
 McWilliams, P E, election **117**, 367
 Machin, M L, death **110**, 558
 Madden, M J, election **122**, 523
 Maddocks, F H, election **107**, 341
 Magee, F, election **107**, 341; death **116**, 599
 Maguire, D, election **113**, 665
 Maguire, Dr L, election **124**, 561
 Main, L J, election **107**, 342; Councillor **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; excavations on the line of Antonine Wall at Inveravon **107**, 61–63; excavations on the Fairy Knowe, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire, lecture summary **114**, 592
 Main, P L, election **107**, 341
 Main, S, election **118**, 336
 Mair, A C, election **118**, 336
 Mair, C N M, election **126**, 982
 Mair, J, election **110**, 560
 Mair, R G A, election **119**, 382
 Maison, D W, election **120**, 231
 Maitland, A M, election **108**, 394
 Maitland, P, gift **115**, 449
 Majdalany, R J E, election **120**, 232
 Malaws, B A, election **110**, 561
 Malcolm, Mr, gift **108**, 387
 Malcolm, D, election **126**, 982
 Malcolm, J, election **122**, 523
 Malcolm, K I, election **121**, 485
 Malcolm, M J, election **121**, 485
 Malcolm, T N C, election **112**, 616
 Malcolm, T R A, election **121**, 485
 Malcolm of Poltalloch, Lt Col G, death **107**, 346

Martin

- Mallinson, Rev A, resignation **110**, 559
 Malloch, J, gift **110**, 536
 Malloch, R J, election **108**, 394
 Maloney, J, election **115**, 481
 Malloy, A, election **117**, 367
 Mamwell, C J, election **118**, 335
 Manaf, M Z, election **112**, 616
 de Mandach, A, election **112**, 622
 Mann, C J H, election **117**, 368; the construction of the Antonine Wall **116**, 191–93; Ptolemy, Tacitus and the tribes of north Britain **117**, 85–91; the history of the Antonine Wall, a reappraisal **118**, 131–37; the ‘Turning’ of Scotland **120**, 61–62; Ravennas and the Antonine Wall **122**, 189–95
 Mann, C M, election **112**, 616
 Mann, D, election **126**, 982
 Manners, C R, resignation **108**, 399
 Mannifield, R E, election **121**, 476
 Mansfield, A C, resignation **108**, 399
 Manson, J, gift **107**, 336
 Manson, M, gift **108**, 387
 Mantell, H J L, election **123**, 474
 Mantle, J R, election **110**, 554
 Manville, H E, election **124**, 561
 Maolchallain, Brother S, election **113**, 666
 Marc, Mme N C, election **124**, 561
 Marchbank, A N, election **113**, 665
 Margadale, Lord, gift **112**, 587
 Marks, R C, election **114**, 611
 Marnie, E J, death **116**, 599
 Marr, P M, gift **112**, 595
 Marr, R D, election **112**, 615
 Marrison, E M, election **118**, 335
 Marrow, W A, death **123**, 477
 Marsden, P, election **122**, 523
 Marsh, D M, election **113**, 665
 Marshall, A, election **117**, 367
 Marshall, D N, gift **114**, 599; election Honorary Fellow **116**, 595; death **122**, 524; obituary **122**, 5–6; excavation of a cairn at Portavadie, Cowal, Argyll **106**, 34–38; the excavation of the chambered cairn at Glenvoidean, Isle of Bute **108**, 1–39; carved stone balls **108**, 40–72; excavations at Auchategan, Glendaruel, Argyll **109**, 36–74; two Neolithic axeheads from Inchmarock off Bute **109**, 355; further notes on carved stone balls **113**, 628–46
 Marshall Medal, Dorothy N **125**, 1207
 Marshall, E M, election **121**, 476
 Marshall, J, election **121**, 485
 Marshall, J E, election **124**, 561
 Marshall, J G, election **113**, 666
 Marshall, Rev Dr J S, resignation **108**, 399
 Marshall, R, election **122**, 523
 Marshall, R K, election **113**, 665; Councillor **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v
 Marshall, R N, resignation **108**, 399
 Marshall, W E McH, election **119**, 382
 Marshall, W G, election **108**, 393
 Marshall-Boxall, Rev D A, election **121**, 485
 Marstrander, Professor Dr S, election Honorary Fellow **108**, 394; death **117**, 373
 Martin, A, election **120**, 232

Martin

- Martin, A H, resignation **108**, 399
 Martin, A S, election **123**, 474
 Martin, C J M, artillery pieces from Dunnottar Castle **122**, 274–75; clay pipes, Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1116; The *Dartmouth*, a 17th-century warship in the Sound of Mull, lecture summary **116**, 587–88
 Martin, D W M, election **113**, 666
 Martin, I M, election **123**, 474
 Martin, J D, election **123**, 474
 Martin, J I R, election **119**, 381
 Martine, R C, election **119**, 382
 Martlew, R D, election **110**, 560; the typological study of the structures of Scottish brochs **112**, 254–76
 Martynoga, Dr A G, election **112**, 623; death **125**, 1212
 Martynoga, F J, election **126**, 982
 Martyrs Church, Glasgow, Constitutional Board, gift **113**, 650
 Marwick, J, election **115**, 479
 Marwick, R W, death **121**, 487
 Mash, Rev N B, death **124**, 563
 Mashburn, C J, election **126**, 982
 Mason, C S, election **106**, 237; death **117**, 373
 Mason, K W, election **108**, 393
 Mason, M McB C, election **112**, 622
 Mason, R R, election **117**, 367; death **122**, 525
 Mason, S M, election **117**, 367
 Mason, W D, gifts **106**, 231; **113**, 650; election **107**, 342; death **118**, 341
 Masson, R C, election **112**, 622
 Masters, L J, ex-officio Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 617; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; Vice-President **120**, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v
 Máté, I D, election **110**, 561; geology of Iona, Argyll **111**, 282, 366; soil profile and report, Mesolithic horizon at Castle St, Inverness **115**, 90f; a cist at Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 542–48; excavations of an enclosure system at Rough Castle, Falkirk **125**, 483–97f
 Matheson of Matheson, Sir T, Bt. of Lochalsh, election **119**, 382; death **123**, 477
 Mathew, Miss, gift **110**, 541
 Mathieson, A D D, gift **112**, 590
 Mathieson, Dr R, election **121**, 485
 Matthews, Comm W R, election **113**, 665
 Matthews-Maxwell, C R G, election **123**, 474
 Maxfield, V A, Camelon Roman Forts, 1899–1981, lecture summary **114**, 592–93
 Maxwell, A, gift **106**, 231
 Maxwell, Mrs A, Edinburgh, gift **110**, 541; **112**, 595
 Maxwell, G A, election **124**, 561
 Maxwell, G S, President **123**, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii; on excavation of the cairn at Cairny, Lanarkshire **107**, 301–06; two inscribed Roman stones and architectural fragments from Scotland **113**, 379–90; excavation of a Neolithic long mortuary enclosure within Roman legionary fortress at Inchtuthil, Perthshire **121**, 27–44; map-making in Roman Scotland; from Marinus to the Military Survey, lecture summary **125**, 1199
 Maxwell, H D, election **113**, 666
 Maxwell, Comm K, election **118**, 335
 Maxwell, M M, election **116**, 594

Mercer

- Maxwell, S, gifts **106**, 231; **107**, 335; **108**, 387; **110**, 536, 541; **112**, 590; **113**, 651; Councillor **106**, v; Vice-President **106**, 240; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v; President **112**, iii, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 668; Rhind lecturer **106**, 238; on a brass sporting gun dated 1624 **106**, 215–18; John Ewen of Aberdeen, 1745–1821, lecture summary **114**, 596; obituary of Robert B K Stevenson **122**, 1–4
 Maxwell, S R, election **117**, 368; death **124**, 563
 Maxwell-Hyslop, Lady, election **122**, 523
 Maxwell-Irving, A M T, gifts **107**, 333; **112**, 593; **113**, 650; Cramalt Tower, historical survey and excavations, (1977–79) **111**, 401–29; Borthwick Castle, near Duns, 1979 excavations **111**, 430–44; Hoddum Castle, a reappraisal of its architecture and place in history **117**, 183–217; Scottish yetts and window grilles **124**, 433–54; dating of the tower-houses at Comlongon and Elphinstone **126**, 871–79
 May, Dr F, gift **108**, 384
 May, F & G, gift **114**, 597
 May, J, gift **108**, 385
 Mayer, C R, election **106**, 236
 Mayhew, N, election **114**, 612
 Maylor, Mr, gift **107**, 336
 Mays, D C, election **117**, 368
 Mead, Rev T E A, election **112**, 616
 Mearns, J, election **112**, 616
 Mechan, D M, election **116**, 593
 Meek, A, election **120**, 231
 Meek, A M, death **110**, 558
 Meek, A S, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 559
 Meek, D E, resignation **108**, 399
 Meek, F W, election **125**, 1210
 Megaw, B R S, Vice-President **106**, v, 240; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397
 Megaw, E, gift **106**, 229
 Meikle, Dr M M, election **123**, 474
 Meikle, R, gift **109**, 381
 Mejdahl, V, election **107**, 341; resignation **108**, 399
 Meldrum, D, gift **112**, 596
 Meldrum, E A, death **119**, 387
 Meldrum, Mrs R, gift **114**, 598
 Meldrum, R C, gift **106**, 232
 Melles, A F, election **123**, 474
 Melles, S C, election **123**, 474
 Melrose, Rev J H L, election **112**, 616
 Melton, N D, election **125**, 1210
 Melville, J E, election **124**, 561
 Melville, P, gift **110**, 537
 Melvin, Dr J M, bequest **106**, 232
 Menefee, S P, election **121**, 477
 Mennie, A, election **115**, 481
 Mennie, A D, election **110**, 560
 Mercer, J, death **113**, 669; on Lussa Wood 1, the late-glacial and early post-glacial occupation of Jura **110**, 1–31; Glengarrisdale, confirmation of Jura's third mesolithic phase **116**, 41–55
 Mercer, R J, Councillor **108**, 397; Treasurer, **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; Vice-President **118**, v, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v; the Castle Frazer (Balgorkar) stone circle **109**, 273–77; the

Merriman

excavation of a late Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg, Markinch, Fife, Scotland **111**, 63–171; the Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg — a re-assessment of the evidence for an incomplete ditch circuit **118**, 61–67; Monuments on Record; the work of the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland at the end of the 20th-century, lecture summary **122**, 510; excavation of a succession of prehistoric-round houses at Cnoc Stanger, Reay, Caithness, Highland (1981–82) **126**, 157–89

- Merriman, M H, election **110**, 554
 Merriman, R J M, election **114**, 612; death **116**, 599
 Metcalfe, N R, election **124**, 561
 Methven, A C, death **114**, 617
 Michie, M F, death **115**, 485
 Middlemass, S, election **115**, 479
 Middleton, Mr, gift **106**, 229
 Middleton, G S, election **108**, 394; death **121**, 487
 Middleton, J W R, resignation **108**, 399
 Middleton, W D, death **110**, 558
 Midgley, M, election **108**, 393
 Migdale, the Hon Lord, death **114**, 617
 Miket, R, a wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Bracadale, Skye **123**, 269
 Miles, A M, election **121**, 485
 Miles, Dr J, election **122**, 523
 Millar, A G, gift **108**, 385
 Millar, C, gift **110**, 535
 Millar, C, election **112**, 622
 Millar-Gourlay, I M, election **107**, 342
 Miller, A, election **118**, 335
 Miller, A W, election **122**, 523
 Miller, C A, election **119**, 381
 Miller, C J, election **117**, 367
 Miller, D B, death **126**, 984
 Miller, Col G M, election **112**, 615
 Miller, H, gift **109**, 383
 Miller, Professor J H, election **118**, 335
 Miller, J V, election **115**, 479
 Miller, K W, election **115**, 481
 Miller, K W P, election **124**, 561
 Miller, Capt P A, election **118**, 335
 Miller, R, resignation **110**, 559
 Miller, S, election **123**, 474
 Miller, S D, election **125**, 1210
 Miller, U, election **113**, 666
 Milles, A, election **116**, 594
 Millett, S M, election **120**, 231; Town and Country in Roman Britain, a social perspective, lecture summary **115**, 445
 Milligan, J C, death **115**, 485
 Milligan, J H, election **123**, 474
 Milligan, R A, death **109**, 394
 Mills, A, election **119**, 382
 Mills, C, election **119**, 382; reports on identification of charcoal from terrace-edge enclosure, North Mains, Strathallan **120**, 52–53; burnt timber from Neolithic long mortuary enclosure at Inchtuthil, Perthshire **121**, 37–38; the excavation and environmental investigation of a sub-peat stone bank near Loch Portain, North Uist, Outer Hebrides **124**, 155–71; organic deposit in

Moncreiff

pit at Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 415–17f; pollen assessment at Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 88, 91–92, 128–33; sample identification for radio-carbon date, burial cairns at Bu Farm, Westray, Orkney **125**, 114–15; charcoal, Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 552–53; palaeobotanical analysis, St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 675

- Mills, M-L, election **123**, 474
 Mills, S, gift **113**, 650
 Milne, A W, election **108**, 393
 Milne, D J M, election **107**, 342
 Milne, J C, election **123**, 474
 Milne, J F, death **115**, 485
 Milne, Wing Cdr M K, death **119**, 387
 Milne, N C, election **126**, 982
 Milne, R, resignation **108**, 399
 Milne, W K, election **125**, 1210
 Minay, Miss J, Edinburgh, gift **112**, 589
 Minay, Miss J H, Edinburgh, gift **112**, 595
 Minc, Professor, H, election **124**, 561
 Misenheimer Jr, Professor J B, election **112**, 616
 Mitchell, A, gift **112**, 596
 Mitchell, C, gift **110**, 536
 Mitchell, C D, election **125**, 1210; death **126**, 984
 Mitchell, D, gift **112**, 593
 Mitchell, E A, election **114**, 612
 Mitchell, H, gift **110**, 542
 Mitchell, J, resignation **108**, 399
 Mitchell, J F, resignation **110**, 559
 Mitchell, J W, election **118**, 335
 Mitchell, K L, election **110**, 561
 Mitchell, M A, election **115**, 481
 Mitchell, M H, election **110**, 561
 Mitchell, R, election **126**, 982
 Mitchell, R, Gullane, gift **110**, 541
 Mitchell, R M, election **113**, 665; death **121**, 487
 Mitchell, R W, election **112**, 616
 Mitchell, W F, gift **108**, 387
 Mitchell, Rev W J, election **108**, 394; death **118**, 341
 Mithen, Dr S, election **121**, 485; new evidence for Mesolithic settlement on Colonsay **119**, 33–41f
 Mittell, C, gifts **112**, 590, 593
 Moar, J O, election **112**, 616
 Moar, P, death **113**, 669
 Mochan, M S, gift **106**, 231
 Moffat, A D, election **112**, 622
 Moffat, L E F, election **126**, 982
 Moffat, W M, resignation **108**, 399
 Moffat of That Ilk, Major F, election **116**, 593; death **122**, 525
 Moffatt, A, election **125**, 1210
 Moffett, Dr E A, election **123**, 474
 Moir, D G, death **116**, 599
 Moir, J D D, election **125**, 1210
 Moison, G L, election **120**, 231
 Mole, D R, election **110**, 561
 Moloney, C J, election **124**, 561
 Moloney, R H, election **124**, 561
 Monaghan, J S, election **112**, 615
 Monahan, I F, election **125**, 1210
 Moncreiff, R, resignation **106**, 242
 Moncreiffe of Moncreiffe, Bt., Capt Sir I, death **115**, 485

Moncure

Moncure, P S, resignation **108**, 399
 Monet-Lane, H C, death **121**, 487
 Monick, S, election **110**, 554
 Monroe, J H, election **115**, 481
 Monteath, A W, election **110**, 554
 Monteath, Rev W P, death **114**, 617
 Monteith, C K A, election **126**, 982
 Monteith, I J, election **109**, 390
 Montgomerie, J S, death **120**, 237
 Montgomerie, R H D, election **112**, 623
 Montgomery, A A, election **110**, 561
 Montgomery, A R, election **112**, 616
 Moodie, K G, resignation **109**, 395
 Moon, R E, election **112**, 615
 Mooney, G, election **118**, 336
 Moore, D A, election **117**, 367
 Moore, H, election **122**, 523; two Orcadian cist burials, excavations at Midskaill, Egilsay, and Linga Fiold, Sandwick **125**, 237–51; environmental studies on Dundee Law **125**, 1102
 Moore, H P, election **115**, 481; death **123**, 477
 Moore, J, gift **113**, 650
 Moore, J N, election **119**, 382
 Moore, N E E, death **120**, 237
 Moore, S T, election **112**, 615
 Moors, W S, election **126**, 982
 Moran, F W, election **113**, 666; illustrator **113**, 371; **114**, 362; **119**, 129; **125**, 917; **126**, 714; 817
 More, A, election **119**, 382
 More, C R, election **125**, 1210
 More-Nisbett, Surgeon-*Cmdr* J G, resignation **106**, 242
 Morét, Dr U, election **124**, 561
 Morfey, J, election **109**, 389
 Morgan, D, election **117**, 368
 Morgan, F L, gifts **106**, 230; **107**, 335; **108**, 385; **109**, 383; **110**, 537; **112**, 590; **114**, 599; **115**, 452
 Morgan Dr J, election **121**, 485
 Morgan J S, election **112**, 623
 Morgan, Dr N J, election **126**, 982
 Morgan, W H, death **108**, 398
 Morley, M D S, election **107**, 342; death **123**, 477
 Morpeth, R S, death **110**, 564
 Morphy, N-J F, election **113**, 666
 Morris, Professor C D, Councillor **121**, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v; the chapel and enclosure on the Brough of Deerness, Orkney, survey and excavations, (1975–77) **116**, 301–74f; the Norse, the Northern Isles and the North Atlantic, connections and context, lecture summary **121**, 449–50
 Morris, J S, election **113**, 666
 Morris, J W, resignation **106**, 242
 Morris, L E, death **118**, 341
 Morris, M, election **119**, 382
 Morris, R W B, death **123**, 477
 Morris of Eddergoll the Younger, S G, election **114**, 611
 Morrison, Dr A, Councillor **106**, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v; field survey and excavation at Dunbeath, Caithness, lecture summary **123**, 458–60
 Morrison, A F, election **116**, 594
 Morrison, A M, election **108**, 394
 Morrison, D, gift **114**, 597
 Morrison, Mrs D, gift **110**, 541

Murdoch

Morrison, D J A, election **108**, 394
 Morrison, D R, election **110**, 561
 Morrison, D R, gift **112**, 591
 Morrison, G B, election **119**, 381
 Morrison, H D, election **107**, 342
 Morrison, Dr I, Councillor **119**, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v; Scotland in the Little Ice Age, the science and the poetry, lecture summary **125**, 1198
 Morrison, J, gift **106**, 230
 Morrison, J C, election **113**, 666
 Morrison, M, election **112**, 615
 Morrison, Dr M G and Mrs, gift **106**, 230
 Morrison, Miss N, gift **109**, 384
 Morrison, R, election **112**, 616; death **113**, 669
 Mortimer, E J, election **118**, 335
 Mortimer, R, election **120**, 232
 Morton, A, election **125**, 1210
 Morton, I, election **114**, 612
 Moss, E, gift **113**, 651
 Mountain, M-J, resignation **110**, 559
 Mowat, J, gift **113**, 653
 Mowat, S, election **124**, 561
 Moyes, L M, election **126**, 982
 Muckart, G W McK, election **109**, 389
 Muilean Beag a'Chrotaill, Isle of Skye, gift **108**, 386
 Muir, A G, election **106**, 236
 Muir, I W, election **122**, 523
 Muir, M E C J, election **112**, 623
 Muir, T S, election **121**, 476
 Muir, W J G, election **124**, 561
 Muirden, D G, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 565
 Muirhead, A T N, election **109**, 390
 Muirhead, I B, election **115**, 481
 Muirhead, M K, gift **114**, 597
 Mulholland, H, gift **107**, 333
 Mulkerrin, A, election **123**, 474
 Mullaly, T F S, election **125**, 1210
 Mullen, N, election **121**, 476
 Muller, J, gift **110**, 538
 Mullineux, F, death **120**, 237
 Mullins, M S, election **118**, 336
 Mungall, D, gift **113**, 653
 Munro, Mrs, Forres, gift **109**, 383
 Munro, C, election **112**, 623
 Munro, D M, election **108**, 393
 Munro, G N, election **120**, 232
 Munro, J A, gift **108**, 385
 Munro, J M, election **112**, 615
 Munro, Col R A, election **108**, 393
 Munro, R L, of Edinburgh Ltd, gift **112**, 590
 Munro, R W, Councillor **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564, **111**, v; ex-officio Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 617; monumental guidebooks 'in State care' **115**, 3–14
 Munro, W R, death **114**, 617
 Munro, W W, election **112**, 616
 Munrospun Ltd, Edinburgh, gift **108**, 386
 Munro-Green, P S, election **123**, 474
 Murdoch, Dr J McC, election **125**, 1210
 Murdoch, K R, election **110**, 554; glass Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1116; vessel glass, Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 596–97
 Murdoch, P, election **110**, 561

Murdock

- Murdock, D F, election **112**, 623; death **126**, 984
 Mure, J D McF H, election **120**, 231
 Murison, D, gift **112**, 594
 Murphy, D, election **118**, 336
 Murphy, M, election **121**, 476
 Murphy, P, election **110**, 561
 Murray, A B, election **109**, 390
 Murray, A G, election **119**, 382
 Murray, A L, election **112**, 615; Vice-President, **119**, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v; the seals of the Scottish Court of Exchequer **123**, 439–52; preserving the Bishop's Castle, Glasgow (1688–1741) **125**, 1143–61
 Murray, A W W, election **107**, 342
 Murray, B Jane, election **108**, 393; Councillor **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v
 Murray, B K, death **113**, 669
 Murray, Lt Col D J S, election **109**, 389
 Murray, C, election **120**, 231
 Murray, D G election **121**, 485
 Murray, D J, election **121**, 485
 Murray, E G, election **119**, 382
 Murray, E M E, election **108**, 394
 Murray, E P, election **122**, 523
 Murray, E R, death **110**, 564
 Murray, E S, election **112**, 622
 Murray, F J, gift **107**, 335
 Murray, G, election **106**, 236; death **112**, 627; the declining Pictish symbol — a reappraisal **116**, 223–53
 Murray, Mr & Mrs G, gift **107**, 335
 Murray, H K, election **112**, 622; Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; joint Monographs Editor **118**, 389; **119**, 385; two early medieval timber buildings from Castle Hill, Peebles **110**, 519–27; excavations of 45–47 Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 303–13f; reconstruction of building at Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 346–47f; aspects of Viking and early medieval timber building in Ireland and Scotland, lecture summary **114**, 593–94; evidence of agricultural activity of the later second millenium BC at Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 113–25f
 Murray, J C, election **108**, 394; Councillor **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, 620; the Scottish Burgh Survey — a review **113**, 1–10; pottery from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 303f; pottery from Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 351–54; pottery from Knoll of Castle Point, Troup (Cullykhan) Banffshire **119**, 286–88; evidence of agricultural activity of the later second millenium BC at Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 113–25f; medieval pottery, Dunnottar Castle **122**, 274; medieval pottery, Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 425–26
 Murray, J F, excavations along the Antonine Wall **111**, 236–39; a Roman hypocausted building at Falkirk **111**, 248–56; observations at Laurieston, Antonine Wall **119**, 144 and Bonnybridge **119**, 148
 Murray, M H, election **120**, 232
 Murray, N A, election **117**, 368; animal bone, Inveravon **125**, 565f; human and animal bone from a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 747f
 Murray, P, death **112**, 621
 Murray, P G N, death **126**, 984
 Murray, P J, election **110**, 553; Councillor **126**, 979
 Murray, P J, election **112**, 622

Nickerson

- Murray, R M, death **107**, 346
 Murray, R S, gifts **109**, 382; **110**, 535, 539; **112**, 588, 592
 Murray, R W, election **120**, 232
 Murray-Usher, J N, gift **115**, 453
 Mushet, A, death **119**, 387
 Mustard, R E, election **119**, 381; death **120**, 237
 Nada, W A, election **114**, 611
 Nairn, A J W, gifts **110**, 537; **112**, 589; **115**, 452
 Nairn, E W H, death **118**, 341
 Nappi, P, election **120**, 231
 Napier III, Lt Col J H, election **122**, 523
 Nash, J D, election **107**, 342
 Nash, J R, election **123**, 474; death **126**, 984
 Nathan, Mrs, gift **107**, 334
 National Museum of Antiquities staff, gift **110**, 541
 National Trust for Scotland, gift **110**, 536
 Naulty, Lt Col D M, election **110**, 560
 Neal, W K, death **120**, 237
 Neale, F M, election **114**, 611
 Neale, L H, election **120**, 232
 Nebelsick, L, gift **110**, 540
 Needham, S P, election **118**, 335
 Neeley, B J, election **125**, 1211
 Neighbour, T, election **122**, 523; geophysical survey, Bhaltois peninsular **124**, 70f; a cist burial adjacent to the Bronze Age cairn at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 279–88f; metal objects and iron slag, Inveravon **125**, 560–64; report on three adult and two infant burials from a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 727–38f and on surface collection of artefacts **125**, 747–49
 Neil, B J, election **121**, 485
 Neil, J S, election **121**, 485
 Neil, N A G, death **107**, 346
 Neil, N R J, election **107**, 341
 Neilson, J F, election **117**, 367
 Neish, A R, election **122**, 523
 Nelson, P N, election **121**, 476
 Nelson, W A, election **115**, 479; death **123**, 477
 Nelson, W E, gift **112**, 590
 Nesbitt, R A E, election **123**, 474
 Ness & Son, James, gift **107**, 335
 Neumann, E, election **123**, 475
 Nevay, W L, election **107**, 341; resignation **110**, 565
 Newland, K, election **122**, 523
 Newman, D M, election **112**, 617
 Newton, A, election **122**, 523; cramp from two Orcadian cist burials, **125**, 244–45
 Newton, N S, election **117**, 367
 Nicholas, D L, death **106**, 241
 Nicholson, A, election **116**, 593
 Nicholson, E E C, election **123**, 475; images and artefacts, the material culture of Jacobitism in Scotland and England, 1688–1788, lecture summary **125**, 1200
 Nicholson, G, election **123**, 475
 Nicholson, I P, election **123**, 475
 Nicholson, Dr J D, election **125**, 1211
 Nicholson, J M, gift **107**, 335
 Nicholson, K G, gift **107**, 335
 Nicholson, Professor R G, resignation **109**, 395
 Nickerson, H B, gift **114**, 598

Nicol

- Nicol, A S T E, election **114**, 612
 Nicol, P R, election **122**, 523
 Nicol, Rev R M, election **117**, 367
 Nicol, S, gift **112**, 594
 Nicolaisen, Professor W F H, Scottish Place Names — signposts to the past, lecture summary **121**, 447–48
 Nicoll, Mrs, Edinburgh, gift **113**, 651
 Nicoll, Mrs, St Andrews, gift **108**, 386; **109**, 383
 Nicoll, A J, election **118**, 335
 Nicoll, Professor G, Councillor **120**, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v
 Nicoll, J S, death **114**, 617
 Nicolson of That Ilk, the Rt Hon D, Lord Carnock, election **123**, 475
 Nicolson, D G, election **108**, 394
 Nicolson, M A, election **124**, 561
 Nieke, M R, election **112**, 616, literacy and power, the introduction and use of writing in Early Historic Scotland, lecture summary **116**, 590–91
 Nimmo, A, gifts **106**, 231; **112**, 595
 Nimmo, A E, gift **108**, 386; **114**, 599; election **116**, 595
 Nimmo, Rev A E, election **123**, 475
 Nimmo, I A, election **122**, 523
 Nimmo, W, election **116**, 595
 Nisbet, H, gifts **106**, 229; **107**, 333
 Nisbet, M, gift **106**, 232
 Nithsdale, J, resignation **108**, 399
 Niven, M M, gift **108**, 385
 Nixon, W D, election **117**, 367
 Noble, L A, election **119**, 382
 Noble, R R, election **112**, 623; Councillor **118**, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v
 Noddle, B, reports on animal bone from, Lochmaben Castle **106**, 153; Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 201–09; Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, Argyll **110**, 225; Knap of Howar, Orkney **113**, 92–103
 Norgate, M, gift **106**, 231
 Norman, A V B, on Prince Charles Edward's silver-hilted back-sword **108**, 324–26; a note on some hangers possibly of Scottish origin **116**, 581–82; the Auld Stane Man, lecture summary **126**, 970
 Norman, Rev Canon P M, election **119**, 382
 North of Scotland Hydro Electric Board, gift **106**, 232
 Norton, Mr, gift **108**, 387
 Norway, King of *see* Olav V
 Notman, J W, death **120**, 237
 Notman, M, gift **115**, 453
 Notman, R C, gift **109**, 381; death **110**, 564
 Noton, Mme E, gifts **107**, 335; **108**, 386, **112**, 590
 Notre Dame de Lourdes, Hospitalité de, gift **114**, 599
 Nutter, B, death **125**, 1212
- Oag, J W, election **117**, 368
 Oakes, S M, election **126**, 982
 Osborne, Lt Col J R, election **110**, 554
 O'Brien, C F, election **123**, 475
 O'Brien, D J, election **121**, 485
 O'Brien, G J, election **124**, 561; death **125**, 1212
 O'Brien, S J, election **118**, 335
 Ochia, N O, election **126**, 982
 O'Connor, Dr B J, election **110**, 560; Councillor **125**, 1207; **126**, vii, 979; a group of bronze socketed axes

Oxford

- from Eildon Mid Hill, near Melrose, Roxburghshire **115**, 151–58; Middle Bronze Age dirks and rapiers from Scotland; some finds old and new **125**, 345–67
 Oddy, E, Exeter, gift **109**, 381
 Oddy, R, gift **112**, 594
 O'Donnell, C T, election **113**, 665
 Offield, N L, election **120**, 231
 Ogilvie, D W, election **106**, 237
 Ogilvie, Professor R M, death **112**, 621
 Ogilvy, Lt Cmdr J A; gift **107**, 335
 Ohldag, Mr, gift **108**, 384
 O'Keefe, K M, election **125**, 1211
 O'Kelly, Professor M J, election Honorary Fellow **108**, 394; death **112**, 628
 Olav V, King of Norway, election Honorary Fellow **120**, 232; death **121**, 487
 Oliphant, G, gift **110**, 542
 Oliver, A, gift **110**, 536
 Oliver, I W, election **119**, 382
 Oliver, N P, election **116**, 593
 Oliver, P A, election **112**, 622; death **115**, 485
 Ollivant, S D, election **108**, 393
 O'Neil, M D, election **125**, 1211; joint recipient of the R B K Stevenson Award **125**, 1207; illustrator **107**, 240; **111**, 59; **112**, 442; **113**, 288; 363; **114**, 75; 159; 578; **116**, 1; 87; **120**, 63; 205; **121**, 59; 232, 236; 335; **122**, 110; 380; **123**, 23; 263; 333; 361; **124**, 105, 109; 134; 189–231; **125**, 345; 749; 1117; **126**, 602; 637; 868
 O'Neill, C, election **116**, 593
 O'Neill, J, election **110**, 554
 Oppenheim, M, resignation **108**, 399
 Oram, R D, election **121**, 476
 Orchard, Dr W E, resignation **108**, 399
 Ordnance Survey, gift **113**, 650
 Orkney, J C, election **109**, 390
 Ormiston, J D, election **110**, 554
 Ormiston, W P, election **116**, 593
 Orr Ewing, C J B, election **110**, 560
 Orr Ewing, R J, election **112**, 615
 Osbourne, B D, election **119**, 382
 O'Sullivan, J F, election **121**, 476; Editor, **126**, vii, 979; excavation of an early church and a women's cemetery at St Ronan's medieval parish church, Iona **124**, 327–65f; excavations beside Sruth a'Mhuilinn ('the Mill Stream'), Iona **124**, 491–508f; archaeological excavations at Cockpen medieval parish church, Midlothian (1993) **125**, 881–900; Abbey, market and cemetery, topographical notes on Coupar Angus in Perthshire, with a description of archaeological excavations on glebe land by the parish church **125**, 1045–68f; Editorial, **126**, xi; excavation of two Bronze Age burial mounds at Bu Farm, Rapness, Westray, Orkney **126**, 103–20
 Otter, J, gift **106**, 232
 Owen, O A, election **110**, 554; Councillor **126**, 979; penannular brooch, sword and sickle from Carronbridge, Dumfries & Galloway **124**, 267–68; Historic Scotland's Backlog Project and the Projects Database **125**, 1–8; a traveller's end? an associated group of early historic artefacts from Carronbridge, Dumfries & Galloway **125**, 753–70
 Oxford, D F, election **110**, 561

Packer

Packer, J A, election **114**, 612
 Paddock, J M, election **118**, 335
 Pagan, Rev J, election **117**, 367
 Page, C B, election **126**, 982
 Page, E J, election **117**, 367
 Paisley, Dr R R M, election **125**, 1211
 Palk, N A, election **112**, 623
 Palmer, H J, election **121**, 477
 Pankridge, A, gift **110**, 536
 Park, Major T, gift **110**, 542
 Parker, D, gift **112**, 587
 Parker, D P, resignation **110**, 559
 Parker, J A, election **116**, 593
 Parker, J N B, gift **114**, 597
 Parker, R McD, election **112**, 615
 Parkes, L N, election **110**, 553
 Parman, Dr S, election **121**, 476
 Parr, J, gift **115**, 452
 Parry, B M, election **126**, 982
 Parry, J T, election **126**, 982
 Parsons, J H A, election **125**, 1211
 Pasley, A du G, election **123**, 475
 Pass, M, election **123**, 475
 Pate, E, election **112**, 617
 Paterson, A, gift **115**, 452
 Paterson, C, gift **108**, 387
 Paterson, D J, election **114**, 611; death **123**, 477
 Paterson, D R, election **117**, 368; charcoal, Midtown of Pitglassie **126**, 38–39
 Paterson, E B, gift **109**, 384
 Paterson, Lt Col H C, election **114**, 611
 Paterson, I M, election **112**, 617
 Paterson, J, gift **115**, 452
 Paterson, Rev J L, election **114**, 611
 Paterson, L, election **122**, 523
 Paterson, N, election **112**, 617
 Paterson, Rev R, death **115**, 485
 Paterson, T, election **109**, 390
 Paton, J, gift **106**, 232
 Paton of Grandhome, D R, election **119**, 382
 Patrick, A J, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 559
 Patterson, A M, gift **106**, 231
 Patterson, E M, election **112**, 616
 Patterson, F, gift **110**, 541
 Patterson, H, gift **107**, 334
 Patton, R W, election **121**, 476
 Patton, S F, election **107**, 342
 Pattullo, Miss A I, gift **112**, 593
 Pattullo, N, election **106**, 237; resignation **109**, 395; gifts **112**, 588, 593
 Paul, A G, election **106**, 236
 Paul, J, gift **106**, 232
 Payne, Major P I C, election **121**, 485
 Payne, R, election **121**, 476
 Payne, S C, election **119**, 381
 Payne, W W, election **118**, 336
 Peace, T, gift **106**, 231
 Pearson, Dr M G P, election **125**, 1211
 Pearson, R, election **126**, 982
 Pearson, S, election **116**, 593
 Peck, T C, gift **113**, 650
 Peebles, C S, election **108**, 394

Plaxton

Peltenburg, E J, Councillor **106**, v; excavations at Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 142–214
 Penman, A I M, election **119**, 381
 Penman, D R, election **115**, 481
 Penman, T V C, election **115**, 481
 Penney, D A, election **125**, 1211
 Pennington, Rev Mrs I McD, election **121**, 485
 Pennycook, J R, election **116**, 593
 Perie, P, election **124**, 561
 Perry, D R, election **115**, 479
 Perry, E, resignation **109**, 395
 Perry, J, gift **112**, 593
 Peskett, H M, election **124**, 561
 Petch, D F, election **107**, 342
 Petch, G A, election **117**, 367
 Petch, M N H, election **119**, 382
 Peter of Lee, E Leslie, election **126**, 982
 Peterkin, Dr G A Grant, gift **106**, 232; death **117**, 374
 Peters, K J, election **110**, 561
 Peters, Rev R P, election **112**, 616
 Petersen, B E, election **110**, 561
 Peterson, E, election **123**, 475
 Peterson, R G, election **125**, 1211
 Petrie, J, gifts **110**, 538; **115**, 452
 Petrie, J C, gifts **107**, 336; **109**, 384
 Petrie, R M, death **108**, 398
 Pettigrew, J S F, election **126**, 982
 Petulla, D C, election **120**, 231; death **122**, 525
 Petzsch, Rev H M D, election **121**, 476
 de Peyer, R, gift **113**, 651
 Philip, A S, resignation **110**, 565
 Phillips, Dr A P, election **118**, 336
 Phillips, J Q S, election **110**, 554
 Phillips, W E, election **121**, 485
 Phillipson, D W, election **110**, 554
 Philp, D J, election **117**, 367
 Philpott, K E, election **122**, 523
 Pickering, A, election **118**, 336
 Pickin, J, election **124**, 561
 Piggott, Professor S, election Honorary Fellow **108**, 394; gift **109**, 381; acquired Adair drawing of Arthur's O'on **119**, 354; death **126**, 983; obituary **126**, xiii–xviii
 Pillath, P S, election **121**, 485
 Pilling, S, election **109**, 390; death **122**, 525
 Pine, L G, death **118**, 341
 Pinfeld, J M, election **110**, 560
 Pinkerton, J D, gift **106**, 232
 Pinkerton, J M, election **108**, 394; death **119**, 387
 Pippet, A I S, election **116**, 595
 Pirie, J, election **126**, 982
 Pirie Glen, J, gift **115**, 453
 Pirie, V M, election **110**, 561
 Pirnie, W J, election **109**, 390
 Pitcairn, L J, election **123**, 475
 Pitcairn, S J S, election **113**, 665
 Pitt-Kelly, R, election **125**, 1211
 Pittock, Dr M G H, election **125**, 1211
 Place, Mrs *see* F Widdowson
 Placido, Dr F, election **118**, 336
 Plămădeală, Dr Antoine, election Honorary Fellow **110**, 562
 Plaxton, T P, resignation **110**, 559

Playfair

- Playfair, D, election **116**, 595
 Playfair, D, election **122**, 523
 Playfair, J, gift **106**, 232
 Plom, C R C, death **113**, 670
 Pollard, A J, election **123**, 475; reports on lithics from Dundurn **119**, 220f; cairns at Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 309–21, 333–36 and illustration 341; Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire **125**, 403–06, stone tools 406–07
 Pollard, K W M, election **110**, 561
 Pollock, A T, election **119**, 381
 Pollock, D C, election **112**, 622; the Lunan Valley Project, medieval rural settlement in Angus **115**, 357–99; artistic reconstructions, Smailholm Tower **118**, 265; maps **121**, 324
 Pollock, I, election **123**, 475
 Pollock, R W, election **117**, 368; the excavation of a souterrain and roundhouse at Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, 149–60f
 Pollock, T L, election **112**, 617
 Polson, R G, election **116**, 595
 Polwarth Parish Church, Kirk Session, gift **114**, 598
 Polwarth Parish Church, Congregational Board, gift **115**, 452
 Ponting, Mr & Mrs C, gift **110**, 536
 Ponting, M R (Curtis, M R), election **109**, 390; two Iron Age cists from Galson, Isle of Lewis **119**, 91–100f
 Ponting, R, gift **110**, 535
 Ponton, A, gift **112**, 595
 Poole, J E, election **106**, 236; resignation **108**, 399
 Poore, D J C, election **116**, 593
 Porteous, P C, election **120**, 232
 Porter, E, election **109**, 390
 Porter, G A, election **118**, 336
 Porter, J D, election **106**, 237; death **126**, 984
 Porter, J S, election **119**, 382
 Porter, L, election **120**, 231
 Porter, W W, death **113**, 670
 Porter-Young, W, election **115**, 481
 Post Office, Aberdeen, gift **108**, 387
 Potter, M A R, election **107**, 341, resignation **110**, 565
 Pottinger, J, election **114**, 611
 Powell, H, election **122**, 523
 Powell, Miss H, gift **110**, 542
 Powell, J J, election **124**, 561
 Powell, P D R, election **117**, 367
 Powell, Major R J, gifts **113**, 651; **114**, 598; election **114**, 612
 Powers, A H, election **119**, 382
 Powrie, N I C, election **118**, 335
 Prangnell-O'Neill, V J, election **119**, 382; death **126**, 984
 Pratt, F J, election **124**, 561
 Prentis, M D, election **115**, 481
 Prescott, R G W, gift **113**, 651; election **113**, 666
 Preston, F A B, death **109**, 394
 Preston, J, election **106**, 237
 Pretswell, M, election **110**, 560
 Price, E J, gift **110**, 535
 Price, J B, election **118**, 335
 Price, Lt Col J T, election **124**, 561
 Price, R A, election **106**, 237
 Priestley, E J, election **117**, 368

Ralston

- Priestley, M A, election **113**, 665
 Primrose, C M, election **118**, 336
 Pringle of Scotland Ltd, Hawick, gift **108**, 386
 Pringle, C A, election **117**, 368
 Pringle, E, election **125**, 1211
 Pringle, M R, election **118**, 335
 Pringle, R D, election **116**, 595
 del Priore, B, election **112**, 622
 Pritchard, A G, election **107**, 341; resignation **110**, 559
 Pritchard, V, death **123**, 477
 Prosser, O D, election **108**, 393
 Proudfoot, E V W, Councillor **110**, 564; **112**, iii, 620, 627; Camelon native site **109**, 113–28; on a bronze socketed axe from Gauldry, NE Fife **109**, 366–68; The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland Archaeological Field Survey **112**, 1–16; excavations of the long cist cemetery on the Hallow Hill, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 387–454f
 Proudfoot, Professor B, election **110**, 554; Vice-President **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 668; **114**, v, 616
 Puddy, E, election **106**, 237; resignation **110**, 565
 Pullen, E F, election **114**, 612
 Purdie, D W, election **112**, 616
 Purdie, J C, election **112**, 622
 Purves, J M, resignation **109**, 395
 Purves, S G, election **115**, 481
 Purvis, I W, election **119**, 381
 Pyper, I M B, election **106**, 236

 Quail, A, election **109**, 389; death **114**, 617
 Quail, G, gift **112**, 593; election; **124**, 561
 Quarrie Brown, W, gift **115**, 450
 The Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, allocations **107** 334; **108**, 384; **112**, 593; Keeper of the seal of the Court of Exchequer **123**, 439, 440
 Quinnell, N V, election **116**, 593
 Quye, Dr A, election **124**, 561

 Rachem, C, gift **106**, 229
 Radcliffe, F MacD, election **117**, 367
 Rae, A, resignation **107**, 346
 Rae, I, gift **110**, 542; death **122**, 525
 Rae, R, gift **112**, 590
 Rae, V, resignation **107**, 346
 Ragan, E A, election **126**, 982
 Raisen, P C, election **120**, 232
 Raitt, D K, election **121**, 485
 Ralston, B J, election **112**, 615
 Ralston, I, election **126**, 982
 Ralston, Dr I B M, Councillor **107**, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; joint Monograph Editor **119**, 385; construction of the Stones of Stenness **107**, 50–52; new dating and environmental evidence from Burghead Fort, Moray **109**, 202–10; high altitude settlement on Ben Griam Beg, Sutherland **113**, 636–38; postglacial hunter-gatherers and vegetational history in Scotland **114**, 15–34; the Yorkshire Television vitrified experiment at East Tullos, City of Aberdeen District **116**, 17–40; the Arbroath Antiquary Club's excavations at Castle Rock promontory fort, Auchmithie, Arbroath and St Vigeans, Angus District **116**, 101–15; excavation of pits containing Grooved Ware, at Hillend, Clydesdale District, Strathclyde region **124**, 113–27f; excavations

Ralston

- at Inveravon on the Antonine Wall (1991) **125**, 521–76f; four short cists from north-east Scotland and Easter Ross **126**, 121–55f
- Ralston, J D, election **110**, 560
- Ralston, K C, election **116**, 593
- Ramsay, G A C, election **114**, 612
- Ramsay, M E, election **114**, 611
- Ramsay, W J, election **125**, 1211
- Ramsey, R D, election **110**, 561
- Rand, G F, election **123**, 475
- Randall, C F M, election **114**, 611
- Randall, J M, election **114**, 611
- Randall, N W C, election **119**, 381
- Rania, M D, resignation **108**, 399
- Rankin, J B, death **125**, 1212
- Rankin, J C, resignation **110**, 559
- Rankin, J C, election **121**, 485
- Rankin, W, death **122**, 525
- Rankin-Hunt, Capt D, election **115**, 481
- Rankine, R, election **123**, 475
- Rannie, E, election **112**, 623
- Rannie, P A J, election **110**, 553
- du Rappé, J C S H-D, election **114**, 612
- Rapsey, F R G J, election **108**, 393
- Rathbone, D W, election **114**, 611
- Raven, R, gift **106**, 229
- Ravnkilde, Capt P M, election **119**, 381
- Ravnkilde, S P W, election **121**, 476
- Rawlings, P R, election **119**, 382
- Ray, A J, election **112**, 623; death **123**, 477
- Ray, A J, election **115**, 479
- Ray, K W, election **115**, 481, peat depth variability at Machrie North, Arran and its implications for archaeological survey and conservation in British uplands **115**, 75–87
- Raymond, A A, election **115**, 481; death **118**, 341
- Rayner, J A, election **110**, 561
- Rea, J W, election **113**, 666
- Read, J L, election **119**, 382
- Read, N C, election **112**, 617
- Rear, J F, death **107**, 346
- Redfern, E D, election **109**, 390
- Redford, J, gift **114**, 599
- Redford, M A, election **115**, 481
- Redgate, J, election **114**, 611
- Redman, B P, election **116**, 593
- Redmill, C A C, election **120**, 231
- Redwood, Dr S D, election **123**, 475
- Reece, R, gift **110**, 540
- Reed, A H, election **123**, 475
- Reed, D, election **116**, 593; stone assemblage from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 151–59; excavation of a cemetery and putative chapel site at Newhall Point, Balblair, Ross & Cromarty, (1985) **125**, 779–91f
- Reed, K N, election **112**, 623
- Reed, M P, election **119**, 381
- Rees, A, election **126**, 982; a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 727–38f
- Rees, J, election **126**, 982
- Rees, T A, election **126**, 982
- Reeves, B C, election **124**, 561
- Reeves, T B, election **119**, 381

Richardson

- Reid, Mrs, gift **112**, 589
- Reid, A C, gift **110**, 541
- Reid, A G, election **115**, 481; a beaker cist from Upper Muirhall, Perth **116**, 63–67; some recent finds of Bronze Age metalwork from Perthshire **116**, 69–88f
- Reid, A S, election **114**, 612
- Reid, B H, election **112**, 616
- Reid, D G, election **113**, 666
- Reid, D J W, death **106**, 241
- Reid, D L, election **124**, 561
- Reid, G, election **115**, 481
- Reid, G L, election **112**, 616
- Reid, H M, resignation **108**, 399
- Reid, J, election **108**, 393
- Reid, J, election **117**, 368
- Reid, J A F, election **112**, 615
- Reid, J C, election **113**, 666
- Reid, J K, election **117**, 368
- Reid, J S, election **115**, 479
- Reid, J W, election **118**, 335
- Reid, M, gift **115**, 453
- Reid, M E, election **110**, 553
- Reid, M L, election **116**, 593
- Reid, P A, election **115**, 479
- Reid, R R, gift **108**, 387
- Reid, S, election **115**, 481
- Reilly, D R, gift **115**, 453
- Reilly, H J, election **110**, 561
- Reilly, T W, election, **109**, 389
- Reith, F L, election **122**, 523
- Rendell, Rev Dr K G, election **107**, 341
- Rennet, G J, election **115**, 481
- Rennie, A, gift **112**, 590
- Rennie, G W, election **107**, 341
- Revill, F E, resignation **108**, 399
- Rexroad, G, election **123**, 475; death **126**, 984
- Reynolds, D M, election **108**, 393; Councillor **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v; Walter Gordon Grant; an archaeological appreciation **115**, 67–73; *‘how we found a tumulus’ a story of the Orkney Islands* — the Journal of Lady Burroughs **115**, 115–24
- Reynolds, N M, election **107**, 342; recent excavations at Dunfermline Abbey **111**, 388–89, 395–400
- Reynolds, P J, election **112**, 615
- Rhineland, A S, election **116**, 593
- Rhynas, E, obituary of Sylvia Benton **115**, 1–2
- Riach, A F, election **112**, 617
- Riach, D C, election **112**, 616
- Ribiat-Finley, J P, election **125**, 1211
- Rice, F P, election **113**, 666
- Richards, C C, election **114**, 612; Councillor **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 558; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii; excavations at Skara Brae and Rinyo, research and redemption, lecture summary **121**, 452–54; fieldwalking exercise at Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 162–65; and contextual analysis of grooved ware **123**, 185–92
- Richards, P M C, election **122**, 523
- Richardson, A J H, election **123**, 475
- Richardson, A R, death **118**, 341
- Richardson, C A, election **125**, 1211
- Richardson, D, election **118**, 336
- Richardson, H H, election **114**, 612; note on fish motif on wooden handle, Iona, Argyll **111**, 375–77

Richardson

- Richardson, K M, election **106**, 237; gift **107**, 333; death **124**, 563
- Richardson, S J, election **122**, 523
- Richelieu-Blackburn, W R, election **120**, 232
- Riches, A C, election **126**, 982
- Richmond, Professor Sir I A, a Roman fort at Inveresk, Midlothian (edited W S Hanson) **110**, 286–304; excavations at Woden Law (1950) **112**, 277–84
- Richmond, R W, resignation **110**, 559
- Rickey, D G, election **116**, 595
- Riddell-Black, R A, election **110**, 561
- Riddle, A, gift **112**, 591
- Rideout, J S, illustrator **110**, 207, **112**, 581; **113**, 122; the cup and ring marked stone at Newbigging Farm, Perth and Kinross District, Tayside Region **112**, 559–61; a corn-drying kiln at Barbush Quarry, Dunblane, Perthshire **112**, 583–86; excavation of an Iron-Age fort at The Dunion, Roxburghshire, lecture summary **117**, 361–62; Carn Dubh, Moulin, Perthshire; survey and excavation of an archaeological landscape, 1987–90 and illustrator **125**, 139–95f; excavation on a round-house at Craighead, Alyth, Perthshire **125**, 189–92; (ed.) excavation of a promontory fort and a palisaded homestead at Lower Greenyards, Bannockburn, Stirling (1982–85) **126**, 199–269f
- Ridgway, J R, election **121**, 476; death **124**, 563
- Ridland, I K M, election **112**, 622
- Rigg, V, gift **112**, 589
- Riggs, P T, election **122**, 523
- Riley-Smith, J S, resignation **107**, 346
- Rintoul, G F, election **114**, 612
- Risk, R B, election **123**, 475
- Ritchie, Mrs A, gift **106**, 232
- Ritchie, Dr A, Editor **106**, 241; **107**, 345; **108**, 397; **109**, 393; gifts **110**, 537; **114**, 597; Councillor **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; Secretary **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii; President **120**, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v; joint Editor **125**, 979; long cist at Cnoc Aingil, Islay, Argyll **106**, 205–08; excavation of Pictish and Viking-age farmsteads at Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 174–227; excavation of a Neolithic farmstead at Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 40–121; two cists from Boatbridge Quarry, Thankerton, Lanarkshire **114**, 557–60f; Holm of Papa Westray, an insight into the Neolithic use of chambered tombs, lecture summary **116**, 583–84; obituary of Cecil L Curle **117**, 1–2
- Ritchie, E A, election **113**, 666
- Ritchie, H, gift **110**, 542
- Ritchie, J, election **116**, 593
- Ritchie, Dr J N Graham, Councillor **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, vii, 620, 627; ex-officio Councillor **122**, v, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 558; **125**, vii, 1208; **126**, vii, 980; cairns in the Aline Valley **106**, 15–30; kerb-cairns **106**, 30–33; long cist at Ringleyhall, Roxburgh **106**, 204–05; long cist at Cnoc Aingil, Islay, Argyll **106**, 205–08; the Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 1–60; excavations at Sorisdale and Killunaig, Coll **109**, 75–81; prehistoric and later artefacts from Coll **109**, 85–99; Beaker pottery from Skye **109**, 99–103; Dun Cul Bhurig, Iona, Argyll **110**, 209–29; cists from Sunlaws, Roxburghshire **110**, 506–08; a kiln at Machrins, Colonsay, Argyll **110**, 528–30; Knappers, Dunbartonshire, a reassessment

Robertson

- 111**, 172–204; excavations at Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 263–81; a cist from Kelloe Mains, Berwickshire **112**, 534–36; a cist from Gallowayford, Stewarton, Argyll **112**, 548–49; cists at Traigh Bhan, Islay, Argyll **112**, 550–59; Pictish stones from Lindores and Westfield Farm, Fife **112**, 563–64; excavations at Ardnave, Islay, **113**, 302–66; two cists from Boatbridge Quarry, Thankerton, Lanarkshire **114**, 557–60f; cists from Kilbride, Mid Argyll **114**, 571–74; Walter Gordon Grant, an appreciation **115**, 67–73; a cist from Kentraw, Islay **117**, 41–45f; Cairn 3, Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **118**, 95–98f; Bronze Age Burials at Gairneybank, Kinrossshire **121**, 95–109f; obituary of Professor Stuart Piggott **125**, xiii–xviii
- Ritchie, P R, Vice-President **107**, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; gift **112**, 587; Pictish stones from Lindores and Westfield Farm, Fife **112**, 563–64
- Ritchie, W D, election **116**, 593
- Ritson, F A, death **106**, 241
- Rivet, Professor A L F, death **123**, 477
- Rixson, R D J, election **116**, 593
- Roach, A B, election **124**, 561
- Roads, E A, election **117**, 367
- Robb, I, election **113**, 665
- Robb, I F, gift **108**, 387
- Robb, K J, gift **110**, 537
- Robb, N M, election **113**, 665
- Robe, Mr, gift **108**, 386
- Roberts, A F B, election **117**, 368; Post-Reformation Catholic houses of north-east Scotland **123**, 363–72; Post-Reformation Catholic symbolism, further and different examples **126**, 899–909
- Roberts, A T, election **115**, 481; death **116**, 599
- Roberts, D L, election **107**, 341; wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Bracadale, Skye **123**, 269
- Roberts, F, death **106**, 241
- Roberts, Col G S, election **108**, 393
- Roberts, J H, election **110**, 560
- Roberts, M, election **116**, 593
- Roberts, M, election **117**, 367
- Roberts, M E, gift **106**, 231
- Robertson, A D I, election **114**, 611
- Robertson, A J, election **110**, 561
- Robertson, A J, election **113**, 666
- Robertson, A M, election **110**, 554
- Robertson, Professor A S, ex-officio Councillor **106**, v, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620; coin from Roman building at Falkirk **111**, 258; Roman coins found in Scotland (1971–82) **113**, 405–48
- Robertson, B, gift **115**, 453
- Robertson, B D, election **116**, 595
- Robertson, B M M, election **107**, 341
- Robertson, B W, gift **106**, 230
- Robertson, Rev C, resignation **108**, 399
- Robertson, C E, election **112**, 622
- Robertson, D, election **106**, 237; death **114**, 617
- Robertson, D B, election **112**, 623
- Robertson, D E D, election **110**, 560
- Robertson, D J, election **125**, 1211
- Robertson, D V, election **110**, 561
- Robertson, D W, election **114**, 611

Robertson

Robertson, E B, election **126**, 982
 Robertson, E C M, election **106**, 237
 Robertson, G, gift **113**, 652
 Robertson, G R, election **126**, 982
 Robertson, Professor H J F, election **121**, 476
 Robertson, J, gifts **108** 387; **109**, 384
 Robertson, J D M, election **112**, 617
 Robertson, J D S, election **126**, 982
 Robertson, J G, gift **107**, 334
 Robertson, J H, election **123**, 475
 Robertson, J J, Councillor **106**, v, 240; **107**, v, 345
 Robertson, J K, election **107**, 341
 Robertson, J M G, election **112**, 615; death **120**, 237
 Robertson, J N, election **123**, 475
 Robertson, M H, election **106**, 237
 Robertson, M J, gift **114**, 599
 Robertson, N M, election **114**, 612
 Robertson, R J, election **125**, 1211
 Robertson, R M, election **110**, 554
 Robertson, S M, election **120**, 231
 Robertson, T McI, death **109**, 394; on recent excavations at Dunfermline Abbey, Fife **111**, 389–94
 Robertson, V M, election **116**, 593
 Robertson, W, gift **114**, 598
 Robertson, W D, election **112**, 623; death **117**, 374
 Robertson, W M, death **112**, 628
 Robertson, W N, on St John's Cross, Iona, Argyll **106**, 111–23; on four 'drollities' from the painted ceiling at Prestongrange, East Lothian **106**, 158–60; on a fragment of stone-carving of early Christian date in the Cathedral Museum, St Andrews **108**, 259–61
 Robins, G P, election **123**, 475
 Robinson, H A, election **116**, 593
 Robinson, H M J, election **112**, 622
 Robinson, L J, election **107**, 342; resignation **109**, 395
 Robinson, T G, death **108**, 398
 Robinson, Rev W E, death **113**, 670
 Robinson, Lt Col W K, election **112**, 617
 Robson, F A, election **115**, 481
 Robson, M J H, election **107**, 342
 Robson, V, election **122**, 523
 Roche, Professor I, election **125**, 1211
 Rock, J, election **110**, 560
 Rodger, G A, election **110**, 560; death **120**, 237
 Rodger, M M, gift **108**, 387
 Rodgers, P D, election **121**, 485
 Rodwell, D G, election **120**, 231
 Roger, Capt G W, gift **112**, 589
 Roger, K, gift **115**, 453
 Rogers, D, gift **110**, 536
 Rogers, D K, gift **112**, 593
 Rogers, F D, election **119**, 381
 Rogers, G, gift **110**, 536
 Rogers, I B, gift **114**, 597
 Rogers, J A, election **107**, 341
 Rogerson, J E, election **112**, 623
 Rolfe, M, election **123**, 475
 Rolland, C, election **116**, 595
 Rolland, H M, death **108**, 398
 Rollo, the Hon Rosalind, death **106**, 241
 Rolls, I M, election **123**, 475
 Ronaldson, M G, election **118**, 335

Russell

Rooney, J, election **124**, 561
 Root, F J, death **124**, 563
 Rose, H, election **126**, 982
 Rose, T, election **118**, 335
 Ross, A, election **116**, 595
 Ross, A J, death **112**, 621
 Ross, A J, death **115**, 485
 Ross, C B, election **119**, 381
 Ross, D, gift **109**, 381
 Ross, D W, resignation **110**, 559
 Ross, E W, gift **107**, 335
 Ross, G S, election **114**, 612
 Ross, Col H, election **126**, 982
 Ross, H A, election **110**, 554
 Ross, Col H H, election **122**, 523; death **124**, 563
 Ross, H L E, election **115**, 479
 Ross, J, gifts **110**, 538, 542
 Ross, Miss J, gifts **112**, 594; **113**, 652
 Ross, J M, election **106**, 236; resignation **110**, 565
 Ross, K G, election **116**, 593
 Ross, K M G, election **117**, 367
 Ross, M L, election **122**, 523
 Ross, M S, election **119**, 381
 Ross, P A, election **120**, 231
 Ross, R F, election **114**, 612
 Ross, R T A, election **119**, 382
 Ross, S N W McK, election **110**, 560
 Ross, Lt Col W O, election **119**, 381
 Rotchford, R, election **124**, 561
 Rotherham, Dr J, election **125**, 1211
 Rothery, J W, gift **112**, 593
 Rothesay, H R H the Duke of, election Honorary Fellow **110**, 562
 Rothschild, A, election **110**, 560; death **122**, 525
 Roussos, J A G, election **119**, 382
 Row, R S, gift **112**, 589
 Rowan, A J, resignation **110**, 559
 Rowan, E, election **125**, 1211
 Rowand, D, election **110**, 560
 Rowe, D B, election **125**, 1211
 Rowlands, I W, election **112**, 623
 Roxburgh, C C, election **113**, 665; death **122**, 525
 Roy, C P, election **120**, 231
 Royal Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, gifts **108**, 386; **114**, 599
 Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, gifts **106**, 229; **107**, 333; **112**, 587; **114**, 597
 Royal Mint, Deputy Master, gift **110**, 537
 Royal Scottish Museum, gifts **109**, 381; **110**, 540; **112**, 587
 Ruckdeschel, C McA, election **126**, 982
 Ruckley, N A, election **116**, 595
 Ruickbie, G, gift **113**, 653
 Rumbel, O K, death **109**, 394
 Runciman W C, gift **112**, 589
 Rushbrooke, R A, election **122**, 523
 Rusk, Col G A, death **113**, 670
 Russell, A J, election **112**, 615
 Russell, Col C J F, election **121**, 477
 Russell, D C, resignation **108**, 399
 Russell, Dr D F O, gifts **108**, 387; **110**, 538; death **123**, 477

Russell

- Russell, F M, gift **106**, 231
 Russell, J, election **116**, 595
 Russell, J, election **122**, 523
 Russell, Professor J, election **123**, 475
 Russell, J A, death **107**, 346
 Russell, M A, election **118**, 336
 Russell, N J, election **121**, 477
 Russell-White, C J, election **113**, 666; the Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg — a re-assessment of the evidence for an incomplete ditch circuit **118**, 61–67; excavations in the ceremonial complex of the fourth to second millennium BC at Balfarg/Balbirnie, Glenrothes, Fife (edited) **123**, 43–210f; the investigation of two cropmark sites near Inverness **123**, 235–43; excavation of a Neolithic enclosure and an Iron Age settlement at Wardend of Durris, Aberdeenshire **125**, 9–27; medieval features and finds from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **125**, 1001–21
 Rutherford, A G, election **125**, 1211
 Rutherford, J E, election **114**, 611
 Rutherford-Young, Major N, election **115**, 479
 Ruthven-Murray, P, election **118**, 336
 Rutter, Dr N K, election **126**, 982
 Ryan, D K, election **124**, 561
 Ryder, E J, election **124**, 562
 Ryder, Dr M L, gift **106**, 230; on wool **106**, 181; cattle hair from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 306f

 St Andrew's College, Melrose, gift **109**, 381
 St Clair, M B, election **106**, 237; death **112**, 628
 St John-Channell, M A, election **107**, 342
 St Joseph, Professor J K, gifts **108**, 385; **114**, 597; death **124**, 563; excavations at Woden Law (1950) **112**, 277–84
 St Mary of Mount Carmel, Trustees of the Priory Church of, gift **106**, 230
 St Mary's School, Melrose, gift **106**, 229
 Sabine, K A, election **112**, 617; flints and other small finds from short cists from north east Scotland and illustrator **126**, 127–28, 132–33, 139, 146–48
 Sabnis, H M, election **114**, 611
 Sadler, D J, election **112**, 615
 Said-Zammit, G A, election **125**, 1211
 Salmon, M E, election **107**, 342
 Salvesen, A E H, election **123**, 475
 Salvesen, D G, election **113**, 666
 Sampson, D, election **116**, 595
 Samson, Dr C, election **126**, 983
 Samson, Major J L R, election **110**, 560; death **118**, 341
 Samuel, J, gift **110**, 536
 Sandeman, C S, resignation **108**, 399
 Sandeman, R, election **123**, 475
 Sanderson, E M C, election **112**, 615
 Sanderson, M H B, resignation **109**, 395
 Sandilands, N, gift **106**, 230
 Sands, P D, election **121**, 485
 Sands, Dr R J S, election **125**, 1211
 Santini, A, election **114**, 611
 Saunders, A D, election **118**, 336
 Saunders, Rt Rev C G, death **122**, 525
 Saunders, D, election **107**, 342
 Saunders, M C, resignation **110**, 565

Scott

- Saunders, P, resignation **108**, 399
 Saunders, R A, election **106**, 237
 Saville, A, election **120**, 231; Treasurer **122**, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, viii, 979; flint tools from Romancamp Gate **123**, 123, 262–63; a decorated Skaill knife from Skara Brae, Orkney **124**, 103–11; lithics from an Iron Age settlement at Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 59–60; digging for flint, the Den of Boddam/Buchan Ridge Gravel Project, lecture summary **125**, 1195–96
 Scally, R M, gift **112**, 596
 Scarff, E P, election **106**, 236
 Scarlett, M H, election **123**, 475
 Scarlett, R L, gift **107**, 334; resignation **109**, 395
 Scarratt, D, election **113**, 666
 Schleiernmacher, Dr W, Honorary Fellow, death **110**, 558
 Schlesinger, M, gift **112**, 590
 Schneee, C F, election **123**, 475
 Schneider, Dr J, gift **107**, 335
 Schofield, J A, election **106**, 237; on excavations south of Edinburgh High Street (1973–74) **107**, 155–62, 168–86, 216–17, 223–41
 Scholan, M P, election **114**, 611
 Schönberger, Professor Dr H, Honorary Fellow, death **108**, 398
 Schreiber, P A, election **118**, 336
 Schwarzmann, P F, election **126**, 983
 Scicluna, Sir H P, election Honorary Fellow, **110**, 562; death **112**, 628
 Scobbie, H C Y, death **112**, 628
 Scott, A, gift **115**, 452
 Scott, A W, election **112**, 615
 Scott, B G, election **121**, 485
 Scott, Lt C R, election **121**, 477
 Scott, D, election **116**, 593
 Scott, D, election **123**, 475
 Scott, D R, gift **113**, 651
 Scott, E, election **107**, 341; resignation **110**, 559
 Scott, E F, election **121**, 476
 Scott, E M, election **116**, 593
 Scott, G B, election **125**, 1211
 Scott, G M, resignation **109**, 395
 Scott, H, election **109**, 390; death **126**, 984
 Scott, H, election **126**, 983
 Scott, I, gift **112**, 596
 Scott, I G, gift **112**, 588
 Scott, Miss J, gift **112**, 595
 Scott, J, gift **115**, 449
 Scott, J F, election **108**, 393; gift **109**, 382; death **119**, 387
 Scott, J G, Councillor **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; Rothesay style of Neolithic pottery in Scotland **108**, 26–37; Neolithic pottery from Achategan, Glendaruel, Argyll **109**, 50–60; the hall and motte at Courthill, Dalry, Ayrshire **119**, 271–78; obituary of Dorothy Marshall **122**, 5–6
 Scott, J S, election **107**, 342
 Scott, L J, election **118**, 336
 Scott, M C, election **112**, 616
 Scott, M J W, election **110**, 554
 Scott, M L, election **114**, 612
 Scott, O S, death **107**, 346
 Scott, P M R, gift **108**, 386

Scott

Scott, Lady R, gift **113**, 652
 Scott, R, election **116**, 593
 Scott, R E, gift **112**, 594
 Scott, R L, death **112**, 621
 Scott, R S, election **126**, 983
 Scott, T A H, election **110**, 561
 Scott, V, gift **113**, 652
 Scott, W W, election **114**, 611
 Scott-Moncrieff, D C, death **121**, 487
 Scott-Moncrieff, G C, election **120**, 231
 Scott-Moncrieff, M, election **120**, 231
 Scottish Development Department (Ancient Monuments), gifts **110**, 535, 540–41; **112**, 587, 593; **114**, 597; **115**, 450
 Scottish Postal Board, Edinburgh, gift **107**, 336
 Scottish Welfare Officers' Association, gift **107**, 335
 Scottish Woollen Manufacturers, National Association of, gifts **106**, 231; **108**, 386
 Scottish Women's Land Army Association, gift **108**, 386
 Scottish Women's Rural Institute, Edinburgh, gift **106**, 232
 Scouller, C E K, election **119**, 382
 Screech, S W, election **125**, 1211
 Scroggie, N W R, election **110**, 561
 Scudds, J M, election **112**, 617
 Searight, S: Glengarrisdale, confirmation of Jura's third microlithic phase **116**, 41–55; Mesolithic activity at Carn Southern Raised Beach, Isle of Jura **120**, 7–16; Lussa Bay, Isle of Jura, Argyll, a note on additional tools **123**, 1–8
 Seaton, J R, gift **114**, 599
 Seed, G, election **107**, 341
 Selby Wright, Very Rev, death **125**, 1212
 Selkirk, A R L, election **107**, 342
 Sellar, W D H, Councillor **106**, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; Assessor **121**, 482; ex-officio Councillor **122**, v, 521; **123**, vi, 471; **124**, vi, 558; **125**, viii, 1208; **126**, vii, 980
 Seright, S E, election **124**, 562
 Serjeantson, D, election **115**, 481
 Sermon, R S, election **121**, 485; report on Meal Vennel, Perth **126**, 736–53
 Service of Torsonce, Cmdr D W, death **109**, 394
 Seton-Anderson, B, election **113**, 666
 Shackleton, G L, election **118**, 336
 Shanks, D G, election **109**, 389
 Shanks, J, death **120**, 237
 Shanks, J G, gift **110**, 542
 Shannon, F, gift **112**, 590
 Shannon, M M, election **119**, 382
 Shannon, R A, death **117**, 373
 Sharman, P M, election **118**, 336
 Sharp, A, election **112**, 622
 Sharp, A E, election **107**, 341; resignation **110**, 559
 Sharp, B E B, election **126**, 983
 Sharp, E, election **119**, 381
 Sharp, E C, death **125**, 1212
 Sharp, J E, election **123**, 475
 Sharp, K D, election **122**, 523
 Sharp, M B, election **119**, 381
 Sharp, T A, election **123**, 475
 Sharpe, L, election **126**, 983

Shepherd

Sharples, N M, election **112**, 623; (edited) the excavation of a chambered cairn, the Ord North, at Lairg, Sutherland by J X W P Corcoran **111**, 21–62; excavations at Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 75–125f
 Sharratt, E J, election **112**, 622
 Shaw, A L, death **113**, 670
 Shaw, Rev D, ex-officio Councillor **106**, v, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 558, 564; **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616
 Shaw, F R, election **126**, 983
 Shaw, H E, election **121**, 477
 Shaw, J D, election **121**, 485
 Shaw, J M, election **107**, 342
 Shaw, J P, election **109**, 390
 Shaw, L, resignation **108**, 399
 Shaw, M, election **125**, 1211
 Shaw, M L, election **120**, 232
 Shaw, N, election **112**, 617
 Shaw, R C, death **109**, 394
 Shaw, R L, election **126**, 983
 Shaw, Dr T R D, election **122**, 523
 Shaw, W G A, election **125**, 1211
 Shaw of Tordarroch, Major C J, death **109**, 394
 Shaw Smith, Miss, gift **113**, 652
 Shearing, A, gift **108**, 386
 Shedden, W, death **110**, 558
 Shepherd, A N (Tuckwell, A N), election **110**, 553; ex-officio Councillor **121**, 482; **122**, vi, 521; **123**, v, 471; Monographs Editor **118–126**; illustrator **108**, 121; **110**, 37, 39; **115**, 149, **117**, 39; **118**, 74; traces of beaker-period cultivation at Rosinish, Benbecula **108**, 108–13; an incised Pictish figure and new symbol stone from Barflat, Rhynie, Gordon District **109**, 211–22; a beaker burial at Mains of Balnagowan, Ardersier, Inverness District **114**, 560–66f; excavations at Kintore Roman temporary camp (1984) **116**, 205–09f; a beaker cist at Chapelden, Tore of Troup, Aberdour, Banff and Buchan District, with a note on the orientation of beaker burials in north-east Scotland **119**, 73–81f; a grain storage pit of the pre-improvement period at Inchkeil, Duffus, Moray, **119**, 345–51f; evidence of agricultural activity of the later second millennium BC at Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 113–25f; a Neolithic ring-mound at Midtown of Pitglassie, Auchterless, Aberdeenshire **126**, 17–51
 Shepherd, G, death **115**, 485
 Shepherd, G A A, resignation **108**, 399
 Shepherd, H D, election **110**, 554
 Shepherd, I A G, Councillor **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, 620; assistant Editor **110**; Editor **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; Vice-President **125**, 1207; **126**, vii, 979; the Darnaway beaker **106**, 193; traces of beaker-period cultivation at Rosinish, Benbecula **108**, 108–13; an enlarged food vessel urn burial from Kiltry Knock, Alvah, Banff and Buchan **108**, 114–23; an incised Pictish figure and a new symbol stone from Barflat, Rhynie, Gordon District **109**, 211–22; a beaker burial at Newmill, near Bankfoot, Perthshire **110**, 36–43; food vessel urn fragments from Dinnet, Kincardine and Deeside **110**,

Shepherd

509–13; rural settlement in Grampian Region, approaches and sources **111**, 493–509; artefacts from Early Bronze Age cemetery at Dalgety, Fife **112**, 99–113, 129–32; Editorial **113**, vii–xi; Grampian stone circle confirmed **113**, 630–34; Editorial **114**, vii; a beaker burial at Mains of Balnagowan, Ardersier, Inverness District **114**, 560–66f; obituary of Sylvia Benton **115**, 1–2; a beaker cist from Upper Muirhall, Perth, **116**, 63–67; two beaker burials from Keabog, Pitdrichie, near Drumlithie, Kincardine and Deeside **117**, 33–40f; a beaker child burial from Catterline, Kincardine and Deeside **118**, 71–77f; Editorial **119**, vii–viii; a beaker cist at Chapelden, Tore of Troup, Aberdour, Banff and Buchan District, with a note on the orientation of beaker burials in north-east Scotland **119**, 73–81f; a grain storage pit of the pre-improvement period at Inchkeil, Duffus, Moray **119**, 345–51f; evidence of agricultural activity of the later second millennium BC at Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 113–25f; jet from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife, **123**, 140–42; the Sculptor's Cave, Covesea, Moray, from Bronze Age ossuary to Pictish shrine? lecture summary, **125**, 1194–95; beakers from short cists from north east Scotland and Easter Ross **126**, 125–27, 137–39, 143–45

Shepherd, J P, death **124**, 563

Shepherd-Barron, J C, election **120**, 232

Shepherdson, W C, election **122**, 523

Sheridan, Dr A; election **117**, 368; Councillor **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v; survey and excavation at Creag na Caillich, Killin, Perthshire **122**, 77–112f; Scottish prehistoric 'jet' jewellery, some new work, lecture summary **123**, 455–56; a Beaker cist from Balblair, near Beauly, Inverness District **124**, 129–39; faience beads from Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 321–24; stone axehead, Inveravon **125**, 565

Sherratt, D W, election **121**, 477

Sherratt, R E, gift **107**, 336

Sherriff, J M B, election **115**, 481

Sherriff, J R, election **108**, 393; three Bronze Age burials from Angus **113**, 290–301; excavations at Castle Craig, Auchterarder (1978) **114**, 574–77; the excavation of a palisaded enclosure at Methven Wood, Almondbank, Perthshire (1979) **116**, 93–99; two cists east of Forfar **116**, 567–72; two early Bronze Age axes **118**, 69–70; a hut-circle at Ormiston Farm, Newburgh, Fife **118**, 99–110; trial excavations in two Angus burghs **122**, 355–65

Shetland Museum, Lerwick, gift **113**, 651

Shewan, Dr J M, election **110**, 560; death **118**, 341

Shewan, M B, election **121**, 485

Shewan, P J, election **116**, 593

Shiel, A I, election **112**, 616

Shiel, R S, election **112**, 616; soil analysis, Iona, Argyll **118**, 207–08

Shiels, J M, election **122**, 523; reports on iron artefacts, Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 157, 161–62, 171; artefacts, Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 211, 240f, and on economy and environment, **126**, 257

Shimmen, D, gift **112**, 588

Shipley, D V C, election **112**, 623

Shorthouse, P, election **114**, 611

Slorance

Sibley, D, election **125**, 1211

Silvie, B L B, election **112**, 623

Silvie, W G, election **113**, 665

Sim, S, resignation **108**, 399

Sime, M and E, gift **107**, 334

Simmons, M, election **110**, 554

Simmons, W G, election **118**, 336

Simon, D S, election **117**, 368

Simonton, M E, election **126**, 983

Simpson, Dr A D C, election **123**, 475

Simpson, D, election **112**, 623

Simpson, D D A, excavations at Grandtully, Perthshire **120**, 33–44f; excavation of a kerbed funerary monument at Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness, Highland (1972–73) **126**, 53–86

Simpson, D J M, election **121**, 485

Simpson, E, resignation **108**, 399

Simpson, E J, resignation **109**, 395

Simpson, E P Y, resignation **110**, 565

Simpson, Grant G, Vice-President **106**, v, 240; documentary evidence, Barony of Strachan **114**, 319

Simpson, K S, resignation **107**, 346

Simpson, W, death **113**, 670

Sinclair, A, resignation **108**, 399

Sinclair, Rev C, resignation **108**, 399

Sinclair, D J H, election **119**, 381

Sinclair, E B, gift **107**, 335

Sinclair, I J B, election **117**, 367

Sinclair, I M, election **125**, 1211

Sinclair, J B, election **117**, 367

Sinclair, N J, election **123**, 475

Sinclair, R I, election **112**, 616

Sisson, D, election **113**, 665

Skea, B J, gift **106**, 231

Skeen, A T, election **123**, 475

Skelly, Rt Rev M, election **121**, 485

Skene, R A, election **112**, 615

Skilton, C, election **108**, 394; death **120**, 237

Skinner, Professor A S, election **122**, 523

Skinner, B C, gift **106**, 232; Secretary, **106**, v, 241; **107**, v, 345; Vice-President **108**, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; ex-officio Councillor **110**, 564, **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620

Skinner, C H, election **109**, 390

Skipper, A, election **125**, 1211

Slade, J, election **110**, 561

Slater, E A, election **106**, 236; reports on objects of iron, slag and baked clay from Rough Castle fort, Stirlingshire **110**, 270–71; metals and metalworking, Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 192–94; analysis of metalworking debris, Castle St, Inverness **112**, 354–55; vitreous waste, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 269f

Slater, Major G, death **126**, 984

Slater, Dr S D, election **125**, 1211

Slattery, J J, election **116**, 593

Slaughter, H V, election **125**, 1211

Slingsby, E L, resignation **107**, 346

Sliwowski, C Z, gift **110**, 538

Sloan, A K, election **117**, 368

Sloan, S M, election **112**, 616

Sloane, Dr H S S, death **116**, 599

Slorance, Dr A J, election **121**, 485

Smail

- Smail, G R, election **112**, 616
 Smaill, P M, election **106**, 237
 Small, A, Councillor **106**, v, 240; a beaker child burial from Catterline, Kincardine and Deeside **118**, 71–77f; some possible dating evidence for a souterrain near Alyth, Perthshire **125**, 673–76
 Small, G F M, election **123**, 475
 Small, J H, election **122**, 524
 Smallwood, Professor E M, election **119**, 382
 Smart, G, election **114**, 612
 Smart, G N D, election **115**, 479
 Smart, J, election **117**, 367
 Smart, M D, death **108**, 398
 Smiley, L, election **110**, 554; death **121**, 487
 Smith, A, election **120**, 232
 Smith, A, election **123**, 475
 Smith, A E, resignation **110**, 559
 Smith, Rev A E, election **121**, 485
 Smith, A K, election **112**, 622
 Smith, A L, election **123**, 475
 Smith, A L S, gift **110**, 537
 Smith, A N, election **115**, 479; excavation of Neolithic, Bronze Age and Early Historic features near Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 69–138f; reports on miscellaneous artefacts, Shetland sites **125**, 442, 460f; artefacts, Sands of Breckon, Shetland **126**, 287–90
 Smith, B, election **109**, 390
 Smith, Beverley, election **113**, 666; finds from Grainbank, St Ola, Orkney **113**, 371; excavations at Howe, Stromness, Orkney, lecture summary **114**, 590–91; Isbister, an Orkney Islands Council guardianship monument **119**, 55–58
 Smith, B McC, election **119**, 381
 Smith, C, gift **107**, 335
 Smith, C A, election **106**, 237
 Smith, Catherine A, election **122**, 524; reports on animal bones from Castle St, Inverness **112**, 375–77; Friarscroft, Dunbar **113**, 486; Inverkeithing **113**, 542–45; Scalloway Castle, Shetland **113**, 590–92; Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 305f; Castlehill of Strachan **114**, 351; Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, 157, 159f; identification of animal bone, Tay St, Perth **124**, 484–85; four excavations in Perth (1979–84) **125**, 986–89; report on animal bones from Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1117; Kinneil fortlet, Antonine Wall **126**, 336; Hallow Hill, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 431–34; Canal St, Perth **126**, species identification 722, animal bone identification, 725–26; sites in medieval Perth **126**, Meal Vennel, species identification 776, 784, mammal & bird bone 792–94, Scott St, species identification 805, mammal & bird bone, 812–13
 Smith, C F, gift, **114**, 599
 Smith, Dr C J, election **123**, 475
 Smith, Sheriff D B, election **109**, 390
 Smith, D F, election **116**, 595
 Smith, D P, death **109**, 394
 Smith, D S, election **107**, 342; resignation **108**, 399
 Smith, D S, death **115**, 485
 Smith, E, election **110**, 560; death **116**, 599
 Smith, E D, election **118**, 336
 Smith, G, election **110**, 553; death **119**, 387
 Smith, G E, resignation **110**, 559

Somerville

- Smith, G G, gift **110**, 541
 Smith, G W, election **116**, 595
 Smith, H J, election **119**, 382; contribution Balfarg/Balbirnie report **123**, 43f; reports on pottery: 3 cairns at Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 302–08; Lintshie Gutter, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 392–403; prehistoric sherd, Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 587–89; prehistoric pottery, St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 647–48
 Smith, I F, gift **107**, 334
 Smith, I M, election **112**, 616; death **124**, 563; Sprouston, Roxburghshire, an early Anglian centre of the eastern Tweed basin **121**, 261–94
 Smith, I P, election **124**, 562
 Smith, J A, election **116**, 595
 Smith, J A P, election **126**, 983
 Smith, J R H, death **117**, 374
 Smith, J S, high altitude settlement on Ben Griam Beg, Sutherland **113**, 636–38; deserted farms and shealings in the Braemar area of Deeside, Grampian Region **116**, 447–53f
 Smith, K R, election **113**, 666
 Smith, Miss L, gift **109**, 383
 Smith, Mrs M, Newbridge, gift **110**, 541
 Smith, M A, election **126**, 983
 Smith, Miss M B, gifts **108**, 387; **112**, 595; **114**, 599; **115**, 453
 Smith, M B, election **115**, 481
 Smith, M F, election **121**, 485
 Smith, M L, death **121**, 487
 Smith, P B, election **124**, 562
 Smith, P D, election **112**, 615
 Smith, R, Councillor **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v
 Smith, R, election **115**, 479
 Smith, R A, election **121**, 485
 Smith, R A R, election **118**, 336
 Smith, R H, election **123**, 475
 Smith, R J, election **124**, 562
 Smith, Professor R M, death **126**, 984
 Smith, S W, election **126**, 983
 Smith, Rev W A, election **109**, 390
 Smith, W D M, election **109**, 389
 Smith, W M, election **115**, 479
 Smout, Professor T C, election **121**, 485
 Smyth, T B, election **107**, 342
 Snodgrass, L E, death **109**, 394
 Snow, F, election **125**, 1211
 Snyder, C A, election **123**, 475
 Soames, M, election **118**, 336
 Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, elections and lists of Office Holders and Councillors **106**, v, 240–41; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557, 557; **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 668–69; **114**, v, 616–17; **115**, v; 484; **116**, vi, 598–99; **117**, v, 372–73; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481–82; **122**, v, 520–21; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v–vi, 557–58; **125**, vii–viii, 1207–08; **126**, vii, 979–80
 Solly, M C, election **112**, 622
 Solomon, M R, death **120**, 237
 Somervell, L J C, election **120**, 231
 Somerville, A R, election **115**, 489; death **120**, 237; the ancient sundials of Scotland **117**, 233–64f; the ancient sundials of Scotland, lecture summary **117**, 363–64

Somerville

- Somerville, J, gift **106**, 232
 Soos, S J, election **120**, 231
 Sorbie, J, election **119**, 382
 Sorenson, Rev A K, election **120**, 231
 Soutar, C H, gift **106**, 231
 Sowerby, D J, election **126**, 983
 Spaith, K L, election **118**, 335
 Spearman, R M, election **112**, 622; reports on, furnace remains, Castle St, Inverness **112**, 346–54; and analysis of metalworking debris, **112**, 354–55; excavations at 17–21 Castle Street, Forfar, (1979) **112**, 455–64; metal working debris, 45 Canal St, Perth **113**, 514; clay moulds, Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 308f; daub, metalworking debris, small finds from Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 347–51, 354–60f; metalwork from Castle Point (Cullykhan) **119**, 288–89; the Helmsdale bowls, a re-assessment **120**, 63–77f; burnt industrial debris, Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 508–09
 Speirs, A R, election **120**, 232
 Speller, K M, election **116**, 595; illustrator **121**, 442; **125**, 26; 189; 341; 425; 496; 669; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–93) **125**, 631–32, 637–43
 Spence, Miss, Edinburgh, gift **109**, 383
 Spence, Rev A, election **112**, 617
 Spence, Professor D H N, election **110**, 561; death **115**, 485
 Spence, J B, election **117**, 367
 Spence, W, gift **107**, 336
 Spence, W N, election **124**, 562
 Spence, W R, election **112**, 617; death **115**, 485
 Spencer-Edwards, A, election **112**, 622
 Sperling-Taylor, Rev J W, death **120**, 237
 Spiers, D A, election **112**, 616
 Sprott, D H, election **110**, 561
 Sprott, G, gifts **107**, 336; **109**, 383
 Sprott, G, election **121**, 485
 Sprott, Dr J C, gift **107**, 335
 Spurway, M H V, gift **110**, 535
 Squire, R, election **114**, 611
 Squires, T J, election **120**, 232
 Stacy-Marks, M D, election **106**, 236
 Stalker, D, election **115**, 481
 Stammers, V, election **118**, 336
 Standing, Dr J H, election **123**, 475
 Stankler, F W, election **112**, 617
 Stanley, Dr C S, election **125**, 1211
 Stanton, Rev D J, election **119**, 381
 Stapf, A D, election **126**, 983
 Stark, G McL, election **121**, 486
 Stavert, M L, election **112**, 617
 Steadley-Campbell, Cdr W A, election **118**, 336
 Stedman, I F B, resignation **108**, 399
 Steel, W, election **119**, 382
 Steel, W C, election **112**, 615
 Steele, G F, election **110**, 561
 Steele, G H, election **117**, 368
 Steer, F W, death **109**, 394
 Steer, Dr K A, gift **109**, 382; President, **106**, v; grave lab from Iona Abbey, Argyll **108**, 243
 Stein, A H N, election **121**, 486
 Stell, G, Councillor **106**, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v; gift **110**, 536; the earliest tolbooths, a preliminary

Stewart

- account **111**, 445–53; tooled stone from Castle St, Inverness **112**, 373; stone buildings with timber foundations, some unanswered questions **114**, 584–86; buildings of St Kilda, lecture summary **117**, 364–65
 Stenhouse, B A, election **113**, 665; death **121**, 487
 Stephen, Rev F W, election **112**, 617
 Stephens, A A R, election **125**, 1211
 Steven, F B, gift **107**, 335
 Steven, W J, election **106**, 237
 Stevenage Museum, Herts, gift **106**, 230
 Stevens, C E, death **108**, 398
 Stevens, T L, election **123**, 475
 Stevenson, Mrs, gift **113**, 652
 Stevenson, A W K, election **106**, 237
 Stevenson, D, election **107**, 342; on leather guns and other light artillery in mid-17th century Scotland **108**, 300–08; masonry, symbolism and ethics in the life of Sir Robert Moray, FRS **114**, 405–31
 Stevenson, D D, election **120**, 231
 Stevenson, J, death **113**, 670
 Stevenson, J B, election **120**, 232
 Stevenson, J B, gift **110**, 540; Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; Treasurer **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v; Vice-President **126**, 979; on a short cist from the Hero's Cairn, Lanarkshire **107**, 299–301; cists at Triagh Bhan, Islay, Argyll **112**, 550–59; the excavation of a hut circle at Cùl a' Bhaile, Jura **114**, 127–60f
 Stevenson, R B K, gifts **106**, 229; **107**, 336; **108**, 385, **109**, 381; President, **106**, 240; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v; death **122**, 525; obituary, **122**, 1–4; on a medieval bronze sword-pommel **106**, 218–19; on 'Arabella Stewart' medals **106**, 221–23; further notes on the Hunterston and 'Tara' brooches, Monymusk reliquary and Blackness bracelet **113**, 469–77; the Pictish brooch from Aldclune, Blair Atholl, Perthshire **115**, 233–39; Anglo-Saxon silver penny from Brough of Deerness **116**, 339–41, and copper alloy coins **116**, 341 and votive coins **116**, 343–45; the Celtic brooch from Westness, Orkney, and hinged pins, **119**, 239–69
 Stevenson, the R B K Award, **124**, 556; **125**, 1207; **126**, 978
 Stevenson, S B, election **115**, 479
 Stevenson, S J (Leek, S J), election **116**, 595; illustrator **120**, 142; **122**, 284; **123**, 23; 204; 232; 242; 274; 289; **124**, 288; 429; **125**, 26; 769; 1001; **126**, 300; excavation of a kerbed cairn at Beech Hill House, Coupar Angus, Perthshire, **125**, 197–235f
 Stevenson, T, gift **113**, 650
 Stevenson, W, election **113**, 665
 Stevenson, Sheriff W S, gift **115**, 451
 Stevenson-Hamilton, Lt Col V E O, resignation **108**, 399
 Stewart, Andrew (Woollens) Ltd, Jedburgh, gift **108**, 386
 Stewart, Miss A, Edinburgh, gifts **107**, 335; **110**, 537; **112**, 594; **113**, 652; **114**, 599
 Stewart, A G, election **120**, 231
 Stewart, A I B, election **116**, 593
 Stewart, A J, election **116**, 595
 Stewart, A M, gifts **110**, 541, 542; **113**, 652; **114**, 599
 Stewart, A MacG, election **113**, 666
 Stewart, A R, election **120**, 231
 Stewart, B, gift **110**, 538

Stewart

Swanson

- Stewart Christie & Co, Edinburgh, gift **109**, 383
 Stewart, C, gift **106**, 231
 Stewart, D, gift **112**, 595
 Stewart, D, election **120**, 231
 Stewart, D C, death **108**, 398
 Stewart, Col D M, election **113**, 665
 Stewart, D McN, election **121**, 486
 Stewart, E, election **106**, 236
 Stewart, E J, gift **107**, 335
 Stewart, E K, election **118**, 335
 Stewart, E M, election **108**, 393
 Stewart, F, election **122**, 524
 Stewart, F A, election **114**, 611
 Stewart, G C, death **126**, 984
 Stewart, G N, election **116**, 595; death **122**, 525
 Stewart, G R R, election **114**, 611
 Stewart, Miss H, bequest **113**, 652
 Stewart, H C, death **114**, 617
 Stewart, H M, death **110**, 564
 Stewart, H T, election **123**, 475
 Stewart, I R H, death **116**, 599; on early groats from the Melrose area and a Trapezuntine *asper* from the Hebrides **107**, 324
 Stewart, J, death **108**, 398
 Stewart, J, resignation **106**, 242
 Stewart, J, gift **112**, 591
 Stewart, Dr J, death **113**, 670
 Stewart, Rev J C, election **117**, 368
 Stewart, J G, election **118**, 336
 Stewart, J H, election **107**, 341; a highland longhouse — Lianach, Balquhider, Perthshire **118**, 301–17
 Stewart, K B, death **125**, 1212
 Stewart, K W, election **113**, 666
 Stewart, L, gift **110**, 537
 Stewart, L R, election **108**, 394
 Stewart, M A, election **116**, 595
 Stewart, M E C, election Honorary Fellow **114**, 612; death **116**, 599; obituary **118**, 1–2; the excavation of a henge, stone circles and metal-working area at Moncrieffe, Perthshire **115**, 125–50
 Stewart, M McL, election **114**, 612
 Stewart, M M, election **117**, 368
 Stewart, M S, election **122**, 524
 Stewart, R, election **126**, 983
 Stewart, R A, election **126**, 983
 Stewart, R J, election **114**, 612
 Stewart, R J, election **120**, 231
 Stewart, R L MacN, election **123**, 475
 Stewart, R P, election **117**, 367
 Stewart, W, death **108**, 398
 Stewart of Dalbuie the Younger, G J G, election **122**, 524
 Stewart of Dalbuie, G P McK, election **121**, 486
 Stewart-Allen, M L, election **119**, 381
 Stewart-Hunter, E C, gift **107**, 335
 Stirling, A L, gift **114**, 597
 Stirling, G H & Sons, gift **114**, 599
 Stirling, V H C, death **119**, 387
 Stitt, Rev R J M, election **125**, 1211
 Stones, J A, election **108**, 394; Councillor **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii; ex-officio Councillor **119**, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v; leather from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 306f; excavations at two site in Old Aberdeen **126**, 911–27
 Stonier, B C, election **125**, 1211
 Storey, P J, election **112**, 615
 Storie, T I, election **110**, 553; death **112**, 628
 Stork, G, election **117**, 368
 Storrie, E, bequest **112**, 590
 Stott, P E F, election **117**, 367; a late 14th-century coin hoard from Tranent, East Lothian **120**, 161–68
 Stout, C H, gift **115**, 452
 Stracey, L, gift **110**, 541
 Strachan, A A, election **117**, 368
 Strachan, D P M, election **107**, 341
 Strachan, I R, election **125**, 1211
 Strachan, M P F, election **106**, 237
 Strachan, R I M, election **123**, 476
 Strachan, R J, election **123**, 476; pottery from surface collections, Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 747–48f
 Strachan, W, election **125**, 1211
 Strang, A, election **120**, 232
 Strang, C A, election **113**, 666
 Strange, the Rt Hon Lady, election **118**, 336
 Strathcona and Mount Royal, Rt Hon Lord, gift **110**, 536
 Strickland, B, gift **115**, 452
 Strobridge, J D, election **110**, 560
 Stronach, C J R, election **109**, 389
 Strong, P, election **110**, 561; excavated features and illustrations, Iona **111**, 287–313; a cist at Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 542–48; investigation of plough-truncated features at South-west Fullarton Farm, Meigle, Perthshire **115**, 211–21; pit alignments and earthworks between Marygoldhill Plantation and Drakemire, Berwickshire **118**, 111–29; vegetational history, enclosure system, Rough Castle Falkirk **125**, 485, excavation **125**, 486–92
 Struth, M S, gift **106**, 231
 Stuart, D, election **110**, 560
 Stuart, M Wilson, gift **110**, 541
 Sturrock, Mrs, gift **112**, 589
 Styles, Rev J E F, resignation **108**, 400
 Styles, S C, election **117**, 368
 Sudder, C, election **122**, 524
 Summers, V V, election **120**, 231
 Summers, W C, death **121**, 487
 Suss-Francksen, J L A, election **121**, 486
 Sutherland, A M, election **110**, 560
 Sutherland, C S, gift **113**, 651
 Sutherland, E A, election **114**, 612
 Sutherland, H M, gift **107**, 336
 Sutherland, I R, election **123**, 476
 Sutherland, I S, election **120**, 232
 Sutherland, J, election **123**, 476
 Sutherland, J R, election **118**, 336
 Sutherland, J W, election **114**, 611
 Sutherland, M C, election **118**, 335
 Sutherland, R, resignation **110**, 559
 Sutherland, S J, election **119**, 382
 Swain, M H, gift **106**, 231
 Swan, D S, gift **110**, 542
 Swanson, C B, election **110**, 554; Councillor **119**, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v
 Swanson, R A, election **118**, 335
 Swanson, R W, election **120**, 231

Swanston

Swanston, H, gift **112**, 595
 Sweeney, Capt R M, election **107**, 341
 Swindells, M, gift **113**, 652
 Swinney, P, bequest **112**, 590
 Swinton, Professor W E, death **124**, 563
 Swisher, M S, election **125**, 1211
 Sykes, L C, gift **109**, 383; **114**, 599
 Sym, C A M, election **109**, 389; gift **115**, 453
 Sym, Dr J C B, election **109**, 389; gift **115**, 453
 Symms, P S M, election **115**, 481; market regulations in the early 16th-century burgh **118**, 277–87
 Symonds, J, election **123**, 476
 Symons, L H K, election **123**, 476
 Szabo, V E, election **125**, 1211

Tabraham, C, on excavations at Dun Carloway broch, Isle of Lewis **108**, 156–67; excavations at Kelso Abbey **114**, 365–404; excavations at Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 231–66f; the Scottish medieval tower house and lordly residence in the light of recent excavations **118**, 267–76; excavations at Duffus Castle, Moray **124**, 379–90

Tait, Mrs, gift **107**, 335

Tait, B, gift **113**, 653

Tait, B C, election **124**, 562

Tait, N, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 559

Taitt, Major, M P, election **117**, 367

Talbot, E J, Councillor **108**, 397; **109**, 393; **110**, 557; **111**, v; Iron Age pottery from Iona Abbey **108**, 237–39; on the Ring of Castlehill, Caithness — a Viking fortification? **108**, 378–79

Talbot, R W, election **123**, 476

Talley, D B, election **121**, 486

Tannahill, A L, election **122**, 524

Tansley, I D, election **121**, 486

Target, E S, election **112**, 617

Tarlow, S, election **123**, 476

Tarrant, N E A, election **106**, 237; gift **110**, 537; Councillor **119**, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v; Vice-President **124**, 557; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii, 979

Tate, Dr J O, election **110**, 561; analysis of mortars used in Cramalt Towers **111**, 425–27; analysis of two Viking-age silver pins **114**, 292–93; analysis, Pictish brooch, Aldclune, Perth **115**, 239; five Insular enamelled ornaments, analysis of metals and enamels **119**, 234–35; x-ray fluorescence analysis of Westness Brooch **119**, 265–67; XRF analysis of Viking Age silver ingots **122**, 295–328

Tatton, H R, gift **112**, 588

Tavener, P N, election **114**, 612; excavations at Dundee High Technology Park, Tayside **119**, 83–89; Capo, Kincardineshire, investigation of a Second World War bomb crater **121**, 437–42; later Neolithic and early Bronze Age activity at Balfarg/Balburnie complex, Glenrothes, Fife **123**, 110–20, 142–45; excavation of Homestead 1, Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 204–11

Taverner, N G, Councillor **123**, 471; **124**, v, 558; **125**, vii, 1207

Taylor, A, gift **108**, 385

Taylor, C H, death **110**, 564

Taylor, C M, election **121**, 486

Taylor, C S, election **126**, 983

Thompson

Taylor, D, election **107**, 341

Taylor, D B, excavation of promontory fort, broch and souterrain at Hurly Hawkin, Angus **112**, 215–53; obituary of Dr Margaret E C Stewart **118**, 1–2

Taylor, E, gift **106**, 230

Taylor, E G, election **122**, 524

Taylor, F J, death **107**, 346

Taylor, F J, resignation **109**, 395

Taylor, Sir G, election **112**, 615

Taylor, G, election **123**, 476

Taylor, G R M, election **109**, 389

Taylor, H, election **123**, 476

Taylor, Lt Col I B C, death **110**, 558

Taylor, J, death **112**, 628

Taylor, J G, election **112**, 617; death **118**, 341

Taylor, K M, election **108**, 393

Taylor, L, election **107**, 342

Taylor, M E, death **120**, 237

Taylor, M J, election **112**, 617

Taylor, P, election **109**, 390

Taylor, R J, gift **106**, 232

Taylor, R J, election **112**, 623

Taylor, S M, gift **115**, 453

Taylor, Dr W E, election Honorary Fellow **110**, 562

Taylor, W O G, death **119**, 387

Taylor, W T, election **109**, 389

Taylor, W W, resignation **106**, 242

Teague, C C, election **112**, 616

Teall, D G, election **109**, 390

Templeton, J M, gift **106**, 232

Templeton Carpets Ltd, gift **112**, 590

Tennant, S J, election **121**, 486

Terry, J, election **118**, 336; pottery from Corse Law, Carnwath **119**, 50–51; excavation at Lintshie Gutter unenclosed platform settlement, Crawford, Lanarkshire (1991) **125**, 369–427

Terwey, R, election **123**, 476

Thacker, M E, election **118**, 335

Thain, W S, election **112**, 623; new light on old coin hoards from the Aberdeen area **119**, 327–44; contribution on coins from Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire **123**, 381f; coins from sites in Old Aberdeen **126**, 926

Theobald-Hicks, B J F, election **124**, 562

Theurer, G, gift **112**, 590

Thom, Professor A, death **115**, 485

Thomas, Professor A C, gift **110**, 540

Thomas, Dr E C, gift **108**, 386

Thomas, G D, election **110**, 560; illustrator **115**, 208; **117**, 83; excavations at the Roman civil settlement at Inveresk (1976–77) **118**, 139–76f; the re-excavation of the Inveresk hypocaust **118**, 177–79; Inveravon pottery **125**, 550–57

Thomas, M Clare, election **107**, 342; finds from excavations on the Antonine Wall fort of Rough Castle, Stirlingshire **110**, 242–43, coarse wares, **110**, 247–56, 268, metalwork, **110**, 269–70, leather, **110**, 275–78; reports on finds of leather from Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 413–16; St Ann's Lane, Perth **112**, 449; Perth excavations **125**, 971 and **126**, 792

Thomas, M T C, gift **107**, 335

Thompson, Professor A, election **124**, 562

Thompson, A P F, election **122**, 524

Thompson

- Thompson, D B, election **107**, 342; resignation **110**, 559
 Thompson, J C, gift **107**, 335
 Thompson, J G, election **118**, 335
 Thompson, P D, election **120**, 231
 Thompson, R D'Arcy, gifts **109**, 382; **110**, 536
 Thompson, W, election **106**, 237
 Thompson, W D C, death **107**, 346
 Thompson, Major W H, election **121**, 476
 Thoms, D B, death **110**, 564
 Thoms, L M, Councillor **106**, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v; on coarse pottery from Edinburgh High Street **107**, 190–206; glazed sherd from Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, Argyll **110**, 224; pottery from Dunfermline Abbey **111**, 395; trial excavation at St Ann's Lane, Perth **112**, 437–54; medieval pottery from Moncrieffe, Perthshire **115**, 147–48
 Thoms, R D, resignation **110**, 559
 Thomson, Mrs, gift **106**, 231
 Thomson, Mrs, death **110**, 558
 Thomson, A, election **112**, 617
 Thomson, A F, election **118**, 335
 Thomson, Major A F F, death **126**, 984
 Thomson, A McI, election **109**, 389
 Thomson, C M, election **124**, 562
 Thomson, D, election **112**, 616
 Thomson, D, election **120**, 231
 Thomson, D S, election **125**, 1211
 Thomson, G, gift **107**, 335
 Thomson, K & M, gift **109**, 384
 Thomson, K, gift **115**, 453
 Thomson, L, gift **110**, 542
 Thomson, M, election **112**, 622
 Thomson, P, election **120**, 231
 Thomson, P A, election **115**, 481
 Thomson, R N, election **106**, 236; resignation **108**, 400
 Thomson, T D, gift **106**, 230; death **119**, 387
 Thomson, W, gift **113**, 653
 Thomson, W P L, election **116**, 593
 Thordeman, Dr B, Honorary Fellow, death **120**, 237
 Thornton, F W A, resignation **110**, 565
 Thornber, I, gift **106**, 229; **107**, 333; cairns in the Aline Valley, Morvern, Argyll **106**, 15–30; cairn 3, Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **118**, 95–98f
 Thornborrow, D P R, election **113**, 666
 Thornburn, W A, resignation **110**, 559
 Thornton, Mrs, gift **114**, 599
 Thornton, Rev D M B, resignation **106**, 242
 Thornton, D R, election **123**, 476
 Thornton, M E, resignation **108**, 400
 Thorpe, K P, election **123**, 476
 Thow, N W, election **122**, 524
 Thurlby, Dr M, election **122**, 524; a 12th-century figure from Jedburgh Abbey **111**, 381–87; Jedburgh Abbey church, the Romanesque fabric **125**, 793–812
 Tilling Construction Co (Services) Ltd, gifts **108**, 384 *see* **108**, 73–79; **109**, 381
 Tilling, G H G, election **110**, 553
 Tindall, B H, election **112**, 615
 Tingle, L, election **123**, 476
 Tinker, G M, resignation **110**, 559
 Tinline, Mr & Mrs C, gifts **110**, 538, 542
 Tipping, Dr R M, election **126**, 983; survey and excavation at Creag na Caillich, Killin, Perthshire **122**, 77–112f; the form and fate of Scotland's woodlands **124**, 1–54; palynological assessment, Sruth a'Mhuilinn, Iona, Argyll **124**, 498–99; regional vegetational history, Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 179–84; pollen evidence, Beech Hill House cairn, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 223–26f; pollen from two Orcadian cist burials **125**, 246–47; analysis of rampart material at Tayavalla on the Antonine Wall **125**, 666
 Titcomb, B D, election **124**, 562
 Titterton, D M N, resignation **110**, 565
 Tod, S, election **112**, 623
 Todd, G F, election **115**, 481; death **118**, 341
 Todd, I J C, election **123**, 476
 Todd, J E, election **116**, 595
 Todd, M J, gifts **110**, 537, 542
 Tolan, M, election **114**, 611; trial excavation of a terraced-edge enclosure at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **120**, 45–53
 Tolling, G S, election **125**, 1211
 Toms, J, election **114**, 611
 Toolis, R, election **124**, 562
 Topen, D A, election **109**, 390
 Topp, A, election **112**, 617
 Topping, P, election **112**, 623
 Topping, P G, election **112**, 617; later prehistoric pottery from Dun Cul Bhurig, Iona, Argyll **115**, 199–209f; typology and chronology in the later prehistoric pottery assemblages of the Western Isles **117**, 67–84
 Torrance, D R, election **122**, 524
 Torrance, I R, resignation **106**, 242
 Torrie, E P, election **115**, 481
 Tough, E M B, election **121**, 477
 Tough, W, election **115**, 481
 Towers, J R, election **115**, 479
 Towrie, D D, election **124**, 562
 Traill, I M, gift **112**, 588
 Traill, J A H, election **106**, 237
 Trainer, Dr J L, resignation **108**, 400
 Traquair, D, election **119**, 382
 Traynor, J, election **119**, 382
 Tree, F, election **122**, 524
 Tree, K, election **123**, 476
 Trench, G M, resignation **110**, 559
 Trench-Jellicoe, R M C, election **106**, 237
 Trevarthen, D A, election **121**, 486
 Trevor, H P J, election **112**, 622
 Trigger, Professor B, election Honorary Fellow **123**, 476; Daniel Wilson and the Scottish Enlightenment **122**, 55–75
 Trinkaus-Randall, G, election **115**, 481
 Triska, R L, election **124**, 562
 Trotter, J H, election **107**, 342
 Trotter, J W, election **117**, 368
 Troup, Dr J D G, election **124**, 562
 Truckell, A E, gift **108**, 385
 Trushell, J McE, election **115**, 481
 Tucker, W D, gift **114**, 599
 Tuckwell, A *see* Shepherd, A N
 Tuckwell, J, gift **112**, 595
 Tuckwell, J B, election **113**, 666
 Tuckwell, Dr J B, election **126**, 983
 Tulloch, A, election **110**, 560

Tulleth

Tulloch

- Tulloch, A C, election **114**, 612
 Tuohy, A, election **113**, 666
 Turcan, P W, gift **108**, 386
 Turnbull, Miss, gift **108**, 386
 Turnbull, A L, election **108**, 393
 Turnbull, P J, election **124**, 562
 Turnbull, W M, election **112**, 622; death **119**, 387
 Turner, Professor Sir E G, death **113**, 670
 Turner, I F, election **115**, 479
 Turner, Rev. J W, election **114**, 612
 Turner, J W, election **124**, 562
 Turner, N W, election **112**, 615
 Turner, V E, election **117**, 367; the Mail stone, an incised Pictish figure from Mail, Cunningsburgh, Shetland **124**, 315–25
 Tweddle, D, election **112**, 617
 Twidale, W J, election **110**, 554
 Tye, R, election **121**, 486
 Tyson, E, gift **107**, 334
- Underwood, C, election **119**, 381; porous ceramic material from excavations in Perth **125**, 965
 Upton, M G J, election **123**, 476
 Ure, G R, election **118**, 336
 Urquhart, J M, election **106**, 236; gifts **107**, 336; **108**, 387; **110**, 536; **112**, 589, 595
 Urquhart of Urquhart, K T, election **112**, 615
- Valette, Dr P, election **121**, 477
 Vancouver Centennial Museum, gift **110**, 537
 Van Hoek, M, election **116**, 593
 Van Riel, R, resignation **108**, 399
 Van Riper, Dr A B, election **123**, 476
 Van Riper, A K, election **112**, 617
 Van de Veen, F W, election **112**, 615
 Varley, R A, election **107**, 342
 Vasey, P G, election **121**, 486; Arthur's O'on again, newly discovered drawings by John Adair and their context **119**, 353–60
 Vass, Rev J, death **109**, 394
 Veitch, M H C, death **124**, 563
 Venissat, M D, election **120**, 232
 Venissat, W L, election **120**, 232
 Vickers, B, election **118**, 335
 Vickers, L M, election **118**, 336
 Vogt, Professor E, Honorary Fellow, death **106**, 241
 Von Den Steiner, Professor K, election **119**, 381
 Vondrasek, M E, election **122**, 524
- Waals, Professor J D van der, election Honorary Fellow **116**, 595; Rhind lecturer **113**, 667; Rhind lecture, revised summary, Discontinuity, cultural evolution and the historic event, **114**, 1–14
 Wace, Dr P M, election **122**, 524
 Waddell, A, gift **106**, 232
 Waddell, Dr R, gift **109**, 383
 Waddington, C, election **123**, 476
 Wade, J A, election **113**, 666
 Waff, E C, election **122**, 524
 Wainwright, C, election **112**, 622
 Waite, E, gift **106**, 232
 Walcot, H, gift **107**, 335

Ware

- Walden, T A, death **110**, 558
 Waldie, J, election **115**, 479
 Wales, H R H Prince of *see* Rothesay, HRH Duke of
 Waley, G H, election **107**, 342
 Walkden, K, resignation **109**, 395
 Walker, A B, election **108**, 394
 Walker, C W, death **110**, 558
 Walker, D A C, election **109**, 390
 Walker, D B, gifts **106**, 232; **107**, 336
 Walker, E, election **115**, 481
 Walker, E W, in memory E Hunter, gift **107**, 334
 Walker, F A, election **113**, 665
 Walker, F M, election **117**, 368
 Walker, I C, death **115**, 485
 Walker, J J, excavations at Tollpark, on the Antonine Wall **111**, 239–41, 242; some excavation along the line of the Antonine Wall (1981–85) **119**, 143–59
 Walker, J M, election **126**, 983
 Walker, M F D, election **119**, 381
 Walker, M W, death **125**, 1212
 Walker, N H, election **118**, 336
 Walker, P G, election **125**, 1212
 Walker, P M, election **121**, 486
 Walker, R S, election **115**, 481; death **117**, 373
 Walker, V J, election **120**, 231
 Walker, W F, election **124**, 562; death **126**, 984
 Walker-Naddell, Col A, election **106**, 236
 Walkup, Dr G L, election **123**, 476
 Wallace, C, election **112**, 615; death **112**, 628
 Wallace, C, election **113**, 665; a note on two gold lunulae **116**, 566–67
 Wallace, G M, gift **110**, 538
 Wallace, J C, death **112**, 628
 Wallace, J, gift **108**, 387
 Wallace, J, Tranent, gift **109**, 384
 Wallace, J M, election **119**, 382
 Wallace, L A, election **122**, 524
 Wallace, M N, election **110**, 561
 Wallace, P, election **124**, 562
 Wallace, J & R, Ltd, gift **110**, 537
 Wallace of Campsie, The Lord, election **120**, 231
 Wallington-Smith, Lt Cdr A M, election **121**, 486
 Walls, Professor A F, election **112**, 617
 Walls, A G, election **106**, 237
 Walsh, C, election **114**, 611
 Walsh, Rev J F, death **108**, 398
 Walsh, T M, election **124**, 562
 Walz, Rev L H, resignation **108**, 400
 Wanstall, A G, election **122**, 524
 Wanstall, D R, election **114**, 611; death **121**, 487
 Ward, C S, election **121**, 476
 Ward, Rev D F, election **107**, 342
 Ward, E M, election **110**, 553
 Ward, J R, election **110**, 553
 Ward, T S M, election **112**, 616; Dorothy N Marshall Medal **125**, 1207
 Ward, W J, election **115**, 481; death **123**, 477
 Ward, W J F, election **118**, 336; death **123**, 477
 Ward, W R, election **107**, 342
 Wardell, A R, election **117**, 367
 Wardrop, J A, election **122**, 524
 Ware, C, election **123**, 476

Warner

- Warner, M R, election **110**, 553
 Warnock, Mrs, gift **112**, 593
 Warren, G, election **126**, 983
 Warsop, Mrs, gift **109**, 384
 Warsop, C L McL, election **120**, 231; pollen analysis, short cists from north east Scotland **126**, 139–40, 148
 Warsop, S S, election **125**, 1212
 Waterson, G, death **115**, 485
 Waterston, M A, gift **106**, 230
 Waterton, J C, election **118**, 336
 Watkins, A, election **110**, 554; Councillor **125**, 1207; **126**, vii, 979
 Watkins, T F, Councillor **106**, v, 240; **107**, v, 345; Secretary **108**, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; Vice-President **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 372; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v; a beaker burial at Newmill, near Bankfoot, Perthshire **110**, 32–43; excavation of an Iron Age open settlement at Dalladies, Kincardineshire **110**, 165–99; excavation of a settlement and souterrain at Newmill, near Bankfoot, Perthshire **110**, 122–64; excavation of an Early Bronze Age cemetery at Barns Farm, Dalgety, Fife **112**, 48–141; excavations at the prehistoric cemetery at Rullion Green, Midlothian, lecture summary **114**, 589–90; obituary of Professor Stuart Piggott **126**, xiii–xviii
 Watkins, W J, election **110**, 561
 Watmough, K, election **107**, 342
 Watson, Mrs, gift **110**, 537
 Watson, A B, election **117**, 368
 Watson, A M, election **123**, 476
 Watson, B, gift **108**, 387
 Watson, B, election **124**, 562
 Watson, D, election **123**, 476
 Watson, E E J B, death **110**, 564
 Watson, G M, election **106**, 237; St Peter's Kirk, Thurso, Caithness (c 1150–1832) **119**, 297–325
 Watson, H D, election **126**, 983
 Watson, Rev J, resignation **110**, 559
 Watson, J, election **123**, 476
 Watson, M B, death **118**, 341
 Watson, M E, election **118**, 335
 Watson, M S, election **117**, 368
 Watson, P M, election **120**, 231
 Watson, R W, election **116**, 595
 Watson, T N, election **117**, 368
 Watson, W, gift **110**, 538
 Watson, Professor W A J, resignation **108**, 400
 Watson, W G, **114**, 611
 Watson, Capt. W R M, death **110**, 558
 Watson-Pegman, Rev J B, election **107**, 342
 Watt, Rev A G, gift **106**, 231
 Watt, Lt Col A J, election **107**, 342
 Watt, C, election **121**, 486
 Watt, E, gift **107**, 335
 Watt, H F, election **112**, 615
 Watt, J, gifts **106**, 232; **107**, 336
 Watt, J S K, election **120**, 231
 Watt, M, election **121**, 477
 Watt, R A, election **112**, 623
 Watt, R M, election **126**, 983
 Watt, T A, election **116**, 595
 Watt, W, gift **112**, 589
 Watt, W G, election **112**, 623
 Watton, M S, election **121**, 486
 Watts, Dr J R, election **124**, 562
 Waudby, C, resignation **110**, 559
 Waugh, D, gift **112**, 593
 Waugh, D J, election **121**, 486
 Waugh, T M, election **117**, 367
 Waugh, W K, election **112**, 623; death **118**, 341
 Way of Plean, G A, election **115**, 479
 Weatherston, J, gift **109**, 384
 Weaver, R, election **109**, 389; resignation **110**, 565
 Webb, M L, election **126**, 983
 Webb, P H, election **120**, 232
 Webber, D, election **114**, 611
 Webber, K P W, election **117**, 368
 Webster, Comyn, election **112**, 623
 Webster, D A S, election **108**, 393
 Webster, H T I, gift **106**, 231
 Webster, Dr J, election **124**, 562
 Webster, J B, death **114**, 617
 Webster, W J, death **112**, 628
 Weems, C W, election **126**, 983
 Weir, A C, election **112**, 616
 Weir, C D, election **110**, 554
 Weir, D, resignation **110**, 59
 Weir, Rev H G M, death **115**, 485
 Weir, M E L, election **118**, 336
 Weir, M J, election **109**, 390
 Welander, R D E, election **112**, 622; a Viking burial from Kneep, Uig, Isle of Lewis **117**, 153–65; penannular brooch, sword & sickle from Carronbridge, Dumfries & Galloway **124**, 267–68; a traveller's end? — an associated group of early historic artefacts from Carronbridge, Dumfries & Galloway **125**, 753–70
 Welch, T R, election **112**, 616
 Weld, H B, gift **107**, 334
 Welfare, A T, election **106**, 237
 Welfare, H G, gift **109**, 381; Councillor **120**, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; Editor **122**, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; on a bronze-age cemetery at Ferniegair, Lanarkshire **106**, 1–14; on a beaker cist at Newbigging-mill Quarry, Lanarkshire **108**, 73–79; excavations at Ardnave, Islay **113**, 302–66; Editorial, **125**, xi
 Wellcome Foundation Ltd, gift **112**, 593
 Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, gift **113**, 651
 Wellesley, K, election **114**, 612; death **125**, 1212
 Wellington, S, election **126**, 983
 Welsh, A, gift **106**, 232
 Wentworth, R G, election **114**, 612
 Wenzel, H A, election **123**, 476
 West, B J M, election **118**, 335
 West, H, election **106**, 237; death **113**, 670
 West, N A, election **117**, 367
 West of Scotland Agricultural College, gift **106**, 232
 West of Stow, J J, election **122**, 524
 Westgaard, Capt T P, election **124**, 562
 Westlake, I F, gift **106**, 231
 Weston, D J, election **119**, 382
 Weston, T R R, election **110**, 561
 Wham, J C C, election **122**, 524

Wham

Wheater

Wheater, H N, election **112**, 617
 Whightman, J, gift **112**, 588
 Whitaker, Rev A J, election **110**, 561; death **114**, 617
 Whitbread, H W, resignation **107**, 346
 Whitby, Dr M, election **122**, 524
 White, Mrs, gift **106**, 231
 White, A, election **114**, 611
 White, Very Rev Fr A, election **116**, 593
 White, A B, election **115**, 479
 White, A J, election **106**, 236
 White, B R M, election **112**, 623
 White, D, gift **112**, 588
 White, D, election **119**, 381
 White, D B, gift **110**, 540
 White, H V, gift **112**, 590
 White, J, election **109**, 390
 White, J E C, election **116**, 593
 White, J W, election **122**, 524
 White, M, gift **106**, 229
 White, M, election **126**, 983
 White, M C, election **119**, 382
 White, N E, election **126**, 983
 White, Professor R G, gift **109**, 384
 White, S M, election **125**, 1212
 White, T, gift **106**, 231
 Whitear, H N, election **112**, 617
 Whitehead, A, election **114**, 612
 Whitehead, D, election **114**, 612; death **123**, 477
 Whitehead, H, election **109**, 390; gift **112**, 589; death **116**, 599
 Whitehouse, H V, election **108**, 393; resignation **110**, 559
 Whiteley, A W M, election **108**, 393; death **119**, 387
 Whiteley, C P, election **112**, 622
 Whiteley, J J L, election **109**, 390
 Whiteside, L M P, election **112**, 615
 Whitfield, N, election **108**, 394
 Whiting, P H, election **119**, 381
 Whitmore, A E, election **115**, 479
 Whittaker, J C, election **125**, 1212
 Whittall, M, election **109**, 389
 Whitton, J, gift **112**, 593; death **112**, 628
 Whitworth, D, gift **114**, 599
 Whyte, Col A G D, death **116**, 599
 Whyte, D A, gifts **106**, 231; **107**, 335; **108**, 386; **112**, 595
 Whyte, D McN, election **109**, 390
 Whyte, I D, Scottish agriculture in the 17th-century, continuity and change, lecture summary **113**, 649
 Whyte, J W, election **112**, 615
 Whytock, A G, gift **113**, 653
 Whytock, P, gift **106**, 231
 Wickham-Jones, C, election **120**, 231
 Wickham-Jones, C R, election **107**, 342; Councillor **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v; Secretary **118**, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v; on the sources of flint and chert in northern Britain **109**, 7–21; reports on flint artefacts from Coll **109**, 78, 88; flaked stone assemblage from Ord North chambered cairn at Lairg, Sutherland **111**, 42–44; analysis of flaked stone assemblage, Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg, Markinch, Fife **111**, 115–27; report on flaked stone from Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 193–98; flint from Traigh Bhan, Islay **112**, 554–55; flaked stone

from henge monument at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 163–69 and from barrow, **113**, 217–25, 246–47, 258–59; flaked stone and stone tools from Ardnave, Islay **113**, 331–41; flaked stone, Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Shetland **114**, 95–101; stone assemblages, Cùl a' Bhaile, Jura **114**, 138–45f; flint flake from cist at Kilbride, Argyll **114**, 573; the procurement and use of stone for flaked tools in prehistoric Scotland **116**, 1–10; the procurement and use of stone for flaked tools in prehistoric Scotland, synopsis of paper **116**, 588–89; a discoidal flint knife from near Huntly, Aberdeenshire **117**, 354–55; Rhum, the excavations, abstract of paper **117**, 359–60; the use of bloodstone on the island of Rhum, Scotland and beyond, lecture summary **117**, 365–66; the stone assemblage from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 151–59; an unusual lithic assemblage from Lunanhead, Angus **126**, 1–16; lithics from Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire **126**, 33–38
 Wickham-Jones, D P M, election **120**, 231
 Wickham-Jones, M E, election **112**, 622
 Widdowson, F, gift **110**, 356
 Wight, J H, election **117**, 368
 Wight, Dr J S, gift **107**, 334
 Wightman, E M, death **114**, 617
 Wilbraham, K P, election **121**, 476
 Wilby, C J, election **107**, 341
 Wilcockson, A J O, election **110**, 554
 Wilde, R L, election **113**, 666
 Wildgoose, F M R, election **118**, 336
 Wilkes, Professor J J, Rhind lecturer **114**, 614; excavations at Tollpark, Falkirk **111**, 231
 Wilkie, H W, election **118**, 336
 Wilkie, K C B, election **107**, 342
 Wilkins, A, election **110**, 554
 Wilkinson, Professor A B, resignation **108**, 400
 Wilkinson, H W, election **120**, 232
 Wilkinson, J, gift **112**, 588
 Wilks, J G, election **112**, 615
 Will, I M, election **118**, 336
 Will, R S, election **124**, 562; pottery from excavations, Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1034–36; excavations at Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1109–18; pottery from Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll & Bute **126**, 589–90; medieval pottery from St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 648–69
 Williams, B B, election **112**, 615
 Williams, D E, election **112**, 615
 Williams, D G E, election **126**, 983
 Williams, E R, resignation **108**, 400
 Williams, J O'N, election **108**, 393
 Williams, K G, election **123**, 476
 Williams, M T, Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; ex-officio Councillor **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v
 Williams, V A, election **120**, 231
 Williamson, A W, election **109**, 390
 Williamson, D G, election **112**, 623
 Williamson, G, election **112**, 616
 Williamson, G, election **112**, 623
 Williamson, Dr M, gift **113**, 652
 Willington, D R, election **116**, 595
 Willis, D P, election **114**, 611

Willis

Willis

Willis, P, election **112**, 623
 Wills, A J, election **126**, 983
 Willsher, E C, election **112**, 622; Adam and Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments in the Scottish Lowlands **122**, 413–51; Scottish graveyards, lecture summary **118**, 322–23
 Wilson, Mrs, gift **106**, 231
 Wilson, Miss, gift **107**, 336
 Wilson, A, election **107**, 341
 Wilson, A, resignation **108**, 400
 Wilson, A, gift **110**, 540
 Wilson, A J G, resignation **109**, 395
 Wilson, B, election **121**, 476
 Wilson, B A, election **109**, 389
 Wilson, C, election **119**, 382
 Wilson, C, election **120**, 231
 Wilson, C S, election **114**, 612
 Wilson, Professor C W M, election **121**, 476; death **125**, 1212
 Wilson, E M, death **114**, 617; excavations at West Mains of Ethie, Angus **110**, 114–21
 Wilson, F M, election **110**, 232; death **124**, 563
 Wilson, G, gift **110**, 536
 Wilson, Mrs G, gift **112**, 590
 Wilson, G, election **113**, 666
 Wilson, G, election **115**, 479
 Wilson, G, election **122**, 524; two Orcadian cist burials, excavations at Midskaill, Egilsay, and Linga Fiold, Sandwick **125**, 237–51
 Wilson, G C G, election **117**, 367
 Wilson, G H, election **123**, 476
 Wilson, I G, election **112**, 622
 Wilson, I J T, election **125**, 1212
 Wilson, J, gift **108**, 387
 Wilson, J G, election **116**, 593
 Wilson, J J, election **112**, 622
 Wilson, Dr J M, election **125**, 1212
 Wilson, J S, death **121**, 487
 Wilson, M, gift **110**, 536
 Wilson, M A, bequest **112**, 594
 Wilson, M C, election **114**, 611
 Wilson, M D, election **122**, 524
 Wilson, Col M J H, death **109**, 394
 Wilson, M M L, election **117**, 367
 Wilson, P J, election **122**, 524
 Wilson, Miss R, gift **109**, 381
 Wilson, R, election **121**, 476
 Wilson, S MacD, election **121**, 486
 Wright, W C, death **124**, 563
 Wilson, W O, resignation **110**, 559
 Wilson-Paisley, D, election **119**, 382
 Wilthew, P T, election **118**, 335; the Helmsdale bowls, analysis of composition **120**, 63–77f; analysis of crucibles from Iona, Argyll **122**, 211; analysis of lead seal matrices **123**, 378–79
 Wilton, E B, election **117**, 367
 Wimlett, C J, election **119**, 381
 Windram, W J, election **112**, 623
 Winfield, D C, election **121**, 486
 Winram, G R, election **108**, 393; death **119**, 387
 Winslow, L S, death **108**, 398
 Winter, Major C S, election **115**, 479

Wright

Winter III, Dr T S, election **124**, 562
 Winton, A, gift **109**, 384
 Wise, A L, election **125**, 1212
 Wise, D J, election **124**, 562
 Wise, S M, election **106**, 236
 Wishart, A T, election **116**, 593
 Wishart, D S, death **108**, 398
 Wolfe, W, gift **108**, 387
 Wolfe-Murray, Lt. Col. M V A, gift **106**, 231
 Wolffe, A C, election **110**, 560
 Wolsey, Leicester, gift **110**, 537
 Wood, A J R, election **124**, 562
 Wood, G M, death **107**, 346
 Wood, G O, election **119**, 382
 Wood, J S, election **110**, 554
 Wood, Joseph S, election **122**, 524; observation at Castra Cottage, Castlecary, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall **119**, 150
 Wood, K, gift **115**, 449
 Wood, K A, death **116**, 599
 Wood, L, gift **112**, 596
 Wood, Lt M T, election **113**, 665; death **114**, 617
 Wood, S, gift **115**, 454
 Wood, S, election **121**, 486
 Wood, S C, election **114**, 611
 Wood & Hardie Ltd, Lanark, gift **108**, 386
 Woodbridge, T M, election **112**, 615
 Woodham, Dr A A, gift **109**, 381; ex-officio Councillor **106**, v, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **114**, v, 617; Vice-President **112**, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 668
 Woodhead, J L, election **126**, 983
 Woodhouse, A W, election **106**, 236
 Woodhouse, R, election **117**, 367
 Woodward, A E, election **112**, 622
 Woolacott, C J J, election **115**, 479
 Woolf, N, election **119**, 382
 Woolliscroft, Dr D J, election **123**, 476; signalling and the design of the Gask Ridge system **123**, 291–313
 Woolman, J M, election **120**, 232
 Woolworth (F W) & Co Ltd, gift **106**, 231
 Wooten, D R, election **125**, 1212
 Wordon, H, election **112**, 623
 Wordsworth, J, election **112**, 623, excavation of the settlement at 13–21 Castle Street, Inverness (1979) **112**, 322–91; Friarscroft and the Trinitarians in Dunbar **113**, 478–89; excavations in Inverkeithing (1981) **113**, 520–50; excavation of a Mesolithic horizon at 13–24 Castle Street, Inverness **115**, 89–103f; 1984 excavation at Auchindoun Castle, Moray District **120**, 169–71
 Wormald, C P, election **109**, 389
 Worthington, G, election **116**, 593
 Wotherspoon, E A, election **122**, 524
 Wray, W H, election **115**, 481
 Wright, A, election **121**, 486
 Wright, E F, election **116**, 593; ‘John H Buchanan’s newly-invented polyterpic table’ **119**, 371–76; Thomas Hadden, architectural metalworker **121**, 427–35
 Wright, Lt-Col F R, death **108**, 398
 Wright, G B, gift **107**, 336
 Wright, J C H, election **120**, 232

Wright

Wright, J W, election **123**, 476
 Wright, M, gift **106**, 232
 Wright, Miss M, gift **114**, 598
 Wright, M C, election **124**, 562
 Wright, W G, resignation **106**, 242
 Wyatt III, W F, election **123**, 476
 Wylie, A, death **120**, 237
 Wyllie, G M, election **106**, 236
 Wyllie, M C, election **112**, 622
 Wyper, M A, election **114**, 612

Yarborough, M R, election **117**, 368
 Yarnell, T R, election **121**, 486
 Yarrington, C H, election **110**, 553; pottery from Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 168–83 and other finds **112**, 186–94; pottery from Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 93–95f; illustrator **119**, 335; **126**, 911
 Yates, M J, election **114**, 611, groups of small cairns in northern Britain — a view from south west Scotland **114**, 217–34
 Yellowlees, G, election **118**, 335
 Yeoman, E, death **116**, 599
 Yeoman, E M, election **114**, 612
 Yeoman, E T N, election **116**, 595
 Yeoman, P A, election **112**, 622; Councillor **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; excavations at

Zeitler

Tillycairn, Aberdeenshire **112**, 514–16; excavations at Castlehill of Strachan (1980–81) **114**, 315–64f; medieval period buildings, reconstruction at Castle Point, Cullykhan **119**, 294–95
 Yorston, J K, election **118**, 335; death **124**, 563
 Yould, Rev G M, election **106**, 237
 Young, C J, election **110**, 561
 Young III, E A, election **117**, 367
 Young, F M, election **114**, 611
 Young, H N, death **106**, 241
 Young, Rev I R, death **112**, 628
 Young, J, gift **108**, 386
 Young, J, election **110**, 561
 Young, J H, election **124**, 562
 Young, Rev J McC, death **117**, 374
 Young, P A, election **126**, 983
 Young, Rev T I, election **113**, 666
 Young, V F, gift **106**, 231
 Young, W M, resignation **109**, 395
 Young, W M, election **112**, 617; death **123**, 477
 Youngblood, M, election **107**, 342
 Younger, Lady R J P, death **117**, 374
 Yoxon, P, election **117**, 367

Zazzatta, C, election **121**, 477
 Zeitler, J P, election **112**, 617

General Index to Volumes 106–126

Abbreviations and punctuation used in the Indexes are as follows. Volume numbers are in **bold type**. A semi-colon denotes either a new volume number or a new article within a volume. A colon indicates that what follows is either a list of articles *or* an entry with a number of sub-heads. ‘f’ after a page number indicates that more material, though not indexed, except in one or two cases, will be found on fiche in the pocket at the back of the

volume; ‘d’ and ‘p’ after a page number indicate a donation to or purchase by the National Museum of Antiquities. Brackets are used where necessary to avoid possible confusion with page numbers, for regnal dates, for botanical Latin names and for some explanatory terms. (See Preface pp. ix–x.) Pottery is entered in chronological order but alphabetically by sub-heads. Figures and plates have not, as a rule, been indexed.

abacus **123**, 407, *and see* counting-boards

Abbey Craig, Logie, Stirling, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 551–52, 553–54

abbeys:

see entries for

Arbroath, Cambuskenneth, Coupar Angus, Dryburgh, Dundrennan, Dunfermline, Holyrood, Inchaffray, Inchcolm, Iona, Jedburgh, Kelso, Kilwinning, Melrose, Nunraw, Selkirk, Sweetheart

Abercairny, Perthshire, 13th-century corn-drying kiln **118**, 219, 220–23, 226, 227–28; **119**, 350; **125**, 929–30, 1041; **126**, 730; 740

Aberdalgie, Perthshire, bell **122**, 456

ABERDEENSHIRE:

Dee valley Mesolithic sites **119**, 4, 6, 23, map **119**, 26

Roman coins **113**, 410, 483

rural settlements, gazetteer **111**, 499–503, map **111**, 495

sundials, list of **117**, 255f

see entries for

Aberdeen, Aboyne Castle, Allanshaw, Ardifferry (Uppermill), Atherb, Auchenachie, Auchindoir, Auchlin, Balgorkar, Balmoral Castle, Balnacraig, Balquhain Castle, Beldorney Castle, Boddam Den (Buchan ridge), Braemar area, Braeroddach Loch, Brandsbutt, Broomend of Crichtie, Cairnhill, Cairnie kirk (Stathbogie), Castle Fraser, Chapelden, Clinterty, Cluny Castle, Collieston, Corsegight, Craig of Auchindoir, Craigievar Castle, Craigston Castle, Crathie Burn, Cruden (Greenbrae), Den of Craig (Auchindoir), Delgaty, Dinnet, Drum Tower, Dundarg Castle, Durno, East Finnercy, Ellon Castle, Fetternear, Finzean, Finzean House, Fraserburgh, Fyvie, Gight, Glen Baddoch, Glen Clunie, Glen Dee, Glen Ey, Glenmailen, Glen Muick, Glentinar, Hillhead, House of Pitlago, Howe of Cromar, Huntly, Huntly Castle, Invercauld Castle, Invergie, Kininvie House, Kintore, Lickleyhead Castle, Little Gight, Loanhead of Daviot, Loch Davan, Loch of Strathbeg, Logie, Midmar Castle, Midtown of Pitglassie, Monymusk, New Kinord,

North Pitglassie, Old Kinord, Peterhead, Rattray, Rhynie (Barflat), St Combs, Sandhole Quarry (Denhead), Sands of Forvie, Schivas, Tap o’Noth, Tavelty Farm (Kintore), Tillycairn Castle, Tolquhon Castle, Towie Barclay Castle, Udny, Upper Boyndlie, Uppermill, Waterton, Ythan valley, Ythan Wells

Aberdeen, City of:

Cathedral **112**, 481–83; **118**, 321

coin hoards, medieval & later **119**, 237–44;

coins, medieval **119**, 170, 181–82

excavations, 44–47 Gallowgate **114**, 303–13f; **119**, 339; **125**, 936; Old Aberdeen **126**, 911–27

friaries, income of **119**, 332

harbour **108**, 340–43, 362, 363, 364

King’s College chapel **107**, 252, 253, 256, 259; **112**, 485, 488; **123**, 365; bells **124**, 525

pirly pig **117**, 355–56

Queen St., flax **117**, 175

St Nicholas **112**, 483, 484–85; needlework panels **124**, 461–62

St Paul (Episcopal Chapel) **108**, 327–31; heraldic panel, Henrietta, Duchess of Gordon **106**, 223–25

tolbooth **111**, 449

and see entries for

Bridge of Don, Brig o’Balgownie, East Tullos, Footdee, Mains of Scotstown, Newhills, Peterculter, Seaton

Aberdour, Fife:

hoard of 14th-century coins **119**, 170, 182, 184; **120**, 162–63

millstone quarry **114**, 545, 553

Aberdour Castle, Fife:

enamelled mount **119**, 232–34, 235

finds from gardens **115**, 450d

Aberfeldy, Perthshire:

bell **122**, 457

spearhead **116**, 75–76

Aberfoyle, Perthshire, bell **122**, 455, 457

Aberlemno, Angus:

cists **126**, 443

Pictish stone **126**, 460

Abernethy

Abernethy, Perthshire:
 Columban monastery **126**, 475
 Roman camp **109**, 143, 144
 round tower **116**, 393, 395; **124**, 374–75; bell in **122**, 455, 457
 Abernyte, Perthshire, bell **122**, 455, 457
 Aberuthven, Perthshire, bell **122**, 457
 Aboyne Castle, Aberdeenshire, IHS monogram **123**, 369
 account and minute books **106**, 232d
 accounting systems, medieval **123**, 395–407
 accounts of bullion **123**, 408
 Achanduin Castle, Lismore, Argyll, medieval finds **126**, 584, 585
 Acharn, Morvern, Argyll,
 cairns **106**, 15–30; finds donated **107**, 333d; **110**, 229d
 cairn 3 **118**, 95–98f
 A'Cheardach Beag, Drimore, South Uist **121**, 118, 146, 166; **122**, 23, 43
 pottery **115**, 202
 A'Cheardach Mhor, Drimore, South Uist:
 crucible **117**, 57; **121**, 164
 dog burial **111**, 269
 glass bead **117**, 72, 200
 pottery **115**, 204; **117**, 70, 79, 81; **121**, 154, 155, 157
 querns **121**, 195
 spiral ring-head pin **117**, 71
 whalebone vessels **121**, 158
 wheelhouse **109**, 312; **111**, 268; **121**, 118, 125, 130, 133, 146, 166; 195, 200; **122**, 43
 wheelhouse finds **108**, 384d
 Achnacree Moss, Argyll, field banks **114**, 159; 171; **115**, 28; **118**, 90
 Achnacreebeag, Argyll, chambered cairn **115**, 35
 jet disc beads **123**, 142
 Achnahaird Sands, Wester Ross, Ross & Cromarty, finds **108**, 384d
 Ackergill, Caithness
 cairn, square-kerbed **122**, 234; **126**, 443
 fishing station **117**, 307
 Adair, John, drawings of Arthur's O'on **119**, 353–59
 Adam, John and Robert, architects **121**, 455–56
 Adam, Robert, David Hume's Tomb, a Roman Mausoleum **121**, 391–422
 Adam, William, architect and entrepreneur **108**, 265–66, 281, 285, **111**, 471–72, 484–92; **119**, 356; **125**, 1150
 Adam and Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments **122**, 413–51
 Adamson, H C, Knappers, Dunbartonshire: a reassessment **111**, 172–204; Roman fort at Bertha, 1973 excavation **116**, 195–204
 Adomnan, Abbot **107**, 105–06; **110**, 318–19, **113**, 465–66; **124**, 544–45
Life of St Columba **117**, 113–14; 143; **118**, 199–200; **120**, 98, 121; **121**, 299; **122**, 242, 245, 261, 265; **124**, 245, 503
 advertising **106**, 233p; **108**, 386d; **109**, 385p; **119**, 376
 adzes:
 flint (Duggleby-type) **111**, 189–92
 iron, cooper's **125**, 662–63
 mudstone **111**, 196, 198
 aerial photography:
 limitations of interpretation **112**, 583; **121**, 438–42 and *see* cropmarks

agriculture

site plans: Alyth, Perthshire, souterrain **125**, 674; Bertha Roman fort, Perthshire, **116**, 196, 202; Camelon, Stirlingshire, native site **109**, 113; Carriden, West Lothian, site plan **125**, 602–03, 660; Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 235–36, 238; Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 317, 360; Cullykhan, Castle Point, Banffshire **119**, 281; Dundee High Technical Park, Dundee **119**, 83–84; Forteviot, Perthshire **122**, 218–19, 220, 230–34; Hallow Hill, Fife, cemetery **126**, 391; Hillend, Lanarkshire, cropmarks **124**, 113, 115; Huntingtower, Perthshire, cropmarks **112**, 580; Inchaffray Abbey, Perthshire **126**, 495, 496, 513; Inveravon, West Lothian **125**, 524–25; Iona **111**, 361, pl. 25; Kilwinning Abbey, Ayrshire **125**, 814; Kinloch Farm, Fife, cropmarks **112**, 524, 533; Kinneil, West Lothian, Antonine Wall stream crossing **126**, 363–64; Kintore, Aberdeenshire, Roman temporary camp **116**, 206; Loanleven, Perthshire, plough-truncated features **122**, 127–28; Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire **126**, 202, 212; Lunan Valley project, Angus **115**, 357, 360, 379, 381–88, 394–95, 397; Marygoldhill Plantation & Drakemire, Berwickshire, pit alignments **118**, 117; North Mains, Perthshire **113**, 123, 243, pl. 9; **120**, 46; South-West Fullarton Farm, Perthshire **115**, 211–12; Sprouston, Roxburghshire, cropmarks **121**, 263–64; Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire, Iron Age site **125**, 40, 64
sites not illustrated but described: An Sithean, Islay, hut circles **114**, 165, camps along Antonine Wall **125**, 643, 646; Balfarg, Fife, henge-type enclosure **111**, 64, 167; Borders unenclosed platform sites **110**, 95; Douglasmuir, Angus, site **125**, 30; field survey & use of aerial photos **112**, 5, 12; **115**, 26, 28, 29; Garnhall, Dunbartonshire, fort **125**, 631–32, 660; Grampian Region **111**, 496; Inveresk, Midlothian, field systems **118**, 142, 160; Machrie Moor, early settlement traces **115**, 75; Marcus and Finavon, Angus, Roman temporary camps **122**, 171, 173; RCAHMS use of aerial photos **111**, 2; south-east Perthshire, field systems, **114**, 214; Tay/Earn catchment area, Perthshire **121**, 40; Tormore, Arran, hut circles, **114**, 185; Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 22
 Affleck, T L, election **112**, 615; death **117**, 373; archaeological and palynological studies at the Mesolithic pitchstone and flint site of Auchareoch, Isle of Arran **118**, 37–59
 agate **107**, 118; **110**, 190–92; **111**, 115, 116, 124; **113**, 164, 169; **118**, 46, 47; **119**, 45, 46, 88; **123**, 151; **125**, 220, 221; **1101**; **126**, 241
 Agricola, Gaius Julius:
 campaigns **109**, 140, 144–45; **112**, 286; **113**, 376; 418; 648; **115**, 61, 62; **117**, 85, 87; **118**, 3, 6, 7, 14, 15–18, 20, **121**, 229; **126**, 371–78, 384
 in the Highlands **120**, 55–60
de Vita Agricola **113**, 373; **115**, 61; **118**, 4, 6, 16; **126**, 372, 376, 378
 agriculture:
 Improving Movement **111**, 494; **115**, 220; **126**, 794 and improvements **106**, 223; **110**, 407; 458; **111**, 506–07; **113**, 649; **115**, 378, 397; **117**, 290; **123**, 232; **126**, 194; 573 and improved farm buildings **116**, 465–70

agricultural depressions

place names **106**, 99–100, 104–05
 pre-Improvement communities **122**, 383, 395, 400; **123**, 419–21
 transhumance economy **122**, 383, 395–97
 woodland, clearance & regeneration **124**, 31, 32–33
and see ards marks, cultivation (furrows, ploughmarks), farming, land, manuring, middening, rig and furrow, runrig, shielings, spade cultivation
 agricultural depressions, 17th-century **110**, 406; **119**, 350; 18th-century, **110**, 437
 agricultural paintings **113**, 653d
 agricultural tools, donations and purchases **106**, 232, 233; **107**, 336; **108**, 387; **109**, 384; **110**, 537–38; 539, 542; **112**, 590–91, 592, 595; **113**, 652–53, 655; **114**, 599–600
 English ploughs introduced **106**, 223
 agricultural use of land (pollen analyses indicate anthropogenic influence, eg weeds of cultivation) **109**, 27–28; 30–35; **114**, 28, 153; 179–80, 182–83; 219, 223, 227; **115**, 31; **117**, 137; **118**, 56; **119**, 221; **120**, 14; **121**, 40; **122**, 23; **124**, 23, 24–26, 30–31, 32–34; 60–62; 149; **125**, 197, 198; **126**, 152, 185; 258–59
 review of papers in past *Proceedings*, **109**, 342–44
 Aird, Weem, Perthshire, dirk **125**, 349, 350
 airigh/airidh, transhumance place names in Perthshire **122**, 383, 388–89, 401
 Aitken, Helen, illustrator **111**, 424
 Alcaig, Ross & Cromarty, landing place **117**, 279
 Alcock, E A, election **106**, 236; reconnaissance excavations on Early Historic fortifications and other royal sites in Scotland 1974–84: Part 1, excavations near St Abb's Head, Berwickshire (1980) **116**, 255–79f; Part 2, excavations at Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll (1978) **117**, 119–47f; Part 3, Dundurn, Perthshire **119**, 189–226f; Part 4, excavations at Alt Clut, Clyde Rock, Strathclyde (1974–75) **120**, 95–149f; Part 5, A, excavations and other fieldwork at Forteviot, Perthshire (1981) and B, excavations at Urquhart Castle, Inverness-shire (1983) and C, excavations at Dunnottar, Kincardineshire (1984) **122**, 215–87; excavations at Alt Clut (1974–74), catalogue of coins, metal objects and Romano-British pottery **122**, 289–93; the context of the Dupplin cross: a reconsideration **126**, 455–57
 Alcock, Leslie, Councillor **106**, v, 240; **107**, 345; Vice-President **109**, 393; **110**, 557; 564; **111**, v; President **114**, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v; election Honorary Fellow **124**, 562; Rhind Lecturer **119**, 383; on a multi-disciplinary chronology for Alt Clut, Castle Rock, Dunbartonshire **107**, 103–13; excavation and publication: some comments **109**, 1–6; reconnaissance excavations on Early Historic fortifications and other royal sites in Scotland, 1974–84: Part 1, excavations near St Abb's Head, Berwickshire (1980) **116**, 255–79f; Part 2, excavations at Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll (1978) **117**, 119–47f; Part 3, Dundurn, Perthshire **119**, 189–226f; Part 4, excavations at Alt Clut, Clyde Rock, Strathclyde (1974–75) **120**, 95–149f; Part 5, A, excavations and other field work at Forteviot, Perthshire (1981) and B, excavations at Urquhart Castle, Inverness-shire (1983) and C, excavations at Dunnottar, Kincardineshire (1984) **122**, 215–87; excavations at Alt Clut (1974–75), catalogue of coins, metal objects and Romano-British pottery **122**, 289–93; the context

amber

of the Dupplin Cross: a reconsideration **126**, 455–57;
 An Heroic Age, war and society in northern Britain, AD 450–850, Rhind Lectures synopsis **118**, 327–34
 Alcuin of York **122**, 509
 Aldclune, Blair Atholl, Perthshire, finds **112**, 593d; silver penannular brooch **115**, 233–39
 Aldhouse-Green, S H R, Cannibals and Carnivores, Pontneydd Cave and the earliest Palaeolithic of Wales, lecture summary **124**, 546
 Alexander I (1107–24) **112**, 17, 21; **126**, 391, 446
 Alexander II (1214–49) **111**, 401; **121**, 331; **124**, 392; **125**, 928, 939; **126**, 559
 Alexander III (1249–86) **115**, 314, 315; **121**, 261; **125**, 901, 911
 Alfoldi, Professor Dr A, Honorary Fellow, death **112**, 620
 Aliaga-Kelly, C J, election **112**, 615; gift **112**, 587; discussion of the Hallow Hill cemetery, St Andrews, Fife, **126**, 436–47
 Aline Valley, Morvern, Argyll, cairns **106**, 15–30
 Alison, Robert, gunmaker of Dundee **108**, 319–21
 Allanshaw, Kintore, Aberdeenshire, cist **126**, 129–30, 143
 Allason-Jones, L, election **112**, 616; trumpet brooch from Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 266–67
 Allen, D, animal bone, Ord North **111**, 52
 Allen, J Romilly **107**, 293
 Allerton, Ross & Cromarty, the *biging on Allertown* **116**, 455–72; documentary background **116**, 455–60
 Alloa, Clackmannanshire, the excavation of palace and gardens of the Earls of Mar, lecture summary **121**, 443–44
 almanac **120**, 179
 Almgren, Professor Bertil, election Honorary Fellow **110**, 562
 Almondbank, Perthshire, bell **122**, 457
 jet disc beads from short cist **123**, 141, 142
 Alness, Belle Port, Ross & Cromarty **117**, 281
 Alness, Dalmore, Ross & Cromarty **117**, 281
 Alness Ferry, Ross & Cromarty **117**, 278–79
 Alt Clut, Castle Rock, Dunbartonshire, Early Historic site **107**, 103–13; **114**, 272; **116**, 256; **117**, 141; **118**, 327, 329; **119**, 162; 172; 206, 209, 210, 211
 catalogue of finds **122**, 289–93
 documentary background **120**, 98–99, 116
 excavations (1974–75) **120**, 95–149f
 silver pendant cross **121**, 329–30
 Alyth, Perthshire:
 church bells **122**, 457
 dating of souterrain **125**, 673–76
 French church bell **122**, 455, 457–58
 funeral hatchment **116**, 493, 501
 altar cross, enamelled plaque **109**, 378–80
 altar dedications **107**, 251, 254, 256–58
and see Roman period
 altars: stone **116**, 322, 330, 361f
 timber **116**, 315–16, 361f
 amber:
 beads **107**, 117, 129; **108**, 80, 81, 85, 88, 91; 124–29; **110**, 83, 93; **112**, 373; **115**, 255–56; **120**, 156, 157; **125**, 722, 726, 736–37, 746
 fleur-de-lis carving **115**, 422

amulets

- insets **119**, 241, 247, 253, 267
 provenance **108**, 128
 amulets, stone ‘egg’ **123**, 319, 331–33
 Amulree, Perthshire, bell (1519) **122**, 454, 459
 ampulla, gold **109**, 339
 analyses, laboratory and field, specialist reports, *see*
 archaeomagnetic dating, bones, cluster analysis, den-
 drochronology (tree ring), flotation techniques, geo-
 physical (fluxgate gradiometer & resistivity), ground
 radar survey, magnetic gradiometer and susceptibility,
 magnetometer, metalworking analysis, neutron activa-
 tion, palaeoenvironmental *see* palynological (pollen
 analyses), petrological, phosphate, radiocarbon dat-
 ing, ‘ring-money’ weights, skeletal remains, soils, ther-
 moluminescence, thin sectioning of pottery (*see under*
 pottery), X-radiography, X-ray fluorescence
 An Ard, Gairloch, Wester Ross, Ross & Cromarty,
 bronze ingot **106**, 225–26
 anatomy school, Edinburgh **126**, 940
 An Caisteal, Hougharry, North Uist, whalebone imple-
 ments **107**, 349d
 Anderson, Anne, Roman pottery, Falkirk **111**, 256
 Anderson, Joseph **107**, 279–98, 307, 308, 309; **119**, 3; **120**,
 64; 203, 206; bibliography, **107**, 294–98
 Keeper, National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland
 (1869–1913) **121**, 7–8; 242, 246; **122**, 57
 Andrews, Martha, radiocarbon-dated vegetational his-
 tory of Suisgill area **115**, 191–92f
 Anglesey **110**, 307–08, 316
 Anglians:
 in Lothian **125**, 116–18
 place names **121**, 261, 285; 297, 301–12, 313–14, 315,
 316–19
 royal centres **122**, 266; **126**, 446
 settlement in Carlisle **124**, 543
 ‘take-over’ **121**, 284–85, 288; 300
and see Northumbria
 Anglo-Saxon:
 falconry **126**, 462
 use of Roman artefacts **126**, 438–39
and see art styles
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle **107**, 106
 Anglo-Scandinavian *see* art styles
 ANGUS:
 Adam and Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments **122**,
 450
 excavation in two burghs, Brechin and Montrose **122**,
 355–65
 Roman coins **113**, 407, 410
 sundials, list of **117**, 255f
see entries for
 Aberlemno, Arbroath, Auchlishie, Auchnacree, Bal-
 dardo Farm (Forfar), Balneaves, Boysack Mills,
 Brechin, Cardean, Carlungie, Castle Rock,
 (Auchmithie), Chapelton, Corbie, Douglasmuir,
 Drosten Stone (St Vigeans), Dun, Dundee, Dun-
 nichen, Easter Marcus Farm, Fallaws, Finavon,
 Forfar, Glamis, Glamis Castle, Hurly Hawkin,
 Inverkeillor, Letham Grange, Logie Pert, Lunan-
 head, Lunan Valley, Lundie, Mains of Balgavies,
 Mains of Melgund, Marcus, Montrose, Murton,
 Pitcur, Red Castle, Restenneth, St Vigeans
 (Drosten Stone), Stracathro, Strathmartine, Tan-
 nadice, Tealing III, Westerton, West Mains of
 Ethie
Annals of Ulster see Ulster
 An Sithean, Islay, settlement and field systems **114**, 158;
 161–88f; **118**, 90
 anthropology, Daniel Wilson and **122**, 632–69
 antimony, Scottish **113**, 645–46
 antiquarian records, Scottish **106**, 183–90; Stones of
 Stenness **107**, 3–7, 28–34, 52–55
 antler, deer: **107**, 231–32; **110**, 94; 225; 274; **112**, 377; **113**,
 343; **119**, 150; **121**, 17; **124**, 197, 203
 combs **108**, 370; **113**, 371; **117**, 142; 155, 163, 171; **124**,
 192, 195, 222–24; **125**, 968, 975
 crossbow nuts **107**, 317–21
 decorated mounts **123**, 319–36
 deposits in sand **113**, 314–15, 345
 hammers **113**, 55, 77, 88
 handles **112**, 375, 474; **121**, 124, 158–59; **124**, 192, 195,
 219–21
 mattocks **119**, 17–19
 miscellaneous **110**, 49; **124**, 192, 195, 205, 226
 mount **111**, 42, 48, 54
 needles **121**, 158–59
 offcuts **126**, 787–88, 793–94
 pegged plates **121**, 158–59; **124**, 192, 195, 208, 221–22
 perforated disc **126**, 587, 589
 ‘picks’ **124**, 203–04, 227
 point with lead tip **126**, 644, 645
 polished tine **119**, 113; 217
 potting tool **121**, 124, 158–59
 rings **124**, 192, 195, 212, 221
 side pieces for scale tang knife **126**, 644, 645
 stamp **124**, 192, 195, 216
 turned objects **124**, 192, 216–17
 -working **121**, 162f; **124**, 196; **126**, 183; 737
 antler, reindeer **111**, 13, 19; **118**, 24–27, 28–33
 incorrectly identified **112**, 100–01; corrected to piece of
 coral **118**, 27
 Antonine Wall: general comments **107**, 81–91, 99–100;
109, 162; **112**, 286–87; **115**, 61–62; 223, 225–26; 230;
125, 513
 antiquarian description of **106**, 187
 auxiliary involvement in **116**, 191–93
 bath houses in forts **124**, 300, 301, 302
 building sequence **124**, 306; **125**, 583–95; **126**, 337
 coin evidence **107**, 81–91; **113**, 406–07, 423, 425–26;
118, 132–33
 construction **107**, 74; **109**, 162; **114**, 244; **115**, 61, 65–66;
125, 583–95; **126**, 305–08
 construction camp **125**, 642, 643, 660
 culverts **107**, 69–71, 74–75; **111**, 245; **119**, 148; **126**,
 314; 347–54
 demarcation lines **111**, 245; 248–49; **126**, 307, 337
 distance slabs **111**, 242, 244; 519–21
 eastern terminus **117**, 93–104; **124**, 293–98
 enclosures **125**, 621–22
 excavations along the Wall **106**, 200–03; **107**, 61–80,
 81–91, 99–100; **109**, 162; **110**, 233–85; **111**, 229–47;
 248–62; **112**, 286–87; **115**, 61–62; 223, 225–26; 230;
119, 143–59; **125**, 483–97; 513; 521–76f; 577–600;
 601–71; **126**, 303–46; 347–69

Antoninus Pius

- field systems associated with forts **118**, 142, 163; **125**, 602, 605–06
- forts, fortlets & sites along or adjacent to the Wall, W to E
see entries for Old Kilpatrick, Duntocher, Castlehill, Bearsden, Balmuldy, Wilderness Plantation, Cadder, Glasgow Bridge, Kirkintilloch, Auchendavy, Wester Shirva, Bar Hill, Croy Hill, Westwood, Tollpark, Garnhall, Castlecary, Seabegs, Bonnybridge, Bonny-side, Rough Castle, Tamfourhill, Watling Lodge, Bantaskin, Falkirk, Mumrills, Beancross, Polmont, Inveravon, Kinneil, Bo'ness, Bridgeness, Carriden
- fort annexes **124**, 299–314
- fortlets **123**, 309–10; **125**, 622, 625; **126**, 303–46
- high society on, lecture summary **122**, 512
- history, a reappraisal **118**, 113–37
- inscriptions **118**, 132
- lilia* (defensive pits) **125**, 533, 577, 578, 583, 587, 592–93, 596–97
- Military Way **107**, 61, 63–64, 72–73, 76–77; **111**, 231, 233, 239, 245; **119**, 144–47, 150, 157; **125**, 535–37, 538, 540, 543, 547, 550, 560; 611, 625, 629, 631–32, 643, 646–47, 660, 664
- Ravennas and the Wall **122**, 189–95
- repairs **107**, 75–76; **111**, 238, 240, 245; **116**, 191–93
- review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 317–18
- start of building **113**, 384–85; **118**, 3, 18
- stream crossings **126**, 347–60, 367
- superstructure construction **107**, 71–72, 77–78; **111**, 241, 244; 249; **119**, 144
- timber buildings **124**, 309; **125**, 577, 585–86; **126**, 311–13, 338–41
- Antoninus Pius **118**, 3, 7, 16, 18, 20, 21; 131; **121**, 227–30
- anvil: base **126**, 752, 782
- pit for block **126**, 525–26
- socketed stone **126**, 749
- and see* metalworking, smithing
- apothecaries **110**, 424–26
- Appleyard, H M, identification of animal hair, **119**, 116f
- Apted, M R, four 'drollities' from the painted ceiling formerly at Prestongrange, East Lothian, **106**, 158–60; Buildings, Paintings and Statuary at Glamis Castle under Patrick, First Earl of Strathmore, lecture summary **114**, 595
- arboriculture **110**, 407; **115**, 254–55
- Arbroath, Angus:
- Abbey, seal matrices **109**, 338–39
 - tomb effigy **125**, 901–16
 - Abbot's House, floor tiles **115**, 289, 293
 - burgh seal matrix **123**, 379
 - harbour **108**, 335–37, 362, 363
 - 'Drosten Stone' (St Vigeans I) *see separate entry*
- Arbroath Antiquary Club, excavation at Castle Rock, Auchmithie **116**, 101–15
- Arbuthnott, Principal Alexander (1538–83) **110**, 437, 442–44, 459–61
- Arbuthnott House, Kincardineshire **110**, 432–74
- estate surveys **110**, 457–59, 472–73
- archaeology/archaeological:
- complete recording **112**, 3–4, 13–14
 - field survey **112**, 1–16; **114**, 161, 186; **119**, 5–7, 33–35; 43–45, 53; **123**, 162–65, **124**, 70
 - interpretation **111**, 205–19
 - invasion hypothesis **117**, 47–50, 60–63
 - palynology as a predictive tool **124**, 55–65
 - publication **109**, 1–6; **113**, vii–xi
 - sampling **112**, 12–13; **114**, 186
 - threats to archaeological and historic remains *see separate entry*
 - underwater **116**, 587
 - urban, **113**, 1–10
 - Wilson, Daniel **122**, 60–63
- archaeomagnetic dating, wheelhouse hearth **121**, 130, 139–40, 141f
- Archerfield, East Lothian, beaker sherds **123**, 134
- archery: **120**, 193, 194; **125**, 1175–76, 1177
- competitions **125**, 1178–79 *see also* medals and Royal Company of Archers
 - equipment *see* arm guards (bracers or wrist guards), arrowheads, crossbows
- architecture, discussion of:
- abbeys **111**, 383–84; 393, 397–98; **115**, 263–75; **125**, 793–808; 813–79; **126**, 513
 - castles **106**, 161–71; **108**, 262–99; **109**, 233–300; **110**, 432–74; **111**, 454–92; **112**, 497–517; **113**, 594–619; **115**, 297–356; **121**, 369–90; **124**, 379–83; **125**, 1070–87; 1109–18; **126**, 517, 555–56; 559–61, 599–601
 - cathedrals **107**, 242–60; **112**, 477–96; 576–78; **115**, 277–87
 - churches **107**, 324–29; **116**, 393–411, 585–86; **119**, 297–325; **121**, 457–58, 460–61, 464, 471–72; **124**, 333; 354–58; 367–78; 393; 395–403; **125**, 823, 830, 839; 883, 895–96
 - priorities **124**, 396–403
 - and see* tower-houses
- architecture:
- in Ireland, Rhind Lecture **110**, 561
 - renaissance in Scotland **121**, 369–70, 372, 386–88
 - revival of medieval and early Renaissance (1745–1930), Rhind Lecture synopsis **121**, 455–73
- arcuballista see* crossbows
- Ardchattan, Argyll, Valliscaulian priory, **124**, 392, 396
- Ardeer, Ayrshire, urn burial with quartz pebbles **123**, 198
- Ardersier, Inverness-shire, source of flint **126**, 76
- Ardifferry, Aberdeenshire *see* Uppermill
- Ardler, Perthshire, bell **122**, 459
- Ardmore, Ross & Cromarty **117**, 287
- Ardnave, Islay, excavations **113**, 302–66; finds from **112**, 587d; pottery **117**, 44
- Ardnave Loch, Islay, cist **113**, 361–62
- Ardoch, Perthshire, hand bell **122**, 459
- Roman fort **109**, 141–42, 144, 146–48; 322; **113**, 376; **115**, 63; **122**, 180–81; **123**, 293, 297; **125**, 509; **126**, 375
 - sculptured slab **113**, 398
 - tombstone **108**, 168
- Ardishaig, Argyll, harbour **117**, 340–42
- Ardroil, Uig Sands, Lewis, chess set **117**, 168
- ards:
- cultivation postulated **113**, 267, 273; **121**, 86; **122**, 123; **126**, 110–11
 - marks **108**, 108–12; **109**, 208; **114**, 137–38, 151; **115**, 31; 165–66, 167–72, 193; **121**, 51, 67–68; **122**, 113,

Ardwall Island

- 116–19, 121, 123; **124**, 74, 91; **125**, 11, 15, 23; 149, 185; 254–57, 266; **126**, 165, 166–67, 169, 185 *and see* spade cultivation
- shares:
- iron **122**, 23
 - points **113**, 563, 588, 589–90
 - sandstone **106**, 46, 56, 74, 81; **108**, 131, 137, 140, 143, 144–45; **118**, 121, 124, 125; **122**, 23
 - stone replaced by iron **121**, 191
 - wooden **113**, 450; (bog-oak) 457–63; **122**, 23, 38
 - wooden stilts and beams **114**, 230
- Ardwall Island, Kirkcudbrightshire, early Christian site **121**, 298, 306; **124**, 355, 356
- Ardwell Mains, Wigtonshire, bells **107**, 262, 263
- ARGYLL:**
- Early Historic sites **120**, 129–37
 - ferry terminals, harbours and ports **117**, 329–45
 - incised crosses **117**, 107–11
 - part of ‘Atlantic Scotland’ **122**, 12
 - Roman coin **113**, 410
 - sundials, list of **117**, 256f
 - vegetational history **124**, 27–29, 64
 - see entries for*
 - Achanduin Castle, Acharn (Morvern), Achnacree Moss, Achnacreebeag, Aline Valley, Ardchattan, Ardrishaig, Aros Moss (Kintyre), Asknish, Auchategan, Balloch Hill, Ballymeanoch (Kilmartin), Barcaldine Castle, Barcaldine (Lorn), Barrnacarry, Bonawe furnace, Campbeltown, Castle Sween, Claggan (Morvern), Coll, Colonsay, Corran Ferry, Crag of the Caves, Craleckan furnace, Crinan, Druimvargie, Dunadd, Dunaverty, Dun an Fheurain, Dun Mac Sniachan, Dun Mhic Choigil (Kintyre), Dunollie, Dun Skeig, Dunstaffnage Castle, Duntroon, Eileach an Naomh (Garvellachs), Eilean an Duin, Ellary, Fraoch Eilean (Loch Awe), Gigha, Glenkinglass furnace, Inchkenneth, Inverary, Iona, Islay, Jura, Keills, Kenra, Kerrera, Kilbride, Kilchousland, Kildonan Dun, Kilmartin, Kilmelfort Cave, Kinlochaline (Morvern), Kintyre, Lochaline, Loch Awe, Lochgilphead, Loch Glashan, Lochgoilhead, Loch Shiel, MacArthur’s Cave, Morvern, Mull, North Knapdale, Oban, Ormidale House, Oronsay, Port Appin, Portavadie (Cowal), Rahoy (Morvern), Rhonadale (Kintyre), Risga (Loch Sunart), St Modans (Glendaruel), Salen, Shuna (Loch Linnhe), Skipness (Kintyre), Tarbert, Tinkler’s Cave, Tiree, Tiretigan, Ugadale (Kintyre)
- arithmetic **123**, 404, 407–08 *and see* counting boards, hundred, long
- Arma Christi* **123**, 365–68, 371; **126**, 899, 904–05, 907, 908
- Armada, Spanish; its Irish legacy, lecture summary **117**, 362–63
- Armada, Sutherland, small harbour **117**, 319
- arm guards (archers’ bracers), stone **106**, 3, 9, 12; **108**, 80, 81, 83; 384d; **119**, 66, 68–69; **126**, 150
- Armitage, P L, sheep skulls from excavations, Edinburgh High St. **107**, 239

arrowheads

- Armit, Ian, election **122**, 521; the Atlantic Scottish Iron Age, five levels of chronology **121**, 181–214; excavations at Cnip, Sites 2 & 3, Isle of Lewis (1989) **122**, 137–48f; archaeological field survey of the Bhaltois (Valtos) peninsula, Isle of Lewis **124**, 67–93f; excavation of pits containing Grooved Ware at Hillend, Clydesdale District, Strathclyde Region **124**, 113–27f; Neolithic settlement of Eilean Domhnuill, Loch Olabhat, North Uist, lecture summary **121**, 444–45
- armlets:
- bronze **112**, 226; **113**, 653p; **116**, 82–84, 86; **118**, 159
 - bronze, massive **116**, 214–15, 217, 218
 - bronze, spiral snake **112**, 226
 - cannel *see* lignite
 - chlorite schist **126**, 289, 291
 - copper alloy **113**, 474–76
 - glass **107**, 109, 111; **108**, 384d; **109**, 381d; **110**, 121, 269; **112**, 231, 588d; **124**, 269, 273; **126**, 421, 422, 438
 - glass segment used in Viking lead weight **120**, 113, 115; **122**, 292
 - gold **106**, 232; **107**, 124, 131; 307–10; **113**, 640–42; 653p; **114**, 189–98; **121**, 248–49
 - jet **107**, 303, 304; **108**, 384d; **111**, 257; **126**, 438
 - lignite **112**, 188
 - shale **115**, 184; **116**, 166–67; **123**, 163
 - silver **107**, 124, 129–30; **121**, 247, 248
 - silver, snake-headed **126**, 418, 436, 437, 439
- armour:
- fragment of gauntlet **115**, 422
 - fragment of plate armour **112**, 370; **126**, 537, 538
 - Inverrary Castle armoury **110**, 543p
 - mail, chain, depicted on Pictish stones **114**, 278–80
 - mail, copper alloy **126**, 636, 637
 - mail, iron **126**, 644
- arm-rings, Hiberno-Viking **125**, 771–78 *and see* armlets, silver, ring money
- Arngask, Perthshire, bells **122**, 455, 456, 461
- Arnish Moor, Lewis, 18th-century murder victim **106**, 172–82
- Arniston, Midlothian, cists **122**, 38, 43
- Arnol, river, Lewis, wooden dish **123**, 358–59, 361
- Arnold, C J, fragments of bone combs, Papa Westray **106**, 210–11
- Arnothill, Falkirk, Antonine Wall **125**, 619–22; 660
- Aros Moss, Kintyre, Argyll, pre-elm decline **114**, 22; **124**, 19
- Arran:
- anthropogenic impact on woodland **124**, 28–29
 - cultivation ridges **119**, 59
 - source of pitchstone **116**, 4–5, 6; 588
 - vegetational history **124**, 27, 28; 64
 - see entries for*
 - Auchareoch, Machrie Moor, Machrie North, Millstone Point, Tormore (Kilmory)
- Arran, Bastard of (Sir James Hamilton of Finnart) **125**, 1069–90
- arrow/bolt head, iron, barbed **126**, 585, 588
- iron, socketed **121**, 342
- arrowheads:
- bone, spatulate **124**, 205–06
 - chert **106**, 226
 - flint, barbed & tanged **106**, 51, 60; 226, 229; **108**, 80, 81, 83; **109**, 99, 101; 381d; **112**, 592d; **113**, 134, 165,

arrows

- 186; 334; **118**, 255; **119**, 49, 53; 66, 70; **120**, 39, 42–43; **123**, 163; **124**, 95, 97–98; **125**, 52, 58; 198, 219–20; 280; 291, 313, 315, 316, 319, 333–34, 335; **126**, 146–48; 790 *and see* points, flints
- flint, bifacially flaked **125**, 315
- flint, hollow-based **110**, 497, 501; **125**, 205, 214, 219
- flint, leaf-shaped **107**, 333d; **109**, 38, 44; 381d; **110**, 22; 501; **112**, 188; **113**, 85; **114**, 67; **115**, 20; **119**, 49; **120**, 39, 40; **122**, 157; **124**, 97–98; 145; **125**, 294, 314, 320, 321, 334; 483, 492, 494; **126**, 35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44, 48
- flint, petit-tranchet derivative **112**, 587d; **113**, 223–34, 242
- flint, transverse **110**, 8
- iron, **106**, 154; **112**, 370; 466–69; **117**, 121, 141f
- iron, socketed **113**, 513; **115**, 420; **126**, 643, 644; 772
- iron, spike blade **126**, 537, 538
- pitchstone **121**, 58, 63, 70
- shale, copy of barbed & tanged **125**, 314, 321
- unassigned **115**, 454p; **119**, 276
- arrows, silver, sporting trophies **122**, 405, 406; **125**, 1175–86
- art *see* art styles, balls (carved stone), folk art, paintings, passage graves, sculpture, stone (decorated)
- artillery: light **108**, 304, 306, 307; masonry **114**, 408; fragments **122**, 274–75; small falcons **113**, 653p *and see* guns
- Arthur's O'on, Stirlingshire **119**, 353–60; drawings **125**, 595; 625; early medieval references **124**, 295
- art styles: Anglian **110**, 359–61; Anglo-Saxon **110**, 359; Anglo-Scandinavian **112**, 567; animal **110**, 359–62; animal/bird interlace **119**, 248–52, 254, 255, 259; 'boss' **110**, 360; Carolingian **126**, 463; early Christian **106**, 116–17; fish motif **111**, 345, 346, 375–77; Hiberno-Saxon **107**, 121–22; **110**, 357–63; **111**, 269, 273; **119**, 128; Insular **119**, 228–34; **126**, 463; interlace 10th-century, **120**, 139–42; late Roman **126**, 463, 464; 'Lindisfarne Revival' **110**, 362; medieval **111**, 381–83; Northumbrian **110**, 359, 362; **114**, 261–63, 267; **119**, 128; **121**, 304, 315; 'outlining' or double margin **110**, 358; Pictish *see* Pictish; review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 324; Romanesque **106**, 116; **119**, 302–04; St Andrew's 'rule & compasses' style **110**, 358; **111**, 522; step pattern **124**, 323; sources of the Early Medieval Animal ornament of the British Isles, lecture summary **121**, 448; 'trumpet spiral' **106**, 117–20; **112**, 303; Viking art *see* Norse
- Arts & Crafts Movement:
- architects **121**, 469–70
- buildings **121**, 470–71
- Glasgow tea rooms **124**, 547
- Hadden, Thomas, architectural metalworker **121**, 430
- history in Edinburgh, 1885–1939, lecture summary **122**, 513
- stained glass **120**, 222–23
- Ash, M, Councillor **108**, 397; **109**, 393; **110**, 557; **111**, v; death **119**, 386; documentary evidence for Edinburgh High Street **107**, 162–68
- Ashbrook, Martha, geology and geomorphology, An Sithean, Islay **114**, 163
- Ashgrove, Methilhill, Fife, Beaker cist **126**, 140, 145, 151
- Ashmole, Elias, freemason and FRS **114**, 410, 413
- Ashmore, F M, ex-officio Councillor **122**, v, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 558; **125**, viii, 1208; **126**, vii, 980; Assistant

aumbry

- Editor, **110–120**; Indexer **121–124**; Secretary **122**, v, 519; Director **122**, v, 519; **123**, vi; **124**, vi; **125**, viii; **126**, vii; illustrator **119**, 71
- Ashmore, P J, gift **108**, 385; Councillor **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; on low cairns, long cists and symbol stones **110**, 346–55; a cist at Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 542–48; Neolithic carvings in Maes Howe **116**, 57–62; excavation of a beaker cist at Dornoch Nursery, Sutherland **119**, 63–71
- Ashtons, Luke & Ralph, of Wigton, bell founders **107**, 262, 269; **110**, 533–34; **122**, 455, 477
- Askew, G P, soil analysis, Iona Abbey, **118**, 204f
- Asknish, Argyll, obelisk dial **117**, 239, 240, 241
- astronomy: Moray, Sir Robert on **114**, 414–15
- Stones of Stenness **107**, 48–49
- Atherb, Maud, Aberdeenshire, Neolithic site **126**, 40, 41, 43, 46–47
- Atkin, Susanne, report on clay pipes, Old Aberdeen **126**, 926
- Atkinson, J A, election **123**, 472; the Coopers Lane project, craft and cooerage in post-medieval Campbeltown **124**, 509–23
- Atkinson, Professor R J C, death **124**, 563; excavations at Sollas, North Uist *see* Ewan Campbell **121**, 117–73
- Aubrey Holes, Stonehenge, Wiltshire **126**, 43
- Auchareoch, Arran, Mesolithic pitchstone and flint site **118**, 37–59; **119**, 7, 12, 21
- Auchategan, Glendaruel, Argyll, hut circles **109**, 36–74
- building **115**, 27
- finds **112**, 587d
- pottery **114**, 62; **121**, 83; **123**, 15, 19; 66
- Auchenachie, Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Roman Catholic symbols **123**, 364
- Auchendavy, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall fort **111**, 241, 244; **122**, 192, 194
- ala exploratorum* **108**, 168
- altars **108**, 171; **113**, 395
- coins **107**, 82
- inscription **118**, 135
- Auchindoir, Aberdeenshire, St Mary's Church **125**, 823, 832, 839
- Auchindoun Castle, Banffshire **120**, 169–71; **123**, 364; **124**, 428
- Auchlin, Aberdeenshire, double child burial **124**, 138
- Auchlishie, Kirriemuir, Angus, Neolithic pottery **123**, 26
- Auchnacree, Fern, Angus, bronze flat axe **118**, 70; Early Bronze Age hoard **115**, 449d
- Auchterarder, Perthshire, church bells **122**, 455, 461
- Auchtergaven, Perthshire, bell **122**, 455, 461–62
- Auchtermuchty, Fife, Roman marching camp **107**, 95; **122**, 183–87; **124**, 63; **126**, 436
- Auchteraw, Inverness-shire, trough quern **113**, 282–84
- auger, iron **112**, 342, 370; 469
- Augustinian Order:
- abbey churches **115**, 263, 264, 266–67; **124**, 396; **125**, 793, 821; **126**, 469–516
- canonesses at Iona **117**, 19
- foundations **126**, 474, 478
- at St Andrews **126**, 391; 609
- Auldhame Chapel, East Lothian, decorated stone spindle whorl **108**, 384d
- aumbry (Sacrament House) **114**, 581–84

autopsies

autopsies **126**, 939

Avoch, Easter Ross, Ross & Cromarty:

aumbry **114**, 581–84

harbour **117**, 275

Avonmill Road, Linlithgow *see* Linlithgow

Avonglen Quarry, West Lothian, long cists **123**, 342

awls:

bone **111**, 13; **113**, 54, 55, 75–77, 87; **119**, 18, **124**, 205–06; **126**, 181, 182

bronze **125**, 205, 209, 215, 219

copper alloy **112**, 106; 192; **126**, 132–33

flint **114**, f4; A8; **118**, 48; **126**, 35

iron **106**, 148; **112**, 330, 368; **117**, 141f; **119**, 217f; **126**, 546, 547

axe-hammers, steatite **125**, 460; stone **106**, 227; **121**, 266

axehead site, survey and excavation at Creag na Caillich, Perthshire **112**, 77–112

axeheads, by composition chronologically:

flint **108**, 80, 81, 85, 90

ground stone **112**, 592d

Group VI **109**, 41, 43, 50, 59; **115**, 449d;

Group IX **109**, 355; **110**, 8, 22

mudstone, polished **113**, 217–18, 219

roughouts & fragments **122**, 86, 93, 97–99, 106–07; **125**, 442, 444; 565

source of group XXIV **122**, 78–81

stone, polished **109**, 162; 356–57; 363; **111**, 115, 118, 126; **112**, 587d, 591p; **113**, 55, 59, 79, 90; **115**, 24–25; **121**, 266; **124**, 145; **125**, 48, 59–60

volcanic ash **112**, 186

axeheads, bronze:

flanged **115**, 449d; **116**, 72–74

flat **114**, 597d; **115**, 449d; **116**, 69–72; **118**, 69–70; **125**, 73

flat mould **113**, 634–36

socketed **108**, 387p; **109**, 366–68; **110**, 540d; **115**, 151–58; 454p; **116**, 76–78, 84–85, 86; **125**, 355–57

axeheads, iron **114**, 463; **117**, 141f; **119**, 288–89f; bearded, **121**, 341, 342; Lochaber type **115**, 454p; Roman legionary **121**, 27, 42–43; **126**, 320–21

axeheads, unassigned **106**, 229d; **108**, 384d; **109**, 381d; **110**, 535, 539, 540d; **113**, 653p; **115**, 454p; **124**, 91; **126**, 422

AYRSHIRE:

Adam & Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments **122**, 450

Anglian settlements in Carrick **121**, 295

barrows and mottes **117**, 23–32; **119**, 277

Roman coins **113**, 411

sundials, list of **117**, 256f

see entries for

Ardeer, Ayr, Buston crannog, Castlehill (Dalry),

Colmonell, Court Hill (Dalry), Craigie, Culzean

Castle, Dundonald, Gallowayford (Stewarton),

Glen Mount, Greenhill, Hunterston, Hutt

Knowe, Kaim Hill, Kelburn Castle, Kilmaurs,

Kilwinning Abbey, Knockrivoch, Ladyland

House, Largs, Law Mount, Lawthorne Mount,

Lochlee, Lochspouts, Riccarton, St Quivox,

Shewalton, Skares, Sourlie, Starr Cottages (Loch

Doon), Straiton, Tarrioch

Ayr, Ayrshire, medieval coins, St John's Tower **119**, 170–71, 182

Balbridie

B F & Co., Warrington, bell foundry **107**, 262, 263

Bac Mhic Connain, North Uist: wheelhouse **116**, 215,

217; **117**, 55; **121**, 121, 136; 199

use of bone and antler **124**, 189–231f

badges of office **107**, 335d; **108**, 386d, 389p

Badvo basin, Perthshire, vegetational history **125**, 179

bags: containers, possible, for cremations **112**, 72; **113**, 140; **125**, 93

draw-string **126**, 417, 418

woollen **106**, 172, 177–78

bag-pipes, pipers & piping:

chanters **113**, 651d

documentary background **125**, 1164, 1166–67, 1171–73

piping dynasties **125**, 1168–69

portraits of pipers **108**, 387p; **113**, 650d; **125**, 1163–73

reeds **113**, 362d

Ross Piping Collection **114**, 600p

sets of **112**, 596p; **113**, 653p; **114**, 548d

tools for making **114**, 600p; **115**, 435d, 457p

Bailey, G B, election **116**, 593; the eastern terminus of the

Antonine Wall: a review **117**, 93–104; observations on

line of Antonine Wall, **119**, 147, 148; the provision of

fort-annexes on Antonine wall **124**, 299–314; the

Antonine frontier in Callander Park, Falkirk; its form

and structural sequence **125**, 577–600; some excava-

tions on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–93) **125**,

606–30, casual finds, 661–63, 664–65; excavation at

Kinneil fortlet on the Antonine Wall (1980–81) **126**,

303–46; stream crossings on the Antonine Wall **126**,

347–69

Bailey, Dr G N, animal remains from Tiretigan cave **113**, 20

Baillie, Lady Grizell, accounts **123**, 411; signature in

volume of Ben Johnson's works, **112**, 588d

bailtean **123**, 419–21, 424–34; **124**, 86, 90

Bain, D C, soil samples, Balloch Hill **112**, 209–10

Baird, Douglas, a Mesolithic and later flint scatter at

Little Gight, Aberdeenshire **124**, 95–101

'baking-plate', stone **112**, 419, 433

Bakker, Peter & Otto, of Rotterdam, bell founders **122**, 455, 461, 495–96

balances:

bronze, beam **107**, 117

copper alloy **113**, 546; **126**, 498, 499, 500; 857; possible

pieces **118**, 255

weight **108**, 189, 199

Balbeggie, Perthshire, bell **122**, 462

Balbirnie, Fife, stone circle:

burials **123**, 197, 202; **126**, 41

cairn with cists **109**, 364; **111**, 166

finds **108**, 384d; **109**, 107; **111**, 165–66; **121**, 105; **123**, 159

Neolithic pottery **123**, 22, 26; **125**, 114; **126**, 84

stone circle **107**, 18; **126**, 84

and see Balfarg/Balbirnie and radiocarbon dates

Balblair, Inverbreckie, Ross & Cromarty:

ferry terminal **117**, 278, 282

Newhall Point *see* Newhall Point

Balblair, Inverness-shire:

Beaker cist **124**, 129–39

incised Pictish figure **124**, 320–21

Balbridie, Kincardineshire, Neolithic timber building,

114, 28, 29; **115**, 18, 25, 26–27, 28, 30; **119**, 271–72;

Baldardo Farm

- 121, 40; 267–69; **123**, 176; **124**, 20; **125**, 20, 23, 39; 112, 119; 178; **126**, 15
 flax **117**, 175
 Neolithic pottery **123**, 17–18
 Baldardo Farm, Forfar, Angus, cist **113**, 294–97
 Baldwin, J R, gift **106**, 232; a hard-won wilderness, man and environment on Foula, Shetland and Western Isles, lecture summary **118**, 323–25
 Balelone, North Uist, possible wheelhouse **117**, 75, 76, 79, 80; **121**, 167
 Baleshare, North Uist, machair site **121**, 189, 191–92; **124**, 90; 167
 Ceardach Rudh, Iron Age artefacts **107**, 333d
 Balfarg and Balfarg Riding School, Glenrothes, Fife:
 beaker pottery **111**, 133–36, 139; **123**, 127–35
 ditch circuit reconsidered **118**, 61–67
 enclosure ditch (possibly primary henge) **123**, 90–93, 127, 183–84, 187, 188, 202
 flaked stone assemblage **111**, 115–27; **123**, 159
 henge **111**, 63–171, **113**, 182, 183, 239, 274; **115**; 26, 40; **119**, 272; **120**, 31; **121**, 49, 40
 jet **123**, 140–42
 mill lade **123**, 113
 Neolithic pottery **121**, 85, 86; **123**, 15–16, 19–21, 26–27; 102–04; **125**, 210, 211, 212, 228, 232
 pitchstone **116**, 7–8; **125**, 77
and see radiocarbon dates
 Balfarg/Balbirnie, Glenrothes, Fife:
 burials and cists **123**, 135–37, 142–45
 ceremonial complex **123**, 43–210f; **125**, 39
 chronology **123**, 47, 197
 documentary background **125**, 1016–17
 grooved ware **111**, 128–133, 138; **123**, 94–108
see also Neolithic pottery above
 medieval features and finds **125**, 1001–21
and see radiocarbon dates *and* timber
 Balfarg Riding School, Glenrothes, Fife, *see* Balfarg
 Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife, excavations **125**, 1109–18
 Balgorkar stone circle, Castle Fraser, Aberdeenshire **109**, 269–72, 273–77
 Balintore, Easter Ross, Ross & Cromarty fishing port **117**, 282
 Balintraid, Easter Ross, Ross & Cromarty, harbour **117**, 282
 Ballachulish, Inverness-shire, ferry **117**, 333 wooden figure **122**, 23, 43
 Ballaggan, Inverness-shire, Clava cairn **120**, 30
 Ballinaby, Islay, Viking Age grave **107**, 118, 124, 131; **111**, 269
 Ballintum, Perthshire, bell **122**, 462
 Balliol, Edward **110**, 520; **115**, 297
 Balloch Hill, Kintyre, Argyll, excavations, multi-period site, Neolithic to first millennium BC **112**, 142–214; **115**, 28; **117**, 131; **122**, 18, 19, 35, 43; **126**, 964
 balls:
 carved stone **108**, 40–72; **110**, 159; **112**, 587d; **113**, 628–30; **115**, 42; **116**, 217–18;
 catalogue of **108**, 64–72
 clay (pellet) **115**, 148
 glass **112**, 231–32
 pottery **108**, 117–18

Barber, J W

- sandstone **118**, 121–23; **124**, 269
 sandstone catapult **106**, 149
 stone **122**, 186; **125**, 108; 460
 Ballymeanoch, Kilmartin, Argyll, excavation of holed stone **109**, 104–11
 Balmuildy, Lanarkshire, Antonine Wall fort **113**, 384; **115**, 65; **118**, 163, 186; **119**, 153–54; **126**, 365
 annexe **124**, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307
 coins **113**, 424
 commemorative slab **113**, 395
 shrine **124**, 309
 Balmuildy Road, Cadder *see* Cadder fort
 Balmoral Castle, Aberdeenshire, construction **121**, 459
 Balnacraig, Aberdeenshire, IHS monogram **123**, 370–71
 Balnakettle, Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, collared urn and accessory vessel **106**, 229d; **121**, 105, 106
 Balneaves, Angus, hengi-form structure **123**, 196, 201–02; minor cursus, **123**, 180, 201–02
 Balnuaran of Clava, Inverness-shire, chambered cairns **106**, 33; partial excavation **120**, 17–32; **123**, 194; **126**, 89, 91, 92, 97
 Balquhain Castle, Aberdeenshire, Roman Catholic symbols **126**, 899–901
 Balquhider, Perthshire, bell **122**, 455, 462
 Balvaird Castle, Perthshire, excavations **122**, 365–82
 Balvenie Castle, Banffshire, yett **124**, 434, 451
 BANFFSHIRE:
 sundials, list of **117**, 256f
see entries for
 Auchindoun Castle, Banff, Balvenie Castle, Buckie, Cullen House, Cullen harbour, Cullykhan/Castle Troup, Findochty, Gaulcross, Green Castle, House of Pitsligo, Kiltyry Knock, Macduff harbour, Park, Port Gordon, Portknockie, Portsoy
 Banff, Banffshire, harbour **108**, 350–51, 364
 bank notes, donations and purchases **107**, 335d, 336p; **108**, 385–86d, 389p; **109**, 383d, 385p; **110**, 537d, 539p, 543p; **112**, 590d, 598p; **114**, 598d, 599p
 Banks, I B J, election **119**, 382; excavation of three cairns at Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire (1991) **125**, 289–343; phosphate and magnetic susceptibility, Lintshie Gutter settlement, Lanarkshire **125**, 417–18
 Banks, Sir Joseph **107**, 3–4, 28, 29, 30, 52
 banks:
 buried **118**, 70–93; **124**, 155–71
 co-axial **123**, 218, 220–23, 226
 for banks and ditches *see* ditches *and see* field-banks
 banners, needlework **114**, 599d
 women's suffrage **112**, 595d
 Bannockburn, Stirlingshire, pit & post-hole alignments **123**, 179–80; Neolithic pottery, **123**, 15, 16, 18, 35–36; 168
 promontory fort *see* Lower Greenyards
 Bantaskin(e), Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall site **107**, 68–73; **111**, 245
 Neolithic pottery **123**, 15, 16, 22, 37–38
 Barber, James, election **113**, 666; death **123**, 476; excavation at Hillhead, Kirkintilloch **111**, 233–34
 Barber, J W, election **109**, 389; the excavation of the holed-stone at Ballymeanoch, Kilmartin, Argyll **109**, 104–11; wood and charcoal from Rough Castle fort, Stirlingshire **110**, 271–73; excavations at Teampull

Barbush Quarry

Bateson, J D

- Mholuaidh, Eoropie, Port of Ness, Lewis **110**, 530–33; excavations on Iona, Argyll **111**, 282–380; on analytical techniques for the investigation of non-artifactual wood from prehistoric and medieval sites **111**, 510–15; the investigation of some plough truncated features at Kinloch Farm, Collesie in Fife **112**, 524–33; a short cist at Mordington Mains, Berwickshire, Borders **112**, 536–41; a wooden bowl from Talisker Moor, Skye **112**, 578–79; carbonized wood from Ardnave, Islay **113**, 360; An Sithean, Islay **114**, 161–88f; radiocarbon dates from North Mains, Strathallan **120**, 50–51; wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Skye **123**, 269–72; excavation of enclosure system, Rough Castle, Falkirk **125**, 486–92, 494–96; excavation of two Bronze Age burial cairns at Bu Farm, Rapness, Westray **126**, 103–20
- Barbush Quarry, Dunblane, Perthshire, corn drying kiln **112**, 583–86
Neolithic pottery **123**, 13, 15, 16, 30
- Barcaldine Castle, Lorn, Argyll, yett **124**, 451
- Barcaldine, Lorn, Argyll, cairn **106**, 37
- Barcham, R C, election **108**, 393; on a lost radiocarbon date for Shetland **110**, 502–06
- Barclay, G J, Councillor **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; excavation of a cairn at Pitcairn, Glenrothes, Fife **109**, 361–66; Newmill and the 'souterrains of Southern Pictland' **110**, 200–08; the cup-and-ring marked stone at Newbigging Farm, Perth and Kinross District, Tayside Region **112**, 559–61; a rock-carving from Westerton, Angus District **112**, 561–63; the excavation of two crop-marks at Huntingtower, Perthshire **112**, 580–83; a corn drying kiln at Barbush Quarry, Dunblane, Perthshire **112**, 583–86; sites of the third millennium bc to the first millennium ad at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 122–81; excavations at Upper Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 159–98f; the Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg: a re-assessment of the evidence for an incomplete ditch circuit **118**, 61–67; the cultivation remains beneath the North Mains, Strathallan barrow **119**, 59–61; the clearing and partial excavation of the cairns at Balnuaran of Clava, Inverness-shire by Miss Kathleen Kennedy (1930–31) **120**, 17–32; trial excavation of a terrace-edge enclosure at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **120**, 45–53; excavation of a Neolithic long mortuary enclosure within the Roman legionary fortress at Inchtuthil, Perthshire **121**, 27–44; excavations in the ceremonial complex of the fourth to second millennium bc at Balfarg/Balbirnie, Glenrothes, Fife **123**, 43–210f; the excavation of pit circles at Romancamp Gate, Fochabers, Moray (1990) **123**, 255–68f; Historic Scotland's Backlog Project and the Projects Database **125**, 1–8f; discussion of the Neolithic enclosure at Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 36–39; archaeological background to excavations at Lower Greenyards, Bannockburn, Stirling **126**, 202
- Barclay of Urie, Robert, agricultural improver **110**, 436, 457
- Barflat *see* Rhynie, Aberdeenshire
- Bargrennan, Wigtownshire, cairns **115**, 35
- Bar Hill, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall fort **110**, 279, 280; **111**, 232–33, 244; **118**, 160, 163; **119**, 151–53, 157; **122**, 192–194; **125**, 644, 653, 660
- altars **113**, 392–95, 404
- auxiliary units **108**, 170; **116**, 191
- coins **107**, 82; **119**, 166; **122**, 194
- inscriptions **118**, 135; **122**, 193
- milestone, possible **113**, 397
- pottery kiln **116**, 186, 187; **118**, 158, 161, 168; **124**, 308
- temporary camp **119**, 157
- Barjarg Castle, Dumfriesshire, yett **124**, 442–43, 444
- bark, burnt spars **126**, 525; caulking a bog-butter keg **121**, 233; used as coffin **110**, 40
- Barlow, A J, election **108**, 394; rodents, amphibians, marine molluscs from excavations at Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 111–12f; animal bone from burials at Inveresk, Midlothian **123**, 317f
- Barnetson, L P D, election **112**, 623; reports on animal bones Edinburgh High Street **107**, 229–39; animal bones from settlement at Dalladies, Kincardineshire **110**, 163–64; human skeletal remains, Dunfermline Abbey **111**, 399; human remains, Early Bronze Age cemetery at Dalgety, Fife **112**, 84–99; burnt animal bone from North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 178, 231; faunal remains, Bernard Street, Leith **115**, 424–25; animal bone, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 178; animal bones, Roman civil settlement, Inveresk, Midlothian **118**, 172–73f; faunal remains, Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 258–60; bone, Balfarg/Balbirnie, **123**, 43f; animal bone, Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 248f
- Barns Farm, Dalgety, Fife:
Early Bronze Age cemetery **112**, 48–141; **113**, 185, 240, 242, 274; **118**, 27; **121**, 105, 107; **123**, 168; **126**, 130, 150
jet disc beads **123**, 141, 142
Neolithic pottery **123**, 15, 16, 19, 27–28; 69, 139
radiocarbon dates **112**, 52
- Barra, Western Isles *see entries for* Dun Cuier, Tigh Talamhanta
- barrels, wooden: **112**, 341, 375
possible organic remains **121**, 125
stave from **125**, 924, 970–71, 977, 978
- Barrett, J C, election **106**, 236; Councillor **112**, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **121**, v, 482; ex-officio Councillor **120**, 236; **121**, v, 482; **122**, v; 521; **123**, v; on aspects of the Iron Age in Atlantic Scotland **111**, 205–19
- Barnnacarry, Argyll, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 552
- Barrow, G W S, Rhind Lecturer **115**, 481; the tribes of North Britain revisited **119**, 161–63
- barrows **108**, 97, 98, 101; 135–36, 140–44; **112**, 48, 51, 56–58, 120–21; **113**, 189–242; **117**, 23–32; **124**, 141–48, 152; Pictish **122**, 234–37, 263 *and see* cairns
- bars, iron **106**, 148; 156
- Barsalloch, Wigtownshire, Mesolithic flints **108**, 384d; radiocarbon date **119**, 7, 11
- Barvas, Lewis, early settlement **124**, 76–77
- basins/bowls, bronze **119**, 241
stone **110**, 121
- baskets and basketry **111**, 177; **114**, 309f
impressions on grooved ware pottery **123**, 108; **126**, 66, 72
- Bateson, J D, Roman and medieval coins found in Scotland to 1987 **119**, 165–88; a late 14th-century coin hoard from Tranent, East Lothian **120**, 161–68; coins

Batey, C E

- from Dunnottar Castle **122**, 274; excavations at Alt Clut (1974–75), a catalogue of coins, **122**, 290–91; Roman coins, Antonine Wall **125**, 663; some possible dating evidence for a souterrain near Alyth, Perthshire **125**, 673–76
- Batey, C E, election **110**, 553; Councillor **125**, 1207; **126**, vii, 979; a disturbed inhumation from Stain, Caithness **113**, 642–45; Lavacroon, Orphir, Orkney **116**, 282–300f; finds from chapel & enclosure on the Brough of Deerness, Orkney **116**, 331–39; a Viking burial from Kneep, Uig, Isle of Lewis **117**, 168–72; a copper alloy pin from Urquhart Castle, Inverness-shire **122**, 351–53; the discovery of a Norse horizontal mill at Orphir, Orkney, lecture summary **123**, 453–54
- Battle-Axe cultures **114**, 5–6
- battle-axes:
 (possible) bone mount for shaft **111**, 42, 48
 depicted on Pictish symbol stones **114**, 282–83
 stone **112**, 51, 72, 106–08; **126**, 211, 241, 242, 252, 257
- Battley, Nicola, copper alloy pin, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 103; stone ball and rotary quernstone **125**, 108
- beads:
 amber **107**, 117, 129; **108**, 80, 81, 88, 91; 124–29; **110**, 83, 93; **112**, 373; possible, 549; **115**, 255–56; **120**, 156; **125**, 722, 726, 734, 736–37, 746
 bone **126**, 784–85; burnt, **112**, 72, 108
 faience **111**, 192; **124**, 268, 273; **125**, 289, 299, 307, 321–24, 332, 337
 glass, analysis of **121**, 162, 164–65f; 200; **125**, 151–53f; beads **106**, 70; **107**, 117, 129; **108**, 189, 199; **110**, 121, 219, 224; **111**, 358; **112**, 192; 373; 449; **113**, 510; **114**, 360; **116**, 167; 298, 299f; **117**, 53; 71, 72; 142f; 155, 156, 163–65, 169–70; **118**, 255; 312; **119**, 216f; **120**, 156, 158; **124**, 268; 335; **125**, 151, 153, 184; 970, 977; **126**, 211, 239–40, 252, 257; 420; 788; segmented **125**, 720; yellow opaque **121**, 132, 144, 162–63f
 jet **108**, 80, 81, 85, 87–89, 90–91; **112**, 104; **113**, 225; 292; **120**, 158; **123**, 136, 140–42, 198
 lignite **109**, 41, 50; **110**, 99, 108–09; **111**, 174, 192; **112**, 188
 lithomarge **113**, 321
 melon **109**, 162; **116**, 200; **118**, 159, 172f
 millefiori **119**, 241
 silver in glass **116**, 273
 stone **110**, 223; **121**, 47; **126**, 288, 289
- beaker cists **106**, 7–8, 10; 191–94; **107**, 301–6; **108**, 73–79; 80–81, 83; **110**, 101; **112**, 49, 65–67; 536–48; **114**, 557–60; 560–66; 567–71; **116**, 63–67; **117**, 33–40f; **118**, 71–77f; **119**, 63–71; 73–81f; **121**, 101, 103, 104–05; **124**, 129–39; **126**, possible, 47–48; 121–55
- Beaker Period:
 ‘Ardiffery’ finds, Cruden, Aberdeenshire **108**, 80–93
 on Benbecula **108**, 102
 burials **109**, 75–77; **110**, 32, 36–38, 41–42; 101, 102; **111**, 72–74; **112**, 126–29; **113**, 141, 159, 172; **124**, 138; orientation of **119**, 79–80
and see beaker cists
 cultivation **108**, 108–13
 pottery *see* pottery
 ‘problem’ **111**, 206
- Beakers, problems of origins **114**, 7–9, 10–12

bell founders/foundries

- beakers:
 ‘exotic’ imported glass **119**, 216f; **120**, 108, 113–14, 116; **120**, 124–27
 glass **110**, 269, 283
 medieval **124**, 425
 silver **115**, 250, 251, 252
- Beancross, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall **107**, 63
 Dollhouse **111**, 230, 244; **125**, 592; 611–19, 659–60
and see Polmont Burn crossing
- Beaquooy, Dounby, Orkney, burnt mound **106**, 51–98; **107**, 48; **126**, 169
- Beard, G, Rhind Lecturer **107**, 343
- Bearsden, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall fort **107**, 68; **110**, 278, 279, 280, 281; **119**, 154; **122**, 192, 194; **125**, 653, 654, 656, 657
 altar **113**, 401
 annexe **124**, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307, 309
 coins **107**, 82–83; **113**, 424; **119**, 166, 181
 distance slab, Hutcheson Hill **113**, 401
 grain weevil **122**, 512
 organic deposits, analysis **118**, 160
 Peel Glen **119**, 154–56, 157
 pottery manufacture **124**, 308
 Thorn and Castlehill **111**, 234–35, 244
vicus **118**, 156
- beater, wooden **120**, 92–93
- Beaton, Cardinal, seal **123**, 379
- Beaton, E, election **106**, 237; Councillor **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; Sacrament House, Avoch **114**, 581–84
- Beaully, Inverness-shire, priory of Vauliscaulian Order **124**, 392
- Beckton, Annandale, Dumfriesshire, grooved ware **124**, 124
- Bede, historian **107**, 103, 104–05, 111; **118**, 327; **120**, 98, 99; **121**, 281, 286; 300; **122**, 261, 265–66; 509; **123**, 346; **124**, 293, 294, 296, 297; 360; 543
- Beech Hill House, Coupar Angus, Perthshire,
 excavation of kerbed cairn **125**, 197–235f; **125**, 1054; **126**, 84
 grooved ware **123**, 21, 32; **126**, 66
 ring ditch **123**, 193, 196
- beeswax **107**, 118; **123**, 109
 used as adhesive **119**, 247–48
- beetles *see* insects
- Beldorney Castle, Aberdeenshire, Catholic symbols **126**, 902–03, 905
- Bell, B J, election **106**, 236; excavations at Warebeth (Stromness Cemetery) broch, Orkney **119**, 101–31f
- Bell, George, Midmar Castle, Aberdeenshire **113**, 594, 595, 600
- Bell, John, master mason **106**, 170; **109**, 234, 251, 252; **111**, 470–71; **115**, 302, 319
- Bell family, castle builders **108**, 264–65; **112**, 497, 507, 509, 511; **113**, 607, 613
- bell founders/foundries *see entries for*
country unknown: Morison, John
English: Ashtons, Wigan; B F & Co., Warrington; William Blews, Birmingham; Bishopsgate Bell Foundry, London; William Dobson, Norfolk; Gillett & Johnston, Croydon; Harrington Latham, Coventry; Thomas Jannaway, Chelsea; Thomas

bell

Mears, London; Mears & Stainbank, London; Naylor Vickers & Co., Sheffield; John Taylor & Co., Loughborough; John Warner & Sons, London; John Waylett, London; Whitechapel Bell Foundry

European: Bakker, Rotterdam; Borger Riise, Tønsberg; Gerald Both, Utrecht; Burgerhuys, Middleburg; M Claudigage, Bremen; Peter van den Ghein I & V, Mechlin/Malines; Willem van den Ghein; Henrick ter Horst, Deventer; Gerald Koster II, Amsterdam; Lepine, Quimper; Cornelis Ouderogge, Rotterdam; John Specht, Rotterdam; Peter & George Waghevens, Mechlin/Malines

Irish: John Murphy, Dublin; Thomas Sheridan, Dublin

Scottish: John Bryden & Sons, Glasgow; David Burges, Glasgow; Gorbals Brass Foundry, Glasgow; Hog family, Edinburgh/Stirling; MacFarlane & Co., St John's Foundry, Perth; Andrew Machen, Glasgow; Robert Maxwell, Edinburgh; John Meikle, Edinburgh; James Mentieth; Stephen Miller & Co., Glasgow; John Milne & Sons, Edinburgh; John Mowat, Aberdeen; William Ormiston, Edinburgh; Thomas Potar, Ayr; George Watt, Edinburgh; A Westwood & Son, Dundee; John Wilson & Co., Glasgow; John C Wilson, Glasgow; Richard Wilson, Roucan; Xt of Dundonald

bell, Saint Ringan's **107**, 261, 268

bell shrine, copper alloy **126**, 504

bells:

- bronze harness **106**, 146
- church **107**, 261–74; **109**, 326; **110**, 543p; **111**, 483; **122**, 453–508
- civic **111**, 446
- early soundbows **107**, 275–78
- hand-bells *see* hand-bells
- named parts **122**, 458
- Perthshire bells **122**, 453–508; **124**, 525–41
- pre-Reformation **124**, 525, 527, 536
- Wigtownshire church **107**, 261–274

belts: **111**, 272

- leather **118**, 253
- shale fastener for **110**, 99, 108

Benbecula, Western Isles

- see entries for* Borve, Rosinish

Bendochy, Perthshire, bell (1608) **122**, 454, 462–63

Benedictine Order **108**, 228–30

- foundations **125**, 860, 1023
- Iona Abbey **117**, 19; **124**, 503
- Pluscarden Priory, adopted Rule in 1453/54 **124**, 395, 427

Ben Griam Beg, Sutherland, high-altitude settlement **113**, 636–38

Benneath, Blackford, Perthshire, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 552

Bening, Alexander, 15th-century illuminator **112**, 479

Bennett, H M, gifts **106**, 231; **107**, 335; on a murder victim, clothing from an early 18th-century grave on Arnish Moor, Lewis **106**, 172–82; on three Scottish embroideries **107**, 330–32; reports on textiles from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 309f; Bernard Street, Leith **115**, 423; excavations in Perth **125**, 971

Berridale, Caithness, harbour **117**, 291–93

Berridge, Peter, illustrator **121**, 169f

Black Death

Berryhillock Farm, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire, bronze flat axehead **118**, 69–70

Bertha, Perthshire, Roman fort:

- dedication slab **113**, 402, **115**, 63
- excavations 1973, **116**, 195–204; **123**, 293, 302, 310; **125**, 509; **126**, 375
- site of *Rathinveramon* **116**, 203; 258

Bervie, Kincardineshire, harbour **108**, 338, 361

BERWICKSHIRE:

- Early Historic sites **120**, 136
- Roman coins **113**, 411
- sundials, list of **117**, 256f
- see entries for*
 - Blackburn Mill, Borthwick Castle and House, Broomhouse Mains, Castle Dykes, Coldingham Priory, Edin's Hall, Gordon, The Hirsell, Kelloe Mains, Ladykirk House & church, Lauder, Marygoldhill Plantation & Drakemire, Mordington Mains, St Abb's Head, St Helen's (Cockburnspath)

Bettest, Fred, survey of Brough of Deerness, Orkney **116**, 312f

Betts, Ian, thin section analyses, Colstoun pottery **110**, 394–95

Bettyhill, Sutherland, small harbour **117**, 319

Beveridge, Eskine **109**, 94, 97; **121**, 119–21, 125–26, 127–28, 132, 133; 444; **124**, 80, 84; 189–90, 200

Bewcastle cross, Cumbria **124**, 462

Bhaltos (Valtos) peninsula, Lewis:

- archaeological survey **124**, 67–93f

Biggar, Lanarkshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 436, 450

Biggar Common, Lanarkshire, beakers **124**, 136

- early Neolithic pottery **123**, 15; **124**, 124
- settlement and burial **123**, 202

Bil, A, election **110**, 561; transhumance place-names in Perthshire **122**, 383–402

bindings, bronze, for box **124**, 336–37

Birdoswald, Cumbria, post-Roman timber halls **121**, 277

birds of prey **126**, 459–63 *and see* buzzards

Birkeland, M, election **107**, 342; illustrator **113**, 122

Birkett, D A, human bone, Pierowall Quarry **114**, 107f

Birnie, Jacky, on pollen, Balfarg/Balbirmie **123**, 43f; pollen assessment, Lower Greenyards **126**, 242–47

Birnam, Perthshire, bell **122**, 463

Birrens, Dumfriesshire, Roman fort:

- coins **113**, 420, 422, 423, 424; **119**, 166
- commemorative inscription **113**, 391–92
- inscribed slabs **113**, 399; **118**, 163
- sculptured slab **113**, 399

Birsay, Orkney *see* Brough of Birsay

Bishop's Castle, Glasgow *see* Glasgow

bishops, 15th-century contacts in Low Countries **112**, 480

Bishopsgate Bell Foundry & Art Metal Works, London **122**, 456, 499

bits, horse *see* horse bits

Black, E W, Newstead, buildings in the western annexe **121**, 215–22

Blackburn Mill, Berwickshire, ironwork hoard **122**, 36, 43

Black Death **125**, 1019, 1020; **126**, 728

Blackerne

- Blackerne, Crossmichael, Kirkcudbrightshire, Viking Age find **107**, 124, 131
- Blackford, Perthshire, bell (1500) **122**, 454, 464; bells **122**, 463, 464
- Blackfriars *see* Franciscan Order
- black henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*) **123**, 109–10, 184–85; **126**, 813
- Black Loch, Fife, elm decline **124**, 30–31; 56–64
- Blackman, Anne, radiocarbon dated vegetational history of Suisgill area **115**, 191–92f
- Blackness, West Lothian:
armlet, bronze **113**, 474
Castle **125**, 1070, 1085–86, 1087
- Blackhouse Burn, Lanarkshire, Neolithic ceremonial and burial activity **123**, 202
- blade, stone *see* knives, stone
- Blair Atholl, Perthshire, bells **122**, 455, 464, 465
Kilmaveonaig bell **122**, 455, 464
funeral hatchments **116**, 493, 494, 507–09
- Blair Drummond Moss, Perthshire, rapier **125**, 354, 357–58
- Blairgowrie, Perthshire:
bronze flat axehead **116**, 69–72
church bells **122**, 456, 465–66
Library, French bell **122**, 455, 466
- Blair, Jane, illustrator **111**, 168
- Blanchard, Linda, an excavation at 45 Canal St., Perth (1978–79) **113**, 489–519
excavations in King Edward Street, Perth **125**, 931–38
- Blews, William, of Birmingham, bell founder **107**, 262, 271; **122**, 456, 459
- Blingery Moor, Caithness, bronze chisel **106**, 195
- blockhouses, Shetland **111**, 208, 210, 215, 226; **122**, 19; **125**, 429, 430–47, 473–77; **126**, 265
- bloodstone:
excavations at Kinloch, Rhum, lecture summary **117**, 359–60
flakes **106**, 229p
raw material **106**, 28; **109**, 102; **115**, 24; **116**, 4, 6, 7; 588; **119**, 6
use of bloodstone, lecture summary **117**, 365–66
- bloomeries **109**, 66; **112**, 354–55; **114**, 349–50; 433, 435
and see furnaces, iron-working
possible blooms **126**, 568
- ‘Bluidy’ Mackenzie’s shroud **108**, 384d
- Blundell, Rev F O, crannog investigations **112**, 19
- Board of Manufacturers, Edinburgh **120**, 201–04, 220, 222
- Boardman, S, election **122**, 521; botanical remains, Cyderhall, Sutherland **112**, 149f; botanical analysis, Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 120f; charred plant remains from two Roman camps **123**, 285, 288–89; environmental evidence, Hillend pits, Lanarkshire **124**, 125f; charred plant remains, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 270; macroscopic plant remains, Sruth a’Mhuilinn, Iona, Argyll **124**, 497–98; reports on charred plant remains from: Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 18–20; Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 176–78; Beech Hill House cairn, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 231f; two Orcadian cists **125**, 245–46; a broch site in Shetland **125**, 458f; botanical remains, Kirkintilloch fort **125**, 653–55, 666–68; environmental

bone, animal

- studies, Dundee Law **125**, 1102; charcoal from Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 597; palaeobotanical analysis, St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 674
- boar’s tusk, Bac Mhic Connain, North Uist, now lost **124**, 191
- Boatbridge Quarry, Thankerton, Lanarkshire, cist **114**, 557–60f; **124**, 138
- boat building **106**, 232d
reused timbers **126**, 704, 722–23
- boat burials, ‘token’ **111**, 278–79
- boat nousts **123**, 9; **124**, 90; **125**, 722
- bobbins, bone **119**, 113; **121**, 141, 158, 161
- Boddam, Aberdeenshire, harbour **108**, 345
- Boddam Den, Buchan ridge, Aberdeenshire, source of flint **109**, 9; **116**, 2–3, 5–6; **122**, 122
lecture summary **125**, 1195–96
- Bodie, W G Rowntree, death **112**, 620; St Paul’s Chapel, Aberdeen **108**, 327–31; an introduction to the Rothes papers **110**, 404–31
- bog bodies **119**, 121
- ‘bog-butter’ **109**, 307; **122**, 24; **123**, 356–57
distribution of finds **121**, 238–39
oak trough **114**, 580
two Early Historic bog butter containers **121**, 231–40; analysis of **121**, 238
- Boghead, Speymouth Forest, Fochabers, Moray, Neolithic mound **114**, 35–75f; **115**, 21, 30, 39; **121**, 83
Neolithic pottery **123**, 15; 66; **126**, 31–32, 40, 43–44, 45, 48, 49
- bogs, deposits **122**, 23, 36, 38
objects found in bogs **114**, 578–81; **122**, 23, 38; **123**, 357
- Bogton, Stirlingshire, Roman altar **113**, 402
- Bohncke, S J P, election **110**, 561; pollen analysis, Iona, Argyll **111**, 346–48, 368–70; pollen analysis of deposit in food vessel from henge at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 178–80
- bollards, harbour *see* pawls
- bolts, iron *see* ironwork, miscellaneous
- bomb craters **121**, 437–42
- Bonar Bridge, Sutherland, harbour **117**, 286–87
- Bonar, John, of Ayr, maker of sundials **117**, 237, 258
- Bonawe, Argyll, blast furnace **114**, 433, 438, 466–73; **117**, 334
- Bonchester Hill, Roxburghshire, hill fort **122**, 32, 35, 43
- Bond, J M, election **115**, 479; flax-growing in Orkney from the Norse period to the 18th-century **117**, 175–81
- bone, amphibian, toad **108**, 201, 205
- bone, animal, assemblages: Bernard St., Leith **115**, 424–25f; Brough of Deerness, Orkney **116**, 348f; Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 201–14; Bu Farm, Orkney, cairns **126**, 113–14; Castlecliffe, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 669–72; Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 553–55; Dundurn, Perthshire, fort **119**, 222f; Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 597–98; Inchaffray Abbey, Perthshire **126**, 509–11; Lavacroon, Orkney **116**, 298f; Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire **126**, 248f; burgrave plots, Perth **126**, 725–26; medieval Perth **126**, 792–94, 812–13; Sands of Breckon, Shetland **126**, 284–85; Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 258–60f; Warebeth broch, Orkney **119**, 122–27f
deposition of burnt and unburnt bone in pits, Sollas, North Uist **121**, 132, 141–47f;

bone, animal

bone, animal:

burnt, for industrial purposes **110**, 159; 189; **113**, 178, 186, 231; **114**, 305f; **125**, 386, 389, 391; 565f; 580, 586, 921

butchering **107**, 230, 232; **108**, 203; **111**, 315; **112**, 377; **113**, 343; 517; 542, 544–45, 592; **115**, 424; **116**, 178; 579; 587; **117**, 138f; **118**, 172; 281; **119**, 125; **121**, 148f; **123**, 317f; **124**, 104; 412, 428; **125**, 440, 441; 899; 989; 1117; **126**, 189; 336; 510; 598

disease **107**, 175, 231; **108**, 208; **113**, 98; **121**, 148f

bone, animal, identification:

badger **126**, 792–93

bear, cave **111**, 13, 17, 19; *ursus arctos* **126**, 940

cat **107**, 12, 34; **108**, 181, 201, 208; **112**, 376–77; 429, 451, 452, 453; **113**, 93–94; 514–16; 542–44; **115**, 425; **120**, 171; **124**, 410, 411–12; 485; **125**, 986–89; **126**, 114; 510; 598; 669; 725; 792–93, 812 *and see* cats

cattle **106**, 153; **107**, 35, 36; 229–39; **108**, 112; 191, 201–08; 251–52; **110**, 94; 164; 189–90; 225–27; 273; **111**, 52; 274–75; 314–16, 318; **112**, 250; 375–77, 378; 429; 449–53; **113**, 20; 56, 93–100; 343–50; 486; 514–17; 542–44; 590–92; **114**, 108–10f; 258; 351f; **115**, 424, 425; **116**, 178f; 349f; **117**, 121, 138f; **118**, 160, 172–73f; 258–59; **119**, 124, 125–26; 222; **120**, 171; **121**, 132, 141–48f; **122**, 157; **123**, 317f; **124**, 193, 194, 199, 200; 411f; 484–85; **125**, 264f; 440, 457f; 986–89; 1103; 1117; **126**, 80; 183–984; 336; 418, 431, 509–11; 553; 598; 669; 725; 792–94, 812 *and see* cattle

deer, red **106**, 91; **108**, 201, 205; 251; **110**, 225–27; 274; **111**, 314–16, 317; **112**, 376; **113**, 13; 93–94, 96, 98; 346, 348–50, 366; **114**, 108–10f; **115**, 30; 96; **116**, 142f; 583; **117**, 138 (antler); **119**, 125, 126; 222; **121**, 146, 147; **124**, 193, 195, 197–98, 199, 200; **125**, 986–89; **126**, 183–84; 510; 553; 598; 792–93, 812 *and see* antler and deer

deer, roe **107**, 230, 233; **108**, 201, 205; **110**, 226; **111**, 275; 314–15; **112**, 376; 451, 453; **113**, 93–94, 98; **124**, 485; **125**, 986–89; **126**, 510; 553; 725; 792–93, 812

dog **107**, 12; 234; **108**, 80–81, 83; 201, 205; **111**, 267, 269, 276–78; **112**, 376–77; 429, 451, 453; **113**, 93–94; 348, 350, 515–16; 542–44; **114**, 109; **115**, 425; **120**, 171; **121**, 147; **124**, 409, 410, 411–13; 485; **125**, 986–89; **126**, 114; 183–84; 510; 553; 669; 792–93, 812 *and see* dogs

fox **113**, 344, 350; **126**, 510

fox, arctic **111**, 13

goat **108**, 20, 205; **125**, 986–89; **126**, 598; 671; 812 *and see* goats

guinea pig **124**, 485

hare **112**, 429; 451; **119**, 125; **124**, 485; **125**, 986; 1117; **126**, 510; 792–93

horse **106**, 153; **107**, 231–34; **108**, 201, 205; 251; **110**, 164; 273, 281; **111**, 279; 314–16; **112**, 376–77; 429; 451; 453; **113**, 93–94; 515; 542–44; 590–92; **115**, 425; **116**, 142f; **117**, 138f; **118**, 172f; 259; **121**, 147; 191; **123**, 317f; **124**, 194; 485; **125**, 968, 986–89; **126**, 183–84; 431; 510; 553; 725; 792–93, 812 *and see* horses

lynx, northern **111**, 13

otter **108**, 205; **111**, 314–15, 317; **113**, 93–94; **114**, 109; **116**, 583

bone, human

pig **106**, 153; **107**, 230–34; **108**, 83, 90; 191, 201–09; **110**, 164; 225–27; 274; **111**, 274–75; 314–15; **112**, 376–77, 378; 429; 449–53; **113**, 20, 56, 93–94, 96, 99; 178, 231; 344–50; 486; 514–17; 542–44; 590–92; **114**, 108–10f; 351f; **115**, 424–25f; **116**, 178f; 349f; 583; **117**, 121f; 138f; **118**, 160, 172–73f; 258–59; **119**, 125, 126; 222; **121**, 132, 141–48; **123**, 317f; **124**, 411f; 485; **125**, 440, 444, 457f; 986–89; 1103; 1117; **126**, 183; 420, 431, 432; 509–11; 553, 598; 669; 725; 792–93, 812 *and see* pigs

pine marten **114**, 108–10f

pony **116**, 142

rabbit **107**, 233, 234; **108**, 201, 205; **111**, 52; **113**, 93; **118**, 259; **124**, 485; **125**, 986; **126**, 184; 519; 554; 792–93

rat **107**, 231, 233; **124**, 485; **126**, 792–93

rodents **108**, 205; **112**, 376; **126**, 114; 184 *and see* rat

seal, grey **108**, 201, 205; **109**, 352; **111**, 314–15, 317, 366; **113**, 93–94, 98; 349, 350; **121**, 147; **124**, 184; **126**, 940 *and see* seals, hunting

sheep/goat **106**, 90–91; 153; **107**, 229–39; **108**, 112; 201–09; **110**, 164; 225–57; **111**, 52; 274–75; 314–15; **112**, 250; 375–77, 378; 429; 449–53; **113**, 56, 93–100; 343–50; 486; 514–17; 542–44, 590–92; **114**, 108–10f; 351f; **115**, 424, 425; **116**, 178f; 349f; 583; **117**, 121, 138f; **118**, 160, 172–73f; 258–59; **119**, 125–26; 222; **120**, 171; **121**, 132, 141–48f; **123**, 85, 88; 317f; **124**, 193, 194, 199; 411f; 485; **125**, 439, 440f, 457f; 680, 986–89; 1103; 1117; **126**, 80; 114, 183–84; 431, 432; 509–11; 553; 598; 669, 670; 725–26; 792–93, 812 *and see* sheep

sheep, horned/hornless breeds **107**, 233, 239; **108**, 208; **111**, 315

sheep breed, primitive ‘Mouflon’ **121**, 148

Soay or turbary **113**, 18; 55, 96, 97–98, 99–100; **118**, 259

vole, field **113**, 349, 350; **116**, 583; **126**, 114; 184; 431, 432

vole, Orkney, **108**, 205, 209–11; **114**, 111

wolf **107**, 34–45, 36

bone, bird, identification:

domestic fowl **107**, 230–33; **112**, 376; **115**, 425; **118**, 160; 258, 259; **124**, 414, 429; 485; **125**, 986–89; **126**, 510, 511; 554; 598, 671; 726; 793–94, 812

sea and wild birds and wildfowl **108**, 191, 209–11; **111**, 318; **112**, 429; **113**, 56; 100–03; 346, 347; 514; **114**, 111f; **115**, 425; **116**, 349f; **118**, 324; **119**, 222; **121**, 147f; **124**, 199; 217; 414, 429, 485; **125**, 439, 440f; 986–89; 1117; **126**, 114, 184; 511; 554; 598; 671; 726; 793–94 *and see* birds of prey

bone, cetacean, identification **106**, 51, 91; **107**, 333d; **108**, 205; **111**, 314–15, 317; **112**, 429; **113**, 93–94; 591; **116**, 298f; **121**, 147; **124**, 195, 198; **125**, 1100, 1101 *and see* whalebone objects and whales

bone, fish, identification: **107**, 230–33; **108**, 191, 211–14; **111**, 275; 318, 366; **112**, 51, 76, 131; 328, 376, 387; 429; **113**, 56; 103–05; 591; **114**, 112f; 305f; 351f; **115**, 425; **116**, 349f; 583; **117**, 138f; **118**, 258–59; **119**, 125, 127; **121**, 146, 147–48f; **123**, 88; **124**, 195, 199, 200; 414; 429; 485; **125**, 440f; 457–58, 480; 1117; **126**, 114; 184; 510; 539, 543, 554–55; 672, 793–94 *and see* fish

bone, human *see* human remains

bone objects

bone objects:
 catalogue of bone and antler mounts, Roman-medieval **123**, 323–25, 326–27, 328–29
 use of bone and antler on North Uist, artefact types **124**, 192; technology and working **124**, 193–95, 197
see awls, beads, bobbins, buttons, combs, dice, hammers, handles, fishing equipment, implements, knobs, maceheads, modelling tools, mounts, needle case, needles, pegged plates, pegs, phalanges, pins, points, pommels, potting tools, quern handles, shovels, skewer pins, spindle whorls, tallysticks, toggles, weaving combs *see also* antler objects and whalebone objects
 bone worker's raw material **126**, 670–71
 bone working **113**, 55; 345; **121**, 158f
 Bo'ness, West Lothian, Antonine Wall **111**, 236, 244; **125**, 593; 606–10, 659, 660
 bonnet, knitted **106**, 172, 176–77, 179
 Bonnybridge, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall **119**, 147–48
 High Bonnybridge **111**, 237
and see Seabegs
 Bonnyside, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall **107**, 63; mortarium fragment **108**, 384d
Book of Deer, **106**, 105; **112**, 266
 books, liturgical, review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 326–27
 Boonies, Annandale & Eskdale, Dumfriesshire, Iron Age site **122**, 31, 32, 43
 Border Bowmen's Medal **125**, 1179
 Border Games, St Ronan's **125**, 1176, 1177
 Borders: *see entries for* Berwickshire, Peeblesshire, Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire,
 cord rig and early cultivation in the Borders, lecture summary **116**, 584–85; **119**, 59
 enclosing, planting and building, the contribution of the Montgomery Act of 1770 to agriculture and landscape of the Border counties, lecture summary **126**, 968–69
 Boreray, Harris, frustrum-headed pins **122**, 351
 borers, stone **106**, 28; **113**, 55–56, 77, 79, 88
 Boresti, the **120**, 58
 Borger Riise, Tønsberg, bell founder **107**, 262, 264
 Borland, John, illustrator **118**, 69
 Borrafiach, Skye, township, **123**, 431, 433–34
 Both, Gerald, of Utrecht, bell founder **122**, 454, 471
 Borthwick, Tom, illustrator **106**, 122; **107**, 56; **108**, 167; 224; **109**, 110; **110**, 283; **111**, 394; **112**, 482; 547, 563; **113**, 118; 455; **114**, 402; **116**, 180; **118**, 265; **119**, 71
 Borthwick, Midlothian, tower-house **126**, 871
 Borthwick Castle, Duns, Berwickshire, tower-house **111**, 430–44; **124**, 448
 Borthwick House, Duns, Berwickshire **111**, 436
 Borge, Benbecula, Western Isles, enamelled plaque **109**, 378–80
 Boss, W G, window-glass stainer **120**, 201, 221–23
 bosses, copper alloy **125**, 961, 972; **126**, 761, 762
 glass **119**, 216f
 Boswell, James **107**, 242; **108**, 330; **118**, 297; **123**, 422
 bothan, transhumance place name in Perthshire **122**, 383, 393–95, 401
 Bothwell, Earl of **117**, 224, 226, 229–30
 Bothwell Castle, Lanarkshire **118**, 269, 271–73, 274; coins **119**, 171

Bradley

Bothwellhaugh, Lanarkshire, Roman commemorative slab **113**, 400
 bottles: Roman **110**, 157; **112**, 232; **125**, 562
 medicine **123**, 390f; **126**, 853
 post-medieval wine **124**, 269; **125**, 1116
 shoulder seals **126**, 596–97
 17th-century, **115**, 217; **125**, 1016
 17th/18th-century **111**, 425; **112**, 231, 232; **115**, 423; **123**, 39f; **126**, 854
 18th-century **110**, 336, 338–40; **113**, 588; **114**, 461; **118**, 312, 317
 late 18th/early 19th-century **111**, 443; **112**, 232; **118**, 255; **125**, 1116; **126**, 596–97
 boundaries, field **108**, 112; **115**, 194–95; **121**, 80, 86; **125**, 140, 185; 946–47; **126**, 185; 417 *and see* burghs, property boundaries and fences
 Bourke, C, election **118**, 336; the hand-bells of the early Scottish church **113**, 464–68; five Insular enamelled ornaments **119**, 227–37
 Bowden, Roxburghshire, Adam & Eve scene on gravestone **122**, 439, 450
 Bowler, D P, election **115**, 480; Tay Street, Perth: the excavation of an early harbour site **124**, 467–89; four excavations in Perth (1979–84) **125**, 917–99
 bowling, 'Silver Jack' trophy of Edinburgh Society of Bowlers **120**, 189–200
 bowls:
 copper alloy (Helmsdale) **120**, 63–77f
 glass, painted **117**, 131, 142f
 silver **115**, 250, 251–52
 turned wood **111**, 328–37; **120**, 85–86
 wooden **111**, 177; **112**, 417; 578–79; **114**, 309f; **119**, 218f; **123**, 269–75
 bows and arrows of Royal Company of Archers, **112**, 594d
 Boyd, D R, illustrator **110**, 494; **118**, 96
 Boyd, W E: palaeobotanical report and charcoal samples, Castlehill of Strachan **114**, 311f; charcoal and other material, Kintore **116**, 207f
 Boyd of Tourgil, Col. David, seal **123**, 373
 Boysack Mills, Inverkeilor, Angus, Neolithic pottery **125**, 15, 18, 23–24
 boxes/chests:
 for cremation **112**, 72
 iron, lined copper **111**, 425
 wooden **112**, 341, 344; 'Mauchline' type **112**, 589d; iron bound **126**, 585, 588
 Braby, A R, election **118**, 335; illustrator **121**, 213; **125**, 60; **125**, 244; map **124**, 130
 Bracadale, Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Skye, wooden bowl **123**, 269–75
 bracelets *see* armlets
 bracers, archers' *see* arm guards
 Brackmont Mill, Leuchars, Fife, Neolithic site **115**, 24, 42; **121**, 87, 89, 90; Neolithic pottery **123**, 18, 21, 28, 125
 Bradley, Richard, election **121**, 483; Rhind Lecturer **122**, 517
 Bradley, Rosemary M (R M Hope), flints from Beaker burial, Newmill **110**, 38–40; low-power microwear analysis of flaked stone pieces, Ord North **111**, 45–47; microwear analysis of flint from Mesolithic horizon,

Braemar area

- Castle St., Inverness **115**, 89f; quartz flakes, Cnip **125**, 273f
- Braemar area, Deeside, Aberdeenshire, deserted farms & sheilings **116**, 447–53f
- Braeroddach Loch, Aberdeenshire, vegetational changes **114**, 28, 29, 30; **124**, 20, 21, 29
- Braes of Rannoch, Perthshire, bell **112**, 466
- Bragar, Lewis, Iron Age finds **108**, 375
- Braidwood fort, Penicuik, Midlothian **109**, 381d; **122**, 31, 43; **125**, 62–63; **126**, 262
gold arm-ring **121**, 248–49
- Bramwell, D, bird & vole bones, Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 209–11; bird bones, Knap of Howar **113**, 100–03; bird bones, Brough of Deerness **116**, 367
- ‘banders’, foundations of jointed timber frames **114**, 584–85
- Brandsbutt, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, stone circle **113**, 630–34
- Brann, M L, election **116**, 593; excavations at Mill Street, Perth **125**, 918–30 and stone shot from Perth **125**, 966
- Brash, J C, human remains, Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 199–200
- brass: inlay on 17th-century pistol **108**, 318–19, 322
pin, fragment **125**, 560
- brass objects *see* coin-weights, guns, jettons, pistols, weights
- brasses, church **107**, 258–59
- Brechin, Angus:
Cathedral **125**, 838, 839, 840
round tower **116**, 393, 394; **124**, 374, 375
17th-century trading patterns **120**, 178–79
trial excavations **122**, 355–58, 364
- Brecbannoch*, reliquary of St Columba **115**, 298
- breech block, wrought iron **122**, 274
- Breeze, David J, Councillor **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; Vice-President **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v; President **117**, 372; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; on the line of the Antonine Wall at Falkirk **106**, 200–03; excavations on the Antonine Wall fort of Rough Castle, Stirlingshire (1957–61) **110**, 278–85; on ‘fire pits’ at Camelon, Stirlingshire **110**, 513–17; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1957–80) **111**, 229–47; Roman forces and native populations **115**, 223–28; the manufacture of pottery in Roman Scotland **116**, 185–89; Roman camps north of the Mounth **116**, 208–09; obituary of Dr J P Gillam **117**, 2–3; Ptolemy, Tacitus and the tribes of north Britain **117**, 85–91; why did the Romans fail to conquer Scotland? **118**, 3–22; the flag of Legion II Augusta on the Bridgeness distance slab **119**, 133–42; Agricola in the Highlands? **120**, 55–60; Q Lollius Urbicus and A Claudius Charax, Antonine commanders in Britain **121**, 227–30; obituary of Eric Birley **125**, xiii–xvi; high society on the Antonine frontier, lecture summary **122**, 512
- Bremner J, harbour builder **117**, 306–08, 310, 312, 317, 319, 320
- bricks:
fire, for kilns **126**, 950, 951
imported **113**, 577
Roman, *see* Roman
Scottish **107**, 336; **115**, 423f

Bronze Age

- Bridei, King of the Picts **122**, 242, 245, 252, 261, 265, 266
- Bridge of Don, City of Aberdeen, coin hoard, **119**, 330, 335, 340
- Bridgeness, West Lothian, Antonine Wall **111**, 519–21; **117**, 93
distance slab **117**, 96–98, 101–02; **119**, 133–42; **121**, 228; **122**, 191, 192
- bridges:
concrete **110**, 492–93
in Scottish Highlands **110**, 475–96
timber, 18th-century **126**, 358–59
and see Roman period
- brigandines, iron **106**, 219–21
- Brigantes*, the **117**, 89; **118**, 7, 14
- Brig o’ Balgownie, City of Aberdeen **115**, 314–15
- Brims, Caithness, small harbour **117**, 317
- British Fisheries Society **117**, 266, 284, 294, 303, 307, 324, 325–26, 327, 329, 333, 343
- Brittonic place names **121**, 298, 311, 319–20
survival of British power **121**, 300, 314
- Broadhaven, Caithness, fishing station **117**, 307
- Broch of Burgar, Orkney, lost Pictish treasure and two Viking Age gold armlets **115**, 241–61; **121**, 252
- Broch of Burland, Shetland **125**, 429, 264–67, 478
- Broch of Burrian, Orkney **121**, 158
bone dice **117**, 55
- Broch of Leckie, Stirlingshire, lecture summary **113**, 647
- Broch of Struan, Skye, Norse gold finger-ring **107**, 131
- brochs, general references **111**, 207, 208–10, 211–15; 220–28; **112**, 215, 217–20; 244, 245–48, 250–51; **119**, 378–79; **122**, 10, 12, 14, 18–19, 25–26, 28; **123**, 458–59; **125**, 429, 430, 447–67, 478–80; **126**, 963, 964
in the Atlantic Scottish Iron Age **121**, 181–214, 200–04
catalogue of Shetland brochs **111**, 227–28
definitions of **121**, 182–83; **124**, 79–80
excavations **107**, 281, 290; **108**, 156–67; **125**, 447–67; lecture summaries **114**, 590–91; 592
internal architectural details **111**, 208, 209–10, 211–13; 225–26; **112**, 218, 220, 246
list of lowland brochs **114**, 246–47
origin **109**, 129, 137; **117**, 47, 49, 60; **121**, 189–90, 191
with querns **109**, 130–33
review of papers in past *Proceedings*, **109**, 308–09
and the Roman occupation of lowland Scotland, **114**, 235–49; **121**, 198
summary of paper on brochs **123**, 463–64
typological study of the structure of Scottish brochs **112**, 254–76
well (Warebeth) **119**, 101–31f
see entries for
Broch of Burgar, Broch of Burland, Broch of Burrian, Broch of Leckie, Broch of Struan, Bu, Buchlyvie (Fairy Knowe), Crosskirk, Dun Carloway, Dun Mor Vaul, East Shore, Gurness, Lingro, Mousa, Nybster, Oxtro, Warebeth, Westness, Yarrow
- Brock, J P, election **110**, 560; statistical assessment of evidence for circular arrangements of the soil features, Balfarg, Markinch, Fife **111**, 141–44; illustrator **111**, 168
- Bronze Age:
agriculture **108**, 108–13; **119**, 59–61; **124**, 33

bronze objects

burnt mounds **106**, 75–77
 cairns **106**, 15–30; **109**, 39, 60–63; **110**, 96–112; **123**, 230, 231; **126**, 103–20
 cemeteries **106**, 1–14; **108**, 130–55; **112**, 48–141; **120**, 33–44f; **121**, 95–109f; **126**, 387
 crop marks **121**, 266
 henge and stone circles **115**, 125–50
 hut circles **109**, 60–65; **114**, 127–60, 199–216; **118**, 99–110
 metalwork **109**, 307; **112**, 591p; **113**, 634–36; **114**, 189–98; **115**, 151–58; **116**, 69–88f; 566–67; **118**, 69–70; **125**, 345–67
 ritual burial & settlement **113**, 122–281; **123**, 43–210
 settlements, **110**, 72–96; **113**, 302–66; **114**, 127–60; 161–88; **125**, 369–427
see also burials, cists, pottery
 bronze objects *see* axeheads, balances, bells, bindings, bowls, brooches, buckles, chisels, colanders, daggers, dirks & rapiers, hand-bells, harness/horse gear, ingots, keys, locks, mounts, needle cases, needles, padlocks, palstaves, pins, plaques, pommels, sheet bronze, skillets, spearheads, spurs, strainers, studs, tubes, weights *and see* copper alloy objects
 bronze working **112**, 228, 247
 brooches:
 ‘ball-type’ **107**, 114, 119, 120–21, 130, 131; **114**, 289
 circular **118**, 159, 172f
 disc, enamelled **126**, 418, 436
 dragonesque **116**, 217
 ‘elbow’ **110**, 269
 enamelled stud **126**, 56, 65, 77, 78
 Gotlandic **107**, 115
 Highland ring **116**, 587; **118**, 313, 317
 hinged-pin *see* pins
 Hunterston and Tara broochs **113**, 469–72
 La Tène style **112**, 167, 194–95; **113**, 341, 342
 Norrie’s Law silver **121**, 246
 penannular **106**, 226–27; **109**, 119, 125; **110**, 118, 121; **114**, 264, 272–73; moulds for **116**, 145–46, 156–64
 Pictish **107**, 117; **115**, 233–39; 254–55; **116**, 162–64; **124**, 267–68; **125**, 753, 756–59, 763–64, 766–67; clay moulds for **116**, 162–64, **125**, 766–67
 P-shaped bow **113**, 341
 pseudopenannular **113**, 469–72; **119**, 239–69
 ring **110**, 538p; bronze **109**, 92; copper alloy **112**, 368; 473; **125**, 368; **126**, 546, 547; 581, 583, 636, 637; **126**, 760–63
 ring-pin type **107**, 119, 121
 St Ninian’s Isle type **122**, 264
 trumpet **109**, 162; **110**, 118; **124**, 266–67, 273
 Viking equal-armed **106**, 212–13
 Viking ‘tortoise’ **115**, 454p
 Viking two-piece oval **106**, 213; **107**, 115; **108**, 370; **117**, 151–52, 154–55, 160–61, 165–66, 169; **119**, 239; **120**, 151, 152–53, 157; **125**, 720, 746
 Westness brooch **119**, 239–57
 Brooke, D, election **121**, 476; the Northumbrian settlements in Galloway and Carrick, an historical assessment **121**, 295–327
 Brooks, C M, notes on Scottish medieval kiln furniture from Rattray, Aberdeenshire **108**, 379–82; medieval pottery from the kiln site at Colstoun, East Lothian

Bruce, M F

110, 364–403; medieval and post-medieval pottery from Inveresk, Midlothian **118**, 171
 Brooks, M, election **110**, 561; on a cist at Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 542–48; the cup and ring marked stone at Newbigging Farm, Perth and Kinross District, Tayside Region **112**, 559–61; a corn-drying kiln at Barbush Quarry, Dunblane, Perthshire **112**, 83–86
 Broomend of Crichtie, Aberdeenshire, beaker burial **124**, 138; **126**, 129, 141, 143, 149; henge **126**, 143
 Broomhill, Perthshire, Roman temporary camp **119**, 166, 179, 180
 Broomhouse Mains, Berwickshire, souterrain **122**, 29, 43
 Brora, Sutherland, harbour **117**, 298–90
 Brough, Caithness, small harbour **117**, 312
 Brough of Birsay, Orkney:
 brooches, moulds for **115**, 235, 236; **116**, 146, 164; **125**, 766–67
 cereal growing **117**, 137
 Christian community **121**, 449, 450
 combs, bone **115**, 252
 kirk **119**, 301, 302; **122**, 341, 343, 349; **124**, 377
 lugged crucibles **122**, 210
 Norse silver finger-ring **107**, 131, 135
 Pictish slab **124**, 231, 323
 pins, bone, possibly shroud pins **125**, 737
 Brough of Deerness, Orkney **107**, 147
 Anglo-Saxon penny **116**, 339
 coin of Edgar and medieval coins **119**, 171
 kirk **119**, 302, 305; **121**, 449; **124**, 355, 356
 survey, excavations and documentary background (1975–77) **116**, 301–74f
 Broughton Knowe, Peeblesshire, ring-ditch **123**, 193, 194
 Brown, I G, Councillor **119**, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; Arthur’s O’on again, newly discovered drawings by John Adair and their context **119**, 353–60; David Hume’s Tomb: a Roman mausoleum by Robert Adam **121**, 391–422
 Brown, M M, election **110**, 553; bronzes from Ardnave, Islay **113**, 341–42; An Sithean, Forlay **114**, 161–88f; interpretation of cropmarks at Forteviot, Perthshire **122**, 231–34
 ‘brownstone’, Mesolithic **110**, 8, 10, 11
 Broxmouth, Dunbar, East Lothian:
 animal burial **122**, 39
 cropmarks **126**, 191, 196
 defences **122**, 30, 32, 43; **126**, 262
 Iron Age cemetery **121**, 178–79; **126**, 443
 querns **113**, 288
 ring-ditch houses **122**, 27, 28; **124**, 282; **126**, 264
 Bruce, M F, election **107**, 342; reports on human bone from Boatbridge Quarry, Lanarkshire **114**, 557f; a beaker burial at Mains of Balnagowan, Ardersier, Inverness **114**, 564f; two beaker cists from Keabog, Pitdrichie, near Drumlithie, Kincardine and Deeside **117**, 33–40f; a beaker child burial from Catterline, Kincardine and Deeside **118**, 73–77f; skeletal remains from cists at Galson, Lewis **119**, 95, 97; human bone from burials at Inveresk, Midlothian **123**, 317f; skeletal analysis, cist burial, Cnip, Lewis **125**, 283f; human remains from a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 739–42f; human skeletal analysis, excavations in medieval Perth **125**, 979–85; skeletal material, short cists north east Scotland **126**, 125, 132, 137, 143f

Bruce

- Bruce, Robert *see* Robert I
 Bruce family, lords of Annandale **117**, 185
 Brus *see* Robert I
 Bryce, David, architect **115**, 312, 332–40
 partner of William Burn **121**, 459, 461–62, 464
 Bryce, I B D, Post-Reformation Catholic houses of north-east Scotland **123**, 363–72; Post-Reformation Catholic symbolism: further and different examples **126**, 899–909
 Bryden, John & Son, Edinburgh, bell founders **122**, 456
 and see Gorbals Brass Foundry
 Bryon, Lord Robert **108**, 330
 Bu, Stromness, Orkney, broch **111**, 210, 211, 212; **220**, 221, 226; **112**, 271, 275; **117**, 54; **126**, 963
 radiocarbon date **121**, 206
 round house **121**, 187–88, 189, 199, 201; **122**, 20–21, 43
 Bu Farm, Rapness, Westray, Orkney, Bronze Age burial cairns **126**, 103–20
 Bu Sands, Burray, Orkney, antler mounts and ‘egg’ amulet **123**, 319–36
 Buchan, Mr, flint collection, Little Gight, (Gordon), Aberdeenshire **124**, 95
 Buchan Ridge, Aberdeenshire *see* Boddam
 Buchan Lectures, established **112**, 618
 Buchanan, John H, inventor of the Polyterpic Table **119**, 371, 374, 376
 Buchanan, Mungo, on Watling Lodge, Antonine Wall **125**, 664–65
 Buckie, Moray, harbour **108**, 353
 Buckland, P C, election **121**, 483; beetle fauna from a pit at Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 417–18; Fleas, Flies and Farmers, an entomology of archaeology, lecture summary **122**, 511–12
 buckles:
 bronze **106**, 146; **112**, 447; **113**, 588; **120**, 151, 152, 153–55, 157; **125**, 610
 strap ends **117**, 159, 162, 170; **124**, 337, 338; **125**, 720
 copper alloy **112**, 472; **113**, 546; **115**, 420; **118**, 253; **121**, 337, 340; **125**, 961, 971–72; 1014; **126**, 498, 499, 535, 536; 582, 583; 762, 763, 804
 double looped **126**, 762, 763
 plate, **119**, 286, 294f; **126**, 762, 763
 strap end, **126**, 636, 637; 804
 iron **108**, 190, 191, 201; **113**, 513; **114**, 354f; **118**, 255; 313; **126**, 546, 548; 772–74
 rectangular **126**, 636, 637
 shoe **113**, 588
 and see harness/horse gear buckles
 buckle reliquary, Sutton Hoo, Suffolk **113**, 469
 Buckley, Lauren, skeletal remains, Stoneyfield, Raigmore **126**, 77–79
 Buchlyvie (Fairy Knowe) broch, Stirlingshire, excavations, lecture summary **114**, 592
 general references **114**, 236, 237–38, 244; **126**, 264, 265
 radiocarbon date **112**, 275
 Vespasian coin **113**, 419
 Buckquoy, Orkney, Pictish and Norse farmsteads, excavations **108**, 174–227; **111**, 269; **124**, 199
 bone comb **115**, 252–53
 ogam-inscribed spindle whorl **125**, 677–96
 building equipment, materials and methods **106**, 232
 contracts **107**, 248

burial (funerary) rites

- donations **106**, 232; **108**, 387
 drystone walling **114**, 239
 joiners’ tools **109**, 383
 mortars **111**, 425–27
 turf and wattle **123**, 421–24; **124**, 501
 buildings *see* excavations in burghs and castles, home-steads, houses, hut circles, stone structures, timber buildings/structures
 bundle (bavins) (*salix sp.*), stems **112**, 417
 bungs/stoppers, ceramic **126**, 841; wooden **126**, 314
 Burgerhuys, Evert, of Middleburg, bell founder **107**, 261, 271; **122**, 454, 462, 480, 489, 484, 502
 Burges, David, Glasgow, bell founder **107**, 271; **122**, 457, 469, 493
 Burgh, John, seal matrix **123**, 374–75
 Burghead, Moray:
 fort **109**, 202–10; **113**, 455; **116**, 148; **119**, 202, 211; **120**, 58; 121
 harbour **108**, 357–58
 Burgh Muir, Edinburgh, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 546
 burghs, Scottish:
 backlands **112**, 386; **125**, 917; 1029, 1032, 1040; **126**, 700, 712, 728; 733–817
 boundaries **107**, 182; **125**, 927; 1032, 1034; **126**, 737, 815
 buildings *see* structures (*below*) and houses
 burgage plots **125**, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1032, 1037, 1040; 918, 925, 927, 936–37, 948–49, 951–52, 995; **126**, 689–732; 797; 816, 882
 burgesses **112**, 323, 390; 392; **117**, 273
 burgh status **126**, 609; 736
 churches **107**, 243
 craft guilds **118**, 284–85; **120**, 174–76
 croftlands **126**, 678, 680–81
 defences **107**, 155–56, 160, 164, 181, 183; **125**, 940–41; 918–20, 921–22, 924
 fairs **120**, 173–74
 fires **112**, 339, 342, 389
 frontages **125**, 936–37, 995; **126**, 612, 680; 712, 730
 gardens **113**, 491, 495, 499, 518; 543–35; **125**, 925; **126**, 700, 742, 745; 921, 924
 kirks, medieval, lecture summary **118**, 320–21
 market regulations in early 16th-century **118**, 277–87; **120**, 174–76
 prisons **111**, 447–48
 property boundaries **112**, 330; **113**, 495, 518; 547; **114**, 311–12; **125**, 917, 925, **126**, 696, 698, 700, 702, 709, 730; 749, 751, 797, 799
 ports (gates) **113**, 521
 royal **112**, 392; **118**, 282; **126**, 609 and royal entries to burghs **117**, 223
 Scottish Burgh Survey, a review **113**, 1–10
 structures, stone built, Castlecliffe **126**, 624–32, 680
 tolbooths, earliest **111**, 445–53
 trade **117**, 273; **118**, 278–83
 weights & measures **118**, 283–84
 and see urban archaeology excavations
 Burgi Geos, Yell, Shetland, blockhouse **122**, 19, 43
 burial (funerary) rites: **108**, 17–18; **111**, 56–57; **112**, 121–26, 129–32; **113**, 184–88; **119**, 74, 78; **120**, 38–43; **123**, 194, 196, 197, 202–03, 213; **124**, 150; **125**, 112–13; 225–26; 263; 297; 333–36; 1194–95; **126**, 38, 40–45, 48–49; 63; 117, 118; 140

burials by period

burials by period:

beaker *see* beaker cists and beaker periodBronze Age, second millennium BC **107**, 300; **108**, 80; **112**, 200–01; **113**, 184; 290; **117**, 41–44; **124**, 147; 262Bronze Age cemeteries **106**, 1; **112**, 48–141; **126**, 1, 2, 13late Bronze Age cairns **106**, 15–30first millennium BC **108**, 130–55Roman **107**, 384early Christian **106**, 204–05; **113**, 188; **116**, 320, 324–25; **118**, 332; **126**, 387–454first millennium AD **106**, 205–08medieval **108**, 247–4818th-century **126**, 929–4118th-century murder victim **106**, 17219th-century, Dunfermline Abbey **111**, 395–99

burials by type:

children & young people **108**, 143; **113**, 229, 240, 275; **114**, 557; **116**, 320, 324, 358; **118**, 71–73, 75; **125**, 724, 734–35; 943; **126**, 402, 404, 408, 413, 414female, face down **113**, 476with fur or oxhide **112**, 126, 127hospital **126**, 934–40multiple in cists **112**, 550–51; **117**, 41–43multiple in pit **124**, 261–62, 266simultaneous cremation and inhumation **112**, 62, 121*and see* cemeteries, cremation, graves, human remains, inhumationBurl, H A W, on the excavation of a Neolithic mound at Boghead, Speymouth Forest, Fochabers, Morayshire **114**, 35–73f; excavations on stone circles at Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 56Burl, M M, report on skeletons from Boghead **114**, 36fBurn, William, architect: 'restoration' of St Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh **107**, 244, 246–47, 252–53; **121**, 460; Castle Fraser **109**, 246, 260, 262; Hoddum **117**, 192, 194, 206, 208; Gothic Revivalism **121**, 457–60Burnett, C J, gifts **106**, 229; **109**, 383; funeral heraldry in Scotland, lecture summary **115**, 447; Councillor **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii; Vice-President **122**, 520; **123**, v, 4471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; on a heraldic panel from Aberdeen **106**, 223–25; funeral heraldry in Scotland with particular reference to hatchments **116**, 473–559; the seals of the Scottish Court of Exchequer **123**, 439–52Burnett, J E, election **118**, 335; collections, information and computers in the National Museums of Scotland **121**, 5–16; the Marchmont or St Ronan's Arrow **125**, 1175–86; a medal of the Newtongrange Lothian Cricket Club **125**, 1287–91burnisher, made from iron pan **112**, 101–03Burnswark Hill, Dumfriesshire, hill fort **122**, 31, 38, 43burnt mounds **106**, 39–98; **116**, 287; **124**, 151; **125**, 472Anderson, Joseph on **107**, 281Burray, Orkney, Viking Age hoard **107**, 115, 118, 123, 125, 128, 129, 141analysis of silver ingots **122**, 296, 319East Broch, samian **123**, 330Burri Stacks, Culswick, Shetland **107**, 144–54Burroughs, Lady Eliza D'Oyley, journal of a cairn excavation **115**, 115–24Burrows, Jonathan, excavations at Scott St., Perth **126**, 795–801

cairns, burial

Burton, John, excavation of a standing stone site at Deepdale, Stromness, Orkney **109**, 357–60Buston (Buiston) Crannog, Ayrshire **112**, 19; **114**, 272; **117**, 131; **120**, 131; **122**, 27, 43; **123**, 246, 247, 248–49, 252antler crossbow nut **107**, 317–18

BUTE:

Roman coins **113**, 411sundials, list of **117**, 256f*see entries for*

Dunagoil, Glenvoidean, Inchmarnock, Plan Farm (St Blane's), Rothesay, St Ninian's Point, Townhead

Bute, sixth Marquess of **120**, 204, 206, 220; **121**, 467; **124**, 466

buttons:

bone **118**, 253, 255; **125**, 1117; possible backs **124**, 483, 484; **125**, 961; **126**, 542, 543copper alloy **115**, 420; **118**, 313; **125**, 961, 972cores **121**, 347enamelled, third to fourth century AD **113**, 449lead **112**, 419millefiori decorated, Romano-British **118**, 159, 172fpewter **118**, 313shale **110**, 99, 105–08, 110stone **113**, 546textile **118**, 253, 255buzzards as scavengers **126**, 726; 794buzzbones **126**, 787Byers, James, designed mausoleum for Miss Elyza Fraser **109**, 258; **111**, 483Cachart, Ray, Tay Street, Perth, excavation of an early harbour site **124**, 467–89Cadder, Lanarkshire, Antonine Wall fort **107**, 64; **110**, 278, 280; **118**, 163, 164altar **113**, 395annexe **124**, 300, 303–04, 309Balmuildy Road site **107**, 64–68; **122**, 192, 194coins **107**, 82; **122**, 194Cadzow Castle, Lanarkshire **125**, 1070, 1082, 1087Cairncross family, owners, Hillslap Tower, Roxburghshire **125**, 1120–21cairnfields **114**, 217–32; **119**, 43, 53; **123**, 223Cairnhill, Aberdeenshire, 'egg' amulet **123**, 331–32Cairnholy, Kirkcudbrightshire, chambered tomb **115**, 34, 37, 42; pottery fabric **113**, 252Cairnpapple, West Lothian, multi-period site **106**, 33;**107**, 18, 20; 304; **109**, 306; **110**, 110; **111**, 155, 160, 161, 164; **113**, 183, 273; **122**, 237; **123**, 168; **126**, 41burials, **113**, 180, 188; **115**, 42; **126**, 443Cairn Ryan, Wigtownshire, bell **107**, 262, 263Cairnie kirk, Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Roman Catholic symbol on gravestone **123**, 363–64

cairns, burial:

Baltic Iron Age kerbed **110**, 352–53Bronze Age **107**, 299–301; 301–06; **109**, 72; **113**, 290–301cemeteries **113**, 301; **125**, 231–33chambered **118**, 88; **123**, 458; review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 302–05

cairns, clearance

Clava type **111**, 153–54; **113**, 188, 238–39, 274; **115**, 33, 35; **120**, 17–32; **123**, 196; **126**, 46, 47, 49; 83–84, 87–102

Clyde long **108**, 13; **113**, 35, 39; **115**, 33

excavations **107**, 280–81; **108**, 1–39; **109**, 60–63; 361–66; **111**, 21–62; **113**, 35–39; 290–301; **114**, 78–86, 115–19; 590–91; **115**, 115–22; **118**, 95–98f; **119**, 55–58; **121**, 45–49; **125**, 197–235f; 253–77f; 289–343; **126**, 103–20f

horned **123**, 11–12

kerbed/kerbs **106**, 15–37; **108**, 1; **109**, 101; **110**, 96–98; **111**, 24; **113**, 297; **120**, 17–32; **123**, 115–17; **124**, 144–46, 151–52; **125**, 201–02, 232; 253; **126**, 47; 53, 56, 59–60, 65, 84; 105–11; 291–92

in landscape **125**, 336–38

long cairn, possible **123**, 9–12

and long cists **126**, 415, 443

low mounds **110**, 346–55

within mounds **114**, 37, 40, 43–45, 54; **126**, 27–29

multi-use **110**, 96–111; **118**, 95–98f

Orkney/Cromarty tombs **113**, 52; **115**, 33; **126**, 97–98, 99

platform **106**, 19; **111**, 24; **118**, 95; **126**, 65, 83; 443

quartz associations *see* quartz and quartzite

quartzite pebble **126**, 297

ring **106**, 33; **115**, 137, 142; **120**, 31; **123**, 110–11, 114–20, 194–96; **120**, 31; **123**, 110–11, 114–20, 194–96; **126**, 46, 47, 48; 87, 89–90, 98–99

stalled **113**, 58; **116**, 583–84; **123**, 11

stone mounds **113**, 290–301

used as target practice **110**, 100

cairns, clearance **109**, 22–28; 168–69, 305, 342, **110**, 76; **111**, 55; 500, 501, 502; **113**, 235; 621, 638; **114**, 168; 203, 209, 212, 214; 218; **121**, 80; **123**, 215, 220, 230, 232; **124**, 158; **125**, 140, 185

Cairny, Lanarkshire, cairn, **107**, 301–06; **119**, 50

Caisteal nan Gilleann I & II, Oronsay, Mesolithic sites **113**, 22, 30–32

CAITHNESS:

Early Historic sites **120**, 135

harbours & fishing stations **117**, 291–318

vegetational history **124**, 23–25

see entries for

Ackergill, Berridale, Blingery Moor, Brims, Broadhaven, Brough, Camster, Camster Long, Castlehill, Clayton Hill, Clyth, Cnoc Stanger (Reay), Crosskirk, Crosskirk of Forss, Dunbeath, Dwarwick, Freswick Links and Sands, Ham, Huna, Keiss, Kirk o'Banks (Rattar, Dunnet), Latheronwheel, Loch Calder, Lybster, Nybster broch, Occumster, Reay, Ring of Castlehill, Sand-side, Sarclet, Scrabster, Skirza, Staxigoe, Thurso, Tulach an-t' Sionnaich, Tulloch of Assery, Wag of Forse, Whaligoe, Wick, Yarrow

Calais Muir, Fife, Neolithic pottery **123**, 15, 28; 69

Caldale, Kirkwall, Orkney, Viking Age hoard, **107**, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129

Caldwell, D H, gifts **106**, 231; **112**, 594; fragments of a brigandine from Coldingham Priory, Berwickshire **106**, 219–21; a medieval crescent-shaped dagger-pommel from Fortingall, Perthshire **107**, 322–23; leather guns and other light artillery in mid-17th-century

Cameron, N M

Scotland **108**, 308–17; a wooden-stocked fishtail pistol **108**, 318–23; an enamelled plaque from Borve, Benbecula **109**, 378–80; reports on: gunstone from Cramalt Tower, Selkirk **111**, 423 and small finds 424; coins from Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 419; gemstones, 420 and clay pipes, 422; coins, Friarscroft, Dunbar **113**, 484; small finds from 45 Canal Street, Perth **113**, 510–13; coins from Inverkeithing **113**, 546–47; bone and metal objects, Scalloway Castle, Shetland **113**, 587–88; coins and finds from Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 252–55; finds from Lianach long-house **118**, 311; small finds, Castle Point, Cullykhan, Banffshire **119**, 283–87; silver pendant cross from Dunbarton Castle **121**, 329–30; Tantallon Castle, East Lothian: a catalogue of the finds **121**, 335–57; lead seal matrices of the 16th and early 17th-century **123**, 373–80; reports on: ceramics, Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 546–50; small finds, Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 579–87; small finds, St Andrews, Castlecliff, Fife **126**, 635–45; a note on finds from Linlithgow Palace **126**, 832–69

Caledonia **113**, 373–78

Caledonian Canal *see* canals

Caledonii, the **107**, 97–98, 99; **109**, 140; **113**, 373, 375–76, 377; **114**, 269; **115**, 60; **117**, 85, 90; **118**, 3, 6; 165; **119**, 161, 163; **120**, 56–58; **121**, 229; **125**, 514

Calf of Eday, Orkney, early Iron Age house **114**, 119–20; round house **121**, 194; **126**, 187

Callander, J G, 1926–27 excavations at Inchnadamph caves, Sutherland **111**, 7–10, 12, 15–19

Callander, Perthshire, church bells **122**, 456, 466

Callanish, Lewis, stone monument **113**, 232; **119**, 59

decline in elm pollen measured **124**, 16; 168, 169

pottery **123**, 106

Tob nan Leobag **124**, 23

Callendar Park, Falkirk, Antonine Wall **119**, 144–47; **125**, 577–600, 621

Cambuskenneth Abbey, Stirlingshire, medieval coins **119**, 171, 182; church plan **124**, 396

Cambusvrachan, Perthshire, former parish church bell **122**, 466

Camelon, Stirlingshire:

annexes (Roman fort) **124**, 309

cist burial (iron weapons) **107**, 334d; **123**, 316

coins **107**, 82, 84, 86; **113**, 418, 421, 422, 424, 429

field system **118**, 142

'fire pits' **110**, 513–17

furnaces **118**, 161

lead pigs **124**, 307

native site **109**, 112–28; **118**, 160, 163, 164; **126**, 263, 264, 265

organic material, disposal **124**, 308

pottery production **118**, 158

Roman fort **109**, 151–65; lecture summary **114**, 592–95

smithing hearths in fort annexe **124**, 307

zoomorphic ornament, bronze **108**, 384d

Cameron, A, election **119**, 382; excavations at two sites in Old Aberdeen **126**, 911–27

Cameron, Kirsty, illustrator **125**, 573

Cameron, N M, election **114**, 611; the Romanesque sculpture of Dunfermline Abbey, lecture summary **116**, 591–92; St Rule's Church, St Andrews, and early stone-built churches in Scotland **124**, 367–78; doorway pediment from excavations in Perth **125**, 966

Campbell, Ewan

- Campbell, Ewan, on E-ware, Clatchard Craig **116**, 155–56; a cross-marked quern from Dunadd and other evidence for relations between Dunadd and Iona **117**, 105–17; early medieval pottery from Iona **118**, 208–12f; publication of R J C Atkinson's 1957 excavations of a wheelhouse and other Iron Age structures at Sollas, North Uist **121**, 117–73
- Campbell of Kilberry, Marion, election Honorary Fellow **118**, 336; cists from Kilbride, Mid Argyll, **114**, 571–74
- Campbells, earls of Argyll **124**, 509; **126**, 518; 559–60
- Campbeltown, Argyll, harbour and trading post **117**, 337–38
- the Coopers Lane project, craft and cooperage in post-medieval Campbeltown **124**, 509–23
- Campsie, Stirlingshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monuments **122**, 435, 450
- Camptoun, East Lothian, cists **122**, 38, 43
- Camster, Caithness, passage grave **115**, 35
- Camster Long, Caithness, Neolithic pottery **121**, 83
- Canada:
- Adam & Eve scenes on gravestones **122**, 418
- ethnology and the Wilson brothers **122**, 510–11 *see also* Daniel Wilson
- canals, review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 345
- Aberdeen — Inverurie **116**, 205
- Caledonian **108**, 350, 362; **117**, 272–73, 334
- Crinan **117**, 336, 340, 342
- Dingwall **117**, 279–80
- Candida Casa* *see* Whithorn
- candle holders/rush lights: iron **106**, 148; 155; **112**, 469; **113**, 511; **125**, 921, 963, 964, 973; **126**, 640, 641; 774–75
- 14th-century bronze, anthropoid **113**, 653p
- cannel coal, composition & source of **123**, 456; worked **119**, 50 *and see* lignite
- Cannel J, illustrator **113**, 592; excavation at Duffus Castle, Moray **124**, 379–90; excavations at Hillslap Tower, Roxburghshire **125**, 1119–29; excavations at Kinneil fortlet on the Antonine Wall (1980–81) **126**, 303–46
- cannons, **108**, 302, 303; **114**, 408; **121**, 423; **122**, 274–75
- balls **114**, 380; **115**, 450d; **118**, 253; **125**, 1117
- battery **121**, 366
- canoe, Loch Lotus, Kirkcudbrightshire, radiocarbon date **106**, 199
- Cant, R G, Vice-President **106**, v; President **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; Rhind Lecturer **110**, 555; election Honorary Fellow **114**, 612; obituary of George Hay **117**, 4–6
- Canterbury Psalter **110**, 359–60; **111**, 365, 366
- Capo, Kincardineshire:
- medieval corn-drying kilns **118**, 219, 223–26, 228; **119**, 350; **125**, 929–30; **126**, 730, 740
- Second World War bomb crater **121**, 437–42; **126**, 196
- Cappuck, Roxburghshire, Roman coins **113**, 424
- capstans **117**, 302, 339–40, 345
- Caputh, Perthshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **112**, 433, 450
- bell **122**, 454, 466–68
- Carberry Tower, Midlothian, obelisk sundial **117**, 238–39
- Card, N, flints from Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 171–72
- Cardean, Angus, Roman fort **113**, 376; **115**, 211, 218; coins **113**, 421

Carrington, A

- carding combs, iron tooth **113**, 513
- Cargill, Perthshire: Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **112**, 421, 450; bell **112**, 454, 468; hand bell **112**, 455, 468
- Carie, Perthshire, bell **122**, 468–69
- Carinish, North Uist, hoard of bronze spearheads **107**, 310–11, 334
- Carleith, Duntocher, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall **111**, 235, 242–43, 244
- Carlingwark Loch, Kirkcudbrightshire, hoard of iron-work **122**, 36, 43
- Carlisle, Cumbria:
- Cathedral **125**, 793, 803, 808, 821
- early medieval Carlisle, the development of an Anglo-Saxon town to the late 13th-century, lecture summary **124**, 543–44
- Carlungie, Angus, souterrain **122**, 29, 43
- Carman, Dunbartonshire, 'nuclear fort' **120**, 101–03, 122
- Carmelite Order, **125**, 944 *and see* Linlithgow Friary and friary at South Queensferry
- Carn, Jura, Mesolithic sites:
- North Carn **119**, 11–13
- Southern Raised Beach **120**, 7–16
- Carn Dubh, Moulin, Perthshire, survey and excavation of an archaeological landscape **125**, 139–95
- Carnwath, Lanarkshire, collection of domestic equipment, **113**, 653p
- carpentry **110**, 283; **111**, 337–46; **112**, 417–18; **115**, 25, 26
- early Christian tool-kit **111**, 343, 346
- medieval tool-kit **112**, 417
- medieval worked wood **114**, 304f
- and see* cooperage, timber, wooden objects
- carpets, 'Strathmore', 17th-century **112**, 591p
- 19th-century **112**, 594d
- Carpow, Perthshire, Roman fort **109**, 143–44, 146; **115**, 60; **116**, 139–40; **118**, 131; **126**, 436, 439
- boat-bridge at **107**, 92–93
- coins **107**, 87–88; **113**, 424, 426; **119**, 166, 180
- commemorative slabs **113**, 402
- inscription **118**, 135
- stores base **107**, 97, 99
- tiles, inscribed **113**, 403
- Carriacou, West Indies:
- Craigston and Meldrum plantations **108**, 281, 287; **114**, 481–537
- cotton produced **114**, 486 and exported **114**, 492, 498
- land use **114**, 535–36
- slavery **114**, 486 and rebellion **114**, 499–506
- see also* William Urquhart
- Carrick, Earls of **121**, 313
- Carriden, West Lothian, Antonine Wall fort
- altar **113**, 400–01
- coins **107**, 82; **113**, 42
- east terminus of Antonine Wall **117**, 101–02; **124**, 293, 296–97; 305; **125**, 602–06, 626, 660
- field system **118**, 142
- late occupation **122**, 191, 192, 195
- vicus* **113**, 403; **117**, 93; **118**, 156–57, 163–63
- Carrington, A, election **121**, 483; the horseman and the falcon, mounted falconers in Pictish sculpture **126**, 459–68; on a typology of the equestrian chase motif in early medieval Pictish sculpture, summary of paper **126**, 970–71

Carronbridge

- Carronbridge, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire **122**, 31, 43
 Bronze Age cremations, Iron Age settlements and Roman camp **124**, 233–91f
 Early Historic group of artefacts **125**, 753–70
- Carron Ironworks, Stirlingshire:
 cauldrons **118**, 255
 coke-fired furnaces **114**, 439–40
 cooking pot **118**, 313, 317
 grates **113**, 602, 616–18
- Carson, M. Iron Age finds from Lewis **108**, 370–74
- Carter, Emma, illustrator **125**, 134; **126**, 253
- Carter, Stephen, joint recipient, R B K Stevenson Award **126**, 978; soil analyses of Loanleven pits **122**, 133–34 and cist at North Belton Farm **122**, 167–68; Tulloch Wood, Forres, Moray, the survey & dating of a fragment of prehistoric landscape **123**, 215–33f; investigation of two cropmark sites near Inverness **123**, 235–43; soil analysis, Dalginross Roman camp **123**, 283–85; phosphate analysis, beaker cist, Balblair **124**, 131; soil profile, Carronbridge **124**, 237, 271–72; soil analyses, excavation at St Ronan's Iona **124**, 344–45f; stone-lined pit, Pluscarden Priory **124**, 420f; Carn Dubh **125**, 176; Beech Hill cairn **125**, 228–30f; the Iron Age in Shetland **125**, 429–82f; sediment and soil analysis, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 86–87, 90–91, 97 and soil thin-section **125**, 106, 126–27, 128; soil analysis, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 1062–63; the Sands of Yell, Shetland; an archaeological survey and excavation in an area of eroding windblown sand **126**, 271–301; buried soils, St Andrews, Castlecliffe **126**, 672–74
- Carthusian Order **124**, 392
- cartographic sources **110**, 476, 494; **111**, 494–96, 504–05; **119**, 161–63; **120**, 55–59; 61–62; **121**, 359–67; **123**, 424–25, 428–34; **124**, 87, 88–90; 470–72, 478, 479, 481, 487; 515, 520
- Carzield, Dumfriesshire, Roman fort **124**, 235
- Caseldine, C J, election **106**, 237; pollen analysis of material from Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 37–39; palynological evidence for early cereal cultivation in Strathearn **112**, 39–47
- asks:
 lining for well **126**, 797, 808–10
 wooden, stave **125**, 924, 970–71, 978
- Castlecary, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall fort **125**, 643, 653; **126**, 365
 altar **108**, 169
 annexe **124**, 300, 303, 304, 307, 309
 auxiliary unit **108**, 169–70, 171; **116**, 191
 Castra Cottage **119**, 150
 coins **107**, 82–83; **113**, 426
 construction of fort **115**, 65
 dedication slab **108**, 169
 excavation at Dundas Cottages, east of Castlecary **119**, 148–59, 157
 field system **125**, 605
 glass armlet **109**, 381d
 inscriptions **115**, 60; **118**, 134–35; **122**, 193
 leather shoe **126**, 327–28, 330
- Castle Craig, Auchterarder, Perthshire, hillfort **114**, 574–78
- Castle Craig, Tillicoultry, Clackmannanshire, hillfort **119**, 209

cathedrals

- Castle Dykes, Berwickshire, long cist cemetery **126**, 443
- Castledykes, Lanarkshire, Roman fort **118**, 160, 163, 164
 coins **119**, 167, 172, 179, 108, 181
- Castle Fraser, Aberdeenshire **106**, 164, 170; **109**, 233–300; **111**, 470; **113**, 600–01, 612–13, 618; **115**, 319, 346; **121**, 461
Arma Christi **126**, 907
 Balgorkar stone circle *see separate entry*
 dating **109**, 242–45
 Fraser families **109**, 233–40, 277–78
 lectern sundial **117**, 235
 'Lug' **109**, 254–55, 266, 267, 289–90
 mausoleum of Miss Elyza Fraser **109**, 258; **111**, 483
 plans & drawings **109**, 298–300
 policies **109**, 263–66, 295–98
- Castle Haven, Borgue, Kirkcudbrightshire, dun **119**, 209; **121**, 306
- Castlehill, Caithness, harbour **117**, 312–14
- Castlehill, Dalry, Ayrshire, dun **120**, 124
- Castle Hill, Kintore *see Kintore*
- Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 315–64f; **118**, 267; **119**, 295
 medieval coin **119**, 172
 Mesolithic occupation **117**, 353
- Castlehill, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall fort **111**, 244; **122**, 192, 194
- Castlehill Wood, Stirling, dun **122**, 32, 43; **126**, 264
- Castlelaw, Midlothian, hill fort **122**, 30, 32, 43
- Castle Park, Dunbar, East Lothian, loomweights **125**, 107–08
- Castle Point, Troup, Banffshire *see Cullykhan, Banffshire*
- Castle Rock, Auchmithie, Arbroath, Angus, promontory fort **116**, 101–15
- Castle Sween, Knapdale, Argyll, excavations **126**, 517–57
- Castle Tioram, Moidart, Inverness-shire, hanging bowl escutcheons **122**, 247
- Castle Urquhart *see Urquhart Castle, Inverness-shire*
- castles:
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 330–32 *and see* Aberdour, Arbuthnott House, Auchindoun, Balgonie, Balmoral, Balquhain, Balvaird, Balvenie, Barcaldine, Beldorney, Borthwick Tower, Cadzow, Castle Fraser, Castle Sween, Cluny, Craigievar, Craigmillar, Craignethan, Craigston, Crathes, Crichton, Cruggleton, Culzean, Dalhousie, Doune, Drum, Drummond, Duffus, Dumbar, Dunbar, Dundarg, Dundas, Dunnottar, Dunrobin, Dunstaffnage, Earlshall, Edinburgh, Fingask, Fullerton, Fyvie, Glamis, Hermitage, Hoddom, Hunterston, Huntingtower, Huntly, Invercauld, Invermay, Inverness, Kinnaird, Kirkwall, Lennoxlove, Lickleyhead, Lochleven, Lochmaben, Lochwood, Midmar, Murthly, Newark, Red Castle, Scalloway, Stirling, Tantallon, Tillycairn, Tolquhon, Urquhart
and see tower houses and crosslet loops
- castles, earthwork **108**, 378–79
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 332
- cathedrals, medieval of Scotland, Rhind Lectures **110**, 555
- cathedrals, of the Middle Ages, Rhind Lectures **116**, 596
and see Aberdeen, Brechin, Dunblane, Dunkeld, Edinburgh (St Giles'), Elgin, Glasgow, Iona, Kirkwall, St Andrews

cats

- cats:
 rickets **126**, 671
 skinning **124**, 412; **126**, 670; 726
and see animal bone, cat
- Catstane, Kirkliston, Midlothian, standing stone/long cist cemetery **106**, 33; **114**, 270; **118**, 332; **122**, 203–05; **123**, 343; **125**, 73, 112
 early Christian **126**, 440, 443–44
 excavations **109**, 166–201
 finds **112**, 593d
 sherd **113**, 251
- Catterline, Kincardineshire, beaker child burial **118**, 71–77f; **124**, 137
- cattle:
 cattle breed, recently domesticated aurochs **113**, 96–97
 hair **114**, 306f
and see animal bone, cattle
- cauldrons:
 bronze **121**, 231 and sheet bronze debris from **122**, 145–46
 copper alloy **119**, 336–39
 deposition of **122**, 36
 iron **118**, 255
- Caulfeild, Major William, builder **110**, 475, 476; bridges **110**, 483–84; roads **110**, 483–84
- Caulfield, S, election **112**, 615; quern replacement and the origins of the brochs **109**, 129–39
- Cavers, Roxburghshire, funeral hatchment **116**, 496, 517
- caves:
 cave dwelling in Mid-Argyll; recent and more distant past, lecture summary **119**, 377
 Creag nan Uamh, Sutherland **111**, 7–20
 Kilmelfort, Argyll **119**, 7–8; **113**, 11–21
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 317
- ceilings:
 painted, Craigston Castle **108**, 274; Prestongrange **106**, 158–60
 plaster, at Fyvie **110**, 461
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 333
 wagon ceilings in churches **112**, 484–86
- cellars, in tower house **120**, 170–71; in townhs **107**, 168–69; **125**, 943
- Celtic Art, pre-Roman, Rhind Lectures **109**, 391
- Celts, early medieval literature **126**, 464–65; the head in religion **109**, 307; language **106**, 99
- cemeteries **112**, 48–141; **120**, 33, 38–43; **122**, 127; **123**, 51, 198; **125**, 69, 73, 78–100, 111, 112–13
 cairns **113**, 301; **125**, 231–33
 circular enclosure **125**, 779, 789–90
 community **108**, 144; **125**, 1061–62; **126**, 441–43
 cremation deposits in circular enclosure **114**, 589–90
 cropmark sites **121**, 280–82
 early Christian **109**, 187; **126**, 387–454
 early medieval **109**, 232; **125**, 779–91f
 flat **108**, 131–35, 142
 Iron Age long cist **119**, 99; **122**, 197–206
 long cist **109**, 171–81, 186–88, 201; **118**, 332
 monastic **113**, 483; **125**, 917, 943–44, 946–47, 979–85
 in mounds **108**, 130–3; survey of **108**, 151–54
 parish **125**, 881, 882, 895, 896–97, 1060–62
 post-medieval burials of women & young children **124**, 348, 353, 358–60

cesspits

- possible Pictish **122**, 234
 short cist **110**, 49; **112**, 552–53
 Viking Age **125**, 279; 719–52
 women and children in Dominican **125**, 943–44
- Cennrigmonaid see* St Andrews and Hallow Hill
- cereals, identified by palynological analyses and listed by site:
 Abercairny, Perthshire **118**, 227–28
 Ardnave, Islay **113**, 358–59
 Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 52, 71, 109, 136, 147, 167
 Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 208–09
 Beech Hill House, Perthshire **125**, 231f
 Camelon, Fife **109**, 123, 127
 Capo, Kincardineshire **118**, 228
 Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 177–78
 Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 248, 270f
 Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 550–52
 Cùl a' Bhaile, Jura **114**, 154–55
 Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, 158f
 Dalladies, Kincardineshire **110**, 132–33, 163
 Dun, Angus **123**, 288–89f
 Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, grain impressions **110**, 224
 Dundee Law, Dundee City **125**, 1102
 East Shore Broch, Shetland **125**, 458
 Fearnan crannog, Loch Tay, Perthshire **112**, 19
 Inchkeil, Moray **119**, 348–49f
 Inverness, Castle St., **112**, 338, 375
 Iona, Ditch 1, Argyll **111**, 347, 348, 357, 369
 Kirkintilloch, Dunbartonshire **125**, 654, 667
 Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 428–29
 Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 56, 115, 117
 Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline, Fife **125**, 1038
 Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire **125**, 411, 413, 415–17
 Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire **126**, 247–48f
 Machrins, Colonsay, kiln **110**, 528; house sites **111**, 275–76
 Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire **126**, 39
 Moncreiffe House, Perthshire **112**, 43, 45
 Ness of Gruting, Shetland **110**, 530, 504
 (radiocarbon date misattributed to Staneydale) **113**, 288
 North Mains, Perthshire **115**, 109, 111
 two Orcadian cist burials **125**, 245–46
 Perth sites **125**, 990–91, 993; burgage plots **126**, 726–27; backland activities **126**, 795
 Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 415–17
 Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 118–25
 Romancampgate, Fochabers, Moray **123**, 264–65
 Rosinish, Benbecula **108**, 112–13
 St Andrews Castlecliff, Fife **126**, 674
 Sruth a' Mhuilinn, Iona **124**, 498
 Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 15
 Upper Kenly Farm, Fife, cist **123**, 212
 Upper Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 188–90, 193
 Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 19–20, 24–25
 Warebeth, Orkney **119**, 117, 118, 121–23
- Cerón-Carrasco, R, election **120**, 231; feathers from pit at Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 414; fishbone, sites in Shetland **125**, 440, 457f
- cesspits:
 stone-lined **124**, 417, 428; **125**, 945

chains

- timber-lined **112**, 328, 387
in towns **107**, 170, 179; **114**, 306, 309; **125**, 925–26, 992; **126**, 799
- chains:
bronze, double wire **112**, 226
copper alloy **121**, 339, 340; **126**, 771
copper alloy chain mail **126**, 636, 637
iron **126**, 501, 502; 539, 540; 775
silver, linked **114**, 271, 273; **115**, 255
silver, Trichinopoly technique **107**, 115, 117–18, 122, 124, 129
- Chaipaval, Northton, Harris, Viking Age brooch fragment **106**, 212–13, 230
- chalcedony **123**, 151; **125**, 157, 172; 219, 221; 748; 1101; **126**, 240
- Challoch, Wigtownshire, bell **117**, 262–63
- Chalmers, John, surveyor of St Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh **107**, 242, 247–48, 252, 253
- chambered tombs:
Clyde type **109**, 57, 59
Edinchip, Perthshire **113**, 35–39,
Ord North, Sutherland **111**, 21–62; **115**, 62
see also Balnuaran of Clava, Cairnholy, Camster,
Tulach an-t'Sionnaich, Tulloch of Assery
and see cairns
- Chamberlain, Andrew T, peat depth variability at Machrie North, Arran and its implications for archaeological survey and conservation in British uplands **115**, 75–87
- chamber pots, 14th/15th-century **126**, 713, 714, 715; 16th-century **125**, 1193; 18th-century **124**, 484; 19th-century **125**, 1036; Westerwald stoneware **112**, 368
- Chambers, William, architect of restoration of St Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh **107**, 244, 246
- Chanonry Point, Ross & Cromarty, ferry terminal **177**, 277
- chantry chapels, St Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh **107**, 243, 248–49, 250
- chapbooks **120**, 179–80
- Chapelden, Tore of Troup, Aberdour, Aberdeenshire, beaker cist **119**, 73–81f; **124**, 136, 137, 138; **126**, 127, 152
- chapels:
Brough of Deerness, Orkney **116**, 301–74
dismantled stonework reused in kiln **115**, 369–70
mortuary **123**, 460–61
Newhall Point, Balblair, Ross & Cromarty **125**, 779–80, 790
St Kilda **108**, 254–57
vestments from a private chapel **115**, 453d
- Chapelton, Angus, excavation, cultivation furrows **115**, 385–86
excavations, enclosure ditch and corn drying kilns **115**, 360–71; **118**, 219, 226; **125**, 930; 1041
- Chaplin, R E, animal bones from excavations south of Edinburgh High Street **107**, 229–39
- chapmen **120**, 173, 175, 176–79, 180–81, 186
documentary background **120**, 173–88
Societies **120**, 183–84
- Charax, A Claudius, Antonine legate of II Augusta **121**, 227–30; **122**, 512
- charcoal used for identification *see* shrubs and trees

chisels

- product of industrial process **110**, 159, 189; **126**, 524, 529, 530; 702, 706, 742; 917
role in assessing presence of man **114**, 25, 28; **124**, 32–34 *and see* fire used to clear vegetation
samples from buried soil **123**, 227–29
and see radiocarbon dates, timber
- charcoal-fired blast furnaces **114**, 433, 434
charcoal shed **114**, 458–59
- chariots, depicted on stone **114**, 277–78; obsolete machines **118**, 7
- Charles I (1625–49) **115**, 271, 302; **117**, 248
- Charles II (1660–85) **114**, 412, 419, 420; **115**, 307; **117**, 248; **126**, 392
- Charleston, R J, glass from excavations south of Edinburgh High St. **107**, 213–14
- Charlesworth, Miss D, Roman glass, Rough Castle **110**, 268–69
- charters: burghal **126**, 692; monastic **124**, 392; **125**, 1046–47; **126**, 391; 471–72, 475, 513–15; royal **112**, 323; **122**, 221, 363; **125**, 927, 928, 948; 1049–50, 1056; 1164; **126**, 391, 392, 447; 876; 888
- Chealamy, Strathnaver, Sutherland, short cist, beaker burial **114**, 567–71
- Cheape, D H G, election **109**, 389; the Piper to the Laird of Grant **125**, 1163–73
- Cheer, Peter, reports on medieval/18th-century pottery, Tay St., Perth **124**, 484; medieval pottery, Canal St., Perth **126**, 712–18; Meal Vennel, Perth **126**, 753–60; Scott St. **126**, 801–04
- Cheese Bay, North Uist, wooden scoop **114**, 580
- cherry stones, *prunus. sp.* **119**, 202
- chert: **106**, 28; **113**, 13; **115**, 96; **116**, 3, 6; **119**, 6; **120**, 43; **121**, 91, 123, 151
assemblages, Corse Law, Carnwath, Lanarkshire **119**, 45–49, 52–53; Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire **125**, 403–06; Stoneyburn Farm, Lanarkshire **125**, 309–21; 334, 335
flakes **107**, 305; **110**, 89, 93; **113**, 141; **125**, 46, 58; 294
implements **109**, 196–97; **113**, 83–87; **125**, 385
scrapers **110**, 93; **113**, 85, 90
sources in northern Britain **109**, 13, 12–19
- chessmen, set from Lewis **117**, 168
- Chester, Cheshire, analysis of Viking Age silver ingots from **122**, 296, 318
- chevaux de frise* **112**, 19; **126**, 234, 263
- Childe, V Gordon **114**, 1–5; **115**, 67; **116**, 57, 61; **122**, 57; work at Skara Brae and Rinyo, lecture summary **121**, 452–54
- china, pottery and porcelain, donations and purchases by Museum **106**, 233d; **107**, 334d; **109**, 383d, 384d; **110**, 536d, 543p; **112**, 589d, 590d, 591p, 593d, 594d, 596p, 597p; **113**, 651d, 653p, 654p; **114**, 597d, 600p; **115**, 449d, 451d, 452d, 457p
- chip-carved techniques: metalwork **106**, 209; **115**, 235; **119**, 128; 243; stone **106**, 119
- chi rho* symbol **109**, 216
- chisels:
bronze **106**, 195; **115**, 139, 145
bronze flanged **116**, 74–75
copper alloy **106**, 19, 22
iron **112**, 192, 194; 370; **114**, 463; **117**, 141f; **124**, 483; **126**, 502, 503; 539, 540

Christianity, impact of

- iron, mason's **126**, 858
 chisel-like tool **112**, 231; **119**, 288f
- Christianity, impact of **118**, 332
 associations of Buckquoy ogam-inscribed spindle whorl **125**, 689–93
 cemetery at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 188
 circular cemetery enclosures **125**, 790
 context of Hallow Hill, Fife **126**, 440–41
 crannogs in Ireland **123**, 249
 crosslet gunloops, Roman Catholic associations **126**, 899–909
 Culdees and Inchaffray Abbey, Perthshire **126**, 475–76
 hand-bells of early Scottish church **113**, 464–68
 head-sets to graves **125**, 789
 iconography of hunt and falconry **126**, 465–66; 971
 long cist burials **123**, 343; **126**, 423–24
 long graves **113**, 188
 and Norse settlers **125**, 746–47
 prehistoric sites and associations **122**, 237
 Sueno's Stone, Moray **125**, 716
and see early Christian period, crosses and sculpture
- Christison, D, work on forts on the Poltalloch estate **109**, 127; **117**, 23, 28; work on Dundurn **119**, 190, 196; on Gask Ridge **123**, 291, 302–05, 309, 311; on yetts (grated iron doors) **124**, 433, 434, 435, 446, 448, 451
 church dedications **121**, 295, 298–99, 304–08, 310–11; **122**, 346–47; **123**, 348; **124**, 357
 church furnishings, review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 325–26 *and see* altars, fonts, reliquaries
- churches:
 bicameral in north Scotland, survey **122**, 341–43, 349
 cropmark sites **121**, 281–83
 Durisdeer, Dumfriesshire **115**, 429–42
 early insular **113**, 464
 excavations, Teampull Mholuaidh, Lewis **110**, 530–33; St Ronan's Church, Iona; **124**, 332–33, 354–56, 357–58, 361–62; Cockpen, Midlothian **125**, 881–900
 Forteviot, Perthshire, possible church **122**, 226–27
 High Victorian Gothic **121**, 464–65
 late Norse **122**, 329, 337–38
 late Scots Gothic **121**, 471–72
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 324–37
 and society in Early Historic times **118**, 331–32
 St Rule's, St Andrews, Fife **124**, 367–78
 timber at Whithorn, Wigtonshire **122**, 509
 Trinitarian at Dunbar, East Lothian **113**, 479–83, 486, 488
- Cille Donnain, South Uist, late Norse church **122**, 329–50
 Cinn Trolla broch, Brora, Sutherland, supposed reindeer **118**, 26
 circles, stake **111**, 178–80, 182–84; **113**, 193–95, 232, 238
 circles, stone **106**, 33; **111**, 55, 70–72, 114–15, 160–61, 167; **113**, 183–84; 630–34; **120**, 31; **121**, 72–76, 87–88; **126**, 42–43; 84; 90–94, 97
 recumbent stone **109**, 273–77; 306; **111**, 153, 154; **112**, 39; **115**, 125, 135–37, 141, 142; **126**, 18, 42, 98–99
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 306
 circles, timber **111**, 63, 80–101, 102–14, 141–44, 149–60, 166–67; **113**, 122, 126, 127–33, 150–51, 180–84, 188–89; **121**, 60–64, 85, 88; **126**, 63–64
- Cistercian Order **124**, 392; **125**, 820–21, 824, 839

Clarke, A

- floor tiles in southern Scotland **115**, 289, 294
 foundations **125**, 824, 839, 840, 851; 1045–47, 1048–49, 1051
 settlement **112**, 477
- cists:
 beaker *see* beaker cists
 construction **113**, 240–41
 corbelled **125**, 262–63, 267–68; **126**, 134
 coursed masonry **112**, 34–35
 with cremations and inhumations **112**, 121–23
 decorated slabs **106**, 8, 10; **111**, 174, 198–99; **114**, 572, 573
 divided **109**, 80–81
 dressed slabs **108**, 74, 77
 dry-stone walling **112**, 534–35; **121**, 96, 97; **122**, 161, 165–66, 169; **123**, 136, 197
 irregular shaped **107**, 302; **113**, 137; **121**, 47
 long **106**, 204–08; **108**, 183–84; **109**, 172–88; 374–78; **110**, 328–30, 334, 343; 347–53; **111**, 263, 267; **113**, 474; **116**, 148, 179; **119**, 91–100f; **122**, 161–70; 197–206f; **123**, 337–44; **125**, 789; **126**, 387–454; possible remains **126**, 281–84, 290–91
 luting **108**, 131, 142; **112**, 58, 60, 61; **117**, 41; **121**, 98; **126**, 124, 134, 141, 151
 orientation **109**, 63, 172, 177, 179
 Orkney slab-built **126**, 116
 pebbles used as flooring **112**, 60, 61, 66; **116**, 571; **117**, 41; **119**, 74; **124**, 124; **126**, 124, 129–30, 143, 152
 quern stones used in **122**, 38–39
 reconstruction of a short cist **112**, 114–18
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 305, 306
 selected slabs **126**, 403
 short **106**, 1–2, 3–5, 7–8, 18; 191–92, 210; **107**, 299–301; **108**, 1, 3, 12–13, 18; 73–79; 80, 82–83, 131, 135, 136, 142; **109**, 62–63; 80–81; 363; **110**, 44–71; 99, 100; 334; 506–08; 508–09; **111**, 174–75; **112**, 58–70; 129; 534–36; 542–48; 548–49, 550–59; **113**, 137–40, 141, 206–09; 290–92, 294–96; 361–62; **114**, 43, 52; 557–60; 560–64; 567–71; 571–74; **116**, 63–67; 567–72; **117**, 33–40f; 41–45f; **118**, 71; 95–96; **119**, 63–71; 73–81f; **121**, 95–98; 111–15; 266; **123**, 135–36; 211–13; **124**, 129–32; 144–45, 151–52; **125**, 69, 72; 94, 95; 112, 113; 198, 200, 204–09; 237–51; 253, 257, 261; 279–83, 286–87; **126**, 57–58, 60, 65; 108, 109; 121–55f; reused short cist **112**, 536–41
 two tiered **126**, 407, 410, 413–14
- clachans *see* bailean
- CLACKMANNANSHIRE:
see entries for Alloa, Castle Craig, Clackmannan
 Clackmannan, Clackmannanshire, tolbooth **111**, 449–50
 Claggan, Morvern, Argyll, cairn **106**, 19–22, 36–37, 229; **110**, 111; **113**, 187–88
 Clancy, T O, election **124**, 559; Councillor **125**, 1207; **126**, vii, 979; the Drosten Stone, a new reading **123**, 345–53; Adomnán, Iona and the cult of the Saints, lecture summary **124**, 544–45
 Clanranald Clan **108**, 324, 326
 clans, Highland **126**, 384
 Clark, P R, election **116**, 594; excavations at King Edward St., Perth **125**, 931–38
 Clarke, A, election **112**, 623; stone tools, Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 101–02f; archaeological

Clarke, A S

- and palynological studies at the Mesolithic pitchstone and flint site of Auchareoch, Isle of Arran **118**, 37–59; Corse Law, Carnwath, Lanarkshire: a lithic scatter **119**, 43–54; burials of possible Romano-British date from Inveresk, East Lothian **123**, 315–18f; stone assemblage from pits at Hillend, Lanarkshire **124**, 125f; reports on coarse stone artefacts from: Carron-bridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 269; Inveravon, West Lothian **125**, 562–65f; Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 241–42
- Clarke, A S, bird bone, Pierowall Quarry **114**, 111f
- Clarke, D V, Editor **110**, 558, 564; **111**, v; **112**, 620; gift, **113**, 652; Councillor **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; **116**, v, 598; **117**, v; Vice-President **117**, 372; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; assessor **120**, 236; **121**, v, 483; ex-officio Councillor **122**, 521; **123**, vi, 471; **124**, vi, 558; **125**, viii, 1208; **126**, vii, 980; on the lost hoard of gold objects from Coul, Islay, Argyll **107**, 307–09; on a hoard of late Bronze Age gold objects from Heights of Brae, Ross and Cromarty district, Highland Region **114**, 189–98; two cists from Boatbridge Quarry, Thankerton, Lanarkshire **114**, 557–60f; National Museum of Antiquities, stained glass window **120**, 201–24
- Clarke, P V, German stoneware from excavations south of Edinburgh High St. **107**, 206–11
- Clarke, Simon, the Newstead excavations: a Roman frontier post and its people revisited, lecture summary **126**, 965–66
- Clatchard Craig, Fife: multi-period site, excavations **116**, 117–84f; **119**, 209, 211; **126**, 440
finds **112**, 587d
Neolithic pottery **123**, 15, 16, 18, 28; 68
trough quern **113**, 288
- Claudigage, M, of Bremen, bell founder **122**, 455
- Claudius, T, Emperor, conquest of Britain **118**, 4, 15, 16
- Clava cairns *see* cairns
- clay, fired (baked):
associated with industrial activity **116**, 296f
oven fragments **111**, 265, 272
oven or furnace capping **110**, 212, 215, 221, 222; **115**, 202; fragments **110**, 242; **111**, 349; **116**, 166
vitrified **122**, 145
and see furnaces, tiles, tuyères
- clay objects *see* balls, crucibles, discs, loom-weights, marble, spindle whorls
- Clayton Hill, Keiss, Caithness **108**, 384d
- Cleaven Dyke, Perthshire **121**, 39, 40; **123**, 180
- cleitean **108**, 254; **117**, 365
- Clerk, Baron Sir John **125**, 1150
- Clerk of Penicuik (Penicuick) papers **111**, 471; **119**, 353–55, 358–59
- Clettraval, North Uist, multi-period site, Neolithic/Iron Age **115**, 201, 207–08; **117**, 58–59, 60, 67, 70; **121**, 121, 127, 136, 151, 155, 157; **122**, 16, 43
- Clibberswick, Unst, Shetland, Viking silver armring **107**, 124, 131; **115**, 256
- Clickhimin, Shetland, broch and associated structures **109**, 131; **111**, 209; 225, 227; **113**, 288; **121**, 158; 197, 199, 200; **125**, 459
blockhouse **125**, 473–80
bone combs and dice **117**, 54, 55; 30
pottery **126**, 177, 187; 287
- Roman period drinking cup **123**, 330
- climate change: **113**, 57; **114**, 18; **119**, 350; **121**, 191; **124**, 9–10, 13–15, 16, 23, 29, 33
deterioration **106**, 25, 81; **108**, 144; **124**, 27, 33, 62–63
and vegetational history **124**, 10
- Clinterty, Kinellar, Aberdeenshire, beaker cist **126**, 150, 151
- Cloburn, Lanarkshire, jet beads **123**, 141–42
- Clockmaden Farm *see* Collace
- clocks & watches **106**, 231d; **113**, 653p; **115**, 456p, 457p
Earlshall Castle clock **124**, 452
George III period clocks, made in Edinburgh **112**, 596p
perfection of pendulum **117**, 248
- Close-Brooks, Joanna: gifts **106**, 232; **107**, 333; **108**, 385; **109**, 383; **110**, 536, 540; Councillor **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; report on two bronzes from Caithness **106**, 194–95; an Iron Age date for the Loch Lotus canoe **106**, 199; a Pictish pin from Golspie, Sutherland **106**, 208–10; notes on Museum acquisitions (1972–74) **106**, 225–28; gold armlets from Kilmallie, Inverness-shire **107**, 309–10; new finds of late Bronze Age spearheads from Scotland **107**, 310–13; small finds from Dun Carloway broch, Lewis **108**, 161–67; notes on prehistoric and later artefacts from Coll **109**, 85; beaker pottery from Skye **109**, 99; three stone axes from Newmarket, Lewis **109**, 356; a Roman iron flask from Newstead **109**, 372; 1977 excavations in the Dairy Park, Dunrobin, Sutherland **110**, 328–89; reports on the Bridgeness distance slab **111**, 519; the brooch from Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 194–95; some early querns **113**, 282–89; reports on some objects from peat bogs **114**, 578–81; prehistoric finds from Moncreiffe, Perth **115**, 142–47; small finds from Castle Rock promontory fort, Auchmithie, Arbroath, Angus **116**, 111–14; excavations at Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 117–84f; five Insular enamelled ornaments **119**, 227–37; excavations of a cairn at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 253–77f
- clothing, donations and purchases:
costume and textiles from family of Earl of Haddington **109**, 385p
costumes, textiles, jewellery, family of Miss Mackay, Edinburgh **113**, 651d
costume from Stair family **110**, 539d
diplomatic uniform **113**, 652d
doublet, 17th-century **108**, 384d
dress **108**, 386d; **109**, 383d; **110**, 539d; **112**, 590d, 595d
ecclesiastical robes **110**, 542d
garments, various **106**, 231d, 233p; **107**, 334d, 335d; **110**, 537d, 541–42d; **112**, 594d; **113**, 652d; **114**, 599d; **115**, 453d
19th-century judge's robes **112**, 592p
knitwear **106**, 231d; **107**, 335d, 337p; **108**, 386d; **109**, 383d
school uniform **110**, 542d
shawls **106**, 231d, 233p; **110**, 541d; **112**, 590d, 595d; **115**, 456p
shepherd's plaid **110**, 538d
trade samples **110**, 537d
tweed samples **106**, 231d; **107**, 335d; **112**, 591p
utility, marked **106**, 231d; **107**, 335d
waistcoats **106**, 231d; **112**, 592p
wedding clothes **106**, 231d; **109**, 383d; **112**, 590d

clothing

clothing

- woollen samples **106**, 231d; **108**, 386d
- clothing:
- fleece cloak, possible **125**, 762, 768
 - preserved in burial **106**, 172–82
 - review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 340–41
 - tailoring and haberdashery in the Rothes papers **110**, 428–30
 - Viking Age, female clothing **117**, 166, 169
 - and see* bonnet, jacket, shirts, stockings
- Clouston, R W M, on the church and other bells of Wigtonshire **107**, 261–74; on Kersmains bell **107**, 275–78; an addendum to **107**, 272, in **110**, 533; the bells of Perthshire **122**, 453–508; the bells of Perthshire, St John's Kirk, Perth **124**, 525–41
- Cluniac Order, foundation at Paisley **125**, 1192–94
- Clunie, Perthshire: Adam & Eve scene on gravestone **122**, 423, 450; bell **122**, 469
- Cluny Castle, Aberdeenshire **109**, 233; **111**, 454–92; **113**, 600, 601, 602, 618; policies **111**, 481–83 *and see* William Adam, Gordon family, John Smith, architect
- Cluny kirk, Aberdeenshire **111**, 481–83
- cluster analysis, applied to brochs **112**, 261–73
- Clutton-Brock, Juliet, animal remains from the Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 34–37; skeleton of dog from Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 276–78; an end to medieval reindeer in Scotland **118**, 23–35
- Clydesdale, A, election **110**, 554; illustrator, **110**, 286; organic remains associated with sword and sickle, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **125**, 762
- Clyth, Caithness *see* Lybster fishing station
- Cnip (formerly Kneep), Uig, Lewis: **124**, 70
- Bronze Age cairn **124**, 71, 74, 91; **125**, 253–77f; 286–87
 - cist **125**, 279–88f
 - Sites 2 & 3 **122**, 137–48f; **124**, 71, 81
 - Viking burials **117**, 149–74; **124**, 71, 83; **125**, 719–52f
 - wheelhouse, possible **121**, 127, 135–36, 146, 157; **122**, 16, 23, 24, 43; **124**, 67, 80; **126**, 963
 - whetstone **120**, 155
- Cnoc Aingil, Islay, long cist **106**, 205–08; **113**, 322
- Cnoc a'Comdhalach, North Uist, wheelhouse **121**, 121, 155
- Cnoc Coig (Druim Harstell/Arstail), Oronsay, shell middens **111**, 516–17; **113**, 22, 28–30; **119**, 17–18, 23
- Cnoc nan Gall, Machrins, Colonsay, possible Viking burial **111**, 263, 278–80
- Cnoc nan Sroine, Mull, fort **119**, 209
- Cnoc Riach/Riabach, Oronsay, shell midden **111**, 517–18
- Cnoc Sligeach, Oronsay, Mesolithic barbed point **109**, 352–55; **113**, 22–28; **119**, 17, 23
- Cnoc Stanger, Reay, Caithness, prehistoric round-houses **126**, 157–89
- coal:
- fragments **112**, 184, 186; 373; 430; **122**, 368, 380; **125**, 1032
 - imported **117**, 287, 288, 312
 - on Iona **124**, 496, 497, 506
 - medieval use of **113**, 517
 - on Roman sites **118**, 158; **124**, 307; **125**, 540, 562
 - stores **118**, 247, 248, 264; **124**, 479–80, 487; **125**, 943, 945
 - used in salt production **119**, 361

coins

- working mines **110**, 404, 411–13, 415–16, 427–28; **117**, 289
- coble (watertight tank) **126**, 704–05, 730 *and see* malting
- Cochran-Patrick, R W, on Court Hill, Dalry **117**, 23–26; **119**, 271–73, 275–77
- Cockburn, John, 1685–1758, pioneer of Scottish agriculture **110**, 407
- Cockburns of East Borthwick **111**, 437–39
- cockerel, lead figurine **125**, 1116, 1117
- Cockpen, Midlothian, bell from Kinkell, Perthshire church **122**, 455, 489; excavations at medieval church **125**, 881–900
- coffins:
- coracle used as **112**, 48, 51, 75–76, 118–19, 130, 135
 - fittings, iron **124**, 340, 341; 899; **126**, 934–35
 - hide-covered, possible **126**, 400
 - lead **111**, 396, 398
 - log **108**, 245, 249
 - organic traces of possible bark **110**, 35, 40
 - soil stains **112**, 70–71, 77; **125**, 943; **126**, 935–36
 - wooden **108**, 245–47, 249; **111**, 320, 345; **116**, 320, 345
- coins, articles and notes:
- Aberdeen **126**, 926 *and* medieval Perth **126**, 789
 - used as counters in accounting **125**, 406–07
 - ingots **122**, 299, 301–06, 309
 - late medieval **107**, 175, 176, 214
 - lost 'souvenir' coins **119**, 180–81
 - Norrie's Law, Fife **114**, 263; **121**, 243, 244, 249
 - and* the northern frontier in the second century AD **107**, 81–91
 - post-medieval **107**, 160, 215–16; **124**, 483, 488
 - review of papers on medieval coinage **109**, 337–38
 - review of papers on Roman coins in Scotland in past *Proceedings* **109**, 321
 - Roman coins on native sites **112**, 289–91; **121**, 196–98; **122**, 36, 38; **125**, 673, 675–76
 - Roman and medieval coins found in Scotland to 1987, **119**, 165–88
 - James Sutherland's coin and medal MSS catalogue **121**, 7
 - Viking Age hoards, analysis of coins in **122**, 299, 304–14, 318, 327; reuse of in Viking ingots **122**, 299, 301–06, 309
 - votive coins deposited **116**, 304–05, 330, 343–45, 356
- coins, counterfeit, **108**, 385d; **122**, 274; **124**, 340; **125**, 675
- coins, donations & purchases **106**, 232p; **107**, 334d, 336p; **108**, 388p; **110**, 537d, 543p; **112**, 592p, 597–98p; **113**, 655p; **115**, 457–58p
- coins, hoards, Roman **107**, 81–91; 114–35; 292; **109**, 140, 141; **115**, 229–31; **119**, 167, 168; 14th-century **120**, 161–68; 15th-century **115**, 403, 419–20; medieval *and* later **119**, 327–44; 17th-century **113**, 343
- coins listed chronologically, pre-Roman *and* Roman:
- Gaulish **119**, 170
 - Celtic forgery of British group H gold *stater* **125**, 675
 - Roman coins found in Scotland (1971–82) **113**, 405–48; (1983–87) **119**, 165–81; (only coins found since 1987 are listed), Augustus **125**, 675; Claudius **125**, 663; Vespasian **125**, 675; Trajan **125**, 663; Hadrian **125**, 675; Antonius Pius **125**, 562; Domitian **125**, 675; Maximinus **125**, 675; Gordian III **125**, 675; Marius **125**, 675; catalogue of coins from Traprain

coins

Colonsay

- Law **112**, 289–91; Falkirk hoard of *denarii* **115**, 229–32; **119**, 169; coins from *vicus* at Inveresk **118**, 157, 171f
- coins, Early Historic to modern:
- Anglo-Saxon, **107**, 117, 118–19, 127; **108**, 190, 201; **110**, 388p; **116**, 281; 320, 339–41f; **119**, 181; **122**, 304–06, 309, 311, 316, 318, 323; Hiberno-Norse **107**, 122; **124**, 340; **125**, 776; Viking Age **107**, 115–29; **122**, 310–12, 323; Northumbrian copper *stycas* **107**, 114, 129; Merovingian **121**, 280; Carolingian **122**, 304–05, 310–12, 318, 323
- medieval and later coins found in Scotland (1983–87) **119**, 170–78, 181–86
- medieval to modern, English: Richard I **119**, 286; John **117**, 127f; **125**, 1015–16, 1018; Henry III **114**, 344, 360f; Edward I **106**, 149; **107**, 334; **112**, 466; 588d; **120**, 113; 161, 164–65; **122**, 274; 290–91; **126**, 508; 579; 635; 742; Edwardian **107**, 173, 215; **119**, 181–84; 327–30, 339; **126**, 533; Edward II **107**, 334; **120**, 161; Edward III **107**, 324; **108**, 388p; **115**, 419; **120**, 162, 165–66; Henry V **115**, 419; Henry VI **115**, 419; Edward IV **115**, 419; Elizabeth I **119**, 333; **122**, 290–91; **123**, 387; James I **116**, 341; **119**, 333; **120**, 106; **121**, 356; **122**, 290–91; **123**, 388f; **125**, 898; **126**, 635; Charles I **107**, 169, 175, 177, 183, 215, 216; **112**, 420; 466; **113**, 588; **126**, 579; Charles II **107**, 216; **126**, 579; James II **116**, 587; **119**, 178; Charles II/William III **126**, 724; William & Mary **116**, 587; **119**, 178; William III **107**, 216; George II **107**, 216; George III **106**, 149, 216; **115**, 178; **116**, 342; Victoria **106**, 149; **107**, 216; **112**, 370; **113**, 560, 588; **116**, 112; **122**, 291; Edward VII **116**, 112; **122**, 291; George V **107**, 215; **108**, 385p (counterfeit); **122**, 291; George VI **107**, 215; **116**, 112; **122**, 291; Elizabeth II **116**, 342
- medieval to modern, Scottish: William the Lion **112**, 598p; **126**, 789–90; Alexander III **107**, 334, **113**, 655p; **120**, 161, 166; David I **107**, 125; **112**, 597p; John Balliol **112**, 466; **113**, 655p; **126**, 533; Robert I **107**, 334; David II **107**, 324; **108**, 388; **119**, 340; **120**, 162, 166–67; Robert II **112**, 466; **120**, 162, 167–68; **126**, 790; Robert III **107**, 175, 241, 251; **108**, 388p; **112**, 597p; **113**, 483, 484; **115**, 419; **126**, 534; James I **113**, 547; **115**, 419; James II **113**, 655p; **115**, 419; James III **108**, 388p; **112**, 592p; **113**, 513; **114**, 377; **115**, 406, 418, 419; **126**, 724; James IV **111**, 394; **113**, 547; 655p; **122**, 274; **124**, 340 (one a counterfeit); **126**, 508; James V **112**, 466; Mary **107**, 178, 214, 215; **112**, 420; **113**, 588; 655p; **119**, 331, 340; **121**, 356; **125**, 896; 898; **126**, 812; James VI **107**, 175; 215; **108**, 888p; **112**, 466; **113**, 655p; **118**, 248; **120**, 106; **121**, 356; **122**, 290–91; **123**, 388f; **125**, 898; **126**, 635; Charles I **114**, 418; **116**, 341–42; **121**, 356; **122**, 291; **125**, 113–14; **126**, 534; Charles II **116**, 342; **118**, 251, 252f; William III **107**, 334; **116**, 342; **126**, 724; William & Mary **114**, 462 and two pennies, Bishop Kennedy of St Andrews **118**, 171
- coins, foreign: (listed alphabetically, excluding those in **113**, 405–48 & **119**, 170–78, 181–86 apart from names of countries or source):
- Alexandrian **113**, and **119**, 180–81; Arabic **107**, 115, 118–119, 120; **122**, 310–12; 316–17, 323; Battenberg **112**, 420; **119**, 175; Brabant, Dukes of **126**, 790; Byzantine in **113** and **119**; Danish **107**, 123; Egyptian in **113**; Frankish **107**, 118; French **107**, 175, 215; **112**, 592p; **115**, 418, **116**, 342; **119**, 185–86; **125**, 943, 965, 974; **126**, 508; Greek **113** and **119**, 180; Hungary **119**, 173; Indian **119**, 170; Ireland **125**, 898; Italian **107**, 216; Netherlands **119**, and coin weight **125**, 898–99; Norway **119**, 173; Russia, **113** 588; Schleswig-Holstein *schilling* **126**, 287; Spain **119**; Trapezuntine *asper* **107**, 324; West Frisia **113**, 588
- and see jettons
- coin-weights, brass, **125**, 998–99; **126**, 508
- lid for nest of weights, brass **112**, 370
- colanders, Helmsdale **120**, 71–72f, 75 and see pottery, North European
- Coldingham Priory, Berwickshire, brigandine **106**, 219–21, 230
- Coleman, Russel J, burgage plots of medieval Perth, the evidence from excavations at Canal St. **126**, 689–732
- Coles, Bryony, Rhind Lecturer **125**, 1202
- Coles, G M, election **126**, 980; environmental evidence, Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 121f; environmental evidence, Hillend pits, Lanarkshire **124**, 125f; environmental evidence, Inveravon **125**, 566–67
- Coles, John M, Rhind Lecturer **125**, 1202; excavations at Kilmelfort Cave, Argyll **113**, 11–21; excavations at Grandtully, Perthshire **120**, 33–44f
- Coll: finds **110**, 535d; **112**, 587d, 592d; Iron Age sherds **107**, 333; prehistoric and later artefacts **109**, 85–99
- see entries for
- Cornaig, Dun Beic, Feall Bay, Grishpoll Bay, Killunaig, Port an t-Saoir, Rubha Sgor-innis, Sorisdale, Torastan
- Collace, Perthshire: Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **112**, 425, 450; bell **122**, 469
- Clockmaden Farm, hoard of late Bronze Age metalwork **116**, 80–87
- Collard, M A, election **120**, 231; archaeological evidence for 18th-century medical practice in the Old Town of Edinburgh, excavations at 13 Infirmary Street and Surgeons' Square **126**, 929–41
- Collessie, Fife, incised Pictish figure **124**, 320–21
- Collieston, Aberdeenshire, harbour **108**, 345
- Collins, G H, election **125**, 1208; geology of the Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 44–45; on the Towie stone ball **108**, 54; chalk spindle whorls from Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 222–23; on the sources of flint and chert in northern Britain **109**, 7–21; petrological examination of pottery sherds from Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, Argyll **110**, 224; geological identification of stone objects, Castle St., Inverness **112**, 373; analysis of a stone tool from Knap of Howar, Orkney **113**, 90; petrology of artefacts from North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 272–73; cist slab from Kilbride, Argyll **114**, 573; rock specimens, Upper Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 188; petrological examination of Roman pottery from Bearsden **116**, 188
- Colmonell, Ayrshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 448, 450
- Colonsay:
- Mesolithic sites **119**, 33–41f
- medieval coin **119**, 172
- vegetational history **124**, 27

Colstoun

see entries for

Cnoc nan Gall, Duntealtaig, Garvard, Kiloran Bay,
Loch Staosnaig, Machrins, Scalasaig Bay
Colstoun, East Lothian, medieval kiln site **108**, 380–81;
384d; **110**, 364–403; **114**, 396, 397

Columba, Saint:

established monastery on Iona **116**, 590
hosted four Irish abbots **110**, 318–21
influence of the Columban church **113**, 464, 466
Life of **117**, 113–14
mission to Northern Picts **122**, 242, 245, 247, 261
possible 'writing hut' **118**, 199–200
reportedly met Gallic sailors **120**, 121
shrine on Iona **117**, 19
and see Adomnán, Iona

combs:

antler **108**, 370; **113**, 371; **124**, 192, 195, 222, 223;
composite, double sided **117**, 142f; composite, single
sided **117**, 155, 164, 171; **125**, 968, 975
bone, single edged **106**, 210–11; double edged **107**,
216–17; **113**, 587; **122**, 375, 380;
bone, composite, double sided **106**, 226; **108**, 179, 185,
186, 188, 196; **114**, 266; **124**, 192
bone, composite, single sided **108**, 188, 194, 196
bone, long handled **117**, 54–55; **119**, 113; cetacean
bone **124**, 192, 194, 195, 222–24, 227 *and see* weaving
combs
hair **119**, 241
iron, carding tooth **113**, 513; complete **118**, 313
silver, Pictish **115**, 252–54
depicted on Pictish stones **114**, 266; **115**, 253
wood **106**, 172, 178

Comlongon Castle, Dumfriesshire, tower-house **124**, 434,
440; dating of **126**, 871–79
iron yetts **124**, 447–50

communications, review of papers in past *Proceedings*

109, 344–46 *and see* canals, harbours, roads

communion tokens & vessels **106**, 233p; **107**, 337p; **108**,
385d; **112**, 588d; **113**, 650d; **113**, 653p; **115**, 459p;
review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 338

compasses, used on sandstone slab, Roman fort at
Inveravon **125**, 562, 564; used in early Christian art
106, 115

computers, used in National Museums of Scotland **121**,
5, 9, 11–12, 13

Comrie, Perthshire, bells **122**, 454, 469–70

Comyns, lords of Badenoch **112**, 465 *and see* Alexander
Stewart, Wolf of Badenoch

Cons of Auchry, master masons **123**, 366

containers for cremations: **112**, 72, 76

bags **113**, 140; **125**, 93

wooden **107**, 123; **112**, 417, 434

Cook, G, radiocarbon dates **115**, 192; charcoal samples
and radiocarbon dates **123**, 159–60, 262

cooking places/pits **106**, 71; **119**, 83, 88; **125**, 161, 164,
167, 170

in literature **106**, 71–72, 81

Mesolithic **110**, 1, 29

cooperage:

introduction of **121**, 239

methods of working **126**, 808–10;

stone slab barrel-former **113**, 560

Coopers Lane, Campbeltown, Argyll **124**, 509–23

Copenhagen Psalter **111**, 381

Copinsay, Orkney, Iron Age sherds **107**, 334

copper, stain on antler tine **124**, 203–04, 228

stain on pebble on cist floor **126**, 128, 152

copper alloy objects *see* awls, balance beam, bells, bosses,
brooch mount, buckles, buttons, chisels, keys, locks,
needles, padlocks, patches, pins, rings, rivets, sheet
metal, spatula/spoons, straps, studs, tacks, tokens

copper alloy: decorative pieces **118**, 255; **119**, 227–37

working **112**, 193; **119**, 379; **126**, 745, 761

coprolites, animal **119**, 115, 118

human, fossilized **119**, 115–22

coracle, hide-covered, reused as coffin **112**, 51, 75–76,
118–19, 132, 135

coral, **112**, 100–01, incorrectly identified as reindeer
antler, corrected in **118**, 27

Corbie, Angus, excavation **115**, 389–96

Corbridge, Northumberland, Roman fort and town **107**,
97; **118**, 135; **121**, 228

coins **113**, 420, 412, 422–23, 426

Corcoran, J X W P, death **106**, 241; the excavation of a
chambered cairn, the Ord North, at Lairg, Sutherland
(ed N M Sharples) **111**, 21–62

cord, vegetable fibre **106**, 42, 51, 70

Cornaig, Coll, pottery **109**, 92–94

Corran Ferry, Inverness-shire **117**, 333

Corrimony, Inverness-shire, Clava cairn **120**, 29, 30; **123**,
182; **126**, 90, 92

Corsebright, New Deer, Aberdeenshire, mould for flat
axehead **113**, 634–36

Corse Law, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, lithic scatter **119**,
43–54

Coul, Islay, lost hoard of gold objects **107**, 307–09

counting-boards **123**, 395, 403–07

counting methods *see* hundred, long

counters *see* gaming pieces and jettons

Coupar Angus, Perthshire:

Abbey **125**, 1045–57, 1049–51; seal matrix found near
123, 373

documentary background **125**, 1046–47, 1048, 1054,
1056

glebe field excavations **125**, 1057

market **125**, 1045, 1054–55

parish church bell **122**, 470

tolbooth bell **122**, 455, 470–71

topographical notes **125**, 1045–57

Court Hill, Dalry, Ayrshire, hall & motte **119**, 217–78

mound/barrow **117**, 23–26, 29, 30

Neolithic mortuary building **121**, 39; 269; **123**, 180

Court of the Lord Lyon, Edinburgh, herald painters **116**,
555

court rooms **111**, 447 *and see* tolbooths

Courts of Law **123**, 439

Covesea, Moray, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 553

Sculptor's Cave, Moray *see separate entry*

Cowie, T G, Councillor **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v,
471; **124**, v; reports on a food vessel urn from Mawmill,

Kinross **106**, 196–99; on an enlarged food vessel urn

burial from Kiltry Knock, Alvah, Banff and Buchan

108, 114–23; excavations at the Catstane, Midlothian

109, 166–201; reports on food vessel urn fragments

Cowie, T G

Cox, A

from Dinnet, Aberdeenshire **110**, 509; pottery from Kinloch Farm, Collesie, Fife **112**, 527–29; pottery from North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 155–63, 210–17, 243–46, 248–57; pottery from Ardnav, Islay **113**, 328–31; a group of bronze socketed axes from Eildon Mid Hill, near Melrose, Roxburghshire **115**, 151–58; some recent finds of Bronze Age metalwork from Perthshire **116**, 69–88f; a stone head from Port Appin, Argyll **116**, 89–91; a Viking burial from Kneep, (Cnip), Uig, Isle of Lewis **117**, 149–53; urn from Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 79, 89–90; Bronze Age burials at Gairneybank, Kinross-shire **121**, 95–109f; a survey of the Neolithic pottery of eastern and central Scotland, **123**, 13–41; report on prehistoric pottery from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 56, 65–76, 121–26, 127–35, 138–40, 145–46; excavation of pits containing grooved ware at Hillend, Clydesdale District, Strathclyde Region **124**, 113–27f; beaker pottery from Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 36; pottery from a cist burial at Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 284–86; middle Bronze Age dirks and rapiers from Scotland; some finds old and new **125**, 345–67; child burial in a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 722–27

Cox, A, election **119**, 381; joint recipient, R B K Stevenson Award 1996; finds from Tay St. **124**, 481–84; four excavations in Perth (1979–84) **125**, 917–99; report on artefacts from 45 Canal St., Perth **126**, 718–24; backland activities in medieval Perth: excavations at Meal Vennel and Scott St. **126**, 733–821

Cox, E McB, election, **112**, 623; petrological analysis of pottery from pits at Kelso Abbey and illustrator **114**, 386–95

craft specialization in early first millennium AD in Atlantic Province of Scotland, lecture summary **119**, 378–79

Crag of the Caves, Kilmelfort, Argyll, rock shelters **113**, 18–19

Cragganester, Loch Tay, Perthshire, bronze flanged axe-head **116**, 73–74

Craig, Maurice, Rhind Lecturer **110**, 561

Craig of Auchindoir, Aberdeenshire, *Arma Christi* **123**, 366; **126**, 906

Craigarnhall, Perthshire, Roman marching camp **107**, 92–93

Craighead, Alyth, Perthshire **125**, 141
excavation of round house **125**, 189–92

Craigie, Ayrshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 447, 450

Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire **106**, 170; **109**, 232, 240, 252; **113**, 601; **121**, 376; 1990 excavations **123**, 381–93f; yett **124**, 451

Craigmaddie Muir, Stirlingshire, millstone quarries **114**, 545, 550–51

Craigmillar Castle, Edinburgh **117**, 225

Craignethan Castle, Lanarkshire **117**, 222; **125**, 1069–90

Craig Phadraig, Inverness-shire, Early Historic site **106**, 186; **117**, 137; **120**, 119; **122**, 247

Craigston Castle, Aberdeenshire **108**, 262–99; **109**, 252, 254, 256, 266; **113**, 601, 602, 618; **114**, 481; **115**, 318–19; **116**, 455; **121**, 376; **126**, 904–05
West Indies plantations *see* Carriacou
William Urquhart's surveys **114**, 521–24

Craigton, West Lothian, reindeer antler **118**, 31

cremations

Crail, Fife, tolbooth **111**, 450

Craleckan furnace, Loch Fyne, Argyll **114**, 473–76

Cramalt Tower, Selkirkshire **111**, 401–29; **112**, 593d; **114**, 598d

Cramond, Midlothian, Roman fort: **113**, 382; **115**, 60
altars **108**, 169; **113**, 400
circular enamelled/millefiori mount **119**, 230–32, 235
coins **107**, 87–88; **113**, 419, 420, 421, 424, 425, 426; **119**, 167, 172, 179
dedication slab **108**, 168
store base **107**, 95, 97
vicus **118**, 156, 163, 164

Cramp, Rosemary J, Councillor **106**, v; new discoveries at The Hirsell, Coldstream, Berwickshire **109**, 223–32
'cramp' **106**, 42, 91; **107**, 11, 12–13, 15, 46–48; **108**, 135; **124**, 146, 151; **125**, 237, 238, 242, 244–45, 247–48, 249; 264, 268–70
analyses **125**, 244–45; **126**, 118
definition **110**, 48; **125**, 245, 264
experiment, abortive, to produce **125**, 270

crampholes in carved stone **111**, 519–21

crannogs **111**, 207, 213; **112**, 17–38; **114**, 239; **121**, 445; **122**, 13, 27
and chronologies **123**, 245–54
review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 316
in Loch Tay, Perthshire, gazetteer **112**, 20–37

Crathes Castle, Kincardineshire **109**, 233; **113**, 601; **121**, 387; **123**, 393; yett **124**, 451

Crathie Burn, Aberdeenshire, depopulated settlements, rig and furrow **111**, 496, 500–501, 503, 506

Crawford, I A, gift **107**, 333; on a corbelled Bronze Age burial chamber and beaker evidence from the Rosinish machair **108**, 94–107

Crawford, J, election **112**, 616; excavations at Sorisdale and Killunaig, Coll **109**, 75–81

Cray, Perthshire, bell **122**, 471

Creag na Caillich, Killin, Perthshire, survey and excavation of source of Group XXIV axeheads **122**, 77–112f
anthropogenic activity **124**, 29

Creag nan Uamh, Inchnadamph, Sutherland:
cave sites **111**, 7–20
radiocarbon dates **118**, 30; **119**, 20

cremations:
associated with 'cramp' **125**, 245, 247; 264, 268–70
children **108**, 143; **126**, 81
in coffins **112**, 70, 71–72, 76, 77
in cists **106**, 18, 26; **107**, 299; 303; **108**, 131; 136, 136; **110**, 47–66; 102–03; **111**, 175, 176; 179; **112**, 49, 51, 61, 65, 69; **113**, 136, 205–07, 207–09; **114**, 43, 52; 573; **116**, 568; **124**, 146–47; **125**, 204–05; **126**, 58
'clinker' (transformed keratin) **126**, 113, 118 *and see* 'cramp'
in container **112**, 72, 76
deposits in pits or post-holes **106**, 17, 22, 26, 27; **108**, 132, 142–43; **110**, 100–01, 102, 103; **112**, 81–83; **121**, 79; 123; **123**, 77, 88, 112, 117, 136, 142–45, 177, 197–98; **125**, 95–96; 297, 299, 307, 334; **126**, 61
experiment in cremating **108**, 143
multiple **108**, 114–15; 119–20, 122; **113**, 206–07, 240, 275; **114**, 52
pits for cremating **110**, 515–16
pyre burials **106**, 21; **113**, 187–88, 275

cresset

- scattered in cairn material **107**, 12; 305; **109**, 62, 63, 84; **115**, 135; **125**, 268; 291
 in Scottish Iron Age **122**, 38–39
 urns, under or in **106**, 3; **108**, 114; **110**, 99–100, 102; **113**, 142–43; **121**, 76–77; **125**, 80–84, 89; 262, 263–64; **126**, 65
 use of turf as cremating material **124**, 147–48, 151
and see human remains
 cresset, pottery, green-glazed **114**, 398
 sandstone **121**, 347, 348
 Crichton Castle, Midlothian **118**, 260; 268
 Crichton Mains, Midlothian, souterrain **122**, 29, 43
 cricket in Scotland **125**, 1187–88, 1190
 medal, Newtowngrange Lothian Cricket Club **125**, 1189–90
 Crieff, Perthshire, bells **122**, 454, 456, 471, 473
 Crinan, Argyll, harbour **117**, 335–36
 Croftamie, Dunbartonshire, reindeer antler **118**, 31
 Croft Moraig, Perthshire, stone circle, finds **108**, 384d
 Neolithic pottery **123**, 15, 15, 19, 22, 32
 use of quartz **123**, 194
 crofts and crofting **123**, 424, 434
 Cromartie estate, Ross & Cromarty **119**, 380
 Cromarty East church, Ross & Cromarty:
 funeral hatchment **116**, 495, 540
 harbour & ferry **117**, 268, 277–78
 Cromwellian period: **113**, 554, 558, 565; **122**, 276
 Cromwell's campaigns in Scotland **126**, 372–74; **126**, 375
 Cromwell's citadel, Perth **124**, 470
 garrisons in Scotland **126**, 380–81, 383, 384
 seal of Scottish Court of Exchequer **123**, 441
 Crone, B A, election, **120**, 231; Councillor **126**, 979; on analytical techniques for investigation of non-artifactual wood from prehistoric and medieval sites **111**, 510–15; identification of charcoal, Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 120f; charcoal from Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, 149f; an Iron Age cist at North Belton Farm, Dunbar **122**, 161–70f; crannogs and chronologies **123**, 245–54; charcoal from Romancamp Gate, Fochabers **123**, 262; a wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Bracadale, Skye **123**, 269–75; excavation and environmental investigation of a sub-peat stone bank near Loch Portain, North Uist, Outer Hebrides **124**, 155–71; contribution to excavations at Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 233; radiocarbon date, Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 21–22
 Croom, Alexandra T, report on nailed leather shoes from Kinneil fortlet, Antonine Wall **126**, 321–29 and shoe from Castlecary 330
 cropmarks **112**, 11; 524; 580–83; **115**, 357, 381, 387; **123**, 235–43; **125**, 29, 38, 40–41; 73, 115; 501, 502; 570; **126**, 191–97; 199, 202
 excavation of sites **125**, 211–21; **119**, 83–89; **120**, 45–47; **122**, 127–36; 171; 183; **123**, 255–68f
 interpretation **112**, 533; **115**, 357, 381; **121**, 263–83; 437; **122**, 233–36; **123**, 240, 242
 crops *see* cereals
 crosiers, Scottish **116**, 375–92; **118**, 215–18
 Cross, J F, election **116**, 593; disease in Scotland's past, the evidence from the bones, lecture summary **121**, 446
 crossbows: early development **107**, 317–21

Cruff, C

- possible bolt **115**, 420
 nuts **107**, 317–18; **112**, 475
 on Pictish stones **107**, 316–17; **114**, 281
 Crosskirk, Caithness, broch **111**, 221; **121**, 188–89, 190; **122**, 18, 43
 secondary occupation **121**, 190, 191, 192, 193, 196, 197, 199, 201
 radiocarbon date **121**, 207
 zoomorphic pin **119**, 227
 Crosskirk of Forss, Caithness, small harbour **117**, 317
 crosses:
 altar **109**, 378–80
 cross bases **108**, 243; **111**, 308; **118**, 181, 197, 182–87
 expanded terminal cross-form **117**, 108–11
 fragment of head **112**, 565–68
 free-standing **106**, 111–23; 209; **117**, 18–19; **121**, 308; **122**, 238–41
 incised on stones **108**, 254–57; **109**, 216
 motif on early Christian metalwork **113**, 469, 470, 473
 shafts and arms **109**, 228–30; **121**, 304, 305
 West Highland cross-head **113**, 551–53
 Whithorn school **121**, 314, 15
 wooden **117**, 19
 crosses, pendant:
 jet **121**, 329
 silver **121**, 329–30
 cross-slabs: **111**, 521–23; **120**, 117–18, 139–42; **121**, 307
 Forteviot **122**, 222, 241; 246
 runic **119**, 320
 Crossley, Helen, environmental evidence, Inveravon **125**, 566–67
 crowberry, *Empetrum nigrum* **119**, 117; **126**, 248
 Croy, Inverness-shire:
 penannular brooch **115**, 236
 Viking Age hoard **107**, 115, 117–18, 127, 129
 Croy Hill, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall fort **110**, 278, 279; **111**, 244; **118**, 160; **124**, 311; **125**, 605, 606, 644
 annexe **124**, 304
 coins **107**, 91
 East Dullatur House site **119**, 150–51
 field system **118**, 142; **125**, 605
 kiln **116**, 186; **124**, 308
 Nethercroy **125**, 643–49, 659, 660
vicus **118**, 156, 163, 164
 whetstone **107**, 334d
 Croydon, Surrey, analysis of Viking Age silver hoard **122**, 296, 299, 302–04
 Cruach Mhor, Islay, Viking Age grave **120**, 151–60
 crucible pit **126**, 524–25
 crucibles:
 Early Historic **107**, 107–09, 111; **116**, 165–66; **117**, 141; **119**, 216f; **120**, 108, 114f; **124**, 190
 earthenware **107**, 178; **112**, 164, 167, 193; **126**, 792
 fragments **108**, 242; **110**, 121; **112**, 244; **115**, 145; **116**, 296, 297f; **126**, 724
 pit burial **121**, 132, 144, 163, 164
 from Roman civil settlement **118**, 158f;
 triangular, **117**, 55, 57; **121**, 164; **122**, 207–11, 212
 cruck-frame *see* timber
 Cruden (Greenbrae), Aberdeenshire, jet and amber beads **108**, 80, 85–89; **126**, 145, 150
 Cruff, C, enclosing, planting and building, the contribution of the Montgomery Act of 1770 on the agriculture

Cruggleton Castle

- and landscape of the Border counties, lecture summary **126**, 968–69
- Cruggleton Castle, Kirkcudbrightshire **118**, 260; 268; **121**, 308
- Cruickshank, G, election **117**, 368; pottery from Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1114
- Crummy, Stephen, illustrator **116**, 575; **118**, 200
- Cuerdale, Lancashire, analysis of Viking Age silver ingots from hoard, **122**, 299, 304–15
- Cùl a' Bhaile, Jura: excavation of hut circle **114**, 127–60f; **118**, 90; finds **112**, 587d
- Culdees: **110**, 356; **126**, 475–76; cemetery **119**, 228; at St Andrews **126**, 391; 607, 609
- Culdoich, Inverness-shire, Clava cairn **113**, 238; **120**, 30; **126**, 91
- Culduthel Mains, Inverness-shire:
beaker grave group **108**, 384d; **120**, 43; **126**, 148
Clava cairn **126**, 95
jet disc beads **123**, 142
- Cullen, Banffshire, harbour **108**, 352
- Cullen House, Banffshire, Scottish embroideries **107**, 332, 336
- Cullykhan, Castle Point, Troup, Banffshire, promontory fort **109**, 202, 208–09; **113**, 455; **116**, 114; **123**, 266
excavations **119**, 279–96f
- Culross, Fife, tolbooth **111**, 450
- cultivation: **108**, 108–13; **109**, 22–29; **112**, 46, 327; **114**, 224–25; **119**, 59–61; **121**, 80; **122**, 360, 363; **124**, 149; **125**, 73, 101; 167; **126**, 148; 164; 191, 194, 196
furrows **111**, 309, 310, 313; **113**, 535; **114**, 89; **115**, 385–86; made by spade **113**, 315–16, 321
lazy beds **125**, 927
medieval ploughmarks **122**, 360–61, 363; **125**, 725; 1032, 1040
old land surface **113**, 117; 125, 126, 180, 191, 231, 260–62, 266; **114**, 53, 68; 149; **121**, 51; **123**, 110; **124**, 74; **125**, 256
ridging furrows **113**, 231–32, 261, 266
soils **123**, 110, 111; **125**, 200, 228–30; **126**, 56; 82; 185
terraces **109**, 342; **118**, 333; **119**, 221
and see fire to clear land for cultivation, rig and furrow, spade cultivation
- Cultoan, Islay, stone circle **106**, 25; **107**, 16
- Cultoquhey, Perthshire, Neolithic pottery **123**, 16, 22, 32
- culture, aspects of concept and evolution **114**, 1–14
V G Childe's changing attitude to **121**, 454
definitions **111**, 206, 211
social systems **111**, 213–15
- Culture, Tradition and the Artefact, Rhind Lectures **117**, 369
- Culzean Castle, Ayrshire, Robert Adam's plan **121**, 456
lectern sundial **117**, 235–36
- Cumbria:
see entries for
Bewcastle Cross, Birdoswald, Carlisle, Hadrian's Wall, Scotby
- Cumming family, pipers to the Lairds of Grant **125**, 1166–67
- Cumming, Elizabeth, a history of the Arts and Crafts movement in Edinburgh, 1885–1939, lecture summary **122**, 513
- Cundill, J and Cundill, P, pollen analysis report, cemetery, Hallow Hill, Fife **126**, 434–36

Dalhousie Castle

- Cunningham, Carol, illustrator **123**, 358
- Cunningham, William, gold and silversmith **125**, 1175, 1180–82
- cup-ended ornaments, gold, **114**, 189–98
- cup marks, on stones **106**, 11; **108**, 385d; **110**, 89; 171; **112**, 218, 222, 223, 224, 235, 239, 250; **113**, 190, 199, 239; **115**, 127, 141; **122**, 29; **123**, 200–01; **125**, 72; 408–10; **126**, 61, 62, 65, 83
- cup & ring marks **106**, 70; **109**, 104, 107–08; **112**, 559–61; **115**, 136; **116**, 111, 112; **121**, 450–51; **122**, 29; **125**, 73
- review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 308
- cup-marked stones built into souterrains **122**, 29
portable **113**, 225, 242
- cups:
glass **126**, 421, 422, 438
Roman period drinking **123**, 330
wood **126**, 864
- curling **125**, 1188
curling stone **122**, 379–80
silver trophy **122**, 405, 407
- Cursus Apri* (Boar's Chase) land granted to Priory of St Andrews by Alexander I **126**, 391–96, 397, 446
- cursuses **115**, 41; 382; **121**, 39, 40; **123**, 179–80; pit defined **125**, 38
- Curtis, G R, geometry and astronomy of the Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 48–49; on roads and bridges in the Scottish Highlands: the route between Dunkeld and Inverness (1725–1925) **110**, 475–96
- Cuthbert, Saint, dedications **121**, 299, 305, 311
- cutlery: silver, belonging to Prince Charles Edward Stuart **118**, 291 and documentary background **118**, 294–97; canteen, belonging to Prince Charles Edward Stuart **115**, 459p
- Cyderhall, Sutherland, souterrain and round house **122**, 149–60f
- daggers: bronze **111**, 174, 192; bronze/copper with sheath **112**, 51, 77–79, 111
blade, medieval **126**, 537, 538
blank **106**, 226
dudgeon **112**, 596p
iron **106**, 154; **112**, 148, 192, 194; 469
Roman **118**, 172f
quillon **108**, 387p; **126**, 537, 538
wooden **112**, 38
- Dalgety Bay, Fife, two cists **123**, 211–13; **126**, 150 *and see* Barns Farm
- Dalginross, Perthshire: temporary Roman camp **113**, 376
'clavicula' entrance 279
coins **113**, 42
excavation **123**, 277–86, 289f
- Dalgleish, G R: election **112**, 615; Councillor **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; Assistant Editor **115**–**120**; the silver knife, fork and spoon given by Prince Charles Edward Stuart to Murdoch Macleod (3 July 1746) **118**, 291–300; the 'Silver Jack' trophy of the Edinburgh Society of Bowlers **120**, 189–200; the Marchmont or St Ronan's Arrow **125**, 1175–86
- Dalhousie Castle, Midlothian: **125**, 881, 884, 897; Dalhousie aisle, Cockpen church **125**, 881, 883, 884–85, 886, 888, 897

Dalkeith

- Dalkeith, Midlothian, tolbooth **111**, 450
- Dalladies, Kincardineshire, long barrow **109**, 107; **110**, 123, 133; 159; **114**, 68; **115**, 31, 34, 37, 40; **116**, 111; **121**, 37, 39
- Dalladies 2, Iron Age open settlement **110**, 122–64; **122**, 32, 43; **123**, 181, 182; **125**, 24, 25, 64; 178; **126**, 83
- Dalland, Magnar, a short cist at Grainfoot, Longniddry, East Lothian **121**, 111–15f; burials at Winton House, Cockenzie and Port Seton, East Lothian **121**, 175–80f; long cist burials at Four Winds, Longniddry, East Lothian **122**, 197–206f; calibration of radiocarbon dates, Balfarg/Balbirnie ceremonial complex **123**, 161; excavation of a group of long cists at Avonmill Rd., Linlithgow, West Lothian **123**, 337–44; calibration of radiocarbon dates from Carronbridge **124**, 273, 274; Wardend of Duris **125**, 21–22; Newhall Point, Balblair **125**, 787–88, 791
- Dalmeny, West Lothian, parish church **124**, 377
- Dalmore, Lewis, Bronze Age settlement **124**, 76, 77
- Dalnaglar, Perthshire, round houses **125**, 141, 188, 192
- Dalriada (Dál Riata), **110**, 320; **116**, 590–91; **117**, 112, 114; 127–30, 135–36, 144; **119**, 192; **122**, 265
- conquest of Picts **118**, 333
- king-list **110**, 306–07, 308, 313; **119**, 192–94
- possible land units **123**, 397
- spread of Irish Gaelic to Perthshire **122**, 384, 392
- Dalrulzion, Perthshire, round houses **122**, 27, 43; **125**, 141, 188, 192
- Dalry, Wigtownshire, bell **107**, 262, 269
- Dalrymple, Charles E, antiquarian **109** 269–72
- Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire, Roman fort **124**, 235
- Dalwood, C H, Mesolithic occupation at Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **117**, 353
- Damnonii*, the **117**, 89; **122**, 191
- dangles *see* strap fittings
- Darnaway, Forbes, Moray, cist with beaker **106**, 191–94
- Darnley, Lord **111**, 402; **117**, 220, 226, 228, 229
- Dartmouth*, a 17th-century warship in the Sound of Mull, lecture summary **116**, 587; finds from wreck **108**, 387p; **116**, 587–88; late 17th-century coins from wreck **119**, 178
- dating *see* dendrochronology, radiocarbon dates, thermoluminescence
- daub: **109**, 118, 123; **111**, 365; **112**, 339, 344, 384; **114**, 244, 349f; **116**, 111–12; **125**, 296, 330; 545, 562; **126**, 217, 222, 226, 231; furnace lining **126**, 225; 740, 751
- wattle impressions in **111**, 254, 258; **116**, 112, 113–14
- and see* wattle and daub
- Davey, Norman, analysis of mortar, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 177f
- Davey, P J, clay tobacco pipes from Forfar **112**, 462–63; Scalloway Castle **113**, 578–87; 45–47
- Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 306f
- David I (1124–53) **110**, 520; **111**, 388; 401; **112**, 322; 477; **114**, 318; 395; **115**, 264; **116**, 394, 402, 403, 405; 586; **117**, 185; **118**, 283; **119**, 277; **121**, 263; **122**, 363; **124**, 381; 543, 544; **125**, 793, 801–02, 803, 808, 821, 883, 927; **126**, 391; 736; 823
- David II (1329–71) **107**, 243; **112**, 455; **117**, 186; **121**, 261; **124**, 434; **125**, 1050, 1054; **126**, 823; 882
- David, Rosalie, Rhind Lecturer **118**, 337

Dickinson, B M

- Davidson, J L, election **110**, 561; Councillor **112**, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; on a carved stone found within the fort at West Whitecastle Farm, Libberton, Lanarkshire **108**, 383; a Neolithic chambered long cairn at Edinchip, Perthshire **113**, 35–39; the collection of antiquarian information for the early Ordnance Survey maps of Scotland **116**, 11–16
- Davidson, J M, gift **112**, 590; work at Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 173, 174–46, 182, 184
- Davies, R W, Roman Scotland and Roman auxiliary units **108**, 168–73
- Davis, Mary, Scottish prehistoric ‘jet’ jewellery, lecture summary **123**, 455–56
- Dean, Philip, illustrator **115**, 50
- Deepdale, Stromness, Orkney, standing stone site **109**, 357–60
- deer:
- forests **116**, 452–53
 - hair **119**, 120–21
 - hunted by Iron Age communities **122**, 24
 - and see* animal bone, deer
- Deer, Book of **106**, 105; **113**, 449; **122**, 347
- Deerness, Brough of *see* Brough of Deerness
- defences, town & city **107**, 181–82; **125**, 940–41 *and see* burghs
- defences: Camelon, Falkirk, native site **109**, 115–16, 121–22; **126**, 263; Dundarg Castle, Aberdeenshire **113**, 449–56; Lower Greenyards fort, Stirlingshire **126**, 216–25, 234–36, 251, 262–64 *and see* Antonine Wall excavations, forts, ramparts, Roman forts
- Delgaty, Aberdeenshire, IHS monogram **123**, 366
- Den of Boddam, Buchan Ridge, Aberdeenshire *see* Boddam
- Den of Craig, Auchindoir, Aberdeenshire, Neolithic pottery **123**, 18
- dendrochronology:
- accuracy **116**, 261
 - dates from timbers in Irish crannogs **123**, 249
- dental diseases: **106**, 193; **108**, 251; **110**, 342–43; 507; **112**, 84, 89; 546; 556, 557; **114**, 42; **116**, 347; **117**, 34; **119**, 95; **121**, 114; 180; 447; **122**, 167; 205–06; **124**, 351, 352; 411f; **125**, 222f; 283f; 739, 741f; 979, 985; **126**, 125, 137; 424–29, 430f; 938
- post-mortem tooth removal **126**, 937, 939
- Denston, C B, reports on cremated remains, Cairny Cairn, Lanarkshire **107**, 305; cremation deposit, Kiltry Knock, Alvah **108**, 121–22; cremated bone, Ord North, Sutherland **111**, 48–52; cremations, barrow at North Mains, Strathallan **113**, 227–30; cremations from Grandtully **120**, 39–40f; cremated bone, Cnip **125**, 265; human remains, Bronze Age burial chamber, Benbecula **108**, 105–07
- dentures, made from post-mortem teeth **126**, 939
- Devereux, D F, election **115**, 479; Councillor **118**, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v; the eastern terminus of the Antonine Wall, a review **117**, 93–104; observations on the line of the Antonine Wall **119**, 147–48
- Dibadail, Lewis, Viking Age hoard **107**, 124, 129, 142
- dice: bone **117**, 55–56; **121**, 346; **124**, 192, 194, 225–26; **125**, 1193; jet **119**, 286; ivory **119**, 373
- Dickinson, B M, reports on samian, Rough Castle **110**, 243–47; stamped & decorated samian, Inveresk **118**,

Dickson's Close

- 165–66f; samian potter's stamp, Inveravon **125**, 557–58
- Dickson's Close, High St., Edinburgh, 16th-century house **107**, 158, 160, 183, 187–90
- Dickson, C A, identification of charcoal radiocarbon samples, Green Knowe settlement and Harehope cairn **110**, 109–10; grain impressions and charcoal, Dun Cul Bhuirg **110**, 224–25; carbonized cereals, kiln Machrins **110**, 528; charcoal, Ord North, **111**, 52–53; charcoal, Balfarg **111**, 81, 144–45; charcoal, wooden beams, Roman hypocaust, Falkirk **111**, 258–59; cereals and charcoal, Machrins **111**, 275–76; charcoal and cereals, Balloch Hill **112**, 208–09; macroscopic analysis, plant remains, Knap of Howar **113**, 114–15; fruits, seeds, charcoal, Ardnave **113**, 358–60; charcoal, Cùl a'Bhaile **114**, 145–47; charcoal, Castle St., Inverness **115**, 96; charcoal, cist, cairn 3, Acharn **118**, 97; human coprolites and plant remains, Warebeth broch **119**, 115–21f; timber from Alt Clut, Clyde Rock **120**, 110; **122**, 259; palaeoenvironmental evidence Stoneyburn Farm, **125**, 325–27; plant remains and pollen analysis, Lintshie Gutter **125**, 410–17; botanical remains and pollen analysis, Antonine Wall ditch **125**, 653–56; botanical remains, Kirkintilloch Roman fort **125**, 666–68
- Dickson, C A and Dickson, J H, macroscopic plant remains, Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 40–43
- Dicksons & Co. of Edinburgh, nurserymen **110**, 456; account for 'garden plants, shrubs and seeds' with Viscount Arbuthnott **110**, 467–70
- Dilworth, G M, Councillor **106**, 240; gift **115**, 453; Rhind Lecturer **123**, 466
- Dimbleby, Geoffrey W, on pollen, soils, charcoal and grain from Camelon native site **109**, 125–27; carbonized fruit pip, Carn raised beach **120**, 10
- Dingwall, Ross & Cromarty:
Academy, coin **119**, 172
harbour **117**, 269, 279–80;
tolbooth **111**, 450
- Dinnet, Aberdeenshire **110**, 162, 163; 509–13
- dirks, bronze **125**, 345–67, gazetteer of finds **125**, 362–65
- discs:
bronze/copper alloy, decorated **116**, 168–69;
bronze, repoussé triskel pattern **124**, 337, 338
copper alloy **116**, 291f; copper alloy, gilded, red enamel **121**, 337, 339
iron, perforated **112**, 370
lead **112**, 449; **114**, 371; **122**, 292; **125**, 961, 973
lignite **109**, 70; **111**, 175, 192; **112**, 188;
perforated **110**, 157, 191; 242; **112**, 235, 237, 239; **113**, 242; **116**, 111, 113; **119**, 87–88
pottery **110**, 223; **121**, 164
sandstone **112**, 233–35, 239; 419; **116**, 111, 113; **117**, 103; **125**, 453
schist **110**, 157
shale **110**, 223; **124**, 426
stone, **125**, 58, 59; 442, 444; 562; **126**, 242; 864; analysis of stone disc types, **112**, 235
and see pot-lids
- disease in Scotland's past, lecture summary **121**, 446–47
see also dental diseases, skeletal remains analyses
- diseases, cures for **109**, 110
- dish/tray: wooden **112**, 157, 208–09; dating of wooden troughs and dishes **123**, 355–62

donations and purchases

- dissection **126**, 940
- distilleries and distilling, whisky **124**, 509, 511
production of barrels **124**, 512, 515–16
- ditches:
associated round timber-framed houses **110**, 122, 134–55, 161
banks and **113**, 126, 133, 181
drainage **125**, 548
quarry **113**, 199–202, 237
ring-ditches **110**, 32–35; **113**, 243–48; **123**, 110–111, 113–14, 192, 193–94
round burials **110**, 33–34, 40
- Dixon, Dianne, thin section petrology, collared urns, Carronbridge **124**, 264; mortar analysis **124**, 345–47; petrological report on urns, Ratho **125**, 86, 90, on loom weights, Ratho **125**, 108; on Iron Age pottery, Shetland **125**, 430f; thin section petrology of pottery, Sands of Breckon **126**, 286
- Dixon, T N, election **112**, 615; a survey of the crannogs in Loch Tay, Perthshire **112**, 17–38; excavations at Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1109–18
- Dobson, R M, insect remains, Warebeth broch **119**, 116f
- Dobson, William, Norfolk, bell founder **122**, 488, 497
- Dockrill, S J, election **112**, 615; the island of Muckle Skerry, Orkney **112**, 518–24; some Norse sites on Sanday, Orkney **112**, 570–76; resistivity survey at Tofts Ness, Sanday, Orkney **114**, 586–88; and of two settlement sites at Tofts Ness, Sanday Orkney, **116**, 561–67; geophysical survey of Bhaltos peninsula, Lewis **124**, 70f; and of Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 481
- Dodgshon, Robert A, West Highland and Hebridean Settlement prior to crofting and the Clearances: a study in stability or change? **123**, 419–38
- dogs:
breeds **111**, 269, 278
buried in cesspit **125**, 925, 989; in cist grave **111**, 267
footprints on Roman brick **121**, 226
grave **126**, 635
hunting **121**, 302
skinning **124**, 412; **126**, 793
and see animal bone, dog
- 'dolmens', within henges **107**, 3–4, 6, 7, 14–15
- Dominican Order: **121**, 491
Blackfriars precinct in Edinburgh **126**, 930
and conventual seal **121**, 331–38
Blackfriars in Perth **125**, 917, 918, 939–40, 945–47, 988, 995
Blackfriars in Stirling **126**, 882–98
floor tiles of friary at St Andrews **115**, 291, 292; **126**, 609
friaries in Scotland **126**, 881–82
- domino, wooden, 19th-century **125**, 1117
- Donaldson, Alison M, pollen analysis peat sample, Brough of Deerness **116**, 306f
- donations to, and purchases by, National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, recorded in volumes **106** to **115**, arranged chronologically and covering the following principal items: agricultural implements, bank notes, coins, building materials, china and porcelain, church and domestic silver, clothing and textiles, communion plate and tokens, medals, medical equipment, prehistoric artefacts, weapons

Doon Hill

- policy on recording **115**, 449; **119**, viii
 prehistoric **106**, 299, 232; **107**, 333–34; **108**, 384–88; **109**, 381–82; **110**, 535, 539–40; **112**, 587–88; 592; **113**, 650; **114**, 597; **115**, 449, 454
 Roman, **106**, 229; **107**, 334; **109**, 381; **110**, 535
 early medieval, **106**, 230, 232; **109**, 382–83; **110**, 535–36; **112**, 588; **114**, 597–98; **115**, 449–50
 medieval, **106**, 230; **107**, 334; **108**, 384–85, 387; **110**, 536; **112**, 588, 593
 historic, **106**, 230, 232–33; **112**, 588–90, 593
 modern, **106**, 230–33; **107**, 336; **108**, 386–87; **109**, 383–84; 385; **110**, 536–38, 541–42; **112**, 590–91; 591–92, 593–96; **114**, 598–99, 600–01; **115**, 450–54
 Doon Hill, East Lothian, timber hall A **121**, 267–69, 284–85 and timber hall B (Anglian) **121**, 280
 Dore, J N, Roman sherd from Iona **122**, 211–12
 Dornoch, Sutherland:
 Cathedral **112**, 483;
 coin, James VI **119**, 172
 Dornoch Nursery, beaker cist **119** 63–71; **126**, 150
 grooved ware pottery **123**, 106
 Shore, harbourage **117**, 288
 Douglas, Archibald the Grim, the Black Douglas **106**, 126; **118**, 234, 238; 269, 271, 274; **124**, 434
 Archibald Douglas, 4th Earl **126**, 270, 271
 Lords of Galloway **121**, 303, 313; loss of estates (1455–56) **121**, 300
 Douglas, Sir James, the Red Douglas and Earls of Angus, **111**, 401; **118**, 234; 269
 Douglas, William, Earl of Douglas **118**, 269, 270, 273, 274
 Douglas-Home, Hon C, election **112**, 623; new discoveries at The Hirsell, Coldstream, Berwickshire **109**, 223–32
 Douglasmuir, Angus, ‘cursus type’ enclosure **121**, 39, 40; **123**, 179–80, 202
 excavation of Neolithic enclosure and iron age settlement **125**, 29–67
 Neolithic pottery **123**, 17, 18, 19, 24
 open settlement **122**, 32, 43
 pit circle **123**, 179–80; 267
 rig and furrow **115**, 382–85, 386–88
 Dounby, Orkney, mill **124**, 500
 Doune, Perthshire:
 bells **122**, 473
 Castle **118**, 268; **124**, 434, 461
 Roman auxiliary fort **115**, 61, 62, 63; **125**, 509
 dovecotes/doocots:
 Bank St., Inverkeithing, Fife **113**, 535
 Bogward Farm, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 392, 395
 Craigston Castle, Aberdeenshire **108**, 281–82
 Friarscroft, Dunbar, East Lothian **113**, 478, originally tower of church **113**, 487
 Dowally, Perthshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 431, 450
 bell **122**, 455, 473
 Dowalton Loch, Wigtownshire, crannog **112**, 19; **123**, 248
 Downes, J, election **125**, 1209; fieldwalking exercise at Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 162–65; excavation of a Bronze Age burial at Mousland, Stromness, Orkney **124**, 141–54

Duffus Castle

- drains/culverts: earthenware **126**, 837
 Craigievar, Aberdeenshire, barmkin **123**, 390
 field **115**, 214, 219
 Inveresk, Midlothian, civil settlement **118**, 155–56
 Iona Abbey **111**, 303–07, 313
 sewage system, monastic precinct **114**, 399, **125**, 1193; **126**, 484–87, 494, 495
and see Antonine Wall culverts, excavations in burghs/towns
 draw bars *see* yetts
 Dreghorn, Midlothian, reindeer bones **118**, 31
 Dridaig Cottage, Edderton, Ross & Cromarty, cist **126**, 130–33
 driftwood, used for building and fuel **113**, 57; **125**, 458; **126**, 108, 115, 117
 drill weights, stone **111**, 48; **113**, 242
 Drimore, South Uist, finds from souterrain **108**, 384d
 Dridaig, S T, election **113**, 665; power and authority in Early Historic Scotland, Pictish stones and other documents, lecture summary **116**, 589; reconnaissance excavations on Early Historic fortifications and other royal sites in Scotland: Part 3, Dundurn **119**, 189–226f; 1993 excavations on Dundee Law **125**, 1091–1108
 ‘drollities’ *see* Prestongrange painted ceiling
 Dron, Perthshire, bell **122**, 455, 474
 Drostan, Saint **123**, 351
 Drosten Stone, Arbroath, Angus: St Vigeans 1 **107**, 316–17; the Drosten Stone, a new reading **123**, 345–53
 droving and drove roads **116**, 448; **119**, 194
 Druim Harstell (Arstail) *see* Cnoc Coig
 Druimvargie, Argyll, Mesolithic site **119**, 15, 17, 18–19, 22
 Drum, Aberdeenshire, tower and house **106**, 170; **109**, 246–47; **115**, 297–356; **123**, 371; 1761 inventory **115**, 350–53; yett, **124**, 451; Reid family, gardeners **115**, 343–44, 354–55
 Drumcoltran, Kirkcudbrightshire, bronze rapier **125**, 352–55
 Drumderrach, near Auchter Alyth, Perthshire, site of souterrain **125**, 673–76
 Drumlanrig, Dumfriesshire:
 horizontal sundial **117**, 252
 Roman fort **124**, 235
 yett **124**, 451
 Drummond, James (1816–77), artist and antiquary **112**, 565–66
 Drummond Castle, Perthshire, obelisk sundial **117**, 239, 240, 253
 Drummore Church, Wigtownshire, bell **107**, 262, 263
 Dryburgh Abbey, Roxburghshire, architecture **124**, 403, 427; **125**, 821, 823, 824, 831, 832, 833, 835, 837, 839, 840, 850, 851, 859
 Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 439–40, 450
 dressed stone from Abbey used as building material **118**, 237, 246f
 Dryburn Bridge, East Lothian: **121**, 178–79
 burials **122**, 32
 houses **122**, 31, 32, 43; **126**, 259, 260
 Iron Age cemetery **126**, 191
 Duffus Castle, Moray, excavations **124**, 379–90

Duffy, Alan

- Duffy, Alan, the Roman temporary camp at Auchtermuchty, Fife **122** 183–87; palaeoenvironmental analysis, Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1037–39; excavation of two Bronze Age burial cairns at Bu Fram, Rapness, Westray, Orkney, **126**, 103–20
- Dull, Perthshire, bell **122**, 474
- Dumbarton Castle, Dunbartonshire **117**, 220, 225; yett **124**, 451
for Castle Rock *see* Alt Clut
- Dumbarton railway station, Dunbartonshire, 14th-century hoard of coins **119**, 172, 182
- DUMFRIESSHIRE:
- Adam & Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments **122**, 450
- Early Historic sites **120**, 137
- Roman coins from **113**, 407, 411, 417
- sundials, list of **117**, 256f
see entries for
- Barjarg Castle, Beckton, Birrens, Boonies, Burnswark, Carronbridge, Comlongan Castle, Dalswinton, Drumlanrig, Dumfries, Durisdeer, Glendinning House (Westerkirk), Hoddum, Kirkburn, Kirkconnel, Lochmaben Castle, Lochwood Castle, Long Knowe, Over Rig, Repentance, Ruthwell Cross, St Mungo, Shaws, Stanshiel Rig, Tundergarth, Upper Cleuch
- Dumfries, Dumfriesshire:
customs books and long hundreds **123**, 402
jet pendant cross **121**, 329–30
Rood Fair **120**, 174
- Dumville, David: the eastern terminus of the Antonine Wall, 12th or 13th-century evidence **124**, 293–98
- Dun, Angus:
Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 491–21, 450
excavation of temporary Roman camp **123**, 286–89f
- Dunadd, Argyll: Early Historic site **106**, 186; **107**, 107; **109**, 129; **116**, 148; 256, 259; **117**, 128–29, 130, 131, 136, 137, 141, 143, 144; **118**, 327, 329, 333; **119**, 192, 195, 206, 209, 210, 211, 214; **120**, 100, 101, 119, 121; **122**, 265
cross-marked quern **117**, 105–06, 113
dog burial **111**, 269
inscribed stone disc **112**, 308; **117**, 113, 115
lugged crucible **122**, 210
relations between Dunadd & Iona **117**, 112–15
- Dunagoil, Bute, fortified site **126**, 964
- Dun Ardtreck, Skye, fortified site **117**, 53; 70, 71, 72, 75, 80, 81; **121**, 190; radiocarbon date **121**, 210
- Dunaverty, Kintyre, Argyll, Iron Age site, possible site of *Aberte* **117**, 127, 130; **120**, 100
- Dunbar, J G, Councillor **108**, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557; **111**, v; Vice-President **113**, iii, 668; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; obituary of Angus Graham **111**, 1–3
- Dunbar, Jan, illustrator **114**, 304; **119**, 342; **126**, 917
- Dunbar, East Lothian, Castle **117**, 220, 226; **118**, 235; **120**, 116, 121; **122**, 130; **124**, 434
Castle Law **125**, 107–08
Eweford Farm, cup-marked stone **108**, 385d
Friarscroft **113**, 478–88 and coins from **119**, 172
grubenhäuser **121**, 275, 276, 277, 286
harbour **108**, 363
Imperial weights & measures set, bronze **107**, 334d

Dundonald

- Lochend, cist **126**, 443
tolbooth **111**, 450–51
- Dunbarney, Perthshire, church bells **122**, 456, 474
- DUNBARTONSHIRE:
Roman coins from **113**, 406, 411–12
sundials, list of **117**, 256f
see entries for
- Alt Clut (Castle Rock), Auchendavy, Bar Hill, Bearsden, Carleith, Carman, Castlehill, Croftamie, Croy Hill, Dullatur, Dumbarton, Duntocher, Garnhall, Greenland (Auchentorlie), Kirkintilloch, Knappers, Luss, Old Kilpatrick, Sheep Hill (Auchentorlie), Shirva, Tollpark, Vale of Leven, Wester Shirva farm (Kirkintilloch), Westerwood
- Dunbeath, Caithness:
Castle, yett **124**, 451
field survey and excavation, lecture summary **123**, 458–60
fishing port **117**, 293–94
- Dun Beic, Coll, pottery **109**, 94
- Dun Bharabhat, Lewis, round house **121**, 187, 189; **122**, 23, 44; **124**, 67, 71, 77, 79–80; radiocarbon date **121**, 211
secondary occupation **121**, 190, 193
- Dunblane, Perthshire:
Barbush Quarry *see separate entry*
bells **122**, 455, 475–77
Cathedral **112**, 477; 576–78; bells **122**, 455, 456, 474–75; hand-bell **122**, 454, 475
funeral hatchment **116**, 495, 541, 546
Roman temporary camp **109**, 142, 144
- Dun Borranish, Lewis, Iron Age finds, **107**, 333d; **108**, 375
- Duncan II (1094) **126**, 447
- Duncan, Holly B, election **110**, 554; small finds from Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 315, 354–60f; illustrator **117**, 106
- Dun Carloway, Lewis, broch, excavations **108**, 156–67; **109**, 133; **111**, 221, 225; **117**, 75, 82
- Dun Cuier, Barra, complex round-house reinterpretation **121**, 182, 195; **126**, 964;
bone dice **117**, 55, 82
- Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, small Iron Age fort **110**, 209–29; 540d; **112**, 143; **115**, 199–209f; **117**, 72; **118**, 198, 200 (footnote 3); 208; **122**, 213; **124**, 343, 354
- Dundarg Castle, New Aberdour, Aberdeenshire, defences **113**, 449–58
ard share **113**, 457–61; **122**, 38, 44; 123
- Dundarg, Rosehearty, Aberdeenshire, promontory fort **116**, 114
- Dundas Castle, Midlothian, lectern sundial **117**, 237, 249; yett **124**, 451
- Dundee, City of: excavations of cropmark complex at the High Technology Park **119**, 83–89
fair **120**, 174
Flemish tabernacle **112**, 479
harbour **108**, 333–35, 362, 363, 364
parish church windows **112**, 488
St Mary's church tower **112**, 491–93
- Dundee Law, City of Dundee, excavations **125**, 1091–108
- Dundonald, Ayrshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 447, 450

Dundrennan Abbey

- Dundrennan Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire **125**, 849, 852, 1049
- Dundurn, Perthshire: Early Historic site **106**, 186; **107**, 107; **116**, 140, 148; 256; **117**, 137; **118**, 327, 329; **120**, 100, 119; **122**, 265; 384 and excavations **119**, 189–226f
- Comrie burial ground, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 423, 450
- parish church bell **122**, 477
- Dunfermline, Fife: burgh status **125**, 1023
- Aberdour Road, radiocarbon date for food vessel **121**, 107
- excavations at Lauder Technical College **125**, 1023–44
- Dunfermline Abbey, Fife:
- architecture and history **116**, 405–07; **117**, 220; **119**, 305; **125**, 793, 803, 808; 821; 948; 1023, 1024, 1027–31, 1039
 - early church (Queen Margaret's) **124**, 377
 - excavations **111**, 388–400 and coin from **119**, 172
 - imported tomb of Robert I **112**, 478
 - lecture summary, Romanesque sculpture **116**, 591–92
 - refectory range **112**, 478
- Dun an Fheurain, Argyll, dun **117**, 131, 137
- Dun Flodigarry, Skye, complex round house **121**, 190, 199; radiocarbon date **121**, 209
- Dun an Iardhard, Skye **117**, 72, 79; terracotta wool bale **121**, 164
- Dunion, The, Roxburghshire: **122**, 31, 44
- excavation of an Iron Age fort, lecture summary **117**, 361–62
- Dunkeld, Perthshire: **110**, 475; **117**, 137; 225
- Cathedral, **112**, 478, 479, 480, 483, 484, 494; bells, **122**, 455, ring of six, 456; beadle's handbell, **122**, 478
 - King's Seat **119**, 209
 - place name **113**, 376, 377
 - rental books, **123**, 402
- Dun Lagaidh, Ross & Cromarty, hill fort **121**, 187; **122**, 18, 44; 146; radiocarbon date **121**, 208
- Dun Mac Sniachan, Argyll, fort **117**, 131; **119**, 207, 211
- Dun Mhic Choigil, Kintyre, Argyll, excavations **108**, 376–77
- Dun Mor Vaul, Tiree: broch and pottery **111**, 212; 318; **113**, 321; **115**, 201, 202, 204, 206; **117**, 49–52, 53–54, 55, 57, 58–59; 70, 72, 79, 80, 81, 82; **121**, 148, 154, 155, 164; 187, 189, 190, 194, 198, 199, 200
- radiocarbon dates **112**, 275; **121**, 210
- Dunnicaer stack, Dunnottar, Kincardineshire, Class 1 symbol stone **122**, 276–82
- Dunnichen, Forfar, Angus, Early Historic site **107**, 103; millstone quarry **114**, 545, 552
- Dunning, Perthshire: 1526 bells **122**, 454, 455, 479; bronze socketed axehead **116**, 76–77; Roman camp **109**, 143, 144, 145
- Dunnottar, Kincardineshire:
- 1984 excavations **122**, 215–18, 267–76
 - medieval coins **119**, 172
 - stair tower **121**, 376, 387
- Dunollie, Argyll, Early Historic site **116**, 256, 259; **117**, 114; **119**, 206, 209, 210, 211; **120**, 100, 101, 119, 121, 124; **122**, 265
- 1978 excavations **119**, 119–47f
 - medieval coins, **119**, 172
- Dunrobin, Sutherland:
- Castle, remodelling **121**, 460; yett **124**, 451

Eadarloch

- Dairy Park, excavation, corn drying kiln **110**, 336–41; **118**, 219; excavation of cairn, long cist and symbol stone **110**, 328–36; **122**, 263; **126**, 443
- harbour **117**, 290
- Dunrossness, Shetland, Viking Age hoard **107**, 123, 125, 128, 129
- Dun an Ruaigh Ruaidh, Ross & Cromarty, Iron Age site **121**, 189, 190, 194–95; radiocarbon date **121**, 209
- duns **108**, 376–77; **111**, 207, 208, 213, 215; **112**, 143, 207–8; **114**, 239; **117**, 124–25, 131; **118**, 328, 329–30; **119**, 209; **121**, 451; **122**, 13, 14, 18, 25, 28; **122**, 333–36; **124**, 79–80; 167; **126**, 963, 964
- Argyll duns, **117**, 131–34, 136; **119**, 214
 - review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 310–11
 - terminology **121**, 183, 201
- Dun Skeig, Argyll, iron-age site **122**, 18, 44
- Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **117**, 127, 334; description by Tobias Smollett **126**, 601
- excavations (1987–94) **126**, 559–603
 - lead seal matrix **123**, 379; **126**, 579, 582–84
- Duntealtaig, Colonsay, Mesolithic site **119**, 35, 36, 37
- Dun Telve, Inverness-shire, broch **122**, 12, 44
- Dun Thomaidh, North Uist, complex roundhouse **121**, 195
- Duntocher, Dunbartonshire, fort on Antonine Wall **110**, 278
- annexe **124**, 300, 303, 305, 307, 309
 - coins **107**, 82; **113**, 420
 - wasters from kiln **116**, 186; **124**, 308
- Duntroon, Argyll, dun **117**, 131
- Dunwell, A J, election **123**, 472; excavations at Cnip, Sites 2 & 3, Isle of Lewis (1989) **122**, 137–48f; a cist burial adjacent to the Bronze Age cairn at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 279–88f; 1991 excavations at Inveravon on the Antonine Wall (1991) **125**, 521–76f: some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–91) **125**, 602–06; a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 719–52f
- Dupplin Cross, Perthshire **118**, 331; **122**, 227, 238–42, 283; **126**, 455–57; step pattern **124**, 323
- Durham copy of *Cassiodorus* **110**, 360
- Durie, Leven, Fife, funeral hatchment **116**, 495, 542
- Durisddeer, Dumfriesshire, church **115**, 429–42
- Roman fort **124**, 235
- Durness, Sutherland **114**, 580–81; wooden trough **121**, 236; **123**, 356–57, 361
- Durno, Aberdeenshire, temporary Roman camp **109**, 145; **116**, 208
- Durrow, Book of **106**, 121; **111**, 365, 366; **113**, 474
- Dwarwick, Caithness, small harbour **117**, 312
- dwelling *see* castles, caves, farms, homesteads, houses, stone structures, timber buildings/structures, tower-houses
- dyes and dyeing **125**, 105, 115, 125
- Dyfed, Wales: the *Déisi* **110**, 314
- early Christian inscriptions **110**, 316
- dykes **109**, 30–35; 343; **113**, 637–38; **115**, 380, 383–85; **118**, 111–13, 116–20, 123–24, 128; 304, 305 *and see* fences and field walls in peat
- Dysart, Fife, tolbooth **111**, 451
- Eadarloch, Inverness-shire, wooden trough **123**, 356

Eames, E S

eccles

- Eames, E S, election **108**, 393; reports on floor tiles from south of Edinburgh High St. **107**, 211–13; Friarscroft, Dunbar **113**, 485–86; Bernard St, Leith **115**, 423–24
- Earl's Bu, Orphir, Orkney, Norse site **116**, 286, 298–99; Lavacroon; Norse horizontal mill *see* lecture summary **123**, 453–54
- Earlshall Castle, Fife, 16th-century clock **124**, 452
- early Christian period:
- Norse in Western Isles **122**, 346–49
 - North Atlantic context, lecture summary **121**, 449–50 *and see* art styles, the Catstane, cemeteries, chapels, *chi rho* symbol, Christianity, impact of, churches, crosses, Hallow Hill, hand-bells, inscriptions, sculpture, symbol stones
- Early Historic period:
- Alt Clut, Dunbartonshire, multi-disciplinary chronology **107**, 103–13
 - Anglian settlements in Galloway & Carrick **121**, 295–319
 - Burghead fort, Moray, new dating evidence **109**, 202–10
 - cairns, long cists & symbol stones **110**, 346–55
 - Carn Dubh, Perthshire, landscape survey **125**, 153–59
 - Catstane, Midlothian, excavations **109**, 166–201
 - Cille Donnain, South Uist, late Norse church **122**, 329–50
 - Clatchard Craig, Fife, excavations **116**, 117–84f
 - crannogs, survey in Loch Tay **112**, 17–38; **123**, 245–54
 - cropmark sites, Sprouston, Roxburghshire **121**, 266–67
 - defences of Dundarg Castle, Aberdeenshire **113**, 449–56
 - Dunfermline Abbey, Fife **111**, 388–400
 - Eilean Mor, South Uist **122**, 341–48
 - excavations & surveys of sites **116**, 255–79f; **117**, 199–47f; **119**, 189–226f; **120**, 95–149f; **122**, 215–87; 289–93
 - Galson, Lewis, enamelled mount **116**, 281–84
 - gazetteer of coastal and inland sites (AD 540–850) **120**, 130–38
 - hand-bells of early Scottish church **113**, 464–68
 - harbour sites and trade **120**, 119–30
 - Heroic Age, War and Society in Northern Britain, AD 450–850, synopsis of Rhind Lectures **118**, 327–34
 - Hiberni *reversuri* **110**, 305–27
 - Hunterston and 'Tara' brooches, Monymusk reliquary, Blackness bracelet **113**, 469–77
 - Insular enamelled ornaments **119**, 227–37
 - Iona **108**, 228–53; **110**, 209–29; **111**, 282–380; **117**, 17–22; **118**, 181–201; 203–13f
 - Little Ferry Links, Golspie, Sutherland, Pictish symbol stone **116**, 573–77
 - long cists **123**, 337–44; cemetery, Hallow Hill, Fife **126**, 387–454
 - long grave cemetery, North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 145, 148–49, 177–78, 188
 - Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 263–81
 - metalwork from Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 275; **125**, 753–70
 - paired stack settlements, Shetland **107**, 142–54; **110**, 517–19
 - Pictish brooch, Aldclune, Perthshire **115**, 233–39
 - Pictish Latin inscription, Tarbat stone **112**, 300–21
 - Pictish symbols and stones *see* Pictish symbols
 - Pictish treasure (lost), Broch of Burgar, Orkney **115**, 241–61
 - Pictish and Viking farmsteads at Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 174–227
 - Pyket Stane, Peeblesshire **112**, 565–68
 - quern, cross-marked from Dunadd, Argyll **117**, 105–17
 - Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 69, 115–17
 - Scottish and Irish metalwork **116**, 211–21
 - Westness brooch and hinged pins **119**, 239–69
 - wooden artefacts from Loch Glashan, Argyll, crannog **120**, 79–94f *and see* sculpture, early Christian
- earth-houses *see* souterrains
- earthworks, linear **118**, 111–29; review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 343
- Earwood, Caroline, election **121**, 483; the wooden artefacts from Loch Glashan crannog, Argyll **120**, 79–94f; two early historic bog butter containers **121**, 231–40; dating of a wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Skye **123**, 274; the dating of wooden troughs and dishes **123**, 355–62
- East Dullatur House, Dunbartonshire *see* Croy Hill
- Easter Kinnear, Kilmany, Fife, Neolithic sherd **123**, 30
- Easter Langlee, Roxburghshire, incised Roman inscriptions **113**, 400
- Easter Marcus Farm, Finavon, Angus, excavation of small cairn **113**, 297–301
- Easter Ross, Ross & Cromarty, hoard of late Bronze Age gold ornaments **112**, 591p
- Easterton of Roseisle, Moray: Neolithic site **114**, 56, 61; **115**, 40; **119**, 349–50
- Neolithic pottery **123**, 15; 66; **126**, 31–32, 40
- East Finnercy, Aberdeenshire, Neolithic pottery **123**, 17; **126**, 32, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49
- EAST LOTHIAN:
- Early Historic sites **120**, 133, 134
 - 18th-century kirkyard monuments **122**, 414
 - Roman coins **113**, 412
 - sundials, list of **117**, 256f
 - see entries for*
- Archerfield, Auldham chapel, Broxmouth, Camptoun, Castle Park (Dunbar), Colstoun, Craigton, Doon Hill, Dryburn Bridge, Dunbar, Elphinstone, Eweford Farm (Dunbar), Four Winds (Longniddry), Grainfoot (Longniddry), Haddington, Hedderwick, Lennoxlove Castle, Markle, Musselburgh, Newbigging Pottery (Musselburgh), North Belton Farm (Dunbar), North Berwick, Nunraw Abbey, Parkburn, Prestongrange, Ruchlaw Mains, St Germain's, Seton, Skateraw, Tantallon Castle, Thorntonloch, Tranent, Traprain Law, Tusculum, Wester Pencaitland, Whitekirk, Winton House (Cockenzie & Port Seton), Yester church (Gifford)
- East Shore, Mainland, Shetland, survey & excavation, broch & other structures **125**, 429, 430, 447–64, 477–78, 480; rectangular structures **125**, 449–50
- East Tullis, City of Aberdeen, vitrified wall experiment **116**, 17–40
- eccles see* place names

ecclesiastical sites

- ecclesiastical sites, organization **121**, 315; possible, Lamba Ness **112**, 574–75; Muckle Skerry **112**, 521–22 *and see* abbeys, cathedrals, churches, friaries, monasteries and monastic orders, priories
- Eckford, R J A, dressed sandstone at Inveresk **110**, 303
- Eckford, Roxburghshire, hoard of iron objects **122**, 36, 44
- economy and food resources **108**, 191; **111**, 366; **113**, 56–57; **119**, 221–22; **121**, 297, 315; **122**, 11
- Neolithic **115**, 29–31
- Early Historic **117**, 135, 137–40
- 16th-century market regulations **118**, 277–87 *and see* food and drink
- Eddleston, Peeblesshire, 1506 bell **122**, 454
- Edinburgh, City of:
- Canongate church, funeral heraldry **116**, 495, 551; tolbooth **111**, 447
 - Dickson's Close, 16th-century house **107**, 158, 160, 183, 187–90
 - excavations, south of High St. **107**, 155–241; floor tiles from **115**, 293, 294; 13 Infirmary St. and Surgeons' Square **126**, 929–41
 - Hume, David, mausoleum **121**, 391, 393
 - Lady Yester's Kirk **126**, 930–31
 - medieval and foreign coins **119**, 173
 - Museum of Scotland *see separate entry*
 - St Giles' Cathedral **107**, 242–60; **111**, 447; **112**, 486, 488; **118**, 320, 321; Thistle Chapel gates **121**, 428–29; **122**, 513; Haddo's Hole', yett, **124**, 451
 - St Margaret's Convent (former), funeral hatchment **116**, 494, 534
 - 16th-century burgh & market regulations **118**, 278–82
 - Society of Bowlers **120**, 189, 194–96
 - sundials, list of **117**, 256f
 - tobacco pipe makers **117**, 356–58
 - Trinity College altarpiece **112**, 479
 - Tron Kirk **107**, 176, 252
 - University Medical School, architecture **121**, 469
- see entries for*
- Burgh Muir, Edinburgh Castle, Holyrood Abbey, Holyroodhouse, Leith, Ratho, Ratho Kirk, Scott Monument, South Gyle, South Queensferry
 - Edinburgh Castle, City of Edinburgh, guide-book **115**, 5
 - royal residence **117**, 220
 - St Margaret's Chapel **116**, 393, 400–03; **119**, 304
 - yetts **124**, 433, 434, 451
 - Edinchip, Perthshire, Neolithic chambered cairn **113**, 35–39
 - Edin's Hall, Berwickshire, fort and later structures **122**, 28–29, 31, 44
 - Edmund, king of England **107**, 106
 - Edmonds, M R, election **118**, 336; survey and excavation at Creag na Caillich, Killin, Perthshire **122**, 77–112f
 - Edward I (1272–1307) **106**, 124; **110**, 520; **112**, 465; 477; **113**, 383; **115**, 312, 315; **117**, 185; **119**, 295; **122**, 245; **124**, 393; **125**, 911; 928; 1019; 1023, 1039; **126**, 372, 376, 377; 692; 823; 882
 - Edward II (1307–27) **107**, 243; **116**, 586; **126**, 518
 - Edward III (1327–77) **107**, 243; **110**, 520; **112**, 465; **117**, 186; **125**, 928; **126**, 692; 882
 - Edwards, K J, election **106**, 237; excavation and environmental archaeology of a small cairn associated with

Elliot, J W

- cultivation ridges in Aberdeenshire **109**, 22–29; new dating and environmental evidence from Burghead Fort, Moray **109**, 202–10; phosphate analysis of soils associated with the Old Kinord field and settlement system, Muir of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire **113**, 620–27; postglacial hunter-gatherers and vegetational history in Scotland **114**, 15–34; archaeological and palynological studies at the Mesolithic pitchstone and flint site of Auchareoch, Isle of Arran **118**, 37–59; palynology as a predictive tool in archaeology **124**, 55–65; excavation and environmental investigation of a sub-peat stone bank near Loch Portain, North Uist, Outer Hebrides **124**, 155–71; chemical analysis, short cists, north-east Scotland **126**, 128 and pollen evidence **126**, 128–29, 133
- Edwards, Lloyd J, clay tobacco pipes **116**, 338
- eel fishing **126**, 858
- Eeles, F C, the church and other bells of Wigtownshire **107**, 261–74
- effigies, stone: the Auld Stane Man, lecture summary **126**, 970; review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 328–29; on tombs **125**, 901–16
- 'eggs', stone amulets **123**, 319, 331–33
- Egilsay, Orkney, church **119**, 301, 302, 305; **122**, 341, 343, 349; St Magnus round tower **116**, 393, 394–97
- Egypt, the archaeology of death, Rhind Lectures **118**, 337
- Eildon Hill North, Roxburghshire, hill fort **118**, 14; **122**, 31, 37, 39, 44
- Eildon Mid Hill, Melrose, Roxburghshire, hoard of bronze axeheads **115**, 151–58, 454p
- Eileach an Naoimh, Garvellachs, Argyll, incised cross **117**, 108, 109
- Eilean Domhnuill, Loch Olabhat, North Uist, Neolithic settlement **124**, 75; lecture summary **121**, 444–45
- Eilean an Duin, Argyll, fort **117**, 131
- Eilean Maleit, North Uist, wheelhouse **121**, 121
- Eilean Mor, Flannan Isles, find of clay pipe made in Edinburgh **117**, 356–58
- Eilean Mor, Loch Kildonan, South Uist, rectangular structures **122**, 333, 341–48
- Eilean Olabhat, North Uist, Iron Age site **121**, 154, 167; **122**, 146; doubtful radiocarbon date **121**, 211
- Eilean an Tighe, North Uist, Neolithic sherds **107**, 333d; **115**, 21, 17; **124**, 91
- election materials **110**, 536d
- Elgin, Moray, Cathedral architecture **112**, 477, 486; **124**, 399, 401; **125**, 835, 839, 840, 850; Pictish cross-slab **126**, 459–62, 465
- Elginhaugh, Midlothian:
- Mesolithic material **119**, 8, 52
 - Flavian fort **113**, 382; **124**, 309; cereals analysed **124**, 270; coins **119**, 167, 173, 179
 - Roman fort and its environs, lecture summary **118**, 319–20
 - smithing hearths in annexe **124**, 307
- Elishader, Skye, beaker pottery **109**, 99–101, 381d
- Ellary, Argyll, excavation of cave site **119**, 377
- Elliot, J W, gifts **106**, 229; **108**, 387; **113**, 650; reports on finds from the Roman frontier fort at Newstead, Roxburghshire, a Roman terracotta head and a bronze

Ellis, B

- weight **107**, 314–16; engraved gemstones **112**, 295; three Roman bells **113**, 638–40; a Roman stamped tile **116**, 572–73; animal footprints on Roman bricks **121**, 223–26
- Ellis, B, on horse equipment **125**, 963
- Ellon Castle, Aberdeenshire, facet-head sundial **117**, 242
- elm decline, possibly Mesolithic/Neolithic divide **114**, 21–22; **115**, 109, 111, 112; **124**, 9, 18–22, 28, 31, 60; **125**, 181–82; **126**, 246
and see vegetational changes, woodland
- Elphinstone, William, bishop and founder of Aberdeen University, lecture summary **118**, 322
- Elphinstone, East Lothian, dating of tower-house **126**, 871–79
- Embo, Sutherland, fishing port **117**, 288
- embroideries:
Lochleven and Linlithgow wall hangings **124**, 455–66; **126**, 832
medieval embroiderers, lecture summary **123**, 457
Museum, donations **112**, 590; **113**, 652; purchases **115**, 455
review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 337
Scottish, 16th/17th-century **107**, 330–32
- Emery, N, election **108**, 393; the chapel and enclosure on the Brough of Deerness, Orkney: survey, excavations, 1975–77 and illustrator **116**, 301–74f
- enamel: champlevé **107**, 292, 323; medieval mounts **126**, 579, 581; plaque **109**, 378–80
Romano-British brooches **126**, 771; 418
seal box **126**, 418
stud **125**, 961, 972
- enclosures:
bank and ditch **111**, 66–70, 148–49; **112**, 580–82
circular **125**, 10–15, 23–26
cropmarks **123**, 240–42; **124**, 113–15
ditched **123**, 193 *and see* ring-ditches
double ditch **120**, 45–53
high attitude **113**, 637–38
around hut circle **114**, 129–30
medieval ditch **115**, 360–63, 370–71, 379
Neolithic **125**, 30–39
palisaded **116**, 93–99; **121**, 272–74, 285, 286
rectilinear **124**, 114, 126; 258–59, 275, 285–86; **126**, 278–79, 295
square **124**, 239, 239–55, 275–80, 282–85, 287
stock **118**, 240; **125**, 419, 423
and see long mortuary enclosures
- engineering:
Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 17, 50–52
port improvements **108**, 364
Roman training works **112**, 283–84
see also man-power
- England:
Adam & Eve kirkyard monuments **122**, 417–18
burnt mounds **106**, 61, distribution, 79, 94
Mesolithic sites **119**, 6–7, 13
sundials **117**, 248, 258
- entertainments **110**, 423–24
- entomology, Fleas, Flies and Farmers, an entomology of archaeology, lecture summary **122**, 511–12
- environment:
Bhalto peninsula, Lewis **124**, 71–74, 90–91

experiments

- Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 215–19
- environmental archaeology **109**, 22–29; **114**, 15–34
- exploitation of coastal **121**, 23, 24
- Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 106–14
- man on Foula, Shetland, lecture summary **118**, 323–25
see also animal bone, cereals, climate change, elm decline, farming, landscape, machair, mollusca, (land snails and sea shells), moorland, palynology, peat, plants, trees, vegetational changes, woodlands
- Errol, Perthshire, 15th-century bells **122**, 454, 455; other bells **122**, 480–81
- Esslie the Greater, Kincardineshire, recumbent stone circle **126**, 98–99
- ethnology:
Canadian and the Wilson brothers, lecture summary **122**, 510–11
Wilson, Daniel **122**, 63–64, 67, 72
- Europe:
Altering the Earth, the origins of monuments in Britain and the continent, Rhind Lectures **122**, 517
aspects of early and late Neolithic in north west Europe, Rhind Lectures **113**, 667
post-glacial hunter-gatherers in adaptation to change, summary of paper **123**, 461–62
post-Roman forts, **119**, 211–14
and see Tyrol, Venice
- Evans, D H, election **116**, 593; an 18th-century pirlie pig from Aberdeen **117**, 355–56; new light on old coin hoards from the Aberdeen area **119**, 327–44
- Evans, G H, election **112**, 615; on the drawing room from Hamilton Palace, lecture summary **121**, 451–52
- Evans, J G, mollusca and environment at Buckquoy **108**, 215–19; mollusca and environment at Knap of Howar **113**, 106–14; mollusca and other invertebrates, Ard-nave, Islay **113**, 350–58
- Evans, Mary, illustrator **121**, 169
- Evelyn, John, friendship with Sir Robert Moray **114**, 417–19; horticulturist **117**, 249
- evolution, Daniel Wilson on **122**, 69–72
- Ewan, L A, election **120**, 232; origins of Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 471–81
- Ewart, G J, election **112**, 623; on two early medieval timber buildings from Castle Hill, Peebles **110**, 519–27; Inchaffray Abbey, Perth & Kinross, 1987 excavation and research **126**, 469–516; archaeological excavations at Castle Sween, Knapdale, Argyll & Bute (1989–90) **126**, 517–57
- Ewen, John, 1745–1821, merchant of Aberdeen, lecture summary **114**, 596
- ewer: cast bronze **126**, 582; copper alloy **112**, 473
- excarnation **115**, 40; **122**, 16; **123**, 179–82
- excavation and publishing **109**, 1–6
- Exchequer:
cloth, chequered for accounting **123**, 406; 449
Rolls **112**, 389, 390; **123**, 395, 411
Scottish Court of **123**, 440–41
seals **123**, 439–52
trellised shields **123**, 449–51
- experiments, archaeological:
building a cist **112**, 114–18
burnt mounds **106**, 72–73
'cramp', abortive production of **125**, 270

fabrics

- cremating a body **108**, 143
 toppling over of beaker within cist **118**, 73, 75
 vitrification **114**, 17–40
- fabrics *see* textiles
- faces, human **106**, 208–09
- faeces, analysed **119**, 115–22; 202; **124**, 415, 418, 422, 428
- faience:
 beads, segmented **111**, 175, 192–93
 segmented & disc **125**, 289, 299, 301, 307, 321–24, 332, 337
- Fair Isle *see* Kirki Geo
- fairs **120**, 173–74, 181, 185
- Fairy Knowe broch, Stirlingshire *see* Buchlyvie
- Fairweather, A D, election **116**, 594; macroplant samples, ditch 1, Iona, Argyll **111**, 370; carbonized grains, corn-drying kilns, **118**, 227–28; grains from storage pit at Inchkeil, Duffus, Moray **119**, 349–50; identification of carbonized barley in core of pot **123**, 71; carbonized seeds, Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 247–48f; botanical remains, Canal St, Perth **126**, 726–27; and in medieval Perth, Meal Vennel **126**, 795, and Scott St. **126**, 813–14
- falconers, mounted, in Pictish sculpture **126**, 459–68
- falconry, motif **126**, 462–64
- Falkirk, Stirlingshire:
 Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument, **122**, 433, 450
 annexe to Roman fort **124**, 303, 304, 307, 309
 Arnothill **125**, 619–22; 660
 Bantaskin(e) *see separate entry*
 Beancross *see separate entry*
 Callendar Park sites **119**, 144–47, 157; **125**, 577–600, 621; ninth-century timber hall, **125**, 583
 Camelon *see separate entry*
 coins **107**, 82, 84
 hoard of *denarii* **113**, 421, 422, 427, 429; **115**, 229–32
 Howgate **111**, 236, 244
 Kemper Avenue **111**, 244; **125**, 594; hypocausted building **111**, 248–62; **119**, 147; coin, **119**, 173
 Lochpark Cottage, Allandale, Antonine Wall **125**, 630–31, 660
 possible *mansio* **124**, 309
 kiln **124**, 308
 Tamfourhill *see separate entry*
 West Burn stream crossing, **126**, 347–54
 Williamson St. **119**, 147
- Falkland Palace, Fife, royal residence **117**, 220; 248; **121**, 386
- Falla Cairn, Roxburghshire, cist **122**, 39, 44
- Fallaws, Monikie, Angus, quern & beaker, **113**, 282
- Fanning, T, election **114**, 612; bronze ringed pin from Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 223–24
- farming, arable **110**, 458; **112**, 46; **114**, 151, 153, 158; 183; 228–29; **118**, 88–89; 160; **121**, 315; **122**, 121; **123**, 231–32; **125**, 65; 425
- farming, mixed economy **106**, 74, 79, 80, 84; **108**, 150; **110**, 95; 197; **112**, 250; **113**, 56; **114**, 228; 240–41; **116**, 162, 584–85; **117**, 137; **122**, 35; **124**, 36; 62; **125**, 425; **126**, 140
- farming, pastoral **106**, 25; **114**, 138, 153; 183; **114**, 223–24; **119**, 117; **124**, 61

Ferrior of Montrose

- stock grazing **113**, 261–62, 266–67, 275; **116**, 448; **117**, 137, 138; **118**, 88; 160; **121**, 82; **122**, 105, 106; 121; 395–97; **124**, 29–30; 150; **125**, 181–84, 186; 425; 655, 656; 678; **126**, 128; 140; 259; 435–36
- shielings/shealings *see separate entry*
- farming, transition to **114**, 26–30; **115**, 29–31
and see **124**, 18–23, 30
- farms and associated buildings:
 Craigston Castle, Aberdeenshire **108**, 281–85
 deserted farms and shealings in Braemar area **116**, 447–53f
 18th-century Highland longhouse **118**, 305–11
 Lianach, Balquidder, Perthshire **118**, 301–17
 Neolithic, Knap of Howar **113**, 40–121
 Pictish, Buckquoy **108**, 175–80
 Viking **108**, 184–87
 ‘Woodbury’ farmsteads **117**, 59–60
- Faroes, a hard-won wilderness, man and environment on Foula, Shetland & Western Faroe, lecture summary **118**, 323–25
- Fasagh, Wester Ross, Ross & Cromarty, bloomery **114**, 443–44
- Fawcett, Richard, Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; Vice-President **121**, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; late Gothic architecture in Scotland, influence of the Low Countries **112**, 477–96; Dunblane Cathedral, evidence for a change in design of the nave **112**, 576–78; the Blackadder Aisle at Glasgow Cathedral, a reconsideration of the architectural evidence for its date **115**, 277–87; the priory church at Pluscarden, Moray **124**, 396–403
- Fawcett Society, women’s suffrage banners **112**, 595d
- Feall Bay, Coll, sherd **109**, 97
- Fearn, Ross & Cromarty, 1506 bell **122**, 454
- Fearnan Crannogs, Loch Tay, Perthshire **112**, 18, 19, 25–27; **123**, 246
- feathers: chopped pheasant **124**, 414
 embedded in sheep fleece **126**, 762
 exported **120**, 128
 fragments in coprolites **119**, 116, 123
- Fendoch, Perthshire, Roman fort **113**, 376
 coins, silver *denarii* **113**, 421
- fences:
 with gate **123**, 258, 259, 261
 hurdle **121**, 67–71, 86
 long mortuary enclosure **121**, 33–38
 radial, under barrow **113**, 195–97, 200–01, 232–33, 274
 souterrain **110**, 181–82, 192
 stake **107**, 171–72
 stone **126**, 166
 between town properties **107**, 171, 180; **125**, 925; **126**, 702
and see dykes
- Fernie, E C, election **115**, 479; Councillor **116**, 598; **117**, v, 378; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v; early church architecture in Scotland **116**, 393–411; early church architecture in the south of Scotland, lecture summary **116**, 585–86
- Ferniegair, Lanarkshire, Bronze Age cemetery **106**, 1–14; 304
- ferries **117**, 266, 268–69, 324, 327, 328, 333; **124**, 373
- Ferrior of Montrose, John, builder **110**, 435, 437, 452–54, 465–67

ferrules

- ferrules:
 bronze, disc-foot **116**, 85, 86
 copper-alloy **126**, 636, 637
- Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 423, 450
- Fetternear, Aberdeenshire:
 Banner **107**, 251, 260, 330
 House **123**, 370
 IHS monogram **123**, 370; **126**, 899
- fibres:
 rope, bastic **113**, 545
 wool, possibly fleece **125**, 761–62
- field-banks **114**, 167–68, 185–86; **118**, 103–04, 109; **121**, 80; **123**, 230–31, 232; 458
- field-clearance banks **110**, 76, 84–85, 94–95; **114**, 214; **123**, 230; **126**, 417
- field wall buried in peat **109**, 30–35; **118**, 79–93
- fields and field systems **108**, 112; **111**, 55; **113**, 620–27; **114**, 156, 168–69; 209–13, 214; 218–19; 240; **115**, 28–29; 77; 194–95; **116**, 584–85; **118**, 324; **123**, 434; **126**, 222
- crop marks **121**, 270–71, 284
- enclosure system, Rough Castle, Stirlingshire **125**, 483–97f2
- Romano-British type, associated with Antonine Wall forts **118**, 142, 163; **125**, 602, 605–06
- FIFE:
 Early Historic sites **120**, 132, 135
 long cist cemeteries **126**, 449
 objects of Roman origin **126**, 448
 Roman coins **113**, 412
 sundials, list of **117**, 257f
see entries for
 Aberdour, Ashgrove (Methilhill), Auchtermuchty, Balbirnie, Balfarg, Balgonie Castle, Barns Farm (Dalgety), Black Loch, Brackmont Mill (Leuchars), Calais Muir, Clatchard Craig, Collesie, Crail, Culross, Dalgety Bay, Dunfermline, Dunfermline Abbey, Durie (Leven), Dysart, Earlshall Castle, Easter Kinnear, Falkland Palace, Forgan, Gaudry, Green Craig, Hallow Hill (St Andrews), Inchcolm Abbey, Inverkeithing, Inveriel, Isle of May, Kilconquhar Loch, Kinkell Cave, Kinloch Farm (Collesie), Leuchars, Lindores, Lochore, Lundin Links, Mare's Craig, Masterton, Morton on Tay, Mount Melville (St Andrews), Newburgh, Norrie's Law, North Queensferry, Ormiston Farm (Newburgh), Parkhill, Pitcairn (Glenrothes), Pittenweem, St Andrews, St Monans, Scotstarvit, Tentsmuir, Upper Kenly Farm, Westfield (Falkland), West Wemyss
- fig (*figus sp.*) **112**, 429; **125**, 992
- figurines:
 lead **125**, 1116, 1117
 pipe-clay **113**, 585
 terracotta **125**, 946, 954, 968, 970, 977
- files, iron **112**, 368; **125**, 947, 963
- filigree, gold panels **119**, 241, 248–52, 253, 254
- Fillan, Saint:
 crosier **116**, 376, 378–82, 385–86, 388, 391; **118**, 216; **122**, 61
 handbells **122**, 453, 500, 505

firing quill

- fillets (head bands), gold **107**, 123–24, 129, 130
- Finavon, Angus, Roman temporary camp **122**, 171–82
 vitrified fort **122**, 259
- Fincastle, Glenfincastle Chapel, Perthshire, bell **122**, 481
- Finch, Margaret, illustrator **122**, 401; **122**, 415; **125**, 816
- Findhorn, Moray, harbour **108**, 358, 362, 364
- Findochty, Banffshire, harbour **108**, 353, 361, 362
- Findlay, J R, proprietor of *The Scotsman*, associations with National Museum of Scotland stained glass window **120**, 201, 202–04, 220, 221, 222–23,
- Findo Gask, Perthshire, bell **122**, 454, 482
- Fingask Castle, Perthshire, polyhedral sundial **117**, 242, 244; yett **124**, 451
- finger rings:
 Baltic type spiral **107**, 119
 bronze, Romano-British **118**, 159; **125**, 560; **126**, 418, 436, 437–38
 various **112**, 229; **113**, 588
 bronze, spiral **112**, 229; **117**, 53–54
 copper-alloy **113**, 644; **121**, 337; **126**, 498, 499; 535, 536; 764; with bezel **126**, 636, 637; 764
 gold **107**, 118, 123, 124, 129, 130, 131; **112**, 568–70; **121**, 337, 338
 gold and sapphire **126**, 760–61
 schist **126**, 288, 289
 shale **109**, 199; **126**, 241, 251
 silver **114**, 359; spiral **121**, 246
- Finlaggan, Islay, seat of the Lords of the Isles **122**, 343; **126**, 535, 546
- Finlay, J I (Aird, J), election **109**, 390; ritual pits at Sollas, North Uist **121**, 141–47 and animal bone 147–48f; bone objects from round houses at Cnoc Stanger, Reay, Caithness **126**, 181 and human and animal bone 183–84
- Finlay, N, election **122**, 522; pitchstone found at Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 77, flint artefacts, 80; stone artefacts, Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 148, 157–58, 166, 170, 172–74
- Finlayson, G, excavations at Thorn and Castlehill, Bearsden, Antonine Wall forts **111**, 234–35
- Finlayson, W L, election **119**, 381; post-glacial hunter-gatherers in Europe and their adaption to change, summary of paper **123**, 461–62; a Mesolithic and later flint scatter at Little Gight, Grampian Region **124**, 95–101; report on stone assemblage, Hillend pits, Lanarkshire **124**, 125f; lithics, Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 18; chipped stone from Beech Hill House cairn, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 219–21; chipped stone, Inveravon **125**, 565; stone from Viking cemetery, Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 747–48f; chipped stone, Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 241–41f
- Finzean, Aberdeenshire, bucket mill **107**, 337p
- Finzean House, Birse, Aberdeenshire,
 cordoned urn **108**, 367–69
- fire: pyres **114**, 54 *and see* cremation
 ritual use of in cairns **113**, 232–36
 used to clear vegetation prior to cultivation **109**, 33–35; **114**, 18, 22, 24, 25; 53, 68; **115**, 111; **118**, 53; 88, 91; **119**, 24; **124**, 3, 10, 16, 17, 36; **125**, 183; 198
- firing quill, copper alloy **121**, 423–25

fish

- fish:
 export trade in cured salmon **112**, 322
 in Mesolithic sites **119**, 22, 23
and see bones, fish
- Fisher, I, on a cross-slab from New Scone, Perthshire **111**, 521–23; the Pyket Stane: a lost Peeblesshire cross **112**, 565–68; a late-medieval West Highland cross-head in Aberdeen **113**, 551–53
- fishing and fishing equipment **106**, 232d; **107**, 336d
- fish-gorge, bone **107**, 333; **113**, 55
- fish-hooks, metal **126**, 288, 289–90; 539, 540; 640, 643; 781
- fish traps, review of paper in past *Proceedings* **109**, 344
- float, wooden **112**, 417
- Greenwell's Glory, a fishing fly made by Canon William Greenwell, **109**, 384d
- lead weights **125**, 961; **126**, 500
and see bone, fish, harbours, herring industry
- fishing stations, created for victims of the Clearances **117**, 266, 294
- Fladda Chuinn, off Skye, Norse gold finger-ring **107**, 131
- Flanagan, Laurence, The Spanish Armada, its Irish legacy, lecture summary **117**, 362–63
- Flannan Isles *see entry for* Eilean Mor
- flasks:
 glass, Roman **110**, 269
 iron, Roman **109**, 372–74
- Flavell, Dom A, election **121**, 483; outline of pre-Reformation history of Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 391–96 and excavations 410–11
- flax (*Linum usitatissimum*):
 carbonized **112**, 341, 375
 growing in Orkney **117**, 175–81
 oil **123**, 109
 remains **115**, 18, 30; **117**, 175; **122**, 158
 seeds **112**, 429; **125**, 19, 20; 177; 494
 thread **124**, 421
- Fleas, Flies and Farmers, an entomology of archaeology, lecture summary **122**, 511–12
- fleece *see* sheep
- Fleet, A J, 'cramp' from the Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 46–48
- Fleming, Andrew, Cille Donnain, a late Norse church in South Uist **122**, 329–50
- flint assemblages:
 Aberdeen, Castle Street **115**, 96–99f
 Aberdeen, Gallowgate **114**, 304f
 Ardnave, Islay **113**, 331–34
 Auchareoch, Arran **118**, 46–50
 Balfarg, Fife **111**, 115–27, 162–63
 Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 151–59f and flints recovered by field walking **123**, 163–65
 Carn, Jura **120**, 12–14
 Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **117**, 353
 Cnoc Stanger, Caithness **126**, 179–81
 Colonsay, Mesolithic industries **119**, 34–40
 Corse Law, Carnwath, Lanarkshire **119**, 45–49, 51–53
 Glengarrisdale, Jura **116**, 47–53
 Hillend pits, Lanarkshire **124**, 125
 Little Gight, Aberdeenshire, Mesolithic and later **124**, 95–101
 Lunanhead, Angus **126**, 1–16

flints

- Lussa Bay, Jura **123**, 1–8
- North Mains, Perthshire **113**, 163–69 (henge) **113**, 217–25 (barrow), **113**, 246–47 (ditches)
- Pierowall, Orkney **114**, 95–101f
- Romancamp Gate, Fochabers, Moray, **123**, 262–63
- Stoneyburn Farm, Lanarkshire **125**, 309–21
- Stoneyfield, Inverness-shire **126**, 74–77
- Flint, Digging for: The Den of Boddam/Buchan Ridge Project, lecture summary **125**, 1195–96
- flint: knapping spall **125**, 148
 knapping techniques **109**, 87; **111**, 44; 116–18, 162; 194–96; **113**, 164–65, 220–25; 338–40; **114**, 95, 98; 139–42; **116**, 8; **126**, 5–6
 microwear analysis **111**, 45–47; **115**, 97
 sources in northern Britain **109**, 7–21; **115**, 24; **116**, 1; **119**, 6; **126**, 76
- flint objects *see* adzes, arrowheads, axeheads, gun-flint, microburins, microliths
- flints:
 blades **109**, 44, 88–89; 196–97; **110**, 11; **111**, 43; **112**, 188; **114**, 67; **115**, 97; **117**, 44; **120**, 12; **123**, 3–5; **124**, 98, 99, 100; **125**, 18; 80; 205, 214; serrated, **126**, 74, 76–77
 broad blade industry **126**, 1, 6, 14, 15
 burins **113**, 14, 16
 cores **106**, 36; **109**, 88; **110**, 11; 502; **111**, 271; **113**, 14; **115**, 97; **119**, 35; **120**, 12; 38; **121**, 57, 64, 69, 79; **122**, 122; **123**, 3; 151; **124**, 97; **125**, 164, 166; **126**, 147, 148; scalar **114**, 95; **116**, 50, 53; **119**, 15, 16; 45; **124**, 97
 edge-retouched tools **111**, 118–19, 126, 162; 198; **113**, 141, 168, 169, 218–19, 223–24, 247; **113**, 332; **114**, 141–42; 573; **115**, 97; **116**, 172, 294–95; **118**, 48–49; **119**, 49; 220–21; **120**, 38; **121**, 71; **123**, 93; **124**, 95, 97; **125**, 80; **126**, 35; 127–28
 fabricators **110**, 38–39; **126**, 35
 flake tools **106**, 3, 8, 46, 58, 67; **108**, 4, 17, 20; 118–19; 376; **109**, 44, 87; 88–90, 196–97; **110**, 11; **111**, 42–43; **112**, 240; 449; 554; **113**, 14; 143, 168; **115**, 147; **116**, 333; **117**, 353; **119**, 45; 275; **120**, 12; 43; **126**, 6; 76, 77; 132, 139, 147
 knives **109**, 44; **110**, 39–40; 109; **111**, 198; **113**, 85; **117**, 38–39; plano-convex **118**, 118–19
 nodules **126**, 1, 4, 5, 15
 points **110**, 501, 502; **113**, 85; **116**, 50; **120**, 39; **123**, 111, 152, 158
 barbed & tanged **111**, 84, 97, 118–19, 127; **123**, 7; 93, 152, 158 *and see* flint arrowheads
 tanged **110**, 23–26
 scrapers **106**, 28; **107**, 25, 73; 303, 305; **109**, 44, 356; **110**, 11, 109; 500–01; **112**, 103; 188, 192; **113**, 14, 16; 84–85, 88; 143, 219; 292, 333, 589, 590; **114**, 67; 95–98, 101; 304; **115**, 97; 423; **116**, 47, 50; 294–95; **118**, 96; 195, 197; **119**, 35; 46; **120**, 12; **121**, 69, 71; **123**, 3–5; 93, 158; **124**, 97, 99; **125**, 147, 148, 166, 184; 309, 313, 316, 318; 748
 'slug knife' **126**, 13, 14
 unassigned **107**, 333d
 unworked flakes and fragments **106**, 3, 8, 17, 19, 22, 46, 58; **109**, 78; **110**, 121; 223–24; **111**, 195, 197–98; **112**, 65; 554; **113**, 588–89; **114**, 39–40; 139–42; 565; **115**, 188; **119**, 35; 88; **121**, 57, 91; **122**, 157, 357; **123**, 3–5; 158; **124**, 99; **125**, 18; 46, 58; 147, 151, 157–58,

Flint Hill

- 161, 164–65, 166, 168, 170, 172; 205, 214, 220–21; 311, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 337; 748; 1001; **126**, 240–41
- Flint Hill, Peeblesshire, extraction site for chert **116**, 6
flotation technique **107**, 11, 15
- Fojut, N, election **108**, 393; is Mousa a broch? **111**, 220–28; the defences of Dundarg Castle, Aberdeenshire **113**, 449–56
- Fojut, Paula, small finds from Roman building at Falkirk **111**, 257–58
- Folco, J di, St Fillan's Church, Forgan, Fife **107**, 324–29; roof tile fragments from the Isle of May **111**, 523; a survey of medieval floor tiles in St Andrews Cathedral Museum and the Abbot's House, Arbroath Abbey **115**, 289–95
- folk art, kirkyard memorial monuments **122**, 418–19
- fonts, baptismal **107**, 259; **126**, 568, 576–78
- food and drink:
 'burnt food residues' **125**, 263
 dietary deficiencies **124**, 349, 350, 352; **125**, 740
 eating cats and dogs **124**, 412
 fermented drink **123**, 212
 Iron Age diets **119**, 121–22
 liquid **123**, 136
 molluscs in diet or as bait **126**, 181–82
 non-cereal plants **123**, 264
 porridge **123**, 108–10
 Roman soldiers' diet **125**, 601, 654, 660
spergula type pollen **125**, 226
 staple foods controlled by market regulations **118**, 278–82
 taboo foods **125**, 988, 989
and see bones, animal, cereals, fish, fruits, molluscs, plants
- Footdee, City of Aberdeen, coin hoard **119**, 330–31, 339–40
- footprints, animal, on Roman brick **121**, 223–26
- footwear *see* shoes
- Forbes family, Aberdeenshire **106**, 163–64; **112**, 497–98; **113**, 597; **115**, 299, 302; **121**, 370–74
- Ford, B A, election **114**, 612; reports on small finds, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 268; window glass from Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 424–25f; artefacts from excavations in medieval Perth **125**, 959–63, 965–66, 968; medieval artefacts, Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **125**, 1014–16; small finds, Inchaffray Abbey, Perthshire **126**, 498–505
- Forfar, Angus:
 Baldardo Farm cist **113**, 294–97
 excavations at 17–21 Castle St. **112**, 455–64
- Forgan, Fife, St Fillan's church excavations **107**, 324–29; floor tiles **115**, 293
- Forgandenny, Perthshire, bell **122**, 455, 482
- forgeries:
 lead seal matrix **123**, 379
 Viking silver ingot **122**, 314–15
and see coins, counterfeit
- forges:
 medieval **126**, 524–25, 555
 in Perth backland **126**, 749, 751
- Forres, Moray *see entries for* Darnaway and Sueno's Stone
- Forsyth, K S, election **121**, 483; the ogam-inscribed spindle whorl from Buckquoy: evidence for the Irish language in pre-Viking Orkney **125**, 677–96
- Forteviot, Perthshire:
 bell **122**, 455, 482
 bronze hand-bell **113**, 466–67; **122**, 453, 482
 carved stones **122**, 222–27; **124**, 323; 377; **126**, 457
 Early Historic royal centre **116**, 256; **118**, 330, 331; **119**, 194; **122**, 215, 219–22; **123**, 349; **126**, 443, 457
 excavations 1981 and other field-work **122**, 215–18, 228–36
 Haly Hill **122**, 218, 220, 226, 228
 medieval coin **119**, 173
 palisade and probable henges **115**, 29; **123**, 202
- Fort George, Inverness-shire, detonating hammer **121**, 425 and firing quill **121**, 423–25
- Forth (River)/Fords of Frew, Culbeg, Perthshire, bronze rapier **125**, 349
- Forth, Lanarkshire, flint and chert artefacts **107**, 333d
- fortifications *see* castles, defences, forts, hillforts, tower-houses
- Fortingall, Perthshire:
 bells **122**, 455, 482–83
 cropmark site **123**, 180
 iron, coated bronze hand-bell **122**, 453, 483;
 medieval dagger pommel **107**, 322–23, 334
- Fortrose, Chanonry of Ross, Ross & Cromarty, harbour **117**, 276
- forts by date:
 late first millennium BC **117**, 361–62; **118**, 111, 125; **122**, 18, 19–20; **125**, 111
 Iron Age/Romano-British **109**, 121; **110**, 209–12; **112**, 277–79; **115**, 199–200
 Roman *see* Roman period
 Early Historic **107**, 103–13; **116**, 117–84; **116**, 255–79; **117**, 130–31, 132; **118**, 328–29; 333; **119**, 196–98; **122**, 257–60
 possible 16th-century **125**, 1105–07
 unknown date **114**, 574–77
- forts by category:
 drystone, non-defensive **112**, 150–56
 enclosed sites **120**, 49–50; **122**, 18, 19–20, 30–32; **126**, 964
 nuclear **107**, 107; **119**, 206–14
 palisaded **121**, 270–71, 286; **122**, 30–31
 promontory **107**, 145–46, 147; **110**, 114–21; **112**, 223–25, 244–45; **113**, 449, 454–55; **116**, 101–15; **122**, 19; **126**, 199, 211–25, 254–56, 262–64, 265–66
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 309–10
 ringforts *see* raths in Ireland **117**, 134
 timber-laced **109**, 202, 207–08; **111**, 209, 215, 217
 'vitrified' **112**, 142–43; **122**, 30; 257; **125**, 1091–93, 1103–04, 1107
- Fort William, Inverness-shire, harbour **117**, 333
- Foshigarry, North Uist:
 combs **117**, 55
 use of bone and antler **124**, 86; 189–231f
 wheelhouse **121**, 121, 136, 155, 158; 195;
- Foss, Perthshire, bell **122**, 456, 483
- Foster, S, election **117**, 367; reconnaissance excavations on Early Historic fortifications and other royal sites in Scotland (1974–84): Part 1, 1980 excavations near St

Foster, S

Foula

- Abb's Head, Berwickshire **116**, 255–79f; decorated bronze and gold pieces, Monker Green, Stromness **119**, 127–28; the spatial and social context of craft specialization in the Atlantic Province of Scotland from the time of the brochs until the arrival of the Norse, summary of paper **119**, 378–79; brochs, domestic architecture and changing social configurations in prehistoric and Early Historic Scotland, summary of paper **123**, 463–64
- Foula, Shetland: a hard-won wilderness, man and environment on Foula, Shetland and Western Faroe, lecture summary **118**, 323–25
- Foulis Ferry, Ross & Cromarty, harbour **117**, 281
- Foulis Wester, Perthshire, bell **122**, 455, 483–84; Pictish carved stone **126**, 459–62
- foundries, bronze **107**, 178
and see bell foundries
- Four Winds, Longniddry, East Lothian, long cist burials **122**, 197–206f; **123**, 343
- Fowler, E (Burley, E), indexer, **125–126**;
excavations on Torr an Aba, Iona, Argyll **118**, 181–201
- Fowler, P J, the past in a foreign country, review article **117**, 7–16; excavations on Torr an Aba, Iona, Argyll **118**, 181–201
- Fox, D, election **110**, 553; medieval and post-medieval finds from Roman building at Falkirk **111**, 259–61
- Foxon, A D, election **110**, 561; Councillor **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v; ex-officio Councillor **119**, 386; **120**, v; bone point from Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 78
- France:
French influence and contacts with Scotland **112**, 478
French princes in Holyroodhouse **121**, 446
and see medieval pottery, imported
- Franciscan Order:
Greyfriars at Perth **124**, 470, 485–86; **125**, 946
Observatine reform **110**, 433
Priory at St Andrews **126**, 609
- Fraoch Eilean, Loch Awe, Argyll, fragment of glass armet **108**, 385
- Fraser, D, election **110**, 560; the Sands of Breckon, Yell, Shetland, archaeological survey and excavation in an area of eroding windblown sand **126**, 271–301
- Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire:
Episcopal Church, funeral hatchment **116**, 494, 528
harbour **108**, 348–50, 361, 362, 363;
Wine Tower, *Arma Christi* **123**, 367–68
- Freeman, Claudine, Lavacroon, Orphir, Orkney **116**, 285–300f
- freemasonry **114**, 405–28; **117**, 233, 252, 253, 254
- French, Charles, soil micromorphology at Bronze Age burial mound, Mousland **124**, 143–44, 147–50
- Freswick Links, Caithness:
bone comb & pin **106**, 226
harbour **117**, 308
Norse pottery **107**, 334d
rectangular corn-drying kiln **118**, 226
square enamelled mount **119**, 229–30 and analysis of **119**, 235
- Freswick Sands, Caithness, Mesolithic sites **119**, 25
- Frey, Dr Otto-Herman, Rhind Lecturer **109**, 391
- friaries see Carmelite Order, Franciscan Order, Dominican Order, Trinitarian Friars

Gallagher, D B

- Friell, J G P, Westerton, a Roman watchtower on the Gask frontier **125**, 499–519
- fruits see cherry, crowberry, fig, pear, raspberry/blackberry
- fuel see bone, animal (burnt), coal, driftwood, peat, seaweed, timber
- Fulford, Michael, Britain and the Mediterranean in Late Antiquity, lecture summary **123**, 454–55
- Fullerton Castle, Meigle, Perthshire:
cropmarks of destroyed castle grounds **115**, 219, 220
- fulling see mills
- Fulton, D, location map **112**, 537
- funeral hatchments **108**, 385d; **116**, 473–559
herald painters at Court of the Lord Lyon **116**, 555
- funerals:
list of funerals of Scottish nobility **116**, 554–55
Scottish **116**, 473–89
- funerary inscriptions:
Pictish Latin **112**, 300–21
sculpture, possible **124**, 481
- Furgol, E M, election **113**, 665; the Scottish itinerary of Mary, Queen of Scots (1642–48) and (1561–68) **117**, 219–231f
- furnaces:
blast, charcoal-fired **114**, 433–79, glossary of terms 476–78
bottoms **110**, 336, 340; **114**, 333, 334, 343, 347–48
bowl **110**, 270–71, 283; **115**, 138, 147
Castle St., Inverness, remains **112**, 342, 345, 346–47, 352–54, 386
cooking **114**, 348
Inveravon, West Lothian **125**, 535, 540, 550, 562, 571, 572
Inveresk, Midlothian, civil settlement **118**, 148–50f, 158, 161
lining, possible **126**, 225; 509; 740, 751, 792
smithing and quenching tank **112**, 351–52, 357
- furniture, donated or purchased **108**, 386d; **110**, 536, 537d; **112**, 589, 590, 593, 594d, 591, 797p; **113**, 654–55p; **114**, 600p; **115**, 457p and see Lorimer, Sir Robert, furniture designer
polyterpic table **119**, 371–76
- furs **120**, 128
- Fyvie Castle, Aberdeenshire **109**, 238, 256; **110**, 435, 451, 461; **115**, 321; **121**, 370, 372, 386, 388; yett **124**, 451
- Gabra-Sanders, T, election **119**, 382; textiles from Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 420–23f; cloth from brooch site, Shetland **125**, 460f; fibres associated with brooch, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **125**, 761; textiles from Scott St., Perth **126**, 810–11
- Gaelic place names **121**, 312, 322–24; in Perthshire **122**, 384
and see place names
- Gailey, Alan, Rhind Lecturer **117**, 369
- Gaimster, David, a Throsk-type ware jug from river Forth **118**, 289–90
- Gairneybank, Kinross-shire, Bronze Age cist burials **121**, 95–109f; **126**, 151
- Gallagher, D B, election **112**, 615; illustrator **111**, 261; **112**, 542, 543; **115**, 149; **116**, 180; **125**, 669; the Roman fort at Bertha, 1973 excavations **116**, 195–204; clay

Galloway

Gillam, John P

- tobacco pipes from Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 257–58; clay pipes, Auchtermuchty Roman camp **122**, 186; burials of possible Romano-British date from Inveresk, East Lothian **123**, 315–18f; clay tobacco pipes from excavations at Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1036–37; tobacco pipemakers in 17th-century Stirling **125**, 1131–42; clay pipes, Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 507; clay pipes, Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 590–96
- Galloway: Anglian settlements **121**, 295–324; Lords of **121**, 303, 308, 313, 316 *and see* Douglas, Black
- Gallowayford, Stewarton, Ayrshire **112**, 548–49
- Galson, Lewis, late Celtic enamelled mount, **116**, 281–84; two Iron Age cists **119**, 91–100f
- gaming-boards:
19th-century ('polyterpic' table) **119**, 371–73
slate, inscribed **110**, 190; **126**, 542, 543, 544
stone, Roman **125**, 543, 563–64; Norse **108**, 187, 198, 199
- gaming pieces (counters):
bone, decorated **112**, 475; **121**, 346; peg, **121**, 158, 161
clay, fired **111**, 192
glass **112**, 231–32
jet **126**, 782
metal, base **107**, 216
mica-schist **119**, 220f
paste, vitreous **109**, 125
pebbles **112**, 241; **115**, 201
pottery **112**, 475; **116**, 165; **126**, 841
samian **112**, 242; 588d
slate **125**, 965, 967, 974; **126**, 542, 543
stone **116**, 293; **119**, 156; **121**, 347
wooden **119**, 373; **120**, 92
- garden plots **118**, 252; 305
- garden soils, turbated loam, in burghs **126**, 700–02; 745; **126**, 924 *and see* burghs, gardens
- gardens: Renaissance **117**, 246, 248
17th-century **117**, 249; **121**, 443
- gardens and policies:
Arbuthnott House, Kincardineshire, accounts **110**, 435, 455–57
Cluny Castle, Aberdeenshire and arboretum **111**, 480–81
Craigston Castle, Aberdeenshire **108**, 285–87
Drum, Tower and House of, Aberdeenshire **115**, 306, 310, 342–44, 353–55
Midmar Castle, Aberdeenshire **113**, 618
- garderobes, **107**, 160, 170, 180; **113**, 499–500; **117**, 198, 199; **126**, 521, 551, 555
- Garmouth, Moray, harbour **108**, 354
- Garnhall, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall site **111**, 237–39, 244, 245; **125**, 596–97; 631–43, 660
lilia **125**, 592
- Garrafad, Skye, beaker pottery from cairn **109**, 101
- Garry Bay, Lewis, Iron Age sherds **107**, 333d
- Garry Iochdrach, North Uist, wheelhouse **121**, 121; **124**, 190
- Garthsbanks, Quendale, Shetland, Viking Age hoard **107**, 122, 125, 128, 129
- Gartmore, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 484
- Garvard, Colonsay, bronze kidney-ringed pin **111**, 279–80; **112**, 588d
- Gask Ridge, Perthshire: **112**, 580
gazetteer of watchtowers **125**, 514–17
Roman watch towers **115**, 63; **125**, 508; **126**, 375
signalling system along **123**, 291–313; site spacings **123**, 293; Flavian/Antonine date **123**, 308–11; **125**, 512–13
Westerton, a Roman watchtower **125**, 499–514
- Gater, J, geophysical survey, Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 481
- Gaulcross, Ley, Banffshire, silver hoard **121**, 241, 252
- Gauldry, Fife, bronze socketed axe **109**, 366–68
- Gemmell, A M D, geomorphology, Castlehill of Strachan **114**, 317, 360f; clay luting, cist, Tavelty Farm **126**, 141
- gemstones, *see* intaglios
rock crystals **112**, 420–21, 434
- Gentles, J, illustrator **111**, 175
- Geoffrey of Monmouth **110**, 308–09
- geology **106**, 91; **107**, 44–45, 158–60; **109**, 174; **110**, 123; **111**, 282–87; **114**, 163; 199–200; **125**, 712, 713–14 (geological sampling not possible)
- geometry:
Balfarg, Fife, henge **111**, 141–45
Stones of Stenness, Orkney, henge **107**, 48–49
- geomorphological surveys, **114**, 317, 360f
- geophysical surveys, **111**, 361–62; **112**, 12; **123**, 9; **124**, 70, 90f; **124**, 99; 114, 115; **126**, 609
contour **110**, 391, 393–94
fluxgate gradiometer **107**, 7–8; **109**, 231; **110**, 391–92
resistivity **109**, 172, 179; 223, 231; **113**, 123; **114**, 586–88; **116**, 561–67; **121**, 121; **124**, 70, 90f; **125**, 524; 645; **126**, 481, 513
- George I (1714–27) Scottish Court of Exchequer Seal, **123**, 441–42
- George II (1727–60) Scottish Court of Exchequer Seal, **123**, 442
- George III (1760–1820) Scottish Court of Exchequer Seal, **123**, 442, 444–46
- George IV (1820–30) **108**, 325; **121**, 446; Scottish Court of Exchequer seal **123**, 446
- Ghein I, Peter van den, of Mechlin, Belgium, bell founder **107**, 262; **122**, 454; **124**, 535–36
- Ghein V, Peter van den, of Malines, bell founder **107**, 262, 272; **110**, 533–34
- Ghein, Willem van den, bell founder **122**, 454, 459, 469–70, 479; **124**, 526, 534, 535–36
- Gibson, Annemarie, medieval corn-drying kilns at Capo, Kincardineshire and Abercairny, Perthshire **118**, 219–29; excavations at Dundee High Technology Park **119**, 83–89
- Gibson, A M, election **110**, 553; origins of Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 471–81
- Gibson, J D, election **122**, 522; excavations of two Orcadian cists **125**, 237
- Gigha *see entry for* Port na Cathrach
- Gight, Aberdeenshire, *Arma Christi* **123**, 366; **126**, 906
- Gilbert, J M, election **108**, 394; crossbows on Pictish stones **107**, 316–17
- Gilbertson, David, radiocarbon-dated vegetational history of Suisgill area **115**, 191–92f
- Gildas, *De excidio Britanniae* **110**, 305, 314, 317, 318; **124**, 294, 295, 296, 297
- Gillam, John P, obituary **117**, 2–3; coarse pottery from Inveresk Fort, Midlothian **110**, 300–02

Gillet & Johnston

- Gillet & Johnston, Croydon, bell foundry **122**, 456, 485, 498, 500; **124**, 525, 526–27, 540, 541
- Gillies Hill, Stirling:
possible Neolithic sherds **123**, 38
Iron Age fort **126**, 264
- Gimson, G S, Lionhunt, a royal tomb effigy at Arbroath Abbey **125**, 901–16
- Girona*, a galleass of the Spanish Armada **117**, 362–63
- glaciation **111**, 18–19
- Glamis, Angus:
Pictish cross slabs **113**, 474; **124**, 321, 322–23
- Glamis Castle, Angus:
Bible **116**, 431
buildings, paintings, statuary (1670–95)
lecture summary **114**, 595
chapel paintings **116**, 429–45
facet-head sundial **117**, 243
visit of Mary, Queen of Scots **117**, 222
wall hangings **124**, 461
yett **124**, 451
- Glasgow, City of:
Cathedral **112**, 477, 484; **124**, 401; architecture **125**, 837, 838, 839, 849, 851, 856, 859; Blackadder Aisle **115**, 277–8; guidebook **115**, 7, 9–11
Bishop's Castle, preservation (1688–1741) **125**, 1143–61
cooperages **124**, 514
Gorbals Brass Foundry *see separate entry*
medieval coins **119**, 173
Queen's Park, reindeer remains **118**, 31
potteries *see* pottery, post-medieval and recent
sundials, list of **117**, 257f
Tea & Taste, Glasgow tea rooms (1875–1975), lecture summary **124**, 547
tolbooth **111**, 451
- Glasgow Bridge, Lanarkshire, Antonine Wall fortlet **110**, 278
- glass:
armlets **107**, 109, 111; **108**, 384d; **109**, 381d; **110**, 121; **124**, 269
beads **107**, 129; **108**, 189, 199; **110**, 121, 219; **112**, 192; 373; **113**, 510; **117**, 53; 71, 72; **119**, 216f; **124**, 268
beakers, Early Historic **107**, 109, 111; **116**, 146, 167; **119**, 216f
boss **119**, 216f
bottles, medieval **113**, 545; **126**, 644, 645
bowl, painted **117**, 131, 142f
early modern, green **106**, 150; **126**, 811–12
inlay **119**, 216f; **120**, 114, 115; in lead weight **122**, 292
insets red **119**, 241, 248, 267
'lattimo' flask **107**, 176, 214
lead glass fragment inside beaker **118**, 75–76
Roman **109**, 125; **117**, 57; **118**, 159f
found on sites of Atlantic Scottish Iron Age, **121**, 196–98
still, medieval **126**, 59, 65
window *see* windows
- glass, donations & purchases **110**, 536, 543; **115**, 452, 457
- Glasserton, Wigtownshire, parish church bells **107**, 263; Estate bell **107**, 262, 264
- glasses, wine: **107**, 214; **113**, 588; **118**, 312; **123**, 390; **126**, 854
Jacobite **115**, 452d, 456p

gold objects

- glass working **111**, 358
cullet **119**, 216f; **120**, 114, 125
waste and slag **115**, 423; **126**, 812
- Glauber, Johan Rudolph (1604–70) **114**, 425
salts **114**, 506, 529
- Gleann Mor, Islay, Mesolithic site **119**, 25; 33
- Glenalmond, Perthshire, Trinity College, chime of six **122**, 456, 484–85
- Glen Baddoch, Aberdeenshire, shielings **116**, 448, 449–52
- Glenpatrick, Jura, Mesolithic site **119**, 13, 14, 16, 21
- Glencarse, Perthshire, bell **122**, 485
- Glen Clunie, Aberdeenshire, shielings **116**, 448, 450–52, 453
- Glen Dee and Glen Ey, Aberdeenshire, shielings and depopulation **116**, 452–53
- Glendevon, Perthshire, bell **122**, 456, 485
- Gleninning House, Westerkirk, Dumfriesshire, anti-mony mine and smelter **113**, 645–46
- Glendruidh, Inverness-shire, 'timber hall'/enclosures **123**, 240–43
- Glen Dye, Kincardineshire, depopulated settlements **111**, 496, 502–03, 506, 507
- Glen Garrisdale, Jura, Mesolithic site **116**, 41–55; **119**, 35
- Glenkinglass, Argyll, blast furnace, **114**, 433, 437–38, 445–64; William III & Mary II coin **119**, 173
- Glenloch, Kirkcudbrightshire, *lilia* at Antonine fort **125**, 592
- Glenluce, Wigtownshire, bells in Old Church, Public Hall and Abbey **107**, 262, 264
- Glenlyon, Perthshire *see* Innerwick
- Glenmailen, Aberdeenshire, Roman temporary camp *see* Ythan Wells
- Glen Mount, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, round barrow **117**, 24, 28, 30; **119**, 277
- Glen Muick, Aberdeenshire, depopulated settlements **111**, 495, 496, 498, 501–02, 506, 507
- Glenquaich, Amulree, Perthshire, bronze Ewart Park type sword **116**, 79–80
- Glenshee, Perthshire, bell **122**, 485
- Glenstocking, Colvend, Kirkcudbrightshire, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 546
- Glentanar, Aberdeenshire, amber beads **108**, 124–29; **109**, 381d
Bronze Age armlets in hoard **110**, 542
review of paper on hoard in past *Proceedings* **109**, 307
- Glenvoidean, Bute, chambered cairn **108**, 1–39; **115**, 32; **121**, 90
- glue **123**, 330
- goats:
footprints on Roman brick **121**, 226
hair **119**, 120–21
skins exported **125**, 989
and see animal bone, goat
- Goes, Hugo van der, painter **112**, 479
- Going, Chris, a note on amphora stamp from Inveresk **118**, 166–67f
- Gojda, Martin, Rhind Lecturer **120**, 233; synopsis of Rhind Lectures **120**, 225–30
- gold objects:
corrugated band **114**, 195–96
cup-ended ornaments **114**, 189–98; **115**, 454p
donations and purchases of gold artefacts **106**, 231d, 232d, 233p

goldmines

- and see* armlets, filigree, fillets, finger rings, mounts
goldmines, **107**, 100
goldsmiths, **109**, 383
Incorporation of, Edinburgh, donations **109**, 383d;
115, 451d
seal makers **123**, 379
golf and golf equipment, **106**, 232d; **107**, 334d; **109**, 383d;
110, 536d; **112**, 589d; **112**, 595d; **113**, 652d; **114**, 598d;
115, 452d
trophies **120**, 193
Golightly, R D, election **112**, 615; soil sample from flue
in Roman building at Falkirk **111**, 259
Golspie, Sutherland:
harbour **117**, 289
Pictish pin **106**, 208–10, 230
Pictish symbol stones **110**, 334; **116**, 573–77; **124**, 321,
323
Good, George L, excavations at Smailholm Tower,
Roxburghshire **118**, 231–66f
Goodare, J M, election **126**, 981; the long hundred in
medieval and early modern Scotland **123**, 395–418
Gorbals Brass Foundry, Glasgow **107**, 262, 273; **122**, 456,
489, 493, 499, 500, 501, 502, 505, 507
Gordon, Berwickshire, Viking Age hoard **107**, 115, 124,
129
Gordon, Dukes of (Huntly family) **106**, 233–24; **108**,
329–30; **113**, 594–97, 613; **123**, 364–65
Gordon, Henrietta Mordaunt, Duchess of *see* Mordaunt,
Henrietta
Gordon, J, old harbours in northern and western Scot-
land **117**, 265–352
Gordon, K S, election **109**, 389; a Norse Viking Age
grave from Cruach Mhor, Islay **120**, 151–60
Gordon of Cluny (three houses of) **111**, 455–64; **112**,
499, 511; **113**, 599
Gordon of Rothiemay, 17th-century map of Edinburgh
107, 156, 164, 165, 244, 246
Gordon Slade, H: Lickleyhead Castle, Aberdeenshire
106, 161–71; Craigston Castle **108**, 262–99; Castle
Fraser, a seat of the antient family of Fraser **109**,
233–300; Arbutnott House, Kincardineshire **110**,
432–74; Cluny Castle, Aberdeenshire **111**, 454–92;
Tillycairn Castle, Aberdeenshire **112**, 497–517; Mid-
mar Castle, Aberdeenshire, **113**, 594–619; Craigston
and Meldrum Estates, Carriacou **114**, 481–537; the
Tower and House of Drum, Aberdeenshire **115**,
297–356; *The biging on Allertown*, a reconstruction of
an 18th-century farmhouse and steading in Cromarty
116, 455–72; St Peter's Kirk, Thurso, Caithness
(c.1150–1832) **119**, 297–325; the greater medieval
burgh kirks, lecture summary **118**, 320–21
Gospels, Saint Gall **112**, 314
Gothic architecture, late:
in Scotland **112**, 477–96
style, Holyrood Abbey **115**, 263
16th-century interest **114**, 408–09
gouges, iron **122**, 145; **125**, 162, 163, 166
Gourdon, Kincardineshire, harbour **108**, 338, 361
Gourlay, R B, election **106**, 236; Councillor **116**, 598;
117, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v; a short cist beaker
inhumation from Chealamy, Strathnaver, Sutherland
114, 567–71; Muirtown, Inverness-shire, preliminary
investigation of a shell midden **121**, 17–25

grave-stones

- Graham, A, election Honorary Fellow **108**, 394; gifts
110, 540; death **110**, 558; obituary **111**, 1–6; biblio-
graphy of works **111**, 3–6; on the development of
Scottish antiquarian records (1600–1800) **106**, 183–90;
on the archaeology of Joseph Anderson **107**, 279–98,
on old harbours and landing-places on the east coast
of Scotland **108**, 332–65; further records and opinions
109, 301–51; compiled inventory of ancient monu-
ments in Skipness, Argyll **116**, 13; old harbours in
northern and western Scotland **117**, 265–352
Graham, A H, illustrator **114**, 362
Graham, Catriona M M, documentary evidence for
Balbirnie and Scottish medieval sites **125**, 1016–17
Graham-Campbell, J A, Rhind Lecturer **126**, 974; on two
Scandinavian brooch fragments of Viking date from
the Outer Hebrides **106**, 12–14; the Viking Age silver
and gold hoards of Scandinavian character from
Scotland **107**, 114–35; 'ring-money' weights **107**,
141–42; an unpublished gold finger-ring of Viking Age
date from the Isle of Skye and new light on the 1850
Skye hoard **112**, 568; a Viking Age gold arm-ring from
the Sound of Jura **113**, 640–42; two Viking Age silver
brooch fragments believed to be from the 1858 Skail
(Orkney) hoard **114**, 289–301; a lost Pictish treasure
(and two Viking Age gold arm-rings) from the Broch
of Burgar Orkney **115**, 241–61; a late Celtic enamelled
mount from Galson, Isle of Lewis **116**, 281–84; Norrie's
Law, Fife, on the nature and dating of the silver
hoard **121**, 241–59; a hoard of Hiberno-Viking arm-
rings, probably from Scotland **125**, 771–78
grain *see* cereals
Grainbank, St Ola, Orkney (earth-house), souterrain
113, 367–72
Grainfoot, Longniddry, East Lothian, bronze age short
cist **121**, 111–15f; pig bones in cist **121**, 98
granaries **110**, 163; 197–99
Grandtully, Perthshire:
excavations **120**, 33–44f
features with pottery 'Neolithic B' **113**, 253; **115**, 24
parish church bell **122**, 485
Neolithic pottery **123**, 21, 32; 125–26
radiocarbon date **123**, 21; 126, 195
Grant, Lairds of: **112**, 465
Alastair Grant, champion to **106**, 179
portrait of the Piper to **108**, 387p; **125**, 1163–73
Grant, Clan **125**, 1163–65
Grant, Alexander, owner and improver of Midmar **113**,
598, 599, 602, 613, 618
Grant, Walter Gordon, an archaeological appreciation
115, 67–73; bibliography **115**, 73; excavator of Taver-
soe Tuick **115**, 115
Grantown-on-Spey, Moray, engraved red deer on Pictish
stone **118**, 28, 29
grates, Carron **113**, 602, 616–18
grave-slabs: **108**, 243; **109**, 327–28; **125**, 883
cross-inscribed **124**, 340, 342
early Christian surrounds **109**, 186
incised, **109**, 329–30
grave-stones:
Adam & Eve scenes on **122**, 413–51
table tombs **125**, 883, 897
trade insignia on **124**, 511

grave yards

- grave yards:
 children, at Whithorn **122**, 509
 Scottish, lecture summary **118**, 322–23
and see cemeteries, kirkyards
- graves: **111**, 395–99; **112**, 70–79; 126–29
 boulder-edged **126**, 400, 402, 407, 415
 dug, **126**, 399–400, 415, 406–07
 Early Historic **126**, 387–454
 headstones **109**, 330; **125**, 883, 897
 hospital **126**, 934–35, 939
 kerbstones around **125**, 731, 733, 745
 markers **109**, 181; 227–28, 229
 monastic **108**, 247–48; **126**, 489, 490
 pits **110**, 32, 35; **112**, 49; **125**, 731; **126**, 407, 415
 sepulchral monuments, summary of papers in past
Proceedings **109**, 327–30
 stone-built **109**, 368
 stone head sets **125**, 779, 782, 784, 786, 787, 789, 790
see also burials, cemeteries, cists, coffins, inhumations
- Graves, C P, election **117**, 368; window glass from
 Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 505–07; sculptured stone, Dun-
 staffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 576–78
- Gray, Christopher, plans of Drum **115**, 355
- Greaulin, Skye, township **123**, 428
- Green Castle, Portknockie, Banffshire, promontory fort
109, 202, 208; **113**, 455
- Green Craig, Fife, Iron Age enclosed site **122**, 31, 44
- Greenhill, Knockentiber, Ayrshire, barrow **117**, 24,
 27–29, 30
- Green Knowe, Peeblesshire, unenclosed platform settle-
 ment **110**, 72–96; **118**, 108; coin **119**, 174
- Greenland **121**, 449, 450
- Greenland, Dunbartonshire, petroglyphs **121**, 450–51
- ‘Green Man’ **118**, 323
- Greenock, Renfrewshire, 19th-century furniture makers
119, 374–75
- Greig, J C, a beaker cist at Chapelden, Tore of Troup,
 Aberdour, Banff and Buchan District, with a note on
 the orientation of beaker burials in north-east Scotland
119, 73–81f; remains of a 12th-century structure and
 other medieval features on the Knoll of Castle Point,
 Troup (Cullykhan), Banff and Buchan **119**, 279–96f;
 contribution to excavations at Craigievar Castle, Aber-
 deenshire **123**, 381f
- Greig, M K, a beaker cist at Chapelden, Tore of Troup,
 Aberdour, Banff and Buchan District, with a note on
 the orientation of beaker burials in north-east Scotland
119, 73–81f; remains of a 12th-century structure and
 other medieval features on the Knoll of Castle Point,
 Troup (Cullykhan), Banff and Buchan **119**, 279–96f;
 excavations at Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire **123**,
 381–93f; illustrator **118**, 76; **119**, 350; **126**, 153
- Greshon, S, paleobotanical report, An Sithean, Islay **114**,
 178–79f
- Gress, Lewis, Iron Age sherd **107**, 333d
- Greyfriars *see* Franciscan Order
- Gribun, Mull, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 553
- grinding stones/grindstone **116**, 173; **125**, 407, 408, 424;
126, 241
 pitted **113**, 56, 79, 90–92
- grisaille *see* windows
- Grishpoll Bay, Coll, beaker pottery **109**, 94–96, 99

Hadden, Thomas

- iron spearhead & pottery from a burial **110**, 536d
- Groenmann-van Waateringe, W, election Honorary Fel-
 low **121**, 478; leather fragments from Ditch 1, Iona,
 Argyll **111**, 318–28; the Iceman, a mountaineer of 5000
 years ago, lecture summary **126**, 967
- ground-radar survey, Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire
123, 385, 391, 392f
- Grove, Richard, report on animal and human bone,
 Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 509–11, 511–12; on calcined
 bone in urns, Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 77–78, 79
- grubenhäuser* **121**, 274–76; **125**, 115–16
- Gruinard, Sutherland, landing place **117**, 326
- guide-books, review article **115**, 3–14
- Guido, C M, glass bead, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 167
- Guilding, Ruth A, the De Wet Apostle paintings in
 Glamis Castle chapel **116**, 429–45
- guilds, medieval trade and craft **107**, 254–55, 257, 258;
118, 277, 284–85
- Gulberwick, Shetland, silver ‘thistle-brooch’ **107**, 121,
 124, 131
- gullies *see* burghs, property boundaries
- gun-flints **115**, 148; **124**, 97; **126**, 542
- gunloops: **113**, 601
 crosslet **112**, 499–500, 511; **126**, 899, 905–08
 wide mouthed **112**, 499, 500; **113**, 605
- gun ports (gun holes): **110**, 448
 ‘inverted keyhole’ **118**, 235
 oval, wide mouthed **118**, 237; 274; **126**, 906
 ‘shot-holes’ (probably ventilation holes) **106**, 166–67
 splayed loops **117**, 193, 194, 197, 199–200, 212–13
- gunpowder **121**, 423
- guns:
 bone mount from sporting **126**, 862–64
 brass, 1624 sporting **106**, 215–18
 Breadalbane Gun **110**, 543p
 cast bronze **115**, 454p
 field **121**, 366
 leather **108**, 300–17
 muzzle-loading **126**, 585
 ship’s ordnance **116**, 587; **117**, 362, 363
 wrought iron **121**, 344
and see cannons, gun shot, pistols
- gun shot, cast iron **121**, 343, 344; **126**, 858, 862
- gunsmiths, Scottish **108**, 319–22
- gunstones **111**, 423; **112**, 466; **113**, 650d; **115**, 450d; **121**,
 343; **126**, 546; 864
- Gurness, Aikerness, Orkney, broch **111**, 211–12, 213;
 220; **121**, 192, 193–94, 197, 201; **122**, 18, 19, 21, 22, 44;
126, 963
 amphora **123**, 330
- Gwynedd, kingdom of: **110**, 315, 318
 early Christian inscriptions **110**, 316
 king lists **110**, 308–09, 312–13
- HMSO, Her Majesty’s Stationery Office: publishers,
Exploring Scotland’s Heritage (1985–87), review arti-
 cle **117**, 7–16
- Habib, Vanessa, report on textiles, Bernard St., Leith
115, 423
- Hadden, Thomas, of Edinburgh, ironworking firm **121**,
 427–35
 steel casket for Scottish National War memorial **121**,
 429

Haddington

Thistle Chapel gates, St Giles' Cathedral **121**, 428
 Haddington, East Lothian:
 items in National Museum **121**, 12
 St Mary's parish church **112**, 487, 493
 Hadrian's Wall, Cumbria & Northumberland **109**, 140;
112, 288; **115**, 64, 65–66; 223, 224–25 (map); **118**, 131,
 133, 134–35; **121**, 227; **124**, 293, 295; 305; **125**, 512,
 513; 593, 594
 coins **107**, 88–89
 drainage on **111**, 245
 fort bathhouses **124**, 300
 forts in *Ravenna Cosmographer* **122**, 189–90
 frontier **107**, 100; **118**, 14, 16
 inscriptions **118**, 132
 milecastles **125**, 625
 and woodland clearance **124**, 32, 33
 haematite **112**, 239; associated with charcoal-fired blast
 furnaces **114**, 436, 438, 445, 459
 Haggarty, Alison M (McIntyre, A M), Iona, some results
 from recent work **118**, 203–13f; Machrie Moor, Arran,
 recent excavations at two stone circles **121**, 51–94f
 Haggarty, G R, election **108**, 393; gifts **112**, 593; **114**, 597;
 Scottish medieval kiln furniture from Rattray, Aber-
 deenshire **108**, 379–82; medieval pottery and recent
 excavations at Dunfermline Abbey, Fife **111**, 395–400;
 reports on small finds from Borthwick Castle, Duns,
 Berwickshire **111**, 442–43; pottery from St Ann's Lane,
 Perth **112**, 440–47; ceramic material from pits at Kelso
 Abbey, Roxburghshire **114**, 395–99; medieval and
 post-medieval pottery, Inveresk **118**, 171; pottery from
 Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 255–57; medi-
 eval pottery, Inveravon **125**, 565 pottery from excava-
 tions at Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**,
 1034–36; pottery from Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 496–97;
 medieval pottery from St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife
126, 648–69; excavation and watching brief at Newbig-
 ging Pottery, Musselburgh, East Lothian **126**, 943–62
 Haigh, D, election **118**, 335; a second earth-house at
 Grainbank, St Ola, Orkney **113**, 367–72
 hair:
 animal, in coprolites, Warebeth broch **119**, 116,
 120–22, 123
 cattle/horse **126**, 704, 706
 human, transformed keratin **126**, 113, 118
 hair-pin, 17th-century tinned copper-alloy **126**, 857–58
 halberd **115**, 454p
 Hall, Alan, plant remains, Kirkwall **112**, 428–29
 Hall, D W, election **117**, 367; excavations at Scalloway
 Castle (1979 and 1980) **113**, 554–93; medieval pottery,
 Auchtermuchty, Fife **122**, 186; excavations at Kinnoull
 St., Perth **125**, 939–47 and Blackfriars House 947–52;
 pottery from excavations in Perth **125**, 952–59 and
 ceramic building material 968–70; medieval pottery
 from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **125**, 1011–14; medieval
 pottery from Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 237–39f
 Hall, Sheila, illustrator **113**, 33
 Hallén, Ywonne, the use of bone and antler at Foshigarry
 & Bac Mhic Connain, two Iron Age sites on North
 Uist **124**, 189–231f; R B K Stevenson Award **125**, 1207
 Halliday, S P A, election **115**, 480; on a cist from Kelloe
 Mains, Berwickshire **112**, 534–36; on a rock-carving
 from Westerton, Angus **112**, 561–63; cultivation

handles

remains, Ardnave, Islay **113**, 315–16; cord rig and
 early cultivation in the Borders, lecture summary **116**,
 584–85; pottery from hut-circle at Ormiston Farm,
 Newburgh, Fife **118**, 104–08
 Hallow Hill, St Andrews, Fife:
 early Christian context **126**, 440–41
 excavations **126**, 387–454f
 long cist cemetery **109**, 186; **122**, 203–05; **123**, 343
 Halpin, Eoin, the Roman temporary camps at Marcus
 and Finavon, Angus, 1987 excavations **122**, 171–82;
 animal bone, Sands of Breckon **126**, 284–85; illustrator
126, 119
 Haly Hill, Perthshire *see* Forteviot
 Ham, Caithness, harbour **117**, 310–12
 Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard
 monument **122**, 437, 450
 Drawing Room from the Palace, lecture summary **121**,
 451–52
 Hamilton, Col Alexander, general of the artillery of
 Scotland **108**, 302–04, 305–06, 308, 314; **114**, 407, 408;
121, 344
 Hamilton, G F, death **106**, 241; human remains, Boat-
 bridge Quarry, Lanarkshire **114**, 557f
 Hamilton of Finnart, Sir James, Bastard of Arran, castle
125, 1069–90
 Hamilton, James of Linlithgow, lead seal matrix **123**,
 375–78
 Hamilton, Jamie, excavation of a cairn at Wind Hamars,
 Scalloway, Shetland **121**, 45–49
 Hamilton-Dyer, Sheila, report on bird & fish bones, St
 Andrews, Castlecliffe **126**, 671–72
 report on bird & fish bone, pit at Pluscarden Priory
124, 414
 Hamlin, Ann, Iona, a view from Ireland, review article
117, 17–22
 hammerhead, iron **117**, 141f
 Hammermen of Perth **126**, 816
 hammers:
 cetacean **113**, 55, 77, 88
 claw-headed **122**, 361
 detonating, Fort George **121**, 425
 slater's **126**, 858, 861
 hammerstones:
 pebble **112**, 240; **113**, 79–81, 88; **114**, 142; **115**, 147;
119, 218f; **125**, 155, 158
 quartz **113**, 13; 247; **125**, 166
 quartzite **109**, 50; **116**, 47, 49
 sandstone **106**, 46, 56, 67–68; **125**, 299, 307, 309, 334
 stone **113**, 371; **121**, 164; **125**, 50, 58; 460; **126**, 37
 Hammill, John, seal matrix **123**, 373
 hand-ball **122**, 403–04
 hand-bells: **107**, 261, 268; **108**, 384d; **113**, 464–68; **122**,
 468, 475, 477
 cast bronze **113**, 464; **122**, 453, 482, 492, 500, 505
 copper alloy **125**, 959–60, 971; **126**, 854
 iron, coated bronze **113**, 464; **116**, 148, 179; **122**, 453,
 486, 489, 500
 Roman **113**, 638–40
 handles:
 antler **112**, 375; **121**, 124, 158, 161; **124**, 192, 195,
 219–21, 227; **126**, 785–86
 bone **108**, 186, 194–95; **118**, 255; **121**, 346; **124**, 192,
 193; **125**, 1102; **126**, 776; 785–86

hanging bowls

- bone, for cutlery **126**, 846, 864; for folding knife **126**, 805
 bone or antler **111**, 42, 48
 bronze, zoomorphic, Roman **109**, 162; for bronze patera and strainer **112**, 226, 228
 cetacean bone, for a mirror **124**, 192, 224–5
 copper alloy, cooking pot **121**, 339, 340
 iron, furniture **126**, 858
 iron **113**, 513; **115**, 420; **126**, 501, 502
 iron and bronze, possible handle **116**, 171
 ivory for knife **121**, 346
 wood **111**, 345, 377; **117**, 157, 159, 162; **120**, 90–91; **122**, 145; **126**, 776
- hanging bowls:
 Sutton Hoo **114**, 263
 animal-headed loops **116**, 215–17
 pelta design **114**, 272; **116**, 169; **118**, 330
- Hanley, R G, election **121**, 477; a beaker cist from Balblair, Inverness District **124**, 129–39
- Hanoverian period, 1746 garrisons in Scotland **126**, 386
- Hanson, W S, election **107**, 341; Councillor **110**, 564; **112**, 620, 627; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii; ex-officio Councillor **118**, 340; on Roman campaigns north of the Forth-Clyde isthmus, the evidence of the temporary camps **109**, 140–50; (ed) a Roman fort at Inveresk, Midlothian **110**, 286–304; Inveresk Roman fort, trial trenching **114**, 251–59; Elginhaugh, a Roman fort and its environs, lecture summary **118**, 319–20; Westerton, a Roman watchtower on the Gask frontier **125**, 499–519
- harbours and landing places:
 early medieval **120**, 119–20, 130–38
 east coast of Scotland **108**, 332–65
 excavations at Tay St., Perth **124**, 467–89
 landing places for droved cattle **117**, 326–27, 329, 334, 335, 336
 northern and western Scotland **117**, 265–352
 summary of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 345–46
- Harden, G (Jill) election **113**, 665; Councillor **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; illustrator **112**, 322; 592; **113**, 478; 520; **115**, 89; another part of a Pictish symbol stone from Little Ferry Links, Golspie, Sutherland **116**, 573–77; stone from Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, 157; flint from Perth excavations **126**, 790
- Hardie, Keir, objects belonging to **106**, 232d
- Harding, D W, election **109**, 389; Councillor **112**, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; the Castle Complex revisited, recent research on the Atlantic Iron Age, lecture summary **126**, 963–65
- Harehope, Peeblesshire, cairn **110**, 96–11
 settlement **121**, 270; **126**, 259
- Harehope Forest, Peeblesshire, stone axehead **108**, 384d
- Harkness, D D, radiocarbon dates from the Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 50
- Harleian Genealogies (H G) **110**, 308
- Harman, M, gifts **107**, 333; **108**, 385; **109**, 381; report on bones from Uppermill, Aberdeenshire **108**, 89–90; on an incised cross on Hirt, Harris **108**, 254; reports on: cremated bone, Killinnaig, Coll **109**, 84; human remains from a long cist, Sandside, Graemsay, Orkney **109**, 377; human remains from long cist, Dairy Park, Dunrobin, Sutherland **110**, 341; skeletal remains from

Hays of Yester

- Sunlaws, Roxburghshire **110**, 507 and South Gyle, Edinburgh 509; fragments of calcined bone from Balfarg, Fife **111**, 139; animal remains from Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 274–75 and human remains 276; human bones, Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 545, animal remains, Ardnave **113**, 343–45; skeletal remains, Chealamy, Strathnaver **114**, 570–71; cremation from cist from Kilbride **114**, 573; animal bone from Mesolithic horizon at 13–24 Castle St., Inverness **115**, 96; bones from cist at Kentraw, Islay **117**, 41; skeleton from Cnip, Uig, Lewis **117**, 153; two clay pipes from an Edinburgh firm **117**, 356–58; bones from Cairn 3, Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **118**, 97; animal and human bone, cairn, Cnip, Lewis **125**, 264f; animal bones from Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness shire **126**, 80
- harness, horse *see* horse gear
- harpoons:
 Mesolithic **109**, 352–55; **119**, 15
- harps and harping:
clarsach, medieval harp **125**, 1168
 hereditary harpers **126**, 535
 peg **126**, 535, 536
 string **126**, 535–36
- Harrington Latham & Co., Coventry, bell foundry **107**, 262, 269; **122**, 456, 471, 497, 500
- Harris, Western Isles *see* entries for Boreray, Chaipaval, Northton
- Harris, J E, election **116**, 594; a preliminary survey of hut circles and field systems in S E Perthshire **114**, 199–216
- Harris, S L, election **121**, 484; the fortifications and siege of Leith, a further study of the map of the 1560 siege **121**, 359–68
- Harrison, John, tobacco-pipe makers in 17th-century Stirling **125**, 1131–42
- Harrison, Paul, metallurgy of knives recovered in medieval Perth **126**, 776–77
- Hartley, B R, samian ware from Rough Castle fort, Stirlingshire **110**, 243; Roman pottery from Hurly Hawkin, Angus **112**, 241; and from Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 155
- Hartley, Katharine F, Rough Castle **110**, 257–68; Inveresk **118**, 166f; reports on mortaria, Inveravon **125**, 506, 558–60; Kinneil fortlet **126**, 336
- hasps, iron **125**, 963, 965, 974; **126**, 585, 586; 719, 720; 781
- hatchments, funeral: **116**, 477, 481–89
 list and illustrated catalogue **116**, 493–95, 496–53
 list of herald painters at the court of the Lord Lyon, Edinburgh **116**, 555
 painting of **116**, 489–93
- Hawke-Smith, C F, two Mesolithic sites near Newburgh, Aberdeenshire **110**, 497–502
- Hawick, Roxburghshire, funeral hatchments, Wilton Lodge Museum **116**, 494, 518
- Hay, G, death **117**, 373; obituary **117**, 4–6; the late medieval development of St Giles' Cathedral (The High Kirk of Edinburgh) **107**, 242–60
- Hay, Sir George, ironmaster **114**, 435–36
- Hay, William, architect for restoration of St Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh **107**, 244, 247, 248, 249, 254
- Hays of Yester family **111**, 402–05
 Margaret, Lady Hay, church in Edinburgh **126**, 930–31

Hayes, A J

- and see* Cramalt Tower, Selkirkshire and Meggetland
 Hayes, A J, identification of charcoal samples, Inveresk, **118**, 173f
 Hayhope Knowe, Roxburghshire, settlement enclosure **122**, 31, 32, 44; **126**, 262
 hazel, expansion of scrub **114**, 16–18
 hazel nut shells **109**, 42, 43; **110**, 3, 8, 22; **111**, 347–48, 374; **112**, 65, 81, 82; **113**, 57; 134, 149; **114**, 16, 23, 26; 69; **115**, 96; 112; **118**, 38, 39, 44–45, 56; **119**, 222; **120**, 10; **121**, 57, 58; **122**, 121; **123**, 55; **124**, 125; 498; **125**, 19; 326; 415; 654; 992; 993; **126**, 164, 166, 169; 551; 795
 heads, human
 Bronze Age, buried in pits **112**, 49, 81–82, 126
 in insular Celtic religion **118**, 332
 review in past *Proceedings* **109**, 307
 stone, carved **116**, 89–91
 hearths by date:
 Mesolithic **115**, 95
 Neolithic **109**, 39–43; **125**, 11; **126**, 63
 in early Bronze Age cemetery **112**, 51, 79–80
 Bronze Age **109**, 63–64; **125**, 378, 385, 389
 Iron Age **113**, 310, 320–21; **125**, 146; 151, 155; 439, 453, 462
 Roman **125**, 580, 586, 588
 Pictish **108**, 178, 180
 Norse **108**, 188
 medieval **114**, 347–48; **125**, 932, 934, 936, 938
 hearths by situation:
 in ard-ploughed area **121**, 71
 below funerary monument **126**, 63
 burnt mounds **106**, 43, 53, 66, 70
 dated in wheelhouse **121**, 130
 industrial **125**, 938, 992; **126**, 524
 pits **110**, 82, 98, 110; **111**, 267; **125**, 390–91
 pottery firing, possible **108**, 160–61
 refuse **126**, 674
 in shell midden **121**, 20
 workshop **126**, 693–95
 heathland **109**, 33; **114**, 180; **115**, 191–92; **124**, 149, 152; 161, 162, 163, 167, 169; **126**, 39
 Hebrides, Outer *see* Western Isles
 heckles, **117**, 179; processing fibres **126**, 719, 720 *and see* combs, carding tooth
 Hedderwick, East Lothian, late Neolithic pottery **123**, 21; 121; beaker **123**, 134
 hedgerows **114**, 180
 Hedges, J W, excavation of two Orcadian burnt mounds at Liddle and Beaquoy **106**, 39–98; on excavations at Dun Mhic Choigil, Kintyre, Argyll **108**, 376–77; a long cist at Sandside, Graemsay, Orkney **109**, 374–78; short cists excavated at Lower Ellibister and other locations in Orkney **110**, 44–71
 Hedges, M E, election **107**, 341; illustrator **106**, 94; the excavation of the Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney, a cemetery of the first millenium bc **108**, 130–55; excavations at Dun Mhic Choigil, Kintyre, Argyll **108**, 376–77
 Heights of Brae, Ross & Cromarty, hoard of late Bronze Age gold objects **114**, 189–98
 Hekla, Iceland, eruption **124**, 27
 helmets, depicted on Pictish symbol stones **114**, 280
 Helmsdale, Sutherland:
 copper-alloy bowls and strainers **120**, 63–77f; **123**, 330

Hercules

- harbour **117**, 291
 Henderson, A A R, excavations at Balmuildy Rd., Lanarkshire, Antonine Wall **107**, 66–68
 Henderson, D, election **126**, 981; report on skeletal remains from excavations at 13 Infirmary Street and Surgeons' Square, and discussion **126**, 936–40
 Henderson, I, Rhind Lecturer **108**, 395
 Henderson, Julian, reports on glass beads, Carn Dubh **125**, 151, 153f; glass from Carronbridge **124**, 268–69f; Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 239–40; analysis of glass and pigment, Sollas wheelhouse **121**, 164–66f
 henge-type monuments **115**, 43–44; **120**, 31; **126**, 100 *and see* circles, stone and timber
 Balfarg, Markinch, Fife **111**, 63–171; **118**, 61–67
 Hillend, Lanarkshire, possible **124**, 115, 125
 Lunanhead, Angus **126**, 1, 2, 13, 14
 Moncreiffe House, Perthshire **112**, 39; **115**, 125, 128–34
 North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 123–84
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 306
 Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 1–60; **118**, 67
 Henig, Martin, engraved gemstones from Roman frontier fort at Newstead **112**, 295–99; cornelian intaglio, Mumrills annexe **125**, 661–62
 Henshall, Audrey S, gifts **107**, 335; **110**, 356; **114**, 599; election Honorary Fellow, **117**, 368; illustrator **108**, 401; **109**, 197; **110**, 507; **112**, 549; small finds from Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 22–25; report and drawings of pottery from Balfarg, Fife **111**, 128–33; report and drawings of pottery in the 'Western' and grooved ware tradition, Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 184–88; textile fragment, burial at Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 273; Neolithic sherds from EBA cemetery, Dalgety, Fife **112**, 111; small finds and pottery from Hurly Hawkin, Angus **112**, 225–44; a Neolithic chambered long cairn at Edinchip, Perthshire **113**, 35–39; pottery, flint and chert from Neolithic farmstead, Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 59–74, 84–86; catalogue and illustration of pottery from Ardnave, Islay **113**, 323–28; pottery from Neolithic mound at Boghead, Moray **114**, 55–67; Neolithic pottery from Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 150–53; pottery from Cairn 3, Acharn, Argyll **118**, 96; Neolithic sherds from Inveresk **118**, 171; pottery from Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 58–60, 65–66, 71–72, 83–84, 85–87f; prehistoric pottery from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 56, 94–108; pottery from Midtown of Pitglassie **126**, 29–33
 Heppell, D, shells found in excavations south of Edinburgh High St. **107**, 228–29; note on fragment of shell, burial North Mains **113**, 149–50; mollusca from Bernard St., Leith **115**, 424f
 heraldry:
 devices **126**, 579–81
 Dunstaffnage Castle decorative mounts **126**, 580
 funeral in Scotland, lecture summary **115**, 447
 funeral heraldry in Scotland with particular references to funeral hatchments **116**, 473–559
 review of past papers in *Proceedings* **109**, 336–37
 on West Highland cross-head **113**, 553
 see also panels, seals
 Hercules, part of statue, Roman **125**, 662

heritage

- heritage:
 'Fairest of them all': the truly viable heritage, review article **120**, 1–6
 industrial, Rhind Lectures **112**, 618
 visitors **117**, 15–16
 Hermitage Castle, Roxburghshire **117**, 222, 224; **118**, 269–71, 274
 Hero's Cairn, Lanarkshire, excavation **107**, 299–301
 food vessel sherds **108**, 384d
 herring fishing **117**, 266, 268, 283, 284, 292, 294, 305, 315–16, 325–26, 337, 339, 343, 345; **124**, 509, 511, 512
 production of barrels **124**, 512
and see cooperage
 Hetherington, R., chemical investigation of 'black cinder', Cnip **125**, 264–65f
 Hicks, Carola, the Sources of the Early Medieval Animal Ornament of the British Isles, lecture summary **121**, 448
 Hicks, Kevin; illustrator **125**, 287; **125**, 573; **125**, 603; **125**, 749
 hides: **108**, 191, 208; **111**, 318–19; 365; **112**, 49, 61–62; **113**, 56, 99; 514; **114**, 306f; **126**, 792–93; 967
 bone polisher/hide working tools **124**, 192, 195, 207–08, 227
 burials with fur or oxhides **112**, 49, 61–62, 126, 127
 export trade **112**, 322, 375; 449; **117**, 273; **120**, 128; **125**, 986, 988; **126**, 725; 792, 793, 812
 horse **111**, 315
 identification **112**, 133–36
 limpet hammers/scoops as hide softening tools **123**, 46
 seal **111**, 317
 sheep **113**, 98
and see leather, tanneries
 Higgitt, J, Councillor **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, v, 620; the Pictish Latin inscription at Tarbat in Ross-shire **112**, 300–21; early medieval sculpture at Dumbarton **120**, 139–42; inscribed stone, St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 646–47
 High Rochester, Northumberland, listed by Ptolemy as *Bremenium* **117**, 87
 High Torrs, Wigtownshire, second to third century AD burial **113**, 321
 Hill, P H, the Northumbrian Church at Whithorn, lecture summary **122**, 509
 Hillend, Robertson, Lanarkshire, pits with grooved ware **124**, 113–27f
 hillforts: **113**, 636–38; Slav **120**, 226–27
and see forts by category
 Hillhead, Aberdeenshire, beaker burial **124**, 138
 Hillsdon Smith, J, human bones from Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 219–20
 Hillslap Tower, Roxburghshire, excavations **125**, 1119–29
 Hillson, Simon W, human bone **116**, 347–48f
 Hilton, Inverness-shire, 'pit alignments' **123**, 237–40, 242
 Hilton of Cadboll, Ross & Cromarty:
 harbour **117**, 283, 299–300
 Pictish sculptured cross slab **106**, 121; **110**, 360; **112**, 303, 317
 Hind, J G F, Caledonia and its occupation under the Flavians **113**, 373–78
 hinge pivots, iron **126**, 585; 640, 641; 781

Holm of Papa Westray

- strap, **126**, 858
 Hingley, R C, election **120**, 231; society in Scotland from 700 BC to AD 200 **122**, 7–53
 Hinton, Pat, plant macrofossils, Bronze Age burial, Mousland **124**, 147–50
 Hirt, St Kilda:
 buildings of St Kilda, lecture summary **117**, 364–65
 incised cross **108**, 254–58
 smallpox outbreak **117**, 365
 Hirsell, The, Coldstream, Berwickshire,
 church **124**, 355, 356
 excavation **109**, 223–32; **121**, 281–82
Historia Brittonum **107**, 103; **110**, 307, 308; **124**, 294–95
 Historic Scotland:
 Backlog Project and the Project's Database **125**, 1–8f
 excavation and presentation at Sueno's Stone, Forres, Moray **125**, 697, 703–14
hnefatafl, Scandinavian board game **108**, 187
 hoards:
 Bronze Age **107**, 307–09
 late Bronze Age **108**, 126–28; **109**, 307; **114**, 189–98; **115**, 151–58; **116**, 80–87
 iron work **122**, 36, 43
 Roman period **116**, 213–14
 Norrie's Law **114**, 263
 gold and silver of Scandinavian character **107**, 114–35
 arm-rings **125**, 771–78
see also coin hoards
 hobnails **114**, 258; Romano-British **118**, 159, 172f; **125**, 543, 561 *and see* shoes
 Hoddum, Dumfriesshire:
 Castle **117**, 183–217
 crozier drops **116**, 376, 388, 392; **118**, 216
 Hodgson, G W I, election **110**, 561; death **117**, 373; reports on animal bone from Rough Castle fort, Stirlingshire **110**, 273–74; Castle St, Inverness **112**, 375–77; Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 429; St Ann's Lane, Perth **112**, 449; Friarscroft, Dunbar **113**, 486; 45 Canal St., Perth **113**, 514–17; Inverkeithing **113**, 542–45; Scalloway Castle, Shetland **113**, 590–92; Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 305f; Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 351; Dunollie, Argyll **117**, 120f; species identification, animal bone, Perth **125**, 968; Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1117; Kinneil fortlet, Antonine wall **126**, 336
 hoes, iron **106**, 148
 Hog family, Edinburgh and Stirling, bell founders **122**, 455, 464, 475, 487
 Hog Hill, Peeblesshire, bronze socketed axehead **108**, 387p
 Hogg, D J, analysis of timber structures at Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 169–75
 Hogg of Ettrick, James **125**, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178–79, 1183
 Holden, T G, election **126**, 981; botanical remains from Romancamp Gate, Fochabers **123**, 263–65; carbonized plant remains, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 105, 117–25; paleoenvironment analysis, excavations at Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1037–39; botanical remains, Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 550–53
 Holm of Papa Westray, Orkney, an insight into the Neolithic use of chambered tombs, lecture summary **116**, 583–84

Holmes, N M McQ

houses

- Holmes, N M McQ, on coins from excavations south of Edinburgh High St. **107**, 214; and on small finds **107**, 216; two cists at South Gyle, Edinburgh **110**, 508–09; 1980 excavations south of Bernard St., Leith **115**, 401–28f; reports on coins from Inveresk **118**, 171; Cockpen medieval parish church **125**, 898–99; excavations in medieval Perth **125**, 965; Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **125**, 1015–16; Inchaffray Abbey, Perth **126**, 508; Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 533–34; Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 578–79; St Andrews, Castlecliffie, Fife **126**, 635; Canal St., Perth **126**, 724; Meal Vennel and Scott St., Perth **126**, 789–90, 812
- Holyrood Abbey, Edinburgh, architecture: **107**, 248, 256, 259; **112**, 477, 479; **125**, 821, 824, 837, 838, 840, 849, 851
- continental parallels **115**, 268–71
- west front **115**, 263–75
- Holyroodhouse, Edinburgh:
- bowling green **120**, 194
 - facet-head sundial **117**, 244, 248, 253
 - guide-book **115**, 4, 5
 - 1796 furnishing **121**, 446
 - royal residence **117**, 220; **121**, 387
- homesteads, palisaded **110**, 73, 95; **116**, 584; **121**, 266, 270; **126**, 199, 204–11, 254, 255, 259
- and see* settlements, unenclosed platform
- hones *see* whetstones
- honey, herb pollens **121**, 91; **123**, 212
- hook and eye fastening **126**, 502, 504
- hooks:
- copper alloy **114**, 377
 - iron **106**, 149; 156; **112**, 370; 469; **116**, 171; **125**, 561; **126**, 501, 502, 503; 585, 588
- Hoolmyre Farm, Balbeggie, Perthshire, bronze socketed axehead **116**, 78
- Hope, R M (Bradley, R M), election **107**, 342; plano-convex knife from Kiltry Knock, Alvah, Banffshire **108**, 118
- Hopeman, Moray, harbour **108**, 357
- Hope-Simpson, R, excavations, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 123–25
- horn:
- cores **126**, 737, 740, 749, 797, 798, 812–13; perforated 786–87
 - hilt, bronze knife-dagger **126**, 145
 - spoon **106**, 172, 178
 - working **112**, 377; **113**, 544–45; **125**, 988–89; **126**, 737, 749, 751, 787, 797, 812–13
- Horne, J, on 1926 excavations, Inchnadamph caves, Sutherland **111**, 7–9, 16, 20
- Hornish Point, South Uist:
- fish-gorge, bone **107**, 333d
 - radiocarbon date **121**, 212–13
 - wheelhouse, possible **121**, 144, 146, 147, 167; 187, 189, 195; **126**, 963
- horns, drinking **114**, 285–86
- horse bits:
- bronze, three link Arras type **112**, 228
 - iron **106**, 146; **121**, 341, 342
 - mouth piece **126**, 539, 540
 - snaffle **126**, 539, 540
- horse/harness gear:
- bell, cooper-alloy **125**, 959–60, 971
 - buckles, iron **106**, 146; 154; **112**, 469; **121**, 339, 341
 - inlaid silver wire **126**, 500, 501
 - mountings, bronze **109**, 162; **112**, 226, 229
 - copper-alloy, enamelled **116**, 281–84, **119**, 230
 - pendants, decorated **126**, 579–81; 776, 767
 - strap junctions, bronze **126**, 318–20
 - swivel rings, iron **112**, 466; **126**, 540; 774
 - and see* terrets
- horsemen:
- depicted on Pictish symbol stones **114**, 284–85; **118**, 331
 - and the falcon **126**, 459–68
 - royal, on Dupplin cross **126**, 457
- horseradish **125**, 1193
- horses:
- partly cremated **122**, 39
 - prohibition on eating **111**, 315; **113**, 544; **125**, 989
 - skates, horse bone **125**, 968–69
 - and see* animal bone, horse
- horse shoes and nails: **112**, 368; **113**, 513; **114**, 357; 380; **121**, 341, 342; **126**, 500, 501; 587, 588; 719, 720; 774
- medieval **106**, 146–147; **112**, 466; **124**, 268; **125**, 963
- types of horse shoe nails **126**, 500–01
- ‘fiddle-key’ **112**, 370; 466; **114**, 357; **119**, 288f; **125**, 1014–15; **126**, 500–01; 643, 644
- ter Horst, Henrick, of Deventer, bell founder **107**, 261, 273; **122**, 454, 468
- hospitals:
- Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh **126**, 939
 - Trinitarian foundations **113**, 478–79
- houses, earliest: review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 311–12, 313–17
- houses by period:
- Neolithic **115**, 25, 27; **113**, 42–44, 46–52, 57–58; 304–09, 317–18; possible **126**, 63–64
 - beaker **109**, 77–78, 80
 - late Bronze Age **115**, 194
 - first millennium bc **106**, 42, 51, 82; **116**, 584; **122**, 27; **125**, 29, 41–54
 - early Iron Age, **114**, 87–89, 119
 - native Iron Age/Romano British **109**, 116–18, 120–21
 - Pictish **108**, 175–83, 192
 - Viking/Norse **108**, 187–89, 189–90; **126**, 278, 279
 - medieval **112**, 322, 327–46, 387; **113**, 499–50, 518; **114**, 306–11; **125**, 931–38; **126**, 605, 624–28, 680; 915–17,
 - see also* timber houses
 - 18th-century longhouse **118**, 305–11
- houses by site:
- Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 175–83, 187–90, 192
 - Cnoc Stanger, Caithness **126**, 168–69, 171–75, 186–87
 - Hebridean/Highland **123**, 421–24
 - Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 42–44, 46–52, 57–58
 - Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire **125**, 419–23
 - Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 265–66, 268
- houses by types:
- Atlantic round **121**, 182–83, 201–02; **124**, 77–79, 80–81, 91; **124**, 178; **126**, 963, 964
 - aisled round **111**, 209
 - black houses **117**, 364–65; **123**, 420–21; **124**, 87, 88–90
 - blockhouses **112**, 19, 43
 - in burnt mounds, Liddle & Beaquoy **106**, 42, 51, 82

Housesteads

- circular, timber framed **110**, 122, 125–32, 161; 193–94; **114**, 239; **122**, 153–56, 159; **123**, 265–67; **125**, 419–22
 courtyard **110**, 433, 439
 Dalrulzion-type **114**, 119–216; **125**, 139, 143–45, 146–70, 184, 187–89
 double-ring round **110**, 78–79, 80, 82, 94; **114**, 130–37
 Douglasmuir-type, reconstruction **125**, 41–54, 61–64
 long **111**, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503
 Pitcarmick type **125**, 153–55, 158–59, 184
 platform **117**, 361–62; **125**, 419–23
 rectangular **109**, 66–68; **113**, 42; **118**, 196; **125**, 145, 153, 158, 184
 ring-ditch **116**, 584; **122**, 27; **125**, 29, 41–54
 ring-groove **122**, 244–50; **125**, 419–23; **126**, 214, 226–30, 231–32, 251; 256–57, 259–62, 265–66
 round **121**, 189–90, 193, 194, 195, 198, 203–04; **122**, 13; **126**, 168–69, 171–75, 186–87
 in sand-blown contexts **126**, 278, 279
 sunken-featured **125**, 101, 104–05, 115–16
 Votadinian **122**, 28
and see brochs, crannogs, duns, souterrains, wheel-houses
- Housesteads, Northumberland, Roman site:
 coins **107**, 87
 ‘egg’ amulet **123**, 333
- Howard, A K, election **110**, 553; reports on mollusca from Inveresk **118**, 173; round houses at Cnoc Stanger, Caithness **126**, 181–83
- Howe, Stromness, Orkney:
 broch tower phase **121**, 190, 192, 193; **126**, 963
 earth house **113**, 370
 excavations, lecture summary **114**, 590–92
 multi-period settlement **111**, 211; 221, 226; **121**, 187, 189, 202; **122**, 16, 18, 19, 44; **126**, 187
 radiocarbon date **121**, 205–06
- Howe of Cromar, Aberdeenshire **114**, 27–29; **124**, 20, 21, 29
- Hownam Rings, Roxburghshire, settlement enclosure, **122**, 32, 44; **126**, 262
- Hughes, Karen, illustrator **118**, 289
- Hulme P D, pollen content of soil samples, North Mains complex **113**, 270–72; pollen analysis, Castlehill of Strachan **114**, 361f; pollen analysis of radiocarbon dated core, North Mains **115**, 105–13
- human remains, specialist reports:
 cremated **106**, 26–27; **107**, 305; **108**, 121–22; 143, 146–47; **109**, 82–84; 106; 363; **110**, 47, 66–70; **111**, 48–52; **112**, 86–87, 92, 92–95, 95–98; 156–57; **113**, 170–76, 227–30; 297, 362; **114**, 36f; 573; **116**, 568–71; **118**, 97f; **119**, 66, 67, 68; **120**, 38–43f; **121**, 77–78, 79; **123**, 88, 136, 137; **124**, 146–47; 264, 266; **125**, 80–84, 89, 92–93; 221–23f; 246; 324–25; **126**, 38, 49; 80, 81; 111–13; ritual deposition **109**, 107
 inhumed **106**, 173; 193–94; 204–05, 206–07; **108**, 105–07; 219–21; 250–51; **109**, 76–77, 80, 81–82, 96; 191–96; 377; **110**, 507, 509; **111**, 139–41; 199–202; 276, 399–400; **112**, 84–86, 87–92, 95; 244; 534–35, 545–46; 550–51, 555–58; **113**, 176–78, 226; 293; 361; **114**, 36, 40–43f; 105–07f; 557f; 570–71; **116**, 65; 347–48f; **117**, 33–34f, 36–37f; 38–39; 41f; 153; **118**, 73f; **119**, 67–68; 74; 95, 97f; 239; **121**, 96, 97, 98f; 111, 113, 114f; 175, 176–78, 179–80f; **122**, 164,

Hurst, John

- 166–67f; 200; 205–06f; **123**, 136; 317f; 341; **124**, 131, 138; 347–53f; 411f; 427; **125**, 283f; 739–42f; 979–85; 1063; **126**, 77–79; 125f, 132f, 137f, 143f; 184; 292–94; 429–31, 432, 433, 434f; 511–12; 936–40
 stray finds **112**, 63–64, 125, 131; **122**, 16–17
see also dental pathology and skeletal analyses
- Humbleton Heugh, Northumberland, fort **119**, 209
- Hume, David, mausoleum in Edinburgh **121**, 391–422; possible profile in biscuit sprig from Newbigging Pottery **126**, 953, 955
- Hume, J R, election **107**, 341; firing quill from the Duke of Cumberland’s Bastion, Fort George, Inverness-shire **121**, 423–25
- Huna, Caithness, mail ferry to Orkney **117**, 310
- hundred, long, in medieval and early modern Scotland **123**, 395–418
- Hunter, F J, election **121**, 484; four decorated antler mounts and a stone ‘egg’ amulet from Bu Sands, Burray, Orkney **123**, 319–36
- Hunter, J R, election **107**, 342; gift **115**, 449–50; the island of Muckle Skerry, Orkney **112**, 518–24; some Norse sites on Sanday, Orkney **112**, 570–76; glass, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 167; flax-growing in Orkney from the Norse period to the 18th-century **117**, 175–81; from Neolithic to Viking, excavations at Pool, Sanday, Orkney, lecture summary **117**, 360–61; glass from Alt Clut, Clyde Rock, Dunbartonshire **120**, 96f; a new Neolithic burial cairn in Orkney? **123**, 9–12
- hunter/gatherers in Europe, summary of paper **123**, 461–62
- Hunterston, Ayrshire:
 brooch **113**, 469–72, 474; **119**, 253–54, 265
 Castle, funeral hatchment **116**, 494, 525
- hunting:
 dogs, exported **121**, 302
 in economy of Iron Age communities **122**, 24
 and Mary, Queen of Scots **111**, 402; **117**, 226–27
 motifs in Pictish sculpture **126**, 463–64, 465–66
 on Pictish symbol stones **118**, 331; **126**, 459–62
 royal forests and parks **111**, 401–02; **124**, 414
 typology of equestrian chase motif in early medieval Pictish sculpture, summary of paper **126**, 970–71
- Huntingtower Castle, Perthshire **112**, 580; **117**, 222; cropmarks **112**, 580–83
- Huntly, Aberdeenshire, discoidal flint knife **117**, 354–55
- Huntly Castle, Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire:
 Roman Catholic symbols **123**, 364–65
- hurdles:
 burnt, below ploughsoil **122**, 116, 118, 120–21, 123–24
 under barrow, North Mains **113**, 195, 234–35, 237
 stake lines in ploughsoil **121**, 67–71, 86
- Hurly Hawkin, Angus, multi-period settlement **112**, 215–53; **114**, 236, 238; **122**, 29, 30, 32, 44
 excavations **112**, 215–25
 finds **112**, 225–44
 Roman coin **113**, 426
- Hurnip’s Point, Deerness, Orkney, a new Neolithic burial cairn **123**, 9–12
- Hurst, John, dating of Langerwehe vessels, excavations south of Edinburgh High St. **107**, 211; Saintonge sherd, Iona Abbey **108**, 241; stonewares from Kelso Abbey **114**, 398; report on stoneware, Perth **126**, 755

hut circles

hut circles: **109**, 39–41; 68–72; **111**, 55; 500; **113**, 638; **123**, 458; **125**, 23, 139, 140–41; 720
 enclosed **114**, 127–60f
 excavation, Ormiston Farm, Newburgh, Fife **118**, 99–110
 in south-east Perthshire **114**, 199–216
 unenclosed **110**, 95; **114**, 161–88f; 226–27, 229; **123**, 218, 219–20, 229; **124**, 75
 Hutt Knowe, Ayrshire, barrow **117**, 24, 28
 Hynd, N R, a 16th-century house on Dickson's Close, Edinburgh High St. **107**, 187–90
 Hyndford, Lanarkshire, crannog **123**, 248
 hypocausts: **111**, 241, 251–55; **118**, 177–79
 brick and tile fragments **111**, 241

Iceland, Hekla eruption **124**, 27

Ice man, the, lecture summary **126**, 967

Idiens, D, election **116**, 594; Assessor **116**, 599; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 482; Canadian ethnology and the Wilson brothers, lecture summary **122**, 510–11

IHS monogram, on buildings **123**, 366, 368–70, 371; **126**, 899, 901–04, 908

and see ring brooch **126**, 636, 637

implements, bone: **108**, 194–95; **112**, 232; **113**, 54, 77

hafted **124**, 209–10, 211

perforated **124**, 192, 194, 216

shovels (cattle scapula) **113**, 344–45

turned **124**, 192, 194–95, 216–17, 218

two-pronged **124**, 210, 212

see also textile equipment

Inch, Wigtownshire:

Castle Kennedy, former free church bell **107**, 262, 265

Loch Inch Castle, gatehouse and stables, bells **107**, 262, 265

New Church bell **107**, 262

Inchaffray Abbey, Perthshire:

excavation and research **126**, 469–516

medieval coins **119**, 174, 182

Inchbrayock, Perthshire, inscribed Pictish figures **124**, 321, 323

Inchcolm Abbey, Fife **125**, 833, 835

first guide-book **115**, 5

Inchkeil, Duffus, Moray, grain storage pit **119**, 345–51f

Inchkenneth, Mull, Viking Age hoard **107**, 118, 122, 125, 127, 128, 129

Inchmahome, Lake of Monteith, Perthshire **112**, 477

Inchmarnock, Bute, polished stone axeheads **109**, 355

Inchnadamph caves, Sutherland see Creag nan Uamh

Inchture, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 485

Rossie Priory bell **122**, 455–56, 485

Inchtuthil, Perthshire: Roman fort **107**, 99; 303; **109**, 142;

113, 376, 377; **115**, 62, 63; **118**, 9, 10, 17; **120**, 59

coins **119**, 168

ditched precinct **115**, 40

lecture summary **113**, 648

Neolithic long mortuary enclosure **121**, 27–44; **123**, 179–80, 181; pottery **123**, 18, 32–33

plough soil finds **114**, 597d

review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 318

industrial activities: **110**, 283; **112**, 344, 355, 357; **126**, 791, 815

inhumations

Industrial Museum of Scotland **121**, 9

industry:

medieval light **125**, 917, 938

18th-century salt panning **119**, 361–70

19th-century workshops **125**, 917, 947; 1042

charcoal-fired blast furnaces and early iron industry of Scotland **114**, 433–79

millstone making in Scotland **114**, 539–56

review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 344

infirmaries, in monasteries **114**, 399–402; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh **126**, 939

Inglis, J C election **110**, 561; an early metalworker's mould from Corsegight, New Deer, Grampian **113**, 634–36

Inglis, R B, election **110**, 560 an early metalworker's mould from Corsegight, New Deer, Grampian **113**, 634–36

Ingliston, Newbridge, Midlothian, milestone **113**, 379–90, 398, 403

ingots:

copper, Roman **112**, 596p

forgery, Viking ingot **122**, 314–15

mould-duplicated **122**, 314, 319

sandstone slab with hollow, possible mould **117**, 141

silver **107**, 119, 122, 123, 124; **116**, 127, 146, 167–68

tin bronze **106**, 225–26

XRF analysis of Viking Age silver ingots **122**, 295–328

inhumations:

in cave **111**, 13–15, 19

cemeteries **125**, 781–91; 886, 895, 896–97, 899; 943–44; 1059, 1060–62; **126**, 387–454

in churches **125**, 896

in cist, coursed stone **121**, 178

in cists, long **106**, 204; 206; **108**, 183–84; **109**, 178–79;

110, 328, 334; **111**, 267; **113**, 476; **116**, 324–48f; **118**,

95, 97; **119**, 95, 97; **121**, 175–77, 179–80f; **122**, 164;

198–99, 200, 205–06; **123**, 342–43; **126**, 387, 424–31

in cists, short **106**, 2, 5, 7, 8; 193; **108**, 1, 12–13; **110**, 99,

101; 343; **112**, 49, 61, 63, 64, 66, 68; 534; 543–46;

550–53; **113**, 136, 207, 209, 239; 290; **114**, 557; 564f;

116, 65; 571; **117**, 32, 36; 41, 43; **118**, 71, 75; **119**,

67–68; 74; **121**, 96, 97, 98; 111, 113; **125**, 208; 257;

279, 283; **126**, 125, 132, 136, 143

in coffins **108**, 247–48; **111**, 395–99; **112**, 51, 70–74,

74–77, 77–79, 130f; **125**, 943

contracted **112**, 62, 66

foetus **126**, 406, 408

'live' burial? **125**, 944

in long grave pits, early Christian **113**, 145, 148–49,

188; **125**, 781–91

heads only, in pits **112**, 49, 81–82, 131

interred **106**, 173; **108**, 190; **111**, 175, 176; **113**, 483;

643–44; **114**, 41–43, 50, 52; **116**, 320, 324–25; **119**,

239; **124**, 329–31, 333–34, 354; 406–09; **125**, 719,

724, 727–34; 943–44; **126**, 58

under low mounds **110**, 346–55

neonatal **108**, 188

Norse **108**, 190–91; **117**, 149–53

ossuaries, Bronze Age **125**, 1194–95

in pits **111**, 73, 85, 115; **113**, 240; **121**, 177–78

prone **113**, 476; **126**, 412–13

in Scottish Iron Age **122**, 38–39

Inner Isles

- stains only **110**, 99
- in tomb **108**, 95, 99
- for descriptions of skeletons *see* human remains, inhumed *and* skeletal analyses
- Inner Isles *see* *entries for* Coll, Colonsay, Iona, Islay, Jura, Mull, Oronsay, Raasay, Rhum, Skye, Tiree
- Innerleithen, Peeblesshire: **125**, 1175, 1177, 1182
 - St Ronan's Games **125**, 1176
 - Traquair House **107**, 331; **123**, 370
- Innerpeffray Chapel, Perthshire, funeral hatchment **116**, 494, 510, 512
- Innerwick, Perthshire:
 - parish church bell **122**, 456, 486
 - St Adamnan's bell (hand) **122**, 486
- Inninmore Bay, Mull, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 553
- Insoch, Nairn, crosslet gunloop **126**, 907
- inscriptions:
 - Catstane, Midlothian **109**, 166, 187, 200
 - Isle of Man **112**, 309, 318
 - Latin, Tarbat slab **112**, 303–10
 - lettering **112**, 310–17; **126**, 646–47
 - old Irish grave slab **108**, 243
 - 'Robertus' on sandstone slab **126**, 646–47
 - Welsh **110**, 316; **112**, 308–09, 318
 - and see* IHS monograms, Roman altar dedications, distance slabs and milestones
- insects:
 - beetles, Kirkwall, Orkney, sites **112**, 426–28; Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 105; Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 417–18, 428
 - in coprolites, Warebeth, Orkney **119**, 116, 123
 - fly remains, Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 418–19, 428
- intaglios, engraved gemstones, Roman **112**, 295–99; **125**, 661–62
- interior decoration in Great Britain, 1660–1830, Rhind Lectures **107**, 343
- inventories:
 - chapmen **120**, 178–79, 180
 - household, Arbuthnott House, Kincardineshire (1812) **110**, 471–72
 - Castle Fraser, Aberdeenshire (1722) **109**, 257, 278–86
 - Craigston Castle, Aberdeenshire, Captain John Urquhart (1756) **108**, 295–98
 - House of Drum (1761) **115**, 350–53
- Inver, Ross & Cromarty, fishing village **117**, 285
- Inverary, Argyll **117**, 343–45; **121**, 455–56
 - 17th-century coin hoard **119**, 174, 182
- Inveravon, West Lothian, Antonine Wall **107**, 61–63; **125**, 521–76, 618f
 - annexe **124**, 304, 307, 309
 - lilia* **125**, 592
 - river crossing **126**, 365
 - temporary camp **119**, 143
- Invercauld Castle, Aberdeenshire, funeral hatchment **116**, 494, 532
- Inveresk, Midlothian: Roman fort **110**, 286–304; **113**, 382, 389; **114**, 251–59; **118**, 142–44
 - altars **113**, 385–88; 400; **118**, 140–42
 - burials, possible Romano-British date **123**, 315–18f
 - coins **113**, 420, 424
 - excavations of civil settlement (1976–77) **118**, 139–76f

Iona

- fields **118**, 142, 160; **125**, 605
- hypocaust, re-excavation **118**, 177–79
- Neolithic pottery **123**, 17
- Roman pottery production **118**, 157–58f; **124**, 308
- Invergordon, Ross & Cromarty, ferry terminal **117**, 282
- Invergowrie, Perthshire:
 - All Saints Episcopal bell **122**, 486
 - parish church bell **122**, 486
 - and see* Dundee High Technology Park for cropmark excavations
- Inverkeilor, Angus, Lunan Valley project **115**, 360, 378, 396
- Inverkeithing, Fife:
 - excavations (1981) **113**, 520–50
 - medieval coins **119**, 174
 - tolbooth **111**, 451
- Invermay Castle, Perthshire, obelisk sundial
 - see* Wemyss Castle, Perthshire
- Invermay Cross, Perthshire, fragments of cross **122**, 240
- Invernaver, Sutherland, raised beach site, round houses **126**, 159–60, 187
- INVERNESS-SHIRE:
 - Early Historic sites **120**, 132, 134, 138
 - harbours and ferry terminals **117**, 267–75, 348–49
 - Roman coins from **113**, 412–13
 - sundials, list of **117**, 257f
 - see entries for*
 - Ardersier, Auchteraw, Balblair, Ballachulish, Ballaggan, Balnuaran of Clava, Beauly, Castle Tioram, Corran Ferry, Corrimony, Craig Phadraig, Croy, Culdoich, Culduthel Mains, Dingwall, Dun Telve, Eadarloch, Elishader, Fort George, Fort William, Glendruith, Hilton, Inverness, Kilmallie, Kincardine (Abernethy), Lochend, Mains of Balnagowan, Muirtown, Raigmore, Stoneyfield (Raigmore), Urquhart Castle
- Inverness, Inverness-shire: **110**, 475
 - Castle, architectural fragments **112**, 373; **117**, 220, 226
 - excavations, Mesolithic horizon, 13–24 Castle St. **115**, 89–103f; **119**, 8, 14–15
 - excavations, 13–21 Castle St. **112**, 322–91; **121**, 24
 - extent of medieval burgh **112**, 388–89
 - harbours **117**, 269–75
 - medieval coins **119**, 174, 182
- Invertiel, Fife, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 546
- Inverugie, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, château of the Earls Marischal **121**, 369, 372, 373
- Iona, Abbey and Cathedral:
 - Cathedral Trustees **106**, 111
 - excavations, south of St Columba's Shrine **108**, 229–53; Abbey precincts (1979) **111**, 287–380; under 'infirmery' & early Christian metalworking **122**, 207–14; Torr an Aba **118**, 181–201; *vallum* **111**, 355, 361–64 *and see* **116**, 276; **118**, 201
 - radiocarbon dates **111**, 309–12
 - St John's Cross **106**, 111–123
 - Viking Age hoard **107**, 122, 127, 128, 129
 - analysis of silver ingots **122**, 296, 319
- Iona:
 - Adomnán, Iona and the cult of the Saints, lecture summary **124**, 544–45
 - bell, 1540, cast by Peter van den Ghein I of Mechlin **122**, 454, 470; **124**, 535

Ireland

'Bothar na Marbh', early road **126**, 441
 'Chronicle' **117**, 114; **120**
 coal imported **124**, 506
 cross-inscribed stones **117**, 107, 108–11
 Dul Cul Bhuirg *see separate entry*
 excavations: early church and women's cemetery, St Ronan's **124**, 327–65f; beside Sruth a'Mhuilinn **124**, 491–508f
 free standing crosses **106**, 111–12
 grave-slab, Iona, Argyll **108**, 243
 Iona, a view from Ireland, review article **117**, 17–22
 Mesolithic finds **111**, 352–54
 milling **124**, 503–05
 raised beach occupation **111**, 369, 370
 relations with Dunadd **117**, 112–115
 results of recent work **118**, 203–13f
 St Ronan's Chapel, Viking Age hoard **107**, 124, 129

Ireland, chronological:
 Mesolithic sites **119**, 4–6, 14, 19–21
 passage grave art **116**, 58
 Irish connections of Rothesay style pottery **108**, 35–36
 late Bronze Age material **108**, 127–28
 late Iron Age metalwork **116**, 215–18
 late Iron Age wooden bowls **123**, 274
 first millennium AD contacts, southern Scotland and northern Ireland **123**, 250–53
 Early Historic Ireland **116**, 591
 Early Historic society **117**, 134; **123**, 251
 11th- & 12th-century inscriptions **123**, 348–49
 12th-century churches **124**, 375
 course of architecture, Rhind Lectures **110**, 561

Ireland, sites and artefacts:
 burnt mounds **106**, 61, 75, 79, 93
 cashels **117**, 134
 crannogs **123**, 247, 249–50, 251–53
 crossiers **116**, 380–85, 387–89
 crosses, free standing **106**, 116, 117, 119, 121; **117**, 19
 Discovery Programme, recent developments in Irish archaeological research, lecture summary **125**, 1197–98
 and Iona, review article **117**, 17–22
 kerb-cairns **106**, 32
 manuscripts, early **106**, 119, 121
 mills, horizontal water **124**, 500
 raths **117**, 134
 sundial **117**, 258
 timber building, Viking and early medieval, lecture summary **114**, 593–94
and see Lyles Hill, Newgrange

iris, yellow (*Iris pseudacorus*), used to make dye **125**, 105, 115, 122, 125

Irish, Old:
 Annals **117**, 114; **118**, 327 *and see* Ulster
 early literature **106**, 72
 early church **113**, 464–65
 grave slab **108**, 243

Iron Age period:
 Ardnave, Islay, excavations **113**, 302–66
 ard-share, Dundarg, Aberdeenshire **113**, 457–63
 Atlantic Iron Age of Scotland **111**, 205–19; **121**, 181–214; **124**, 80–82, 91; **126**, 963–64
 brochs *see separate entry*

Isbister

cairns, low, long cists, symbol stones **110**, 346–55
 cemetery **121**, 175–80
 cists, Galson, Lewis **119**, 91–100f
 crannogs, Loch Tay, Perthshire **112**, 17–38
 cremation in Bronze Age cist **118**, 95–98
 earthhouses *see* souterrains
 English migrants in the Hebrides, Atlantic 'Second B' revisited **117**, 47–66
 finds from Lewis **108**, 370–75
 forts *see separate entry*
 gazetteer of Iron Age sites **122**, 43–45
 head, stone, Port Appin, Argyll **116**, 89–91
 houses *see separate entry*
 hut circles **123**, 230
 ornaments, enamelled **119**, 227–37
 Orkney short cists **110**, 44–71
 pottery, Western Isles **115**, 199–209f; **117**, 67–84
 pre-Roman and native settlements between the Tyne and the Forth, Rhind Lectures **112**, 624
 promontory forts *see* forts
 quern replacement and origin of brochs **109**, 129–39
 settlements and sites **110**, 122–64; 165–208; **114**, 87–90, 93–95; **115**, 159–98f; **124**, 275; **123**, 267; **125**, 10–15, 23–26; 40–57; **126**, 296–97
 Shetland **125**, 429–82
 society in Scotland (700 BC to AD 200) **122**, 7–53
 souterrains *see separate entry*
 vitrified wall experiment **116**, 17–40
 wheelhouses and other structures *see separate entry*
and see pottery, Iron Age

iron objects *see* arrowheads, awls, axeheads, bars, brigandine, buckles, candle holders, daggers, hammerheads, hand bells, hoes, hooks, horse bits, horse gear, javelin heads, keys, knives, locks, nails, padlocks, rivets, rushlights, scissors, sickles, spearheads, spurs, staples/cleats, strap attachments, strike-a-lights, tethers, tools

iron objects, miscellaneous: **111**, 270; **112**, 231, 370; **113**, 513; 546; **114**, 357; **116**, 189–90f; **117**, 141; **118**, 253, 255; 313; **122**, 145; **125**, 749; **126**, 503–04; 539, 541; 585–87; 644
 bolts **125**, 561; **126**, 503, 779
 cooking pot **118**, 313
 riveted plates **112**, 370
 sheet iron **115**, 147

iron ore nodule, in beaker cist **119**, 66, 70
 iron pyrites **120**, 10
 iron working: **109**, 66; **110**, 159–60, 161; 189, 197, 199; 336; **112**, 193–94; 244, 247; **113**, 514; **114**, 350; 591; **115**, 147; **116**, 147, 178; 296, 298; 339; **119**, 379; **125**, 460; **126**, 508–09
 analysis of pig iron **114**, 463–64
 bloomeries **112**, 253–55; **114**, 349–50; 433, 435; **126**, 509
 early industry of Scotland **114**, 433–79
 Hadden, Thomas, of Edinburgh, iron working firm **121**, 427–35
 smelting in Roman fort annexes **124**, 307

Irvine, Dr Alexander's Protestation against Excommunication (1652) **115**, 349–50
 Irvine, Hugh, painter & antiquarian **115**, 344–48
 Irvines of Drum **115**, 297, 300–01, 302–07, 310–12
 Isbister, Orkney, chambered cairn **114**, 99, 113, 118; **115**, 35, 36, 43; **119**, 55–58; **126**, 99

Islay

Islay:

16th-century coins **119**, 174, 182
see entries for An Sithean, Ardnave, Ardnave Loch, Ballinaby, Cnoc Aingil, Coul, Cruach Mhor, Cultoon, Finlaggan, Gleann Mor, Kentraw, Kiells (Auchnaclache), Kilellan (Ardnave), Kintra, Machrie (Kildalton), Newton, Traigh Bhan

Isle of May, Fife *see* May, Isle of

Italy, influences on Robert Adam's design for David Hume's mausoleum **121**, 403–09
and see Tyrol, Venice

ivory:

knife handle **121**, 346
 snuff bottle **116**, 587

jacket, woollen **106**, 172, 173, 178

Jackson, A, Pictish house plan **108**, 183; Pictish symbols, their meaning and usage, lecture summary **115**, 445–47

Jackson, Helen, illustrator **106**, 180; **107**, 313, 316; **109**, 8; 102; 356, 373; **110**, 344; **111**, 520; **112**, 251; 554; **113**, 389; 470, 475; **114**, 198; 297; 558–59; **115**, 158; **116**, 81; 163; **117**, 172; **119**, 235; 267; **121**, 108; **125**, 275; 341; identifier of plants in the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland (Queen Street) stained glass window **120**, 204

Jackson, Kenneth H, ogam inscription on the spindle whorl from Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 221–22; old Irish inscription on grave-slab, Iona, Argyll **108**, 243

Jacobite:

defences of Perth **124**, 470, 478; **125**, 947, 995
 relics, donations **106**, 231d
 risings **110**, 420–23; 436, 462–65; 477; **115**, 309; **118**, 10–11; **125**, 1171

Jacobitism:

cult of **118**, 299–300
 images and artefacts, the material culture in Scotland & England, 1688–1788, lecture summary **125**, 1200
and see Stuart, Prince Charles Edward

Jaffray, Alexander of Kingswell, architect and surveyor **108**, 327–28

James I (1406–37) **115**, 426; **125**, 939, 945; **126**, 823

James II (1437–60) **106**, 126; **107**, 155; **117**, 186; **121**, 263; **125**, 1069; **126**, 391; 884

James III (1460–88) **107**, 168, 181; **114**, 367; 583; **126**, 823

James IV (1488–1513) **106**, 126; **107**, 268; **124**, 395; **125**, 1070; **126**, 823

James V (1513–42) **106**, 126; **111**, 402, 404, 422; 464; 478; **112**, 478; 497; **117**, 248; **124**, 395; **125**, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1087; **126**, 823

James VI & I (1567–1625) **110**, 434; **111**, 402; **117**, 190, 191; 246, 248, 249; 279, 302; **118**, 269; **119**, 315; **122**, 405; **126**, 823; 888

Jannaway, Thomas, Chelsea, bell founder **122**, 455, 487

Jardine, W Graham & David C, a Mesolithic barbed point from Cnoc Sligeach, Isle of Oronsay, Argyll **109**, 352–55; minor excavations and small finds at three Mesolithic sites, Isle of Oronsay **113**, 22–24

Jarrett, Michael G, death **124**, 563; history, archaeology and Roman Scotland **115**, 59–66

Jarlshof, Sumburgh, Shetland, multi-period site:
 corn-drying kiln **118**, 226

jewellers and jewellery

dog, small **111**, 269

houses **114**, 119–21, 122; **122**, 18, 44; **125**, 157; 449, 463, 477, 480; **126**, 187

pottery **121**, 199; **125**, 471; **126**, 169; 287

review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 312, 322

stone objects **112**, 433

trough quern and rubbers **108**, 384d; **109**, 131, 134; **113**, 286–87

Viking Age 'ring money' **107**, 124, 131, 142

wheelhouse **111**, 208; **121**, 192–93

worked stone **107**, 22

Jarvis, J, Kilconquhar Loch, Fife, an historical and palynological investigation **116**, 413–28

jasper:

engraved intaglio, Roman **112**, 298–99

pieces **121**, 91

rubbers, pebble **112**, 240

javelin heads:

iron, Norse **108**, 190, 191, 201

reindeer antler **111**, 16

Jedburgh, Roxburghshire:

Abbey Bridge **107**, 129

Bongate **107**, 115, 128, 129

cist cemetery **122**, 38, 44

Friary, coins **119**, 175, 182

hand-ball game **122**, 404

Roman finds **108**, 168

Jedburgh Abbey, Roxburghshire:

figure, 12th-century **111**, 381–87

medieval coins **119**, 174–75

Romanesque fabric **125**, 793–812; 821, 832, 835, 837, 839

Jellinge art style *see* Norse/Viking art

Jesuits and the Counter Reformation **123**, 363–64, 369

jet:

armlet **107**, 303, 304; **108**, 384d; **111**, 257

ball head for iron pin **112**, 239

beads, annular **120**, 156, 158

bugle **108**, 80, 81, 85, 86–89, 90–91

disc **112**, 104; **113**, 225; **123**, 136, 140–42, 198

'button' **125**, 1095

die **119**, 286

fragments and pieces **107**, 118; **123**, 140; **126**, 212

gaming piece **126**, 782

mount **125**, 1016

pebble **123**, 140

pendant **112**, 104

pendant cross **121**, 329

ring, fragment **114**, 577

Scottish prehistoric 'jet' jewellery, lecture summary **123**, 455–56

spacer plates **112**, 49, 68, 104–05; **113**, 292

Whitby **123**, 456

jetties **112**, 400–01, 430, 433 *and see* harbours

jettions **115**, 418; **119**, 172, 186; **121**, 356; **123**, 407; **126**, 790

English **125**, 943, 965, 974

French **107**, 216

Nuremberg **119**, 172, 174, 176, 177

Scottish **123**, 407

jewellers and jewellery: **107**, 118

Renaissance from wreck of *Girona* **117**, 363

Jew's harp

- Jew's harp **126**, 539, 540
- Jobey, George, Rhind Lecturer **112**, 624; election Honorary Fellow **114**, 612; Assessor **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v; death **122**, 524; obituary **121**, 103; Green Knowe unenclosed platform settlement and Harehope cairn, Peeblesshire **110**, 72–113
- Johns, Catherine, seventy-five years on, the Treasure of Traprain and its place in the study of late Roman silver, lecture summary **124**, 548
- Johnshaven, Kincardineshire, harbour **108**, 338
- Johnson, Don, illustrator **116**, 410
- Johnson, Dr Samuel **107**, 242; **108**, 330; **118**, 297
- Johnston, A R, election **120**, 232; excavations at two sites in Old Aberdeen **126**, 911–27
- Johnston, D A, election **121**, 484; Carronbridge, Dumfries and Galloway: the excavation of Bronze Age cremations, Iron Age settlements and a Roman camp **124**, 233–91f; archaeological evidence for 18th-century medical practice in the Old Town of Edinburgh, excavations at 13 Infirmary Street and Surgeons' Square **126**, 929–41
- Jones, A, animal bone, Kirkwall **112**, 429–30; animal remains, 45 Canal St., Perth **113**, 514–17
- Jones, Inigo **106**, 158, 159, 160
- Jonson, Ben, volume IV of works donated **112**, 588d
- Jordan, D, excavation of gully at Balfarg **118**, 65; geology and soil, two stone circles, Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 53; topography, soils and sediments, Balfarg/Balbirnie complex **123**, 54–56
- Jørgensen, Lise Bender, textile remains, Viking burial, Cnip, Lewis **117**, 165–68
- Jupiter:
altar dedications **125**, 602, 658
intaglio **112**, 297, 298
- Jura:
Mesolithic sites **119**, 7, 8, 11–13, 14, 16, 21
see entries for
Carn, Cùl a'Bhaile, Glenbatrick, Glengarrisdale, Lealt Bay, Lussa Bay, Lussa River, Lussa Wood
justice and the law **110**, 410–13
judicial tours of Mary, Queen of Scots **117**, 224
tolbooths **111**, 445–53
and see prisons, punishments
- Kaim Hill, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, segmented millstone quarry **114**, 539, 544, 546–49, 554
- Kaimes Castle, Perthshire, fortlet on Gask Ridge **123**, 291–92, 295–99, 302, 304–05, 307–09
- Kandler, C F, goldsmith of London **108**, 325
- Keabog, Pitdrichie, Kincardineshire:
beaker cists **117**, 33–40f; **124**, 137; **126**, 150
- Kebister, Shetland, cellular houses **122**, 17, 44
- kegs, wooden **121**, 231, 233–36
- Keillar, J I H, Councillor **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v; obituary of Sylvia Benton, **115**, 1–2
- Keills, Argyll, ferry pier **117**, 336–37
- Keiss (Stain), Caithness:
harbour **117**, 307–08
'Harbour Mound' (broch), supposed reindeer **118**, 24–25
inhumation **113**, 642–45
- Keith family, Earls Marischal **110**, 433; **111**, 454; **115**, 298

Keppie, L J F

- Kelburn Castle, Ayrshire, obelisk sundial **117**, 237–38
- Kelloe Mains, Berwickshire, cist **112**, 534–36
- Kells, Kirkcudbrightshire:
Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monuments **122**, 440–42, 450
dirk **125**, 350, 352
- Kells, Book of **106**, 121; **110**, 361; **111**, 366; **112**, 300, 313–14; **113**, 472
- Kelly, Dr William, architect and antiquarian, on Castle Fraser **109**, 241, 242, 243, 245, 247, 251, 255, 262
- Kelso Abbey, Roxburghshire: **114**, 365–404
architecture **125**, 813, 835, 837, 839, 850, 859, 860, 862
coin **119**, 175, 182
excavations (1971, 1975) **114**, 369–77
finds donated **114**, 597d
- Kelton, Kirkcudbright, British tribal centre **121**, 303–04
- Kemp, M M B, hoard of late Bronze Age gold objects, Heights of Brae, Ross & Cromarty **114**, 189–98
- Kendrick, J, election **112**, 623; excavation of a Neolithic enclosure and Iron Age settlement at Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 229–67
- Kenmore, Perthshire:
parish church bell **122**, 455, 487
Taymouth Castle bell **122**, 456, 487
- Kenmure Castle, Kirkcudbrightshire:
Charles I merk **119**, 175
sun, moon, tidal dial **117**, 237
- Kennedy, Alexander, lead seal matrix **123**, 378–79
- Kennedy, Kathleen, clearance and partial excavation of cairns, at Balnuaran of Clava (1930–31) **120**, 17, 18–31
- Kenneth MacAlpin, King of Picts and Scots
see MacAlpin, Kenneth
- Kentigern, Saint **117**, 185, 212
- Kentra, Argyll, harbour & fishing port **117**, 329
- Kentraw, Islay, cist **117**, 41–45f
- Kenward, H, beetles from Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 105
- Kenworthy, J B, a reconsideration of the 'Ardifferry' finds, Cruden, Aberdeenshire, **108**, 80–93; a mace-head from Orkney **108**, 366–67; a cordoned urn from NE Scotland **108**, 367–69; the long cist graves and symbol stone found in 1854 at Dunrobin, Sutherland **110**, 343–44; a further fragment of early Christian sculpture from St Mary of the Rock, St Andrews **110**, 356–63; flint adze-blade and drawing, Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 189–92; flint from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 304f
- Kenworthy, M, election **106**, 236; fabric analysis of sherds from: Kinloch Farm, Collessie, Fife **112**, 530–32; North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 257–58
- Keppie, L J F, Councillor **107**, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; on some rescue excavation on the line of the Antonine Wall (1973–76) **107**, 61–80; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1957–80) **111**, 229–47; a Roman hypocausted building at Falkirk **111**, 248–62; Roman inscriptions from Scotland, some additions and corrections to *The Roman Inscriptions of Britain* **113**, 391–404; *Monumenta Romani Imperii*, recent work on Roman inscriptions and sculptured reliefs from Scotland, lecture summary **115**, 444; some excavations along the line of the Antonine Wall

Kerr, Jill

- (1981–85) and illustrations **119**, 143–59; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–93) **125**, 631–37, 642–49, 656–60
- Kerr, Jill, medieval painted window glass **112**, 421
- Kerr, N W, reports on dentition, cists at Boatbridge Quarry **114**, 557f; Bronze Age cist burial, Cnip, Lewis **125**, 283f; Viking Age cemetery, Cnip, Lewis **125**, 739, 741f; cist, Dridaig Cottage, Ross & Cromarty **126**, 132, 137
- Kerrera, Argyll, animal-headed bone pin **109**, 382d
- Kerse, East Polmont, Stirlingshire, excavations, Roman temporary camp **109**, 368–72
- Kersmains, Roxburghshire, bell **107**, 275–78, 334
- Kessock, Ross & Cromarty, ferry terminal **117**, 268, 275
- keys:
- bronze **112**, 447
 - copper alloy **126**, 764–66
 - iron, barrel padlock **106**, 155; **112**, 469; **125**, 963, 973; **126**, 536, 541; 584, 586; 779
 - iron, casket **126**, 640, 641
 - iron **113**, 511; **114**, 354–57f; **118**, 158f; 255; **121**, 341, 342; **124**, 481, 483; **125**, 963, 973; **126**, 546, 548; 719, 720; 777–79; 858
- Kidson, Peter, Rhind Lecturer **116**, 596
- Kiells, Auchnaclache, Islay, cist **113**, 362
- Kilbride, Argyll, cists **114**, 571–74
- Kilchousland, Argyll, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 435–36, 450
- Kilconquhar Loch, Fife, historical and palynological investigation **116**, 413–28
- Kildonan Dun, Kintray, Argyll, galleried dun **112**, 207–08; **117**, 131
- Kildonan Machair, South Uist:
- brooch fragment **106**, 213
 - wheelhouse **122**, 17, 44
- Kilellan, Ardnave, Islay, excavations **113**, 302, 319, 320, 330; **124**, 77
- Killin, Perthshire, bells **122**, 455, 487, 500
- Killunaig, Coll, cist **109**, 80–81; **113**, 322
- Kilmadock, Perthshire, parish church, Doune, bells **122**, 455, 487–88
- Kilmallie, Inverness-shire, gold armlets **107**, 309–10
- Kilmartin, Argyll, Viking Age coin hoard **107**, 121, 127, 128
- Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, reindeer antler **118**, 32
- Kilmelfort Cave, Argyll, excavations **113**, 11–21; **119**, 7–8; 377
- kiln sites and potteries:
- Colstoun, East Lothian **110**, 364–403
 - Downpatrick, Co. Down, Ireland **126**, 549
 - Newbigging, East Lothian **126**, 943–62
 - Seaton, City of Aberdeen **126**, 924, 925
 - Throsk, Stirlingshire **118**, 255; 289–90; **121**, 348; **125**, 1035; 1114; **126**, 549, 550; 590; 654, 837–38 *and see* pottery, medieval and recent
- kilns, corn-drying (grain-drying): **108**, 1, 3, 10, 18–20; **110**, 336–41; 534d; 528–30; **111**, 361; 502; **112**, 351; 583–86; **114**, 168, 169; **115**, 363–70; **116**, 42; **118**, 219–29; **119**, 350; **124**, 503; **125**, 917, 921, 928–29, 929–30, 990–91; 1023, 1026, 1033, 1038, 1040–41; **126**, 710, 730, 737–40, 795, 815; 946
- associated with brewhouse **126**, 917–19

Kinloch Farm

- kilns, domestic **126**, 917–21, 926
- kilns, lime **111**, 501; **118**, 305, 310; **125**, 921
- kilns, possible malting **125**, 926–27, 929–30; **126**, 702, 706–07, 710, 730
- kilns, for metalworking **126**, 527–30, 555 *and see* furnaces
- kilns, pottery **106**, 144, 150; **110**, 364–403; **111**, 361; **116**, 186; **118** 161; **126**, 949–53
- furniture **110**, 383–86; **118**, 158; **126**, 951, 953–54
 - props, medieval **108**, 379–82
 - waste **112**, 588d, 593d
 - and see* pottery, firing of
- kilns, tile **111**, 524; possible **116**, 573
- Kiloran Bay, Colonsay, hoard of copper *stycas* **107**, 129; Norse/Viking silver pin **107**, 124, 129, 131; **111**, 263
- Kilpheder, South Uist, wheelhouse **121**, 127, 128, 130, 132, 136, 157; **122**, 44
- Kilphedir, Sutherland, hut circles **114**, 158; 185, 186; **115**, 196; 229; **121**, 189, 191, 195; **122**, 17, 32, 44; **126**, 169
- radiocarbon date **121**, 208
- Kilspindie and Rait, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 489
- Kiltry Knock, Alvah, Banffshire, food vessel urn burial **108**, 114–23
- Kilwinning Abbey, Ayrshire **124**, 396; **125**, 813–79; 1182, 1183
- Kincardine, Abernethy, Inverness-shire, dirk and socketed axehead **125**, 355–57
- KINCARDINESHIRE:
- Early Historic site **120**, 134
 - rural settlement in Kincardine and Deeside District **111**, 493–509; gazetteer of sites 497–503
 - sundials, list of **117**, 257f
 - see entries for*
 - Arbuthnott House, Balbridie, Balnakettle, Berryhill-lock farm (Laurencekirk), Bervie, Capo, Castlehill of Strachan, Catterline, Crathes Castle, Dalladies, Dunnicaer, Dunnottar, Esslie the Greater, Fettercairn, Glen Dye, Gourdon, House of Muchalls, Johnshaven, Keabog (Pitdrichie), Nethermills, Northwaterbridge, Stonehaven, Wardend of Durris
- Kincardine in Menteith, Perthshire:
- hand bell of St Lolan **122**, 489
 - parish church bell **122**, 489
- Kinchin, Perilla, Tea & Taste: Glasgow tea rooms, 1875–1975, lecture summary **124**, 547
- Kinclaven, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 454, 489
- Kinfauns, Perthshire:
- Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 432, 450
 - Castle bells **122**, 489
 - parish church bell **122**, 454, 489
- Kininvie House, Aberdeenshire, crosslet gunloop **126**, 907
- Kinkell, Perthshire, bell **122**, 455, 489–91 (now at Cockpen, Midlothian)
- Kinkell Cave, Fife, Roman artefacts **126**, 440
- Kinloch, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 491
- Kinloch, Rhum, Mesolithic site **116**, 7; **119**, 19, 21, 24; **123**, 461
- Kinloch Farm, Collesie, Fife, excavations **112**, 524–33; **120**, 52; **121**, 40; **123**, 21, 30; 185, 200

Kinlochaline

- Kinlochaline, Morvern, Argyll, kerb cairn **106**, 22–24, 229; **107**, 333d
- Kinloch Rannoch, Perthshire, church bells **122**, 491
- Kinnaird, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 491
- Kinnaird Castle, Perthshire, yett **124**, 451
- Kinneil Church, West Lothian, Early Historic burial ground **126**, 443
- Kinneil fortlet, West Lothian, Antonine Wall **124**, 297
excavations (1980–81) **126**, 303–40
stream crossings east of **126**, 360–64
- Kinneil Mill, Stirlingshire, ring-ditch **123**, 193
- Kinnes, I A, Circumstances not Context, the Neolithic of Scotland as seen from outside **115**, 15–57
- KINROSS-SHIRE:**
sundials, list of **117**, 257f
see entries for
Gairneybank, Lochleven Castle, Lochleven: New House, Mawmill, Portmoack, Rumbling Bridge
- Kintore, Aberdeenshire:
Roman temporary camp **116**, 205–09f
Castle Hill, tumulus and standing stones **126**, 149
- Kintra, Islay, radiocarbon date of inhumation **113**, 322
- Kintyre, Argyll:
duns and brochs **112**, 142–46
settlement patterns in Laggan **122**, 18, 19, 26
vegetational history **124**, 19, 27–29, 64
- Kirkandrews, Kirkcudbrightshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 442, 450
- Kirkburn, Dumfriesshire, pits with early Neolithic pottery **123**, 168; **124**, 123
- Kirkcolm, Wigtownshire:
bell **107**, 265
church dedication **121**, 310, 313
- Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire, bell **107**, 262, 265
- KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE:**
Adam & Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments **122**, 450
Early Historic sites **120**, 132, 137
Mesolithic flints **108**, 384
Northumbrian settlements **121**, 295–327
Roman coins **113**, 410, 413
sundials, list of **117**, 257f
see entries for
Ardwall Island, Blackerne, Cairnholy, Carlingwark Loch, Castle Haven (Borgue), Cruggleton Castle, Drumcoltran, Dundrennan Abbey, Glenlochar, Glenstocking, Kells, Kelton, Kenmure Castle, Kirkandrews, Kirkcudbright, Kirkdale, Lochhill, Loch Lotus, Loch Rutton, Lower Nunton Farm (Twynholm), McNaughton's Fort, Milton Loch, Mote of Mark, Sweetheart Abbey, Talnotrie, Threave Castle, Torrs, Troquhain
- Kirkcudbright, Kirkcudbrightshire, tolbooth **111**, 431
- Kirkconnel, Dumfriesshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 445, 450
- Kirkdale, Kirkcudbrightshire, facet-head sundial **117**, 241–42
- Kirk Hill *see* St Abb's Head, Berwickshire
- Kirki Geo, Fair Isle **125**, 429, 430, 467–72, 477, 478
- Kirkinner, Wigtownshire, bell **107**, 265
- Kirkintilloch, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall fort **125**, 649, 650–56, 660; 666–68
coins **107**, 82–83, 86; **122**, 194

knives

- Hillhead **111**, 233–34; 241; 244
lead pig **124**, 307
- Kirkliston Church, West Lothian, architecture **125**, 833, 835, 837, 839, 840, 841
- Kirkmaiden, Wigtownshire, bell **107**, 261, 265–67; **121**, 310
- Kirkmichael, Perthshire, bell **122**, 456, 491
- Kirk o' Banks, Dunnet, Caithness, Viking Age hoard **107**, 129, 142
- Kirkwall, Orkney:
burgh growth & reclamation from Peerie Sea **112**, 430–33
Cathedral **119**, 301, 305; **125**, 793, 799, 806; 821, 835, 839, 841, 859
excavations (1978) **112**, 392–436
flax **117**, 175, 179
football game **122**, 404
funeral hatchments in Cathedral **116**, 493, 496
medieval coins **119**, 175
- kirkyards, Adam & Eve scenes on monuments in Scottish Lowlands **122**, 413–51
gazeetter **122**, 419–50
- Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney:
excavation of Neolithic farmstead **113**, 40–121
finds donated **107**, 333d; **114**, 597
general discussion **115**, 18, 21, 27, 30, 43; **116**, 583–84; **121**, 445
grooved ware pot **123**, 108
- Knappers, Dunbartonshire:
reassessment of site **111**, 172–204; **115**, 39–40, 41; **121**, 86
Neolithic pottery **123**, 17; 106; **126**, 67
- Kneep, Uig, Lewis *see* Cnip
- knife-daggers, bronze **121**, 95, 96, 98, 100, 104; **126**, 145–46, 150–51
- knives, flint: **108**, 73, 74, 76, 78; 80, 81, 83; 384d; **109**, 44; **110**, 39–40; 109; **111**, 76, 118, 119–20, 127, 164; 198; **112**, 587d; **113**, 224, 240; 296; **114**, 67; **116**, 568; **120**, 39, 43; **121**, 58, 69–70, 78
plano-convex **107**, 25; **108**, 118; **112**, 51, 77, 111
'slug' **112**, 51, 77, 111
- knives, iron: **108**, 180; **111**, 273; **113**, 513; **118**, 313; **120**, 158; **122**, 145; **125**, 561; 720; **126**, 503
attached bone and wood handle **106**, 154, **125**, 442
back blunted **106**, 148; **108**, 182, 185, 200; **111**, 265, 268, 270; 425; **112**, 229; 370; **114**, 380f; **116**, 171; **117**, 128, 141f; 157, 162, 170; **119**, 217f; **120**, 112; **122**, 292
cetacean handle **124**, 192, 195, 195, 219–21 *and see*
antler side pieces and handles
folding, bone-handled **126**, 805
inlaid, copper alloy **126**, 776; silver **114**, 377
maker's mark **126**, 720
pruning **126**, 546, 547
scale-tang **126**, 640, 642; 719, 721; 775–76
bone plate from **121**, 346
'scramasax' type **106**, 154; **112**, 469; **114**, 354f
shouldered **107**, 109; **108**, 190–91, 201; **112**, 469
triangular bladed **124**, 268
whittle tang **118**, 253; **125**, 962, 973; **126**, 211, 240; 538, 539, 546, 547; 640, 642; 775–76
- knives, stone:
blade, possible **125**, 59

Knights Hospitallers

- discoidal **117**, 354–55; **124**, 107–08
 Skaill **113**, 56, 82; **114**, 101; **116**, 5, 8; **124**, 103–11
- Knights Hospitallers, Torphichen & the Knights of St John of Jerusalem, lecture summary **116**, 586–87
- knitting/knitwear **106**, 213d; **107**, 335d, 337p; **108**, 386d; **109**, 383d; **110**, 537d, 542d
 bonnet **106**, 176
- knobs, hollow, bone **116**, 166; **124**, 196, 212, 213, 214–15 (possible pegged playing pieces)
- Knockrivoch, Ayrshire, ruined barrow **117**, 24, 27, 29, 30
- Knoll of Castle Point, Troup *see* Cullykhan
- Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney, first millennium BC cemetery **122**, 23, 44; **124**, 151; **125**, 242, 243, 248, 249; **126**, 115, 116, 117–18; 169
 excavations **108**, 130–55
- Knox, John **117**, 227
- Koster II, Gerald, of Amsterdam, bell founder **107**, 261, 270
- Kratzer, Nicholas, astronomer and horologist **117**, 246–48
- Kruse, Susan E, XRF analysis of Viking Age silver ingots **122**, 295–328
- Kyleakin, Skye, bog butter keg **121**, 231, 233; **122**, 24, 44
- Kyle of Tongue, Sutherland, landing place **117**, 318–20
- lace **107**, 335d, 337d; **112**, 595d
 lace-tags (chape or thong-ends):
 bronze **109**, 124
 copper alloy **115**, 420; **121**, 338, 340; **126**, 535, 536; 638; 718; 762, 763–64
- ladles:
 head, from ironworks **114**, 463
 wood **119**, 218f
- Ladykirk House, Berwickshire, funeral hatchments **116**, 493, 504
- Ladykirk, Berwickshire, parish church, funeral hatchments **116**, 495, 538
- Ladyland House, Ayrshire, lectern sundial **117**, 235
- Laggan, Wigtownshire, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 546
- Lagganallachy, Perthshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 431, 450
- Laggangairn, Wigtownshire, standing stones **121**, 311
- Laing, Jennifer, the date and origin of the Pictish symbols **114**, 261–76; archaeological notes on some Scottish early Christian sculptures **114**, 277–87; Scottish and Irish metalwork and the ‘*conspiratio barbarica*’ **116**, 211–21
- Laing, L R, on excavation at Lochmaben Castle, Dumfriesshire **106**, 124–57; medieval pottery from Hurly Hawkin, Angus **112**, 242–43; the date and origin of the Pictish symbols **114**, 261–76; archaeological notes on some Scottish early Christian sculptures **114**, 277–87; Scottish and Irish metalwork and the ‘*conspiratio barbarica*’ **116**, 211–21
- Lairg, Sutherland: the Lairg Project, the prehistory of a Highland landscape, lecture summary **124**, 545–46
- Lamb, R G, election **106**, 236; Councillor **126**, 979; on the Burri Stacks of Culswick and other paired stack-settlements **107**, 144–54; on a stack site off Stronsay, Orkney **110**, 517–19
- Lamba Ness, Sanday, Orkney, Norse site **112**, 571–75
- lamps:
 clay, Roman **111**, 258

languages

- cresset, green glazed **114**, 398
- fish-oil for lighting **113**, 56, 101–02
- possible lamp **114**, 577
- steatite **125**, 1095, 1103
- stone **110**, 121; **112**, 596p; **118**, 255; **119**, 113
- LANARKSHIRE:
- Adam & Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments **122**, 450
- river Clyde, reindeer antler **118**, 31
- Roman coins **113**, 406, 407, 413, 417
- sundials, list of **117**, 257f
see entries for
- Balmuildy fort, Biggar, Biggar Common, Blackshouse Burn, Boatbridge Quarry (Thankerton), Bothwell Castle, Bothwellhaugh, Cadder fort, Cadzow Castle, Cairny, Carnwath, Castledykes fort, Cloburn, Corse Law, Craignethan Castle, Ferniegair, Forth, Glasgow Bridge, Hamilton, Hero’s Cairn, Hillend (Roberton), Hyndford crannog, Lanark, Leadhills, Lesmahagow, Limefield, Lintshie Gutter, Newbigging Mill quarry, Raesgill, Stoneyburn Farm, Wellbrae, West Whitecastle Farm, Wilderness Plantation
- Lanark, Lanarkshire, medieval coins **119**, 175, 182
- land clearance, 18th-century, for sheep farming **117**, 266, 294; **118**, 304; **119**, 380; **124**, 428
- land divisions **115**, 380–85, 397; **118**, 111, 126–28
- land management **114**, 130; **115**, 357, 379–80
- landscape:
 agriculture and landscape of the Border counties, the effect of the Montgomery Act, 1770, lecture summary **126**, 968–69
- Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 199–203
- Bhaltos peninsula, Lewis **124**, 67–70
- Carn Dubh, Moulin, Perthshire **125**, 139–95
- deforestation **106**, 25
- Lairg Project, the prehistory of a Highland landscape, lecture summary **124**, 545–46
- Lunan Valley project **115**, 357–99
- organization **122**, 39; **123**, 232
- pre-crofting and Clearance settlement patterns **123**, 419–38
- recognition of relict **122**, 12; **115**, 195–96; **124**, 152–53
- re-discovering a landscape, the barrow and motte in north Ayrshire **117**, 23–32; **119**, 271, 272, 277–78
- St Ronan’s, Iona, church and cemetery **124**, 361–62
- south-east Perthshire **114**, 199–216
- south-west Scotland **114**, 217–34
- survey and dating of prehistoric **123**, 215–33f; **124**, 2, 9; 62
see also agricultural use of land, environment
- Lane, A M, election **106**, 236; pottery from Coll **109**, 90–97; Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, Argyll **110**, 212–23; English migrants in the Hebrides, ‘Atlantic Second B’ revisited **117**, 47–66; pottery from Iona, Argyll **118**, 208–12
- Langbank, Renfrewshire, crannog **123**, 248, 251
- languages:
 Anglo-Saxon **123**, 349, 351
 Celtic **106**, 99; **123**, 346
 Cumbric, old **124**, 296–97
 English **123**, 348
 Gaelic **118**, 311; **122**, 384; **123**, 346–47, 351–52; **124**, 297

Langwell

- Indo-European **114**, 5, 7
 Irish, old **108**, 243 *and see* **125**, 677–96; **123**, 348–49
 Latin **112**, 300, 306–10; **123**, 346, 348; **124**, 295–96
 Lowland Scots **122**, 384
 Pictish **108**, 221–22; **112**, 307; **123**, 346, 347, 352
 vernacular Scots, building contract **107**, 248
 Langwell (Tor a' Chorcaim), Sutherland, vitrified dun **122**, 31, 44
 radiocarbon date **121**, 208
 Largs, Shaw Glen, Ayrshire, barrow **117**, 26–27, 30; **119**, 277
 latch-lifter, iron **112**, 469
 lathe, pole **111**, 328–35
 Latheronwheel, Caithness, harbour **117**, 294
 latrines:
 in friary **125**, 945; **126**, 471
 Roman forts **126**, 339; 365
 slots **112**, 461; **113**, 562
 Lauder, Berwickshire, clay tobacco pipe made in Edinburgh **117**, 356–58
 Lauder Technical College excavations *see* Dunfermline
 Laurence the Martyr, Saint, cult and dedications **121**, 306
 Lavacroon, Orphir, Orkney, survey and field-walking of mound, Norse industrial site **116**, 285–300f
 Law Farm, Urquhart, Moray, gold ribbon torc **107**, 336p
 Law Mount, Ayrshire, barrow **117**, 24, 28, 29
 Lawers, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 491
 Lawson, G, clay tobacco-pipes, excavations south of Edinburgh High St. **107**, 217–28
 Lawson, T J, election **119**, 382; the 1926–27 excavations of the Creag nan Uamh bone caves, near Inchnadamph, Sutherland **111**, 7–20
 Lawthorne Mount, Irvine, Ayrshire, ruined barrow **117**, 28–29
 lead:
 cap from powder flask **121**, 342–43
 'cup' **112**, 231
 miscellaneous and fragments **110**, 121; **111**, 258; **112**, 231; **122**, 357
 moulds, possible **110**, 270
 plug repair in pot **126**, 755, 759, 760, 772
 ribbons **114**, 442
 roof furniture **126**, 638
 strips **112**, 368; 474; **125**, 560
 trade-token **113**, 650d
 tube **106**, 146
 lead objects *see* bullets, musket ball, pegs, pilgrim's badge, pipes (water), seals, shot, spindle whorls, weights, window cames
 lead working: **112**, 352, 354; **114**, 304f; 343, 350–51; 376; **118**, 158; **126**, 745, 771–72
 smelting hearths **106**, 144, 146, 150; **114**, 376, 402
 Leadhills, Lanarkshire, chert, barbed & tanged arrow-head **106**, 226
 Lealt Bay, Jura, Mesolithic site **119**, 11, 13, 16; **123**, 2, 7–8
 leather:
 antler stamps for use on **124**, 216
 decorated fragment **125**, 971, 978, 980
 identification **112**, 135–36; 330, 375; 413; **117**, 157, 159, 162
 mineralized **106**, 61, 70; **126**, 636 (strap-end); **126**, 740, 742; 816
 offcuts **112**, 415; **114**, 306f; **119**, 217; **125**, 993; **126**, 723; 792
 pieces found on the *Dartmouth* **116**, 587
 quality control **118**, 284–85
and see belts, guns, hides, sheaths, shoes, straps,
 leather-working techniques **111**, 319–21, 365; **113**, 54
 Leckie, Gargunnoch, Stirlingshire:
 broch **114**, 236, 238, 244; **126**, 264
 medieval coin **119**, 175
 radiocarbon date **112**, 275
 Roman coin **113**, 421
 Lecropt, Perthshire:
 Keir House bell **122**, 491
 parish church bell **122**, 455, 491
 Lee, Frances, report on human bone, Sands of Breckon, Yell, Shetland **126**, 292–94
 Lee, J A, election **112**, 622; reports on pottery from An Sithean, Islay **114**, 177; Upper Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 179–83; Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 236
 Leek, S J (Stevenson, S J), election **106**, 236; resignation **108**, 399; illustrator **107**, 112
 Lehane-Magee, Daragh, flints from Iona **111**, 349, 352, 353–54; chipped stone assemblage, from two stone circles, Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 69–70, 91
 Leiper, James, mason **109**, 251, 255
 Leiper, Thomas, mason **109**, 234, 246, 248; **113**, 613
 Leitch, Roger, 'Here chapman billies tak their stand'; a pilot study of Scottish chapmen, packmen and pedlars **120**, 173–88
 Leith, Edinburgh:
 Bernard St., excavations **115**, 401–28f
 the fortifications & seige of Leith, a further study of the map of the 1560 seige **121**, 359–68
 late 15th-century coin hoard **119**, 175–76
 King's Wark **115**, 425
 Leith, A J, illustrator **114**, 164
 Leith family, Aberdeenshire **106**, 162–63
 Lennoxlove Castle, Haddington, East Lothian **116**, 493, 494, 497, 526–27
 funeral hatchments **116**, 533
 yett **124**, 451
 Lepine of Quimper, bell founder **122**, 455, 459
 leprosy **126**, 411, 423, 429, 431
 Leslie, A F, samian from Dundee Law **125**, 1100–01
 Leslie family, Aberdeenshire **106**, 162
 and Catholicism **123**, 370; **126**, 899–90
and see Rothes papers
 Lesmahagow Priory, Lanarkshire, medieval coins **119**, 176, 182
 Leswalt, Wigtownshire:
 bell, Lochnaw Castle **107**, 262, 267
 bell, parish church **107**, 267
 Letham Grange, Angus, souterrain **122**, 29, 44
 Lethandy, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 491–92
 Leuchars, Fife, parish church bell **124**, 377
 Lewis, Western Isles:
 part of Atlantic Scotland **122**, 12
see entries for
 Ardroil (Uig), Arnish Moor, river Arnol, Barvas,
 Bhaltois (Valtos) peninsula, Bragar, Callanish,

Lewis, J H

- Cnip (Uig), Dalmore, Dibadail, Dun Bharabhat, Dun Borranish, Dun Carloway broch, Galson, Garry Bay, Gress, Loch na Berie, Mangersta (Uig), Mealista, Newmarket, North & South Bragar, Shawbost, Sheshader, Stornoway, Team-pull Mholuaidh (Eoropie), Traigh na Berie, Traigh Cnip, Traigh na Clibhe
- Lewis, J H, election **112**, 623; the charcoal-fired blast furnaces of Scotland, a review **114**, 433–79; excavation at Lochleven **116**, 577–81; the excavation of an 18th-century salt-pan at St Monance, Fife **119**, 361–70; excavations at Balvaird Castle, Perthshire **122**, 355–82; excavations at the former Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1023–44; excavations at Hillslap Tower, Roxburghshire (1983–84) **125**, 1119–29; Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll & Bute: excavations in the north tower and east range (1987–94) **126**, 559–603; excavations at St Andrews, Castlecliff (1988–90) **126**, 605–88; Linlithgow Palace: an excavation in the west range **126**, 823–32
- Lianach, Balquhider, Perthshire, 18th-century highland longhouse **118**, 301–17
- Lichfield Gospels **110**, 121
- Lickleyhead Castle, Auchleven, Aberdeenshire **106**, 161–71; **109**, 252; **113**, 614
- Liddle, South Ronaldsay (Isbister), Orkney, burnt mound **106**, 39–51, 61–98; **126**, 169
- lids:
brass, for nest of weights **112**, 370
wooden, oak **112**, 417
and see discs, pot-lids
- lighthouse complex **112**, 518, 520–21
- lignite:
armlets **112**, 188; **119**, 50
beads **109**, 41, 50; **110**, 99, 108–09, 111; **112**, 188
composition and source of **123**, 456
counters **112**, 188
disc **109**, 70
pendant **110**, 93
piece **107**, 118
see also jet
- lilia* (defensive pits) *see* Antonine Wall
- lime:
burning clamp on Iona **124**, 354–55
mortar **124**, 346, 347, 354–55f
- Limefield, Lanarkshire, finds from excavation **112**, 592d
- limpet hammers **113**, 24, 29; 336–37, 341; **119**, 15, 18
- ‘limpet-scoops’ **109**, 85; **113**, 24, 26; **119**, 15
identification of **123**, 461
- Linburn House, Midlothian, facet-head sundial **117**, 243
- Lindisfarne Gospels: **112**, 300; **119**, 255, 265
dog heads **121**, 255–56, 257
parallels for lettering on Tarbat slab **112**, 310–14, 317
‘trumpet-spirals’ **113**, 470–72, 474
- Lindores, Fife:
Pictish symbol stone **112**, 563
Tironensian Abbey **124**, 396
- Lindsay, W J, note on medieval pottery, North Mains barrow, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 217; illustrations **113**, 454; excavations at Scalloway Castle, 1979, Shetland **113**, 554–93; contribution to excavations at Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire **123**, 381f

Livingstone, A

- Lindsay-Fischer Lectureship, established **110**, 555 and lecturers Dr Martin Blindheim **116**, 596; Dr R G Cant **112**, 618; Dr Haakon Christie **112**, 624; Dr Sigrid Christie **123**, 466; Dr Barbara E Crawford **117**, 369; John Dunbar **115**, 481; Mrs Tilla Fischer **110**, 562; Dr Knut Helle **120**, 233; Hans-Emil Lidén **114**, 614; Dr Trond Loken **126**, 975; Dr Stephan Tschudi-Madsen **118**, 337
- linen:
donations/purchases **106**, 231
fragments **111**, 267, 269, 273–74; **115**, 423, **117**, 166
glass linen smoother **117**, 179; **125**, 970, 977; **126**, 788
industry/manufacture **117**, 179–80; **120**, 182–83; **125**, 1042
thread **112**, 413
trade **120**, 182–83, 185
and see flax, textiles
- Linga Fiold, Sandwick, Orkney, cist burial **125**, 237–51
- Linge, John, Re-discovering a landscape, the barrow and motte in north Ayrshire **117**, 23–32; **119**, 271, 272, 277–78
- Lingro broch, Orkney, Roman coins **123**, 330
- Links of Noltland, Orkney, Neolithic site **115**, 17, 27, 28, 30; **116**, 5; **124**, 104
- Linlithgow, West Lothian:
Avonmill road, long cists **123**, 337–44
burgh kirk **118**, 320, 321
Carmelite Friary, burial **125**, 944; Neolithic pottery found **123**, 19; medieval coins **119**, 176, 182
parish church windows **112**, 490
tolbooth **111**, 452
wall hangings **124**, 455–66
- Linlithgow Palace, West Lothian:
excavations **126**, 823–69
floor tiles **115**, 293
royal residence **117**, 220
- linseed, in coprolite, Warebeth broch, Orkney **119**, 118
- Lintshie Gutter, Crawford, Lanarkshire, platform settlement **125**, 369–427
- literacy, introduction **116**, 590–91
- lithics:
importance of studies in Scottish prehistory **126**, 15
technology **125**, 314–16
and see chert, flint, pitchstone, quartz and other stone
- lithomarge (Mediterranean reddish marbled stone):
bead **113**, 321
‘egg’ amulet **123**, 331
- Litten, J W S, election **123**, 473; the post-medieval burial vault, 1450–1715, lecture summary **123**, 460–61
- Little Dunkeld, Perthshire:
Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 426–27, 450
cast bronze handbell **113**, 466, 467; **122**, 453, 492
parish church bell **122**, 492
- Little Ferry Links, Golspie, Sutherland, Pictish symbol stone **116**, 573–77
- Little Ferry, North & South, Sutherland,
harbours **117**, 288–89
- Little Gight, Banffshire, flint scatter **124**, 95–101
- Littleour, Perthshire, cropmark site **123**, 180
- Livingstone, A, analysis of Cramalt building mortars **111**, 426–27

Loanhead of Daviot

- Loanhead of Daviot, Aberdeenshire, recumbent stone circle and metalworking **122**, 35, 44
enclosure and cremation burials **123**, 194; **126**, 40, 44, 48, 49; 91, 97, 98
- Loanleven, Perthshire, plough truncated features **122**, 127–36f; **123**, 193
- Lochaline, Argyll, landing place **117**, 329, 331
- Loch Alsh, Inverness-shire, terminal for ferries to Skye **117**, 327
- Loch Awe, Argyll, crannog survey **112**, 18
- Loch na Berie, Lewis:
broch **124**, 67, 71–73, 79–80
possible medieval structures **124**, 86–87
wheelhouse, **124**, 80; **126**, 964
- Loch Calder, Caithness, finds from Neolithic cairns **108**, 384d
- Loch Davan, Aberdeenshire, pollen diagram **114**, 16, 17
- Loch Doon, Ayrshire *see* Starr Cottages
- Loch an Duin, North Uist, peat bog find **114**, 578
- Lochearnhead, Perthshire, bells **122**, 493
- Lochend, Inverness-shire, beaker cist **124**, 136, 137
- Loch Eriboll, Sutherland, small harbour **117**, 320–22
- Loch Ewe, Sutherland, terminal for packet boat to Stornoway **117**, 326
- Lochgilthead, Argyll:
piers/harbour **117**, 342–43
Tinklers' Cave excavation **119**, 377
- Loch Glashan, Argyll:
crannog **112**, 19; **114**, 580; **117**, 131, 137, 143; **123**, 248
dirk **125**, 350–51
wooden artefacts **120**, 79–94ff; **121**, 236; **123**, 356
- Lochgoilhead, Argyll, obelisk sundial **117**, 239–40
- Lochhill, Kirkcudbrightshire, cairn and timber mortuary structure **115**, 34, 35, 36; **121**, 37
- Loch of Huxter, Whalsay, Shetland, blockhouse **125**, 473–77
- Lochinver, Sutherland, fishing station **117**, 324
- Loch Lang, South Uist, tree pollen decline **124**, 16, 23; 168
- Lochlee, Ayrshire:
crannog **112**, 19; **114**, 580; **116**, 215
supposed reindeer **118**, 27; **120**, 91–92; **123**, 248, 251, 252
wooden trough **123**, 356
- Lochleven Castle, Kinross-shire:
excavation **116**, 577–81;
Mary, Queen of Scots **117**, 222, 226, 227, 230
- Lochleven, New House, Kinross-shire, wall hangings **124**, 455–66
- Loch Lotus, Kirkcudbrightshire, canoe **106**, 199
- Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire:
ard beam **113**, 461–63; **122**, 38, 44
excavations at Castle **106**, 124–57; **117**, 186; 220
- Loch Olabhat, North Uist:
possible crannog site **123**, 248
possible medieval sites **124**, 86, 91
- Lochore, Auchterderran, Fife, Roman marching camp **107**, 95
- Lochpark Cottage, Allandale *see* Falkirk
- Loch Portain, North Uist, excavation and environmental investigation of a sub-peat stone bank **124**, 155–71
- Loch Rutton, Kirkcudbrightshire:
crannog, radiocarbon date **123**, 246, 247, 248

Lossiemouth

- jet pendant cross **121**, 329
- Loch Shiel, Argyll, wooden dish **123**, 359–60, 361
- Lochspouts, Ayrshire, crannog **112**, 19
- Loch Staosnaig, Colonsay, Mesolithic site **119**, 35
- Loch of Strathbeg, Aberdeenshire, harbour **108**, 348, 363
- Loch Tay, Perthshire, survey of crannogs **112**, 17–38
- Lochwood Castle, Dumfriesshire, yett **124**, 443–46
- Locke, J, beetle assemblages, Kirkwall sites, Orkney **112**, 426–28
- locks:
bronze spring bolt **112**, 447
copper alloy, hinged lock catch **112**, 473
lock plate **126**, 719, 721
iron **112**, 342, 370; **118**, 253; 313, 317
case **126**, 539, 540
rectangular **126**, 585
tumbler **126**, 640, 641
- Logie, Chapel of Garioch, Aberdeenshire, Neolithic pottery **108**, 384d
- Logiealmond, Perthshire:
Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 425, 450
parish church bell at Harrietfield **112**, 493
- Logie Pert, Angus, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 421–23, 450
- Logierait, Perthshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 427, 431, 450
parish church bell **122**, 493
- Longforgan, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 455, 493–94
- Longforth, Auchenmalg, Glenluce, Wigtownshire, axe hammer **106**, 227
- Longley, David, illustrator **114**, 273; 286
- Long Knowe, Dumfriesshire, Iron Age round houses **122**, 31, 44
- long mortuary enclosures **115**, 40; **121**, 27–44; **123**, 178–82 *and see* mortuary sites
- looms:
stance, possible **125**, 1023, 1032, 1034, 1042
weights **125**, 106–08; baked clay, **118**, 104; **125**, 89, 103, 105, 106–08, 133–34; bun **112**, 593d; petrological analysis of Ratho weights **125**, 108; terracotta **115**, 423
- Lorimer, D H, reports on human bone from Grainfoot, Sutherland **121**, 114; burials at Winton House & Port Seton, East Lothian **121**, 179–80; cist at North Belton Farm, Dunbar **122**, 166–67; long cists at Longniddry, East Lothian **122**, 205–06f; long cists, Linlithgow **123**, 341; St Ronan's, Iona, Argyll **124**, 347–53f; Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 411f
- Lorimer, Sir Robert, architect **109**, 241, 262; **121**, 470, 473
and architectural metalwork **121**, 427, 428–29
bed hangings designed by **115**, 452d
furniture designed by **113**, 654p; **114**, 600p; **115**, 457p; **122**, 513; **124**, 540
and the Scottish National War Memorial **121**, 429, 473
silver trowel **115**, 452d
- Lossiemouth, Moray:
chert source **109**, 16
flint source **109**, 12
harbour **108**, 355–57, 362, 363

Loth, Sutherland

- Loth, Sutherland, harbour **117**, 290–91
 Love, P, the defences of Dundarg Castle, Aberdeenshire **113**, 449–56
 Low Clone, Wigtownshire, Mesolithic site **119**, 7
 Low Countries:
 funeral hatchments in churches **116**, 482–83
 influence on late Gothic architecture in Scotland **112**, 477–96
 possible influence on sundial design **117**, 249–50
 pottery and Flemish merchants at Perth **125**, 938
 provenance of medieval floor tiles **115**, 294
 and see pottery, medieval imported, trade
 Low, James of Dundee, gunsmith **106**, 215, 217; **108**, 321
 Lowe, C E, election **112**, 616; the excavation of plough-truncated features at Loanleven, Perthshire **122**, 127–36f; George Petrie and the ‘brochs’ of Papa Westray **124**, 173–87
 Lowenthal, David, ‘Fairest of them all’, the truly viable heritage, review article **120**, 1–6
 Lower Ellibister, Orkney, short cists **110**, 44–47
 Lower Greenyards, Bannockburn, Stirlingshire:
 excavations **126**, 199–269f
 promontory fort **120**, 49–50; **122**, 31, 43
 round houses **123**, 265
 see Bannockburn for Neolithic site and pottery
 Lower Nunton Farm, Twynholm, Kirkcudbrightshire, dirk **125**, 347–49
 Luce Bay, Wigtownshire:
 Neolithic pottery **109**, 57–58
 Northumbrian coins **121**, 309
 Luce Sands, Wigtownshire:
 beaker **123**, 134
 Neolithic pottery **121**, 87; **123**, 21; 106, 121
 urn burial and quartz pebbles **123**, 198; **124**, 123
 Luke, D A, cremated bone from Orkney cists **110**, 66–70
 Lumsden of Tillycairn **112**, 498–99, 511–13
 Lunanhead, Angus, lithic assemblage **126**, 1–16
 Lunan Valley, Angus, ceremonial complex **123**, 201–02
 Lunan Valley Project, medieval rural settlement in Angus **115**, 357–99
 Lundie, Angus, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 425–26, 450
 Lundin Links, Fife, long cists **110**, 348–49; **126**, 443–44
 Lunt, D A, dental and/or skeletal reports on cremated remains from cairns in Morvern, Argyll 106, 26; remains from a long cist at Ringleyhall, Roxburgh **106**, 204–05; Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney **108**, 146–47; Sorisdale, Killunaig, Coll **109**, 81–84; burial at Grishipoll **109**, 96; the Catstane, Midlothian **109**, 191–96; a long cist in the Dairy Park, Dunrobin, Sutherland **110**, 342–43; from cists at Sunlaws, Roxburghshire **110**, 507; a slab covered burial pit, Balfarg, Fife **111**, 139–41; Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 200–01; Cnoc nan Gall, Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 279; the Early Bronze Age cemetery at Dalgety, Fife **112**, 84–99; Ruchlaws Mains, East Lothian **112**, 546; Traigh Bhan, Islay **112**, 555–58; henge monument at North Mains **113**, 176–78; cists at Mains of Melgund and Baldardo Farm **113**, 293, 297; teeth in Neolithic mound, Boghead, Moray **114**, 36f; Boatbridge Quarry, Lanarkshire **114**, 557f; a beaker cist from Upper Muirhall, Perth **116**, 63–67; chapel on Brough of Deerness **116**, 347f;

McCawley, C C

- cist at Murton Farm, Angus **116**, 568–71; cist at Kentraw, Islay **117**, 41; cairn 3, Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **118**, 97; Gairneybank, Kinross-shire **121**, 96f; cairn at Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 253; Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness-shire **126**, 79; dentition of skeletons from Hallow Hill cemetery, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 424–29f
 lunulae, gold **116**, 566–67
 Luss, Dunbartonshire, parish church funeral hatchments **116**, 493, 494, 495, 499, 503, 516, 521, 522, 539, 548
 Lussa Bay, Jura, Mesolithic site **119**, 11–13, 21, **123**, 1–8
 Lussa River, Jura, Mesolithic site **119**, 11–13, 16
 Lussa Wood, Jura, Mesolithic site **110**, 1–31; **113**, 18; **119**, 11–13
 luting *see* cists
 Lybster, Caithness:
 church **122**, 341, 349
 fishing station **117**, 294–97
 Lye, D, election **107**, 342; death **117**, 373; on a cross-slab from New Scone, Perthshire **111**, 521–23
 Lyles Hill, Co Antrim, Ireland, Neolithic pottery **109**, 58–59; **114**, 57–59; **126**, 43–44, 49
 Lynch, Anne, the Discovery Programme, recent developments in Irish archaeological research, lecture summary **125**, 1197–98
 Lynch, Frances, kerb cairns **106**, 30–33
 lynchets **114**, 218–19; **123**, 219 *and see* field systems
 Lyne, Peeblesshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 438–39, 450
 McAdam, E, comparative background to the Early Bronze Age cemetery at Dalgety, Fife **112**, 120–29
 Macalister, F K B, XRF analysis of Viking silver **122**, 324–25
 McAleer, J Philip, a unique façade in Great Britain: the west front of Holyrood Abbey **115**, 263–75; towards an architectural history of Kilwinning Abbey **125**, 813–79
 MacAlpin, Kenneth, King of Scots and Picts **122**, 218, 221, 227, 236, 240–41; **123**, 352
 possibly identified on Sueno’s Stone **125**, 716
 MacArthur’s Cave, Oban, Argyll, Mesolithic site **119**, 15, 17, 22
 MacAskill, N L, small finds from Castle St., Inverness **112**, 355–75; pottery from Kirkwall excavations **122**, 405–13; medieval pottery from Friarscroft, Dunbar **113**, 483 and Inverkeithing **113**, 535–42; medieval & later pottery, Bernard St., Leith **115**, 413–18f
 McBarron, K, illustrator **116**, 301–74
 McBarron, M, soil analysis, Rough Castle **125**, 492–93
 Macbeth, King **112**, 322
 McBrien, J H, election **115**, 479; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–93) **125**, 650–53, 657
 McCartan, Sinead, flint and quartz, Cairn 3 Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **118**, 96f
 MacCarthy, C J, election **126**, 981; the disclosure of sacred ground, structural developments within megalithic monuments of the Clava group, **126**, 87–102
 MacCarthy, M R, early medieval Carlisle, the development of an Anglo-Saxon town to the late 13th-century, lecture summary **124**, 543–44
 McCawley, C C, identifications of hide-covered coracle **112**, 49, 118–19, sheath **112**, 77 and examination of

McCord, N

- organic samples, all from Barns Farm, Dalgety Bay, Fife **112**, 133–36
- McCord, N, excavations in the northern annexe of Roman fort at Camelon, near Falkirk (1961–63) **109**, 151–65; excavations at Kerse, East Polmont, Stirlingshire **109**, 368–72; excavations at Beancross/Dollhouse **111**, 230
- McCormick, F M, election **120**, 232; reports on animal bone from Iona, Argyll **111**, 313–18; Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 108–11f; animal bone, Grainfoot, Longniddry, East Lothian **121**, 113–14; early Christian metalworking on Iona, 1990 excavations under the ‘infirmery’ **122**, 207–14; excavations at Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 391–432; faunal remains, Castle Sween, Knapdale, Argyll **126**, 553–55; mammal bones, excavations, St Andrews, Castlecliff, Fife **126**, 669–71
- McCracken collection of flint artefacts, **108**, 384d
- McCullagh, R P J, election **110**, 561; joint recipient of R B K Stevenson Award (1996) **126**, 978; wooden objects and identification of seeds, Castle St., Inverness **112**, 375; wooden artefacts from Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 416–18; charcoal from Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 176–77; charcoal from Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 51, 57, 58, 63, 71; charcoal from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 159–60; the Lairg Project, the prehistory of a Highland landscape, lecture summary **124**, 545–46; the Iron Age in Shetland excavations at five sites threatened by coastal erosion **125**, 429–82f; radiocarbon date sample, enclosure system, Rough Castle fort, Falkirk **125**, 492; excavations at Sueno’s Stone, Forres, Moray **125**, 697–718f
- MacDonald, J G, petrology of stone artefacts, Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 183–86
- MacDonalds, Lords of the Isles: **112**, 322, 389; **126**, 518
armorial lead seal matrix **126**, 582, 584
Finlaggan, traditional seat **122**, 343
hereditary harpers **126**, 535
Iona, buried on **117**, 17
- MacDonald of Clanranald, Ranald, **122**, 347; original owner of silver cutlery later given to Prince Charles Edward **118**, 298–99
- McDonnell, J G, analysis of iron slag, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 177f; industrial residue, Brough of Deerness, Orkney **116**, 338–39f
- MacDougall family **117**, 127
- MacDougalls of Lorn **126**, 559–600
- Macduff, Banff, harbour **108**, 350, 362
- McEwan, Lorraine, illustrator **122**, 284; **125**, 514
- Macfarlane, Leslie J, William Elphinstone, bishop and founder of University of Aberdeen, lecture summary **118**, 322
- MacFarlane & Co., St John’s Foundry, Perth, **122**, 456, 483, 484, 485, 486, 505
- McGavin, N A, excavations in Kirkwall (1978) **112**, 392–436; excavations in Perth **125**, 918–30
- McGhie, Alison, illustrator **113**, 33; **114**, 251
- MacGregor, A G, resignation **110**, 565; two antler crossbows nuts and some notes on the development of the crossbow **107**, 317–21; an end to medieval reindeer in Scotland **118**, 23–35
- MacInnes, Lesley, election **112**, 622; Councillor **120**, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v; brochs and the Roman

Macleod, Dr Murdoch

- occupation of lowland Scotland, **114**, 235–49; Roman and native in south-east Scotland, the problem and the potential, lecture summary **115**, 443–44; obituary of George Jobey **121**, 1–3
- McIntyre, A M (A M Haggarty), election **108**, 393; excavation and watching brief at Newbigging Pottery, Musselburgh, East Lothian **126**, 943–62
- MacIvor, I, Councillor **106**, v, 240; **107**, v, 345; Vice-President **110**, 557, 564; **112**, v, 620, 627; excavations on the Antonine Wall fort of Rough Castle, Stirlingshire (1957–61) **110**, 230–85; excavations at Tollpark, Antonine Wall, **111**, 230–31
- McKean, C A, election **114**, 611; the House of Pitsligo **121**, 369–90; Craignethan: the castle of the Bastard of Arran **125**, 1069–90
- MacKechnie, I A, election **114**, 611; Durisdeer Church **115**, 429–42
- Mackenzie collection of prehistoric material from North Uist **109**, 381d
- Mackenzie, Avril, illustrator **113**, 392
- Mackenzie, C Scott, Viking burial at Kneep (Cnip), Isle of Lewis **117**, 149–53
- MacKenzie, J R, election **123**, 474; an unusual lithic assemblage from Lunanhead, Angus **126**, 1–16
- McKerrell, H, analysis of sword pommel **106**, 219; slag found at Moncreiffe, Perth **115**, 147 and analysis of metal 148; clay moulds, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 156
- MacKie, E W, Councillor **106**, v, 240; **107**, v; Iron Age pottery from Stones of Stennes, Orkney **107**, 25–27; flint scraper from Bantaskin, Antonine Wall at Falkirk **107**, 73; excavations at the Broch of Leckie, Sutherland, lecture summary **113**, 647; new light on Neolithic rock carving: the petroglyphs at Greenland, Dunbartonshire, lecture summary **121**, 450–51
- McKinley, J I, election **112**, 623; reports on cremated human bone, Mousland, Stromness, Orkney **124**, 146–47; human bone, Beech Hill House cairn, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 221–23f; cremations from cairns at Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 324–25
- Mackintosh, Charles Rennie, architect and designer **121**, 472–73
Miss Cranston’s tea rooms, Glasgow **124**, 547
furniture **113**, 655p
- Mackreth, Don F, bow brooch, Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness-shire **126**, 77
- Maclagan Wedderburn, L M, a short cist at Darnaway, Forres, Morayshire **106**, 191–94
- MacLaren, A, decorated slab from Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 198–99; cup and ring marked stone from Castle Rock promontory fort, Auchmithie, Arbroath, Angus **116**, 112
- Maclean, Coinneach (A C), cereals from pits, Stones of Stennes, Orkney **107**, 43–44; carbonized material from Boghead, Fochabers, Moray **114**, 69–71f
- McLellan, V J, election **113**, 666; reports on finds from excavations at Dundee High Technical Park **119**, 87–88; basketry and textile impressions on grooved ware from Balfarg/Balbirnie **123**, 108; pottery from Craighead, Alyth, Perthshire **125**, 192; pottery from Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 236f
- Macleod, Dr Murdoch, recipient of Prince Charles Edward’s silver cutlery **118**, 291, 294

McNaughton's Fort

- McNaughton's Fort, Kirkcudbrightshire **122**, 28, 44
 Macquarrie, A, Torphichen and the Knights of St John of Jerusalem, lecture summary **116**, 586–87
 MacSween, A, election **114**, 611; Councillor **122**, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; co-ordinating Editor **121**; acting Editor **122**, v; joint recipient of R B K Stevenson Award **126**, 978; reports on artefacts from cairn at Wind Hamars, Scalloway, Shetland **121**, 47; crucible fragments, Iona, Argyll, **122**, 207–10; pottery from the burials at Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 264; a petrographic study of the Neolithic pottery from the site of Pool, Sanday, in the Orkney Islands, lecture summary **124**, 549–50; pottery and worked stone, Warden of Durriss, Kincardineshire **125**, 16–18; pottery, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 77, 84, 89, 108, 113 and loomweights **125**, 106–08; coarse pottery, Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 169, 171; pottery, bronze and bone artefacts, Beech Hill House Cairn, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 209–19; the Iron Age in Shetland: excavations at five sites threatened by coastal erosion **125**, 429–82f; reports on pottery from Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 236; Sands of Breckon, Shetland, **126**, 285–87
 McSweeney, K J, election **113**, 666; reports on human bone, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 80–84, 89, 92–93; cremated human remains, cairns at Bu Farm, Westray, Orkney **126**, 111–13
 MacSweens **126**, 518
- maceheads, stone: **108**, 62–63; 366–67; 384d; **113**, 55; **115**, 42; **122**, 109; **125**, 460
 possible bone mount for shaft **111**, 42, 48, 54
 machair settlements **124**, 67–69, 71–74, 87–88, 91; 167
 Machen, Andrew, Glasgow, bell founder **122**, 456, 466, 492, 494
 Machrie, Kildalton, Islay, Viking Age hoard **107**, 122, 127, 130
 Machrie Moor, Arran: analysis, peat bog **114**, 22; **115**, 28; **118**, 37, 56
 excavations at two stone circles **121**, 51–94f; **124**, 123; **126**, 33, 45; 63–64
 radiocarbon date **123**, 19
 Machrie North, Arran:
 peat depth variability **115**, 75–87
 vegetational history **124**, 19, 20, 28, 32
 Machrins, Colonsay:
 excavation of a kiln site **110**, 528–30
 excavation of site and long cist burial **111**, 263–81; **113**, 321, 322
 Machrins 3, Colonsay, Mesolithic site **119**, 35, 38
 Madderty, Perthshire, old parish church bell **122**, 494
Maetae, the **107**, 96, 97–98, 99; **113**, 373, 377; 427; **114**, 267; **115**, 60; 230; **118**, 3; 134, 136; **119**, 162; **121**, 229
 Maes Howe, Orkney, chambered cairn **107**, 1, 21, 42; **109**, 302; **114**, 117, 118; **115**, 33, 35, 43, 44; **123**, 178
 Neolithic carvings **116**, 57–62
 runic inscription **114**, 597d
 magnetic gradiometer survey **111**, 64; **124**, 70, 90, appendix 3f
 magnetic susceptibility **125**, 374, 382; 417–20, 421
 magnetometer surveys **109**, 223, 231; **122**, 201; **124**, 237; **125**, 524; 1057

manuscripts

- 'Maiden' stacks **107**, 151–52 *and see* settlements, stack
 Mail, Cunningsburgh, Shetland, the Mail stone **124**, 315–25
 mail, chain *see* armour
 Main, L J: election **107**, 342; Councillor **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; excavations on line of Antonine Wall at Inveravon **107**, 61–63; excavations on the Fairy Knowe, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire, lecture summary **114**, 592
 Mains of Balgavies, Forfar, Angus, short cist **116**, 571
 Mains of Balgowan, Ardersier, Inverness-shire,
 beaker cist **114**, 560–66f; **124**, 136, 137, 138; **126**, 129
 Mains of Melgund, Aberlemno, Angus, early Bronze Age short cist **113**, 290–93
 Mains of Scotstown, Bridge of Don, City of Aberdeen,
 beaker short cist **126**, 121–30, 152
 Malachy, Saint, dedications **121**, 309
 Malcolm Canmore III (1057–93) **107**, 106; **122**, 220; **124**, 374, 375; **126**, 372, 376
 Malcolm IV (1158–65) **112**, 455; **113**, 520; **114**, 395; **122**, 221; **125**, 927, 948; 1048, 1049; 1120
 Malden, John, The Cluniac Monastery of Paisley, a preliminary investigation, lecture summary **125**, 1193–94
 mallow, common (*Malva sylvestris*), used as medicinal plant **125**, 656, 667
 malting: **125**, 1041; **126**, 702, 704
 barn **125**, 926–27
 kiln **125**, 926
 Mammen art style *see* Norse/Viking art
 Man, Isle of: **110**, 317–18
 Balladoole enamelled mount **116**, 282, 283
 rulers **110**, 310–11, 312–13
 Manchester, K, examination of cremation, Boghead, Fochabers, Moray **114**, 39f
 Mangersta, Uig, Lewis: Iron Age finds **108**, 370–73
 bone comb and Norse tortoise brooch fragments **107**, 333d; **117**, 168
 Iron Age pottery **107**, 333d
 Mann, C J H, election **117**, 368; the construction of the Antonine Wall **116**, 191–93; Ptolemy, Tacitus and the tribes of north Britain **117**, 85–91; the history of the Antonine Wall, a reappraisal, **118**, 131–37; the 'Turning' of Scotland **120**, 61–62; Ravennas and the Antonine Wall **122**, 189–95
 Mann, L MacL, excavations, 'Druid temple at Knappers' **106**, 1, 5, 7, 9, 11; **111**, 173, 174, 176–81, 182–84
 man-power involved in constructing monuments: **111**, 149–61
 Dalgety, Fife, cist reconstruction **112**, 114–18
 Ditch I, Iona **111**, 356
 Dundurn fort **119**, 221
 North Mains, Perthshire, henge and mound **113**, 274, 275–76; hurdle fences **113**, 237
 Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 50–52
 timber-laced rampart **116**, 20–21
 wheelhouse, Sollas, North Uist **121**, 135
 manure/dung, tempering in pottery **121**, 150
 manuring practices **108**, 112; **114**, 138; 180; **121**, 86; **123**, 122; 163; 423; **125**, 198, 200, 231; 725, 748; **126**, 165 *and see* middens
 manuscripts:
 birds of prey in **126**, 463

maps

- early Irish **106**, 119
 Gospel Books *see* Durrow, Kells, Lichfield, Lindisfarne
 Insular **112**, 300, 310–15
 Northumbrian **112**, 310–15, 317–18
 pigment (orpiment) **117**, 113, 115
 styles **110**, 358
- maps *see* cartographic sources
- Mar, Earls of **121**, 443
- marbles, red clay **107**, 73; **111**, 237
- Marchmont, the, or St Ronan's Arrow **125**, 1175–86
- Marcus, Angus, Roman temporary camp **122**, 171
- Mare's Craig, Fife, burials and bell **116**, 179
- Margaret, Saint and Queen (wife of Malcolm III) **111**, 388; **124**, 373, 374, 377
- Marinus of Tyre **120**, 61
- markets: **107**, 168; **113**, 520, 533, 547–49; **125**, 1054–55
 and fairs **118**, 282–83
 regulations in early 16th-century burghs, **118**, 277–82
- Markle, East Lothian:
 coins **119**, 176
 medieval pottery **107**, 334d; **109**, 382d
- Marlee Loch, near Blairgowrie, Perthshire,
 antlers **118**, 30–31
 bronze-flanged axehead **116**, 72–74
- Marrister, Whalsay, Shetland, Norse gold finger ring **107**, 131
- Marshall, Alan, factor at Castle Fraser, Aberdeenshire **109**, 242, 243, 245
- Marshall, D N, gift **114**, 599; election Honorary Fellow **116**, 595; death **122**, 524; obituary **122**, 5–6; excavation of a cairn at Portavadie, Cowal, Argyll **106**, 34–38; the excavation of the chambered cairn at Glenvoidean, Bute **108**, 1–39; carved stone balls **108**, 40–72; excavations at Auchategan, Glendaruel, Argyll **109**, 36–74; two Neolithic axeheads from Inchmarock, Bute, **109**, 355; further notes on carved stone balls **113**, 628–46
- Marshall, Dorothy, Medal **124**, 555; **125**, 1207
- Martin, C J M, artillery pieces from Dunnottar Castle **122**, 274–75; clay pipes, Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife, **125**, 1116; *Dartmouth*: a 17th-century warship in the Sound of Mull, lecture summary **116**, 587–88
- Martlew, R D, election **110**, 560; the typological study of the structures of Scottish brochs **112**, 254–76
- Marwick, Ernest W, the Stone of Odin at Stenness **107**, 28–34, 52–55
- Marygoldhill Plantation & Drakemire, Berwickshire, pit alignment and earthwork **118**, 111–29; **122**, 135
- Mary, Queen of Scots (1542–1567): **111**, 402; **116**, 586; **117**, 188, 189–90; **125**, 1056; **126**, 888
 embroiderer **124**, 455, 457–59
 the 'Rough Wooing' **125**, 1105–06
 Scottish itineraries (1542–48 & 1561–68) **117**, 219–31f
- Mary Rose*, 1507 bell, cast by Willem van den Ghein **122**, 454, 459
- Mason, H, illustrator **117**, 63
- masons:
 carvers of gravestones **122**, 413–14, 417–18, 423–24
 Cons of Auchry **123**, 366
 marks **114**, 375–76, 380; **117**, 198, 199, 204; **126**, 876
- masonry *see* structures/buildings, stone
- Masterton, Pitreavie, Fife, short cist, Bronze Age burial **123**, 142

Mears & Stainbank

- matches, promotional material **112**, 595d
- Máté, I D, election **110**, 561; geology of Iona, Argyll **111**, 282, 366; a cist at Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 542–48; soil profile and report, Mesolithic horizon at Castle St, Inverness **115**, 90f; excavations of an enclosure system at Rough Castle, Falkirk **125**, 483–97f
- matting:
 impression on grooved ware pot **123**, 102
 under cremated bone **110**, 49, 60
- mattocks:
 antler (Mesolithic) **119**, 17–19
 blubber, cetacean bone **124**, 202–03
 iron **119**, 313
- Mawmill, Kinross, food vessel urn **106**, 196–99
- Maxfield, V A, Camelon Roman Forts, 1899–1981, lecture summary **114**, 592–93
- Maxwell, G S, President **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; 1207; **126**, vii; on excavation of the cairn at Cairny, Lanarkshire **107**, 301–06; two inscribed Roman stones and architectural fragments from Scotland **113**, 379–90; excavation of a Neolithic long mortuary enclosure within Roman legionary fortress at Inchuthil, Perthshire **121**, 27–44; map-making in Roman Scotland; from Marinus to the Military Survey, lecture summary **125**, 1199
- Maxwell, James, Vicar of Stronsay, Orkney, lead seal matrix **123**, 375
- Maxwell, Sir John, 4th Lord Herries **117**, 183, 187–90
- Maxwell, Robert, Edinburgh, bell founder **122**, 455, 461, 470, 473, 474, 475, 496, 499–500
- Maxwell, S, gifts **106**, 231; **107**, 335; **108**, 387; **110**, 536, 541; **112**, 590; **113**, 651; Councillor **106**, v; Vice-President **106**, 240; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v; President **112**, iii, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 668; Rhind Lecturer **106**, 238; on a brass sporting gun dated 1624 **106**, 215–18; John Ewen of Aberdeen, 1745–1821, lecture summary **114**, 596; obituary of Robert B K Stevenson **122**, 1–4
- Maxwell-Irving, A M T, gifts **107**, 333; **112**, 593; **113**, 650; Cramalt Tower, historical survey and excavations (1977–79) **111**, 401–29; Borthwick Castle, near Duns, excavations, (1979) **111**, 430–44; Hoddom Castle, a reappraisal of its architecture and place in history **117**, 183–217; Scottish yetts and window grilles **124**, 433–54; dating of the tower-houses at Comlongon and Elphinstone **126**, 871–79
- May, Isle of, Fife, medieval roof tiles **111**, 523–24
- May, James, surveyor **108**, 276, 285–87, 289–90, 291, 299
 survey of Cromarty estate **116**, 455
- May, Peter, land improver & surveyor **115**, 211
- mazers, summary of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 339
- meadowsweet (*Filipendula*):
 used as flavouring for cereal-based drink **113**, 136, 179–80, 186; **123**, 212–13; **125**, 225–26, 246
 in 'porridge' **123**, 109
- Mealista, Lewis, Iron Age site **108**, 375
 Iron Age pottery **107**, 333d
- Mearns, Thomas of Inverurie, lead seal matrix **123**, 374
- Mears, Thomas, London, bell founder **107**, 268; **122**, 457, 497, 498; **124**, 531, 532–33, 539–40
- Mears & Stainbank, London, bell foundry **107**, 270; **122**, 459, 486, 489, 491

medals

- medals:
 donations & purchases, **106**, 230d, 232; **107**, 335, 337p; **108**, 386d, 389p; **109**, 383d, 385p; **110**, 539p, 543p; **112**, 588d, 589d, 592p, 593d, 594d, 598p; **113**, 652d, 655p; **114**, 601p; **115**, 452d, 459p
 'Arabella Stuart' **106**, 221–23
 Border Bowmen's **125**, 1179
 Newgrange Lothian Cricket Club **125**, 1187–91
 medical instruments, donations **106**, 232d; **113**, 652d; **115**, 453d
 found on the *Dartmouth* **116**, 587
 medical practice, 18th-century in the Old Town of Edinburgh **126**, 929–41
 medicines and drugs **110**, 424–26; **123**, 109–10;
 bottles, late 18th-century **123**, 390f
 black henbane **123**, 110
 mallow, common **125**, 656
 medieval period, general: **107**, 242–60; **112**, 477–96; **115**, 357–99; **116**, 393–411; **117**, 23–32; **118**, 267–76; **119**, 271–78;
 for excavations and architectural reports *see* abbeys, castles, cathedrals, chapels, churches, burghs, houses, monasteries, motes, tower-houses
 medieval objects, major reports **112**, 465–76; **121**, 335–57; **125**, 155–57, 161–62, 171; 271–73; 959–70; 1007; **126**, 498–508; 533–46; 578–87, 635–47; 718–24; 760–92, 852–67
and see aumbry, bells, brigandine, brooches, coins and coin hoards, crosiers, glass, gunloops, keys, locks, pottery, spearheads, swords, tiles, yetts and window grilles
 medieval, other *see* cemeteries, crannogs, heraldry, kilns (corn-drying and pottery), long hundred, markets, settlements
 Mediterranean, trade with Britain in Late Antiquity, lecture summary **123**, 454–55
 megaliths:
 architecture **126**, 87, 99–100 *see* cairns, chambered tombs, henges, standing stones
 Meggetland, Ettrick forest, Selkirkshire, royal hunting forest **111**, 401–05, 422; **117**, 227
and see Cramalt Tower
 Meigle, Perthshire:
 parish church bell **122**, 456, 494
 Murthly slab **124**, 321, 322
 Pictish ecclesiastical and stone carving centre **123**, 350
 Meikle Ferry, Sutherland, harbour **117**, 287–88
 Meikle Ferry South, Ross & Cromarty, harbour **117**, 286
 Meikle, John, Edinburgh, bell founder **122**, 455, 462, 464, 478, 493–94, 495
 Meikleour, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, spearhead **107**, 313
 Meiklewood, Perthshire, antler mattock **119**, 17
 Meldon Bridge, Peeblesshire: Neolithic site **111**, 166; **115**, 24, 29; **118**, 126; **122**, 135, 136
 radiocarbon date for pottery **123**, 21; 126
 Meldons, the, Peeblesshire **110**, 73–74
 Mellars, P A, Cnoc Coig, Druim Harstell and Cnoc Riach, problems of identification and location of shell middens on Oronsay **111**, 516–18
 Melrose, Roxburghshire:
 Abbey **112**, 478, 479; **124**, 401; **125**, 856; 1049; 1120–21
 floor tiles from **115**, 293, 294

metal working

- medieval coins from Melrose area **107**, 324
 Old Melrose, road **126**, 441
 Melville Nurseries, Midlothian, Iron Age circular house **122**, 31, 44
 Mentieth, James, bell founder **108**, 316
 Mercer, J, death **113**, 669; on Lussa Wood 1, the late-glacial and early post-glacial occupation of Jura **110**, 1–31; Glengarrisdale, confirmation of Jura's third Mesolithic phase **116**, 41–55
 Mercer, R J, Councillor **108**, 397; Treasurer **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, 598; Vice-President **118**, v, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v; the Castle Frazer (Balgorkar) stone circle **109**, 273–77; the excavation of a late Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg, Markinch, Fife, Scotland **111**, 63–171; the Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg: a re-assessment of the evidence for an incomplete ditch circuit **118**, 61–67; Monuments on Record, the work of the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland at the end of the 20th-century, lecture summary **122**, 510; excavation of a succession of prehistoric roundhouses at Cnoc Stanger, Reay, Caithness, Highland (1981–82) **126**, 157–89
 merchants, trade with Low Countries **112**, 481, 485, 488, 492, 494
 mermaid, inscribed on piece of slate **126**, 542, 544
 Mervinshaw, Roxburghshire, sword pommel **106**, 218–19
 Mesolithic, general:
 bloodstone assemblage, Rhum **117**, 359–60
 cave and shelter sites **113**, 18–21
 map of sites **119**, 26
 pitchstone flakes in Mesolithic assemblages **116**, 7–8
 post-glacial hunter-gatherers and vegetational changes in Scotland **114**, 15–34
 post-glacial hunter-gatherers in Europe and their adaption to change, summary of paper **123**, 461–62
 recognition by Joseph Anderson **107**, 289
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 301–02
 a review of the Scottish Mesolithic, a plea for normality **119**, 1–32
 Mesolithic, bone, barbed point **109**, 352–55
 Mesolithic, flints and flint assemblages: **106**, 229d; **107**, 333d; **108**, 384d; **110**, 8–11; **126**, 240, 252
and see Acharn, Argyll; Auchareoch, Arran; Carn Southern Raised Beach, Jura; Castle St., Inverness; Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire; Coll, Colonsay; Corse Law (Carnwath), Lanarkshire; Glengarrisdale, Jura; Iona; Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire; Lussa Bay and Lussa Wood, Jura; Newburgh, Aberdeenshire; Oronsay
and see microburins, microliths
 metalworking techniques:
 analysis and technical considerations of Aldclune silver penannular brooch **115**, 236–39; **119**, 255
 analysis of debris **112**, 354–55; **114**, 349–50; **116**, 296f
 Anglo-Saxon/Germanic traditions **119**, 254
 clay core in sword pommel **106**, 218–19
 construction and analysis of iron yetts and window grilles **124**, 446–50
 metal working and workshops **111**, 358; **112**, 19; 370, 389; **113**, 514; 559; **114**, 308, 311f; 334, 343, 349–50;

Methven

- 115**, 138–40, 142; **116**, 145, 178, 298; **117**, 121, 141; **121**, 164; **122**, 35–36; 140–46 *and see* lead working debris **126**, 702, 815
Hadden, Thomas, architectural metalworker **121**, 427–35
early Christian metal working on Iona **122**, 207–14
use of bone and antler tools in **124**, 227
- Methven, Perthshire:
Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 423, 450
bell **122**, 454, 494
- Methven Wood, Almondbank, Perthshire,
palisaded enclosure **116**, 93–99
- mica, plates **121**, 132, 144
- microburins:
Acharn, Argyll **106**, 28
Auchareoch, Arran **118**, 47, 48
Carn Southern Raised Beach, Jura **120**, 14
Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **117**, 353
Glengarrisdale, Jura **116**, 47
Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire **126**, 240f
Lussa Bay, Jura **123**, 6
Newburgh, Aberdeenshire **110**, 497, 501
- microliths: material
flint **115**, 218; **125**, 200, 220; **126**, 257
quartzite **113**, 86
- microliths, sites:
Auchareoch, Arran **118**, 46, 48–50, 54–56
Carn Southern Raised Beach, Jura **120**, 12–14
Glengarrisdale, Jura **116**, 47–54
Little Gight, Aberdeenshire **124**, 97, 99
Lussa Bay, Jura, **123**, 3–5, 6–8
Lussa Wood, Jura **110**, 11–22
Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 69, 83
Newburgh, Aberdeenshire **110**, 497–501
Romancamp Gate, Fochabers, Moray **123**, 262–63
- microliths, types:
changes in types and technology **119**, 2–3
microblade **111**, 118, 124; **123**, 262
scalene triangles **118**, 48, 50; **119**, 2, 3; 49; **120**, 12
trapeze-triangle, broad **123**, 7–8
- Michelli, Perette E, four Scottish crosiers & their relation to the Irish tradition **116**, 375–92; fragments of a fifth crosier from Scotland **118**, 215–18
- Mid Calder, Midlothian, tracery in church windows **112**, 490, 491
- middens and middening:
associated with pre-broch **125**, 451–53, 455, 457, 460, 462, 478
below Bronze Age kerb cairn **125**, 264
broch well **119**, 101, 109
build up **113**, 310; **114**, 334; **118**, 207, 212; **125**, 789
burnt and used as filling in Neolithic mound **114**, 54
in castles **125**, 1113, 1114; **126**, 523, 552
coastal **112**, 519
core in drystone walling **113**, 42, 48; **116**, 142
crannog build up **121**, 445
deposited on agricultural land **108**, 112; **114**, 138; **126**, 157; 165, 185
dumping **119**, 202; **125**, 20; 159, 170, 172, 177, 185, 200; **126**, 281–82, 290–91; 568, 573; 733
radiocarbon dated **125**, 463

Mills, C

- landscaping prior to abbey building **126**, 482
levelling up floor **126**, 827
Norse farmstead **108**, 185, 201
platform settlement **125**, 389, 397, 411
reclaim land **115**, 403, 406–09, 433–34; 966; **126**, 482, 489
in sand (Iron Age) **126**, 281–91
sewage **125**, 921
in tanning pits **126**, 624, 680
in towns **107**, 158–60, 162; **112**, 327, 328; 395, 397, 403, 427–28, 432; 441; **113**, 498; **114**, 309; **125**, 922, 924, 932, 941; **126**, 698; 702, 799, 815
wheelhouse **121**, 121, 124, 125, 134, 135
- Midgate (Thorny Hill), Perthshire, Roman fortlet **123**, 297, 300
excavations **123**, 302–08, 310
- Mid Gleniron, Wigtownshire, chambered cairn **115**, 31, 35; **126**, 99
- Midhowe, Rousay, Orkney:
broch **111**, 212; 221, 226; **114**, 121, 122; **115**, 67; **122**, 18, 44; **123**, 330
chambered cairn **109**, 303; **115**, 70; **126**, 99
- MIDLOTHIAN:
Early Historic sites **120**, 132, 133
Roman coins **113**, 407, 413–14
sundials, list of **117**, 257f
see entries for
Arniston, Borthwick, Braidwood, Carberry Tower, Castlelaw, Catstane, Cockpen, Craigmillar Castle, Cramond, Crichton Castle, Crichton Mains, Dalhousie Castle, Dalkeith, Dreghorn, Dundas Castle, Elginhaugh, Ingliston, Inveresk, Linburn House, Melville Nurseries, Mid Calder, Newtongrange, Oatslie Sandpit (near Roslin), Rosslyn Chapel, Rullion Green
- Midmar Castle, Aberdeenshire: **109**, 233; **111**, 470; **113**, 594–619
policies and gardens **113**, 618
trompes **113**, 611–12
- Midskail, Egilsay, Orkney, excavation of cist **125**, 237–51
- Midtown of Pitglassie, Auchterlees, Aberdeenshire: **114**, 61; **115**, 39; **121**, 83; 98
excavation of Neolithic ring mound **126**, 17–51
- migration paradigm **114**, 1–5
- Miket, R, a wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Bracadale, Skye **123**, 269
- Milfield, Northumberland, Early Historic site, **121**, 274, 277, 283–85; **122**, 237; **126**, 443
- millefiori:
circular enamelled mount **119**, 230–31
seal box **126**, 418
- Miller, M, *Hiberni reversuri* **110**, 305–25
- Miller, Stephen & Co., Glasgow, bell foundry **122**, 456
- Millett, S M, election **120**, 231; Town and Country in Roman Britain, a social perspective, lecture summary **115**, 445
- Mills, C, election **119**, 382; reports on identification of charcoal from terrace-edge enclosure, North Mains, Strathallan **120**, 52–53; burnt timber from Neolithic long mortuary enclosure at Inchtuthil, Perthshire **121**, 37–38; the excavation and environmental investigation

mill-lades

- of a sub-peat stone bank near Loch Portain, North Uist, Outer Hebrides **124**, 155–71; organic deposit in pit at Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 415–17f; pollen assessment at Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 88, 91–92, 128–33; sample identification for radiocarbon date, burial cairns at Bu Farm, Westray, Orkney **125**, 114–15; charcoal, Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 552–53; palaeobotanical analysis, St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 675
- mill-lades **125**, 918, 927, 929, 941; 1001, 1004–08, 1017–19
- mill-ponds/pools **118**, 242; **124**, 494, 499–500, 501–02
- mills:
- bucket **107**, 337p
 - fulling **125**, 1018–19
 - horizontal **126**, 278, 297
 - possible 17th or 18th-century water **124**, 499–502, 503–04, 506
 - horse **107**, 30–31
 - ‘Norse’ **124**, 90
 - Norse horizontal, lecture summary **123**, 453–54
 - wind, papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 344
- millstone making in Scotland **114**, 539–56
- quarries in Scotland **114**, 539, 545–55
- Millstone Point, Arran, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 552, 555
- millstones: **126**, 517, 526, 529, 542
- part of crossbase (Iona) **111**, 308
 - reused as furnace/oven bottom **114**, 333, 334, 343
- Milne, John & Sons, Edinburgh, bell foundry **122**, 455
- Milton Loch, Kirkcudbrightshire: crannog site, **112**, 18, 19; **122**, 27
- ard-head **113**, 459; **122**, 39, 44; 123
 - radiocarbon date **123**, 246, 247, 248
- mines, lead and silver **121**, 297, 315–16
- mirrors, handles
- bronze **116**, 215, 217
 - cetacean **124**, 192, 193, 198, 224–25
- Mississippi Company **111**, 458–59; **112**, 499
- Mithen, S, election **121**, 485; new evidence for Mesolithic settlement on Colonsay **119**, 33–41f
- Mochrum, Wigtownshire:
- parish church and Old Place bells **107**, 262, 267
- modelling tools, bone **124**, 207, 227
- modern period, 15th century to present:
- Aberdeen, Old, excavations **126**, 911–27
 - Aberdeen, St Paul’s Chapel **108**, 327–31
 - Adam & Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments, Scottish Lowlands **122**, 413–51
 - Allertown, Ross & Cromarty, the *biging* on, 18th-century farmhouse **116**, 455–72
 - Alloa, Clackmannanshire, excavations of Palace and gardens of Earls of Mar **121**, 443–44
 - Arbuthnott House, Kincardineshire **110**, 432–74
 - architecture, revival of medieval and early renaissance in Scotland, synopsis of Rhind Lectures **121**, 455–73
 - Balgonie Castle, Fife, excavations **125**, 1109–1118
 - Balvaird Castle, Perthshire **122**, 365–82
 - blast furnaces (charcoal fired) of Scotland **114**, 433–479
 - Borthwick Castle, Berwickshire **111**, 430–44
 - Braemar area, deserted farms and shealings **116**, 447–53

modern period

- Campbeltown, Argyll, Coopers Lane project **124**, 509–23
- Capo, Kincardineshire, Second World War bomb crater **121**, 437–42
- Castle Fraser, Aberdeenshire **109**, 233–300
- church bells *see* Perthshire, St John’s Kirk, Perth; Wigtownshire
- Cluny Castle, Aberdeenshire **111**, 454–92
- Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 1045–68f
- Craigievar Castle, Aberdeenshire **123**, 381–93f
- Craignethan Castle, Lanarkshire **125**, 1069–90
- Craigston Castle, Aberdeenshire **108**, 262–99
- Craigston & Meldrum Estates, West Indies (1769–1841) **114**, 481–537
- Cramalt Tower, Selkirkshire **111**, 401–29
- cutlery, silver, Prince Charles Edward Stuart’s **118**, 291–300
- Dundee Law, Dundee City, excavations **125**, 1091–1108
- Dunfermline, Fife, 19th-century loom stance **125**, 1034, 1041–42
- Edinburgh, Arts and Crafts movement in **122**, 513
- Edinburgh High St., excavations south of **107**, 155–241
- Edinburgh Old Town, archaeological evidence for medical practice **126**, 929–41
- Glasgow, Preserving the Bishop’s Castle **125**, 1143–61
- Glasgow tea rooms **124**, 547
- Grampian region, rural settlement in **111**, 493–509
- Hadden, Thomas, ironworking firm **121**, 427–35
- Hamilton Palace, Lanarkshire drawing room **121**, 451–52
- harbours and landing places on east coast of Scotland **108**, 332–65
- harbours in northern and western Scotland **117**, 265–352
- heraldry, funeral in Scotland **116**, 473–559
- Hillslap Tower, Roxburghshire, excavations **125**, 1119–1129
- Hoddum Castle, Dumfriesshire **117**, 183–217
- Holyroodhouse, Edinburgh 1796 furnishing **121**, 446
- House of Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire **121**, 369–90
- Hume, David, mausoleum by Robert Adam **121**, 391–422
- Inchkeil, Moray, excavation of pre-improvement period grain storage pit **119**, 345–52f
- leather guns in mid-17th-century Scotland **108**, 300–317
- Leith, Edinburgh, excavations south of Bernard St. (1980) **115**, 4401–28f
- Leith, Edinburgh, fortifications and siege in 1560, further study of map **121**, 359–68
- Lianach, Perthshire, highland long house **118**, 301–17
- Lochleven, Kinross-shire, and Linlithgow, West Lothian, wall hangings **124**, 544–66
- long hundred in medieval and early modern Scotland **123**, 395–418
- Marchmont, the, or St Ronan’s Arrow **125**, 1175–86
- market regulations in the early 16th-century burgh **118**, 277–87
- Mary, Queen of Scots, Scottish itineraries **117**, 219–31f
- Midmar Castle, Aberdeenshire **113**, 594–619
- Moray, Sir Robert, FRS **114**, 405–31

Moffat, Brian

monuments

- murder victim discovered **106**, 172–82
 Museum of Scotland after 1985 **121**, 5–16
 Musselburgh, East Lothian, Newbigging Pottery **126**, 943–62
 National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, stained glass window **120**, 201–24
 Newtongrange Lothian Cricket Club medal **125**, 1187–91
 Ordnance Survey maps of Scotland, collection of antiquarian information **116**, 11–16
 Perth, St John's Kirk, bells **124**, 525–41
 Perth, Tay St., excavation of early harbour site **124**, 467–89
 Perthshire, church and other bells **122**, 453–508
 Piper to the Laird of Grant **125**, 1163–73
 pistol, a wooden-stocked fishtail **108**, 318–23
 polyterpic table **119**, 371–76
 post-Reformation Catholic houses of north-east Scotland **123**, 363–72
 post-Reformation Roman Catholic symbolism **126**, 899–909
 pottery *see* late medieval and recent pottery
 roads and bridges in Scottish Highlands (1725–1925) **110**, 475–96
 Rothes Papers **110**, 404–31
 St Monance, Fife, excavations, 18th-century salt pans **119**, 361–70
 Scalloway Castle, Shetland, excavations (1979 and 1980) **113**, 554–93
 Scottish antiquarian records (1600–1800) **106**, 183–90
 Scottish chapmen, packmen & pedlars **120**, 173–88
 Scottish yetts & window grilles **124**, 433–454
 seal matrices, lead, 16th & 17th-century **123**, 373–80
 seals of Scottish Court of Exchequer **123**, 439–52
 Silver Ball of Rattray **122**, 403–11
 'Silver Jack' bowling trophy **120**, 189–200
 Stirling, 17th-century tobacco pipemakers **125**, 1131–42
 sword, Prince Charles Edward Stuart's silver-hilted **108**, 234–26
 Tantallon Castle, East Lothian, finds **121**, 335–57
 Thurso, Caithness, St Peter's Kirk **119**, 297–325
 Tillycairn Castle, Aberdeenshire **112**, 497–517
 tolbooths, the earliest **111**, 445–53
 West Highland and Hebridean settlements prior tocrofting and the Clearances **123**, 419–38
 Whithorn Town steeple bell **110**, 533–34
 Wigtownshire, church and other bells **107**, 261–74
and see excavations at castle and town sites
- Moffat, Brian, fills in ard marks **121**, 67–68 & residues on pottery **121**, 91; environment & ethnobotany at Cyderhall souterrain **122**, 158f; residues on grooved ware **123**, 108–10; vegetational history and pollen, Rough Castle **125**, 485, 493–94
- mollusca, land: **113**, 57, 106–10; 353, 357; **126**, 182; 675
 land snails and the environment **108**, 217–19; **113**, 110
Vertigo angustior **113**, 357
- mollusca, marine: general **107**, 162, 172, 175, 176, 183, 184, 186; **108**, 201, 208, 211; **110**, 3; **111**, 318; **112**, 49, 81; **113**, 23–32; 56, 57, 110–14; **115**, 424f; **116**, 298f; 348f
Arctica islandica **113**, 149–50; 356
- crab **107**, 233; **113**, 351, 356, 357; **119**, 98; **121**, 21; **124**, 164, 184; **125**, 294f; **126**, 172, 181–83; 554; 568; 675
 limpets **108**, 112; 160; 191, 215–16; **110**, 8, 22; 559; **113**, 111; 351, 352–56, 357; **114**, 107, 112f; **116**, 583; **119**, 125; **121**, 123, 144; **126**, 164, 173; 554
 mussels **108**, 101, 105; **110**, 529; **113**, 356; **116**, 142; **118**, 160, 173f; **121**, 21; **122**, 363
 oysters **107**, 176, 228; **108**, 101, 105; **110**, 8; **113**, 54, 88, 111; 542; **118**, 160, 173f; **121**, 21; **122**, 363; **124**, 429; **125**, 525; **126**, 554; 827; 932
 purpura (*Nucalla Papillus*) **126**, 54
 razor **113**, 54
 whelks **107**, 228–29; **112**, 81; **113**, 356
 winkles **108**, 191, 215–16; **110**, 529; **113**, 356; **114**, 112; **121**, 22; **126**, 164; 554
- Moluagh, Saint:
Bachul Mor **116**, 376–78, 391
 crosier **118**, 215
- monasteries:
 Anglian **116**, 261, 273–74; **121**, 309
 Celtic **106**, 211
 Columban **126**, 472, 475 *and see* Iona
 black henbane associated with **123**, 110
 and economic development **114**, 395–96
 pottery manufacture **114**, 396
vallum on Iona **116**, 273, 276
- monastic orders *see* Augustinian, Benedictine, Carmelite, Carthusian, Cistercian, Cluniac, Dominican, Franciscan, Premonstratensian, Tironensian, Vaulleiscaulian
 Scottish monastic life on eve of the Reformation, Rhind Lectures **123**, 466
- Monck, General, campaigns in Scotland **126**, 372–73, 376, 378, 379, 384
- Moncreiffe, Strathearn, Perthshire:
 multi-period site **113**, 183; **121**, 88; **122**, 35–36, 44; **123**, 194
 cereal evidence **112**, 39
 excavations **115**, 125–50
 Neolithic pottery **123**, 22, 33
- Moneydie, Perthshire, bell **122**, 455, 494–95
- Monker Green, Stromness, Orkney, decorated bronze and gold mounts **119**, 127–28
- Monkerhouse/Monkerhouse Green *see* Warebeth
- Monkstadt, Skye, bronze prick spur **108**, 387p
- Mons Graupius* **108**, 168; **109**, 145; **113**, 373, 376, 377; **115**, 61; **117**, 87; **118**, 3, 4, 6, 7, 15, 17–18; **120**, 55, 56, 58; **126**, 371, 378, 384
 summary of paper in past *Proceedings* **109**, 321
- Monteith, James, pewterer:
 cast bronze gun **108**, 303, 308, 314–15
 17th-century hand bell **108**, 387p
- Montrose, Angus:
 excavations, trial **122**, 355, 358–64
 harbour **108**, 337–38, 362
 medieval coins **107**, 334; **119**, 176–77
- Montrose, James Graham, Marquis of, **110**, 434–35; **115**, 303, 306, 313; **118**, 10; **125**, 1105
- monuments:
 building the prehistoric **107**, 50–52; **111**, 149–61 *and see* man-power
 megalithic, Altering the Earth, the origin of monuments in Britain & Continental Europe, Rhind Lectures **122**, 517

Monymusk

- sepulchral *see* grave slabs, effigies, kirkyard monuments
- Monymusk, Aberdeenshire:
House, crosslet gunloops **126**, 906
reliquary **113**, 473–74; **118**, 332 and summary of paper in past *Proceedings* **109**, 327
- Monzie, Perthshire:
Neolithic pottery **123**, 22, 33
parish bell **122**, 455, 495
quartz in association with stone circle **123**, 194
- Moore, H, election **122**, 523; two Orcadian cist burials, excavations at Midskaill, Egilsay, and Linga Fiold, Sandwick **125**, 237–51; environmental studies on Dundee Law **125**, 1102
- Moran, F W, election **113**, 666; illustrator **113**, 371; **114**, 362; **119**, 129; **125**, 917; **126**, 714; 817
- Moray, Randolph Earls of **126**, 580–81
- Moray, Sir Robert, FRS, masonry, symbolism and ethics **114**, 405–31; **117**, 252, 253
- MORAY:
Early Historic site **120**, 131
Roman coins **113**, 414
sundials, list of **117**, 257f
see entries for
Boghead (Fochabers), Burghead, Covesea, Darnaway (Forres), Duffus Castle, Easterton of Roseisle, Elgin, Findhorn, Garmouth, Grantown-on-Spey, Hopeman, Inchkeil, Law Farm (Urquhart), Lossiemouth, Pluscarden Priory, Quarrywood Hill (Elgin), Romancamp Gate, St Ninian's Tynet, Sculptor's Cave (Covesea), Spynie, Sueno's Stone (Forres), Tulloch Wood
- Mordaunt, Henrietta, Duchess of Gordon, heraldic panel **106**, 223–25; **108**, 329–30
- Mordington Mains, Berwickshire, cist **112**, 536–41
- Moredun, Moncreiffe Hill, Perthshire, hill fort **119**, 206, 210; **120**, 119
- de Morevilles, patrons of Kilwinning Abbey **125**, 815, 824, 841, 851–53
- Morgan, Graham, report on charcoal from Stoneyfield **126**, 82–83
- Morison, John, bell founder **107**, 261, 265–67
- Morris, Professor C D, Councillor **121**, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v; the chapel and enclosure on the Brough of Deerness, Orkney, survey and excavations (1975–77) **116**, 301–74f; the Norse, the Northern Isles and the North Atlantic, connections and context, lecture summary **121**, 449–50
- Morrison, A, Councillor **106**, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v; field survey and excavation at Dunbeath, Caithness, lecture summary **123**, 458–60
- Morrison, I, Councillor **119**, 382; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v; Scotland in the Little Ice Age, the science and the poetry, lecture summary **125**, 1198
- mortar, building **116**, 138, 177f; 1297f; 326; **124**, 245–47, 354–55
- mortars: **108**, 245; **110**, 121; **112**, 342, 373; 449
sandstone **125**, 407
Purbeck marble **113**, 510; 546, 547
- Morton on Tay, Fife, dating of Mesolithic site **119**, 6, 8–11, 13–14, 21, 22, 23
- Morton valances, Scottish embroideries **107**, 330

mounts

- mort-safes **111**, 396, 398–99
- mortuary sites: **115**, 31–41
Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 169–82
long mortuary enclosures **115**, 40; **121**, 27–44; **123**, 178–82
- Morvern, Argyll, bog butter keg **121**, 231, 233; **123**, 274
- Moss of Achnacree *see* Achnacree Moss
- moss:
fabric woven from, in cist **106**, 5
floor covering in cist burial **126**, 139–40, 152
in peat **125**, 181
sphagnum, lining of urn **125**, 88, 92, 113, 132–33
stuffing in sheath **112**, 77
toilet use **119**, 222f
- Mote of Mark, Kirkcudbrightshire, Early Historic site **114**, 271–72; **116**, 148; **117**, 141; **118**, 333; **120**, 121, 124, 125; **121**, 296, 298, 301
- motest/mottes & bailey: **106**, 124; **117**, 26–27, 29, 31; **119**, 271, 276, 277–78
Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire, excavations **114**, 315–64f
Duffus Castle, Moray **124**, 381–82, 383
- moulding-plane **111**, 343
- moulds:
clay **106**, 212; **111**, 349; **112**, 193; **113**, 514; **114**, 308, 309, 311f; **117**, 121, 141f; **119**, 216–17f; **126**, 724
clay, for penannular brooches and other ornaments **116**, 127, 145–46, 156–65
clay, for projecting ring-head pin **121**, 135, 163, 164
plaster of paris **126**, 956
possible **126**, 181
sandstone for flat axehead **113**, 634–36
oval hollow **116**, 173–74
steatite, for a bead **126**, 587; for ingot **116**, 292, 298f
stone, 'ingot' **110**, 223
use of textiles in **106**, 212; **117**, 161, 168
- Moulin, Perthshire, parish church bells **122**, 455, 495–96
- mounds:
apparent/eroded **126**, 278–79, 291–92
burial, unexcavated **112**, 519–20
Neolithic ring **126**, 17–51
and see barrows, burnt mounds, cairns, chambered tombs
- Mount Melville (Craigtoun Hospital), St Andrews, Fife, combined type sundial **117**, 244
- mounts: for belts, books, boxes, handles
antler, for a box **123**, 319–36
bone **108**, 179, 181, 191, 194–95, 201; **111**, 42, 48, 54; **112**, 232; **118**, 172f; **126**, 542, 543; **126**, 722
bone, for sporting gun **126**, 862–64
brass **121**, 337, 340
bronze **106**, 146; **110**, 269; **111**, 267, 268–69, 272–73, **113**, 587f; **114**, 357–59; **124**, 337, 338
bronze/copper alloy, openwork **116**, 169–70
bronze & gold, vine scroll with animals **119**, 127–28
copper alloy **113**, 513; **114**, 377; **121**, 337, 339, 340; **126**, 536, 537; 638; 765, 766
copper alloy & enamel **119**, 228–35; **126**, 579–81
gilt bronze **119**, 239
iron **113**, 513; **114**, 357
jet, medieval **125**, 1016
silver, leaf-shaped **114**, 263–64; **121**, 241–42, 250–51, 253 (Norrie's Law 'plaques')

Mousa Broch

- silver and gold **107**, 122
 spiral bossed **121**, 246, 252
- Mousa Broch, Shetland **111**, 220–28; **122**, 12, 44; **126**, 964
- Mousland, Stromness, Orkney, Bronze Age burial mounds **124**, 141–54
- Mowat, John, Aberdeen, bell founder **111**, 483
- Muchalls, House of, Kincardineshire **108**, 264; **115**, 318, 319, 320
- Muckhart, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 455, 496
- Muckle Skerry, Orkney, survey of sites **112**, 518–24
- mudstone:
 bead **121**, 47
 flakes **113**, 218, 219, 223
 points **110**, 497
 raw material **106**, 28; **111**, 116, 124; **115**, 96; **118**, 46, 47; **123**, 151
 rubbed **112**, 235, 240
 sources and use in Scotland **116**, 5, 7
 tile **116**, 333
 worked **116**, 47; **125**, 309, 314, 321
and see adzes
- Muir of Dinnet *see* Old Kinord
- Muirtown, Inverness, shell midden **121**, 17–25
- Mull: woodland history **124**, 27
see entries for
 Cnoc nan Sroine, Gribun, Inchkenneth, Inninmore Bay
- Mumrills, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall fort **125**, 618, 661–62
 annexe **118**, 163; **124**, 300, 303, 304, 307, 309
 auxiliary unit **108**, 170
 base of Gask Ridge signal system **123**, 310
 coins **107**, 82, 86; **113**, 422, 424; **122**, 194
 mortaria **118**, 168
 Neolithic pottery **123**, 38
 tile kiln **124**, 308
 west annexe **119**, 144
- Munkerhoose, St Boniface Church, Papa Westray, Orkney, roundhouse **124**, 177–82
- Munloch Bay, Ross & Cromarty, harbour **117**, 275
- Munro, Dave N, illustrator **124**, 488; **126**, 731; **126**, 817
- Munro, R W, Councillor **109**, 393; **110**, 557; 564; **111**, v; ex-officio Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 617; monumental guidebooks ‘in State care’ **115**, 3–14
- murder victim, Arnish Moor, Lewis **106**, 173
- Murdoch, K R, election **110**, 554; glass, Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1116; vessel glass, Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 596
- Murphy, John of Dublin, bell founder **122**, 456, 471, 493
- Murray, A L, election **112**, 615; Vice-President **119**, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v; the seals of the Scottish Court of Exchequer, **123**, 439–52; preserving the Bishop’s Castle, Glasgow (1688–741) **125**, 143–61
- Murray, G, election **106**, 236; death **112**, 627; the declining Pictish symbol, a reappraisal, **116**, 223–53
- Murray, H K, election **112**, 622; Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; joint Monograph Editor **118**, 339; **119**, 385; two early medieval timber buildings from Castle Hill, Peebles **110**, 519–27; excavations of 45–47 Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 303–13f; reconstruction of building at Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 346–47f; aspects of Viking and early medieval timber building in Ireland and Scotland, lecture summary **114**, 593–94; evidence of agricultural activity of the later second millennium BC at Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 113–25f
- Murray, J C, election **108**, 394; Councillor **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, v, 620; the Scottish Burgh Survey: a review **113**, 1–10; pottery from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 303f; pottery from Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 351–54; pottery from Knoll of Castle Point, Troup (Cullykhan), Banffshire **119**, 286–88; evidence of agricultural activity of the later second millennium BC at Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 113–25f; medieval pottery, Dunnottar Castle **122**, 274; medieval pottery, Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 425–26
- Murray, J F, excavations along the Antonine Wall **111**, 236–39; a Roman hypocausted building at Falkirk **111**, 248–56; observations at Laurieston, Antonine Wall **119**, 147 and Bonnybridge, Antonine wall **119**, 148
- Murray, N A, election **117**, 368; animal bone, Inveravon, **125**, 565f; human and animal bone from a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 747f
- Murthly Castle, Perthshire, funeral hatchments **116**, 494, 495, 511, 513, 514, 518–19, 523, 536, 537, 552
 church bell **122**, 496
- Murton, Forfar, Angus, short cist **116**, 567–71
- Museum of Scotland after 1985 **121**, 5–16 *and see* National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, National Museums of Scotland and Royal Scottish Museum
- music and musical instruments:
 donations/purchases for Museum **108**, 387d, 388p; **109**, 385p; **113**, 653p; **114**, 598d
 engraver’s tools **106**, 232d
 Jew’s harp **126**, 539, 540
 Pictish symbol stones, depicted on **114**, 285
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 341–42
 slate engraved with polyphonic music **125**, 1193
 tuning pegs **125**, 1193
and see bag-pipes, harps
- muskets:
 ball **107**, 73; **125**, 1117
 flintlock **113**, 589, 590; **115**, 451d
- Musselburgh, East Lothian: **111**, 452
 medieval coins **119**, 177
and see Newbigging Pottery
- Muthill, Perthshire:
 church bells **122**, 455, 497
 Culdee community **126**, 475
- Myers, A M, Muirtown, Inverness, preliminary investigation of a shell midden **121**, 17–25
- Mylne, David, goldsmith **123**, 377, 379
- Mylne, John, 17th-century master mason **107**, 252, 253, 254; **117**, 240, 244, 253, 254
- Mylne family **110**, 408–10
- Myrehead Farm, Falkirk, Stirlingshire, cooking pits **123**, 199; **126**, 210, 264
- Nagy, Lazlo, soils from Linga Field & Midskail, Orkney **125**, 246, 247
- nails, copper alloy **121**, 338, 340
 nails, iron: **109**, 124; **125**, 75; 726; **126**, 240
 boat nail, possible **125**, 748

NAIRN

- classification of types **126**, 504
 clench **106**, 148; **156**; **111**, 273, 278; **112**, 469; **113**, 546, 547; **118**, 313; **124**, 268; 338; **125**, 963–64, 974
 coffin **108**, 242–43; **124**, 334; **125**, 890, 899; 943
 disc head **112**, 231
 from iron works **114**, 463
 medieval **111**, 349; **112**, 371–72; 469; **113**, 510–11; **114**, 357f; 420; **116**, 171; 289f; 345–46; **119**, 202, 217, 217f; 288f; **122**, 357, 361f; **125**, 161–62; **126**, 504; 539; 541; 640, 641; 805
 offset head **125**, 442, 444; **126**, 288, 289
 Norse **108**, 185, 200–01
 ‘Roman’ **109**, 124; **110**, 269–70; **111**, 258; **114**, 258; **118**, 158; **121**, 42; **125**, 545, 561
 shoe nails *see* hobnails
 woodworking **125**, 1007, 1014–15
- NAIRN:
see entries for Inschoch, Nairn
 Nairn, Nairn, harbour **108**, 358–59, 362, 363, 364
 Name Books *see* Ordnance Survey
 ‘napkin-ring’, shale **110**, 93
 National Monuments Record of Scotland **112**, 7; **117**, 11, 13–15
 creation of **122**, 510
 National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland: **120**, 201–02; **121**, 5, 7; 467, 468
 architecture **121**, 467, 468
 catalogues, collections & documentation **121**, 5–9
 Chambers St., move to **115**, 449, 480, 483
 formation in 1985 of the NMAS and the Royal Scottish Museum as the Royal Museum of Scotland **115**, 483; **121**, 11; **122**, 4
 numismatic collection **120**, 7
 Robert Stevenson, work for Museum **122**, 1–4
 staff gift **110**, 541
 stained glass window (1894) **120**, 201–24
- National Museums of Scotland after 1985 **121**, 5–16
 automation/databases **121**, 12–14
 display of drawing room from Hamilton Palace **121**, 451
 Hadden, Thomas, acquisition of material from firm **121**, 427
 handbell of St Fillan **122**, 453, 505
 information services **121**, 13, 14
 Navershough, Bu, Orkney, round house **114**, 119, 120, 122; **126**, 186–87
 navigation instruments **116**, 587; **117**, 362
 Naylor Vickers & Co., Sheffield, bell foundry **107**, 262, 268; **122**, 456, 471, 481, 485, 500
 Nebelsick, L D, phosphate survey, Balfarg **111**, 146–47
Nechtansmere, site of Early Historic battle **107**, 103
 necklaces:
 jet, disc bead **112**, 104; **113**, 225, 240, 242; **123**, 136; 140–42
 fusiform beads **113**, 292, 293; **123**, 140, 142
 lunulate, four strand **112**, 49
 spacer-plate **112**, 104, 105; **113**, 292
see also beads
 neck ring, silver **107**, 123
 needle case, bird bone **117**, 157, 170; **125**, 720
 needle holder **108**, 242
 needles:
 antler **121**, 158–59

Neolithic period

- bone **111**, 270; **112**, 232; **119**, 217f
 bronze **122**, 357; **124**, 337, 338
 copper alloy **113**, 513; 546; **121**, 338, 340; **125**, 961, 972; **126**, 718; 766, 804
 iron **117**, 157, 163, 170; **126**, 721
 Neighbour, T, election **122**, 523; geophysical survey, Bhaltois peninsula **124**, 70f; a cist burial adjacent to the Bronze Age cairn at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 279–88f; metal objects and iron slag, Inveravon **125**, 560–64; report on three adult and two infant burials from a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 727–38f and on surface collection of artefacts, **125**, 747–49
nemeton, sacred place **126**, 396, 440
 Neolithic, general: aspects of early and late in N W Europe, Rhind Lectures **113**, 667; Neolithic of Scotland **115**, 15–57
 Neolithic period:
 Auchategan, Argyll **109**, 39–60
 Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife, ceremonial complex **118**, 61–67; **123**, 43–210
 Balfarg, Fife, henge **111**, 63–171
 Balloch Hill, Argyll, excavations **112**, 142–214
 balls, carved stone **108**, 40–72; **113**, 628–46
 Balnuaran of Clava, Inverness-shire, cairns **120**, 17–32
 cereal cultivation in Strathearn, Perthshire **112**, 39–47
 cereals in Scottish Neolithic **125**, 119
 ceremonial complexes **123**, 201–02
 domestic buildings *see* houses, Neolithic
 Douglasmuir, Angus, enclosures **125**, 30–39
 Edinchip, Perthshire, chambered long cairn **113**, 35–39
 Eilean Domhnuill, North Uist, settlement, lecture summary **121**, 444–45
 flint knife, discoidal **117**, 354–55
 Glenvoiden, Bute, chambered cairn **108**, 1–39
 Grandtully, Perthshire, pits **120**, 33–44f
 Greenland, Dunbartonshire, petroglyphs, lecture summary **121**, 450–51
 Inchtuthil, Perthshire, long mortuary enclosure **121**, 27–44
 Iona, Argyll, raised beach **111**, 369, 370
 Isbister, Orkney, chambered tomb **119**, 55–58
 Kinloch, Rhum **117**, 359–60
 Kinloch Farm, Collessie, Fife **112**, 524–33
 Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney, farmstead **113**, 40–121
 Knappers, Dunbartonshire, reassessment **111**, 172–204
 Lunanhead, Angus, flint assemblage **126**, 15
 Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 83–88; two stone circles **121**, 51–94f
 Maes Howe, Orkney, Neolithic carvings **116**, 57–62
 Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire, ring mound **126**, 17–21
 North Mains, Perthshire, ritual, burial & settlement **113**, 122–81; enclosure **120**, 45–53
 occupation sites **109**, 38–50; **112**, 49; 142, 195–200; **125**, 75–77, 111–12;
 Ord North, Sutherland, chambered cairn **111**, 21–62
 Pierowall Quarry, Orkney, **114**, 75–125f
 Pool, Sanday, Orkney, from Neolithic to Viking, lecture summary **117**, 360–61

Ness of Brough

- ritual practices **126**, 40–42, 47, 49
 Rough Castle, Stirlingshire, field enclosures **125**, 494–95
 Shetland cairns **121**, 45–49
 Sprouston, Roxburghshire, crop marks **121**, 266
 Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 1–60
 Stoneyburn, Lanarkshire, burials **125**, 329–31
 Stoneyfield, Inverness, funerary monument **126**, 53–86
 Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire, settlement **125**, 23
and see agriculture, beaker period, cairns, flint, hut circles, pottery
 Ness of Brough, Sanday, Orkney, Norse site **112**, 575–76
 Ness of Burgi, Shetland, Iron Age blockhouse **125**, 429, 430, 433, 445–47, 473–77, 478
 Ness of Gruting, Shetland, houses and fields **108**, 112; **110**, 503, 504; **113**, 58; 288
 radiocarbon dates **110**, 503, 504; **113**, 288
 Nethercroy, Antonine Wall site *see* Croy Hill
 Nether Kinnel, West Lothian, Neolithic sherds from shell mounds **123**, 18, 38
 Netherlands:
 beaker burial links **110**, 40–41
and see Low Countries, trade
 Nethermills, Kincardineshire, Mesolithic site **119**, 8, 14, 21, 25 and map 26
 Netherton, Perthshire, parish church bells **122**, 497
 neutron activation analysis:
 medieval pottery from Colstoun **110**, 395–401
 Newark Castle, Roxburghshire **118**, 234; 269, 270–71, 274
 New Bewick, Northumberland, sunken floored houses **121**, 274–75, 286
 Newbigging Farm, Perthshire, cup and ring marked stone **112**, 559–61
 Newbigging Pottery, Musselburgh, East Lothian, excavations **126**, 943–62
 Newbiggingmill Quarry, Lanarkshire, beaker cist **108**, 73–79; **109**, 381d
 Newburgh, Fife, harbour **108**, 344
 Newell P J, a buried wall in peatland by Sheshader, Isle of Lewis **118**, 79–93
 Newfoundland **121**, 449, 450
 Newgrange, Co Meath, Ireland, chambered tomb **107**, 22
 Newhall Point, Balblair, Ross & Cromarty, excavation of cemetery and possible chapel **125**, 779–91f
 Newhills, City of Aberdeen:
 Bankhead farm, coin hoard **119**, 333–34
 Borrowstone cemetery **126**, 135, 145, 150, 151
 Brimmond Hill, coin hoard **119**, 334, 341
 New Kinord, Muir of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, Iron Age site **122**, 44
 New Luce, Wigtownshire, bells from parish church **107**, 262, 267 and at Loch Inch Castle **107**, 264, 267–78
 Newman, Conor, medieval pin, Carn Dubh **125**, 155–57
 Newman, Susan, illustrator **122**, 181
 Newmarket, Lewis, Argyll **109**, 356–57
 Newmill, Bankfoot, Perthshire:
 beaker burial **110**, 32–43; **113**, 248
 settlement and souterrain **110**, 163, 165–208; **122**, 28, 29, 32, 33, 44; **125**, 24, 64; 232
 New Scone, Perthshire, cross slab **111**, 521–23

Norse/Viking

- Newstead, Roxburghshire: Roman fort
 altars **108**, 168; **113**, 392
 axehead, legionary **121**, 42
 buildings in western annexe **121**, 215–22
 coins **107**, 86; **113**, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424, 425, 427; **119**, 168, 169, 179
 copper and lead working in annexes **124**, 307
 excavations revisited, lecture summary **126**, 965–66
 flask, iron **109**, 372–74
 footprints, animal on brick and tile fragments **121**, 223–26
 garrising in second Antonine period **121**, 222
 gemstones, engraved **112**, 295–99
 head, terracotta **107**, 314–15
 kiln site **116**, 573
 mortaria, production **116**, 185
 moulding-plane **111**, 343
 occupation **115**, 64; **118**, 164; **126**, 373
 pin, zoomorphic **119**, 227
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 319
 souterrain, Newstead I **122**, 29, 44
 stone column **109**, 381d
 tile, stamped **116**, 572–73
Trimontium, listed by Ptolemy **117**, 87, 88; **119**, 161
 water-pipe, terracotta **107**, 334d
 weight, bronze **107**, 315–16
 Newton, Islay, Mesolithic site **119**, 7, 12, 21; **121**, 83
 radiocarbon date **123**, 19
 Newton, A, election **122**, 523; cramp from two Orcadian cist burials **125**, 244–45
 Newtongrange, Midlothian, Border games **125**, 1187–91
 Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire, church bells **107**, 262, 268
 Nicholls, Donald, illustrator **111**, 257
 Nicholson, E E C, election **123**, 475; images and artefacts, the material culture of Jacobitism in Scotland and England (1688–1788) **125**, 1200
 Nicolaisen, W F H, Scottish Place Names, signposts to the past, lecture summary **121**, 447–48
 Nieke, M R, election **112**, 616; literacy and power, the introduction and use of writing in Early Historic Scotland, lecture summary **116**, 590–91
 Nigg, Ross & Cromarty:
 harbour and ferry terminal **117**, 282
 Pictish sculptured cross slab **106**, 121; **110**, 360
 Ninian, Saint, dedications **121**, 307
 mission at Whithorn **122**, 204; 509
 Noddle, B, reports on animal bone from: Lochmaben Castle **106**, 153; Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 201–09; Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, **110**, 225; Knap of Howar, Orkney **113**, 92–103
 Norman, A V B, on Prince Charles Edward's silver-hilted back-sword **108**, 324–26; a note on some hangers possibly of Scottish origin **116**, 581–82; the Auld Stane Man, lecture summary **126**, 970
 Norrie's Law, Fife: silver hoard **114**, 263, 273; **116**, 217; **126**, 440
 nature and dating of silver hoard and lost items **121**, 241–59
 Norrieston, Perthshire, parish church, Thornhill bell **122**, 497–98
 Norse/Viking:
 Anderson, Joseph on **107**, 282, 292

North Belton Farm

- armlet, gold **113**, 640–42; **115**, 241–44
- arm-rings, analysis of weights **107**, 136–43; Hiberno-Viking **125**, 771–78
- art styles **107**, 120–21; **110**, 359, 362; **111**, 269
- brooch fragments, silver, from 1858 Skaill hoard **114**, 289–301 *and see* brooches
- burials **108**, 190–91; **111**, 269; **112**, 571, 572; **117**, 129; 149–74; **120**, 151–60; **124**, 83
- cemeteries **119**, 239–41; **125**, 719–52
- death and wealth in Viking Scotland, Rhind Lectures **126**, 974
- falconers in sculpture **126**, 462–63
- farmsteads **108**, 184–89; **125**, 678
- finger-ring, gold, in Skye 1850 hoard **112**, 568–70
- flax growing in Orkney **117**, 175–81
- fortifications, possible **108**, 378–79
- hoards **107**, 114–35; **112**, 568–70
- horizontal mill, Orphir, Orkney, lecture summary **123**, 453–54
- industrial site **116**, 285–300f
- ingots, XRF analysis of silver **122**, 295–328
- Norse, the Northern Isles and the North Atlantic, connections and context, lecture summary **121**, 449–50
- pins **107**, 124; **116**, 281
- raids **107**, 103, 106; **117**, 129; **118**, 327; **120**, 99, 117
- review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 322–23
- settlements **117**, 129–30; 361; **124**, 82–83, 91
- sickles **125**, 768
- sites, Bhaltois, Lewis **124**, 70, 71, 82–83; Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 174–227; Brough of Deerness, Orkney chapel and enclosure **116**, 301–74f; Cnip, Lewis **117**, 149–94; **124**, 70, 71, 83; **125**, 719–52; Lavacroon, Orphir, Orkney **116**, 285–300f; Sanday, Orkney **112**, 570–76; the Udal, North Uist **124**, 84
- swords **107**, 109
- textiles, analysis **117**, 171–72
- village **126**, 157
- weights **107**, 109, 111
- North Belton Farm, Dunbar, East Lothian, iron age cist **122**, 161–70f
- North Berwick, East Lothian:
 - medieval coins **119**, 177
 - penannular brooch, class F **106**, 225, 226–27
 - tile kiln **115**, 293–94
- North and South Bragar, Lewis, pre-crofting settlement **123**, 424–28, 434
- Northern Isles, burnt mounds **106**, 64, 74, 75–76, 79 *and see* Fair Isle, Orkney, Shetland
- North Knapdale, Argyll, cave and rock shelters **119**, 377
- North Locheynort, South Uist, tree pollen decline **124**, 16
- North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire, Neolithic and later site **111**, 149, 155, 156, 160, 161, 164; **115**, 39–40; **120**, 31; **121**, 40; **122**, 135, 237; **123**, 167, 182, 196, 201; 212
- burial, late **126**, 443
- cultivation remains **119**, 59–61; **124**, 20
- excavation report **113**, 122–281
- Neolithic pottery **123**, 16, 17, 19, 33; 126
- pollen analysis of radiocarbon dated core **115**, 105–13
- possible cereal-type pollen prior to elm decline **124**, 19–20

O'Berg, Alan

- terrace-edge enclosure, trial excavation **120**, 45–53; **123**, 200
- North Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire, recumbent stone circle **126**, 18, 42
- North Platt Hill, Ratho, Edinburgh, hill fort **125**, 73
- North Queensferry, Fife, site of possible Roman boat bridge **107**, 94, 95
- Northton, Harris:
 - beaker levels **109**, 80; **113**, 54; 318–19; **115**, 17, 30, 40; **124**, 75–76, 77
 - cetacean bones **124**, 198, 199
 - pottery **112**, 588d
 - Vertigo angustior*, rare snail **113**, 357
- North Uist:
 - Viking Age hoard **107**, 122, 127, 128
 - see entries for*
 - An Caisteal, Bac Mhic Connain, Balelone, Baleshare, Carinish, Cheese Bay, Clettraval, Cnoc a'Comdhalach, Dun Thomaidh, Eilean Domhnuill, Eilean Maleit, Eilean Olabhat, Eilean an Tighe, Foshigarry, Garry Iochdrach, Loch an Duin, Loch Olabhat, Loch Portain, Sollas, the Udal, Unival, Vallaquie, Vallay
- Northumbria:
 - Anglian settlements in Galloway & Carrick **121**, 295–327
 - art *see* art styles
 - church **126**, 444, 446–47
 - coins **107**, 114, 129; **121**, 309
 - Franks casket **118**, 330
 - kings **107**, 106; **110**, 318
 - manuscripts **112**, 310–15, 317–18
 - Pictland, contacts with **112**, 314, 318; **121**, 256
 - Whithorn church, lecture summary **122**, 509
- Northumberland
 - see entries for*
 - Corbridge, Hadrian's Wall, High Rochester, Housesteads, Humbleton Heugh, Milfield, New Bewick, South Shields, Thirlings, Yeavering
- Northwaterbridge, Kincardineshire, souterrain **110**, 155, 162
- Norton, Andrew, clay loomweights, Ratho **125**, 106–08
- Norway, post glacial occupation **119**, 20
- Novantae*, the **117**, 89; **119**, 162
- Numan, A M, illustrator **111**, 377
- numerals, Arabic replaced Roman **123**, 407–11
- Nunraw Abbey, East Lothian, facet-head dial **117**, 244
- Nybster, Caithness, broch site **122**, 18, 19, 44
- Oakbank Crannog, Loch Tay, Perthshire **122**, 27, 44; **123**, 246–47
- Oakvale Cottage, Tamfourhill, Falkirk, Antonine Wall site **107**, 63
- Oatslie Sandpit, Roslin, Midlothian, Neolithic pottery **123**, 17
- Oban, Argyll:
 - Mesolithic sites **119**, 15–16, 22, 25
 - port **117**, 334
- Obanian Mesolithic sites **119**, 3, 7, 15–19, 21–23, 25, 27; **123**, 461, 462
- O'Berg, Alan, XRF analyses of crucible fragments from Iona **122**, 211

Occumster

- Occumster, Caithness, fishing village **117**, 297
ochre **107**, 14; red **110**, 3, 22
O'Connor, B J, election **110**, 560; **125**, 1207; Councillor **126**, vii, 979; a group of bronze socketed axes from Eildon Mid Hill, near Melrose, Roxburghshire **115**, 151–58; middle Bronze Age dirks and rapiers from Scotland, some finds old and new **125**, 345–67
Odin, Stone of, Stenness, Orkney **107**, 1, 28–34, 52–55; **109**, 110
office equipment **112**, 594d
ogam (ogham) inscriptions: **110**, 317; 352; **112**, 306; **117**, 361
 Buckquoy, Orkney spindle whorl **108**, 181–82, 192, 221–22; **125**, 677–96
 knife handle **124**, 192, 193, 198, 219–21
 Pictish **106**, 210; **124**, 317
ogam-like decoration **124**, 217–18
Okstrow, Orkney *see* Oxtro
Old Kilpatrick, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall fort **115**, 60; **118**, 164; **124**, 305, 311–12; **125**, 658–59, 660
 altar **113**, 401–02, 403
 annexe **124**, 304
 auxiliary unit **108**, 170–71
 coins **107**, 82, 86; **113**, 424, 425; **122**, 194
 distance slab **113**, 395
Old Kinord, Muir of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, clearance cairn, cultivation ridges and field systems **109**, 22–29; **113**, 620–27; **122**, 33, 44
Old Leckie House, Stirlingshire, yett **124**, 446, 447
O'Neil, M D, election **125**, 1211; joint recipient, R B K Stevenson Award **125**, 1207 for the illustrations to the use of bone and antler at Foshigarra and Bac Mhic Connain, North Uist; illustrator **107**, 240; **111**, 59; **112**, 442; **113**, 288; 363; **114**, 75; 159; 579; **116**, 1; 69; **120**, 63; 205; **121**, 59; 232, 236; 335; **122**, 110; 380; **123**, 14; 263; 333; 360; **124**, 105, 109; 134; 189–231; **125**, 345; 749; 1117; **126**, 602; 637; 868
opus anglicanum, embroidery **123**, 457
Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division: **112**, 1
 Name Books **116**, 13–15; **122**, 385; **124**, 505
 recording antiquities on maps **116**, 11–16
 role in field survey **112**, 4; **117**, 26
Ordnance Survey (OS) Trigonometrical Ground Station marker stone **108**, 383
Ord North, Lairg, Sutherland, chambered tomb excavation **111**, 21–62; **115**, 62
organic materials: **123**, 108–110; 136; 212; **124**, 122; 126
 residues **113**, 178–80
 samples **112**, 133–36
 and see textiles, timber, wood
organs:
 Aberdeen, St Paul's chapel **108**, 328
 Edinburgh, St Giles' Cathedral **107**, 256
ORKNEY:
 Anderson, Joseph, on Orkney archaeology and history **107**, 282
 agriculture, introduction of **124**, 24
 'Atlantic' Scotland, part of **122**, 12, 13
 Bronze Age burial mounds **126**, 115–19
 burnt mounds **106**, 39–98; **107**, 48; **126**, 169
 hand bells, iron **113**, 466
 mace-head **108**, 366–67

Oswald the Martyr

- Neolithic pottery **115**, 21
Roman coins **113**, 417
settlement sequence, a case study, summary of paper **123**, 463–64
short cists, gazeetter **110**, 50–66
stack settlements **107**, 144–54
woodland destruction **124**, 24
see entries for
 Beaquoy, Birsay, Broch of Burgar, Broch of Burrian, Brough of Birsay, Brough of Deerness, Bu broch, Bu Farm (Rapness), Bu Sands, Buckquoy, Burray, Caldale, Calf of Eday, Copinsay, Deepdale, Dounby, Earl's Bu, Egilsay, Grainbank (St Ola), Gurness, Holm of Papa Westray, Howe, Hurnip's Point, Isbister, Kirkwall, Knap of Howar, Knowes of Quoyscottie, Lamba Ness, Lavacroon, Liddle, Linga Field, Lingro broch, Links of Noltland, Lower Ellibister, Maes Howe, Midhowe, Midskaill, Monker Green (Stromness), Mousland, Muckle Skerry, Munkerhoose (Papa Westray), Navershough, Ness of Brough, Oxtro Broch, Pool (Sanday), Quanterness, Queenafjold, Quoyness, Papa Westray, Pierowall Quarry, Ring of Bookan, Ring of Brodgar, Rinyo, Rousay, Sanday, Sandside, Skaill, Skara Brae, Stenness, Stones of Stenness, Stronsay, Tams Castle, Taversoe Tuick, Tofts Ness, Warebeth broch, Westness, West Puldrite, Westray, Yescanaby, Yesnaby
Orkneyinga Saga **107**, 282; **112**, 392; **116**, 306, 307; **117**, 339; **118**, 23, 28; **123**, 453
Ormidale House, Argyll, obelisk sundial **117**, 240, 241
Ormiston Farm, Newburgh, Fife, hut circle **118**, 99–110
Ormiston, William, Edinburgh, bell founder **122**, 455, 482
Oronsay:
 Mesolithic sites **119**, 5, 15, 22, 23; **121**, 17–25
 lithomarge bead **113**, 321
 woodland history **124**, 27
see entries for
 Caisteal nan Gilleann, Cnoc Coig, Cnoc Riach, Cnoc Sligeach, Druim Harstell
ossuaries, Bronze Age **125**, 1194–95
O'Sullivan, J F, election **121**, 476; Editor **126**, vii, 979; excavation of an early church and a women's cemetery at St Ronan's medieval parish church, Iona **124**, 327–65f; excavations beside Sruth a'Mhuilinn ('the Mill Stream') Iona **124**, 491–508f; archaeological excavations at Cockpen medieval parish church, Midlothian **125**, 881–900; Abbey, market and cemetery, topographical notes on Coupar Angus in Perthshire, with a description of archaeological excavations on glebe land by the parish church **125**, 1045–68f; Editorial **126**, xi; excavation of two Bronze Age burial mounds at Bu Farm, Rapness, Westray, Orkney **126**, 103–20
O'Sullivan, Tanya, reports on human skeletal remains, Coupar Angus **125**, 1063; faunal remains, Bronze Age cairns at Bu Farm, Rapness **126**, 113–14 & illustrator **126**, 119; illustrator **126**, 266; faunal remains, Dunstaffnage Castle **126**, 597–98
Oswald the Martyr, Saint, cult and dedications **121**, 298–99, 303, 310, 313

Ouderogge, Cornelis

- Ouderogge, Cornelis, of Rotterdam, bell founder **122**, 455, 470–71, 482
- Outnabreck Hill (Wind Hammars), Scalloway, Shetland, excavation of cairn **121**, 45–49
- ovens: **116**, 578–81; **118**, 161; **125**, 384–85, 385–86, 411
bread **107**, 160, 168
field in Roman temporary camp **116**, 207–08; **124**, 258–59, 287
grain-drying **118**, 319, 320
kiln/oven **114**, 376–77, 402
medieval **125**, 934, 937, 944; **126**, 487, 513
and see cooking places
- Over Rig, Dumfriesshire, wooden daggers **122**, 38, 44
- Owen, O A, election **110**, 554; Councillor **126**, 979; penannular brooch, sword and sickle from Carron-bridge, Dumfries & Galloway **124**, 267–68; Historic Scotland's Backlog Project and the Projects Database **125**, 1–8; a traveller's end? an associated group of Early Historic artefacts from Carronbridge, Dumfries & Galloway **125**, 753–70
- Oxna, Shetland, annular gold arm-ring **107**, 124, 131
- Oxtro, Birsay, Orkney:
broch **121**, 198
samian and lost silver object **110**, 50; **114**, 299–300; **123**, 330
- packmen **120**, 173, 178, 181, 185
- paddles, wooden **106**, 70; **110**, 271, 272; **112**, 341; 375; **120**, 92
- Padley, Tim, illustrator **108**, 128
- padlocks:
copper alloy, barrel spring mechanism **126**, 766–67
iron, barbed-bolt **119**, 217f
iron barrel **106**, 148; **124**, 338, 339; **126**, 779
copper-plated **126**, 584, 586; 640, 641; 766–67, 779; 805
disc-shaped, copper plated **126**, 584, 586
rectangular, copper plated **126**, 584, 585, 586; 779
spring mechanism **126**, 721, 722
lead-tin bronze & niello **112**, 330, 368, 370
unassigned **114**, f4; A10
- Page, Ronald and Catherine, Blackfriars of Stirling **126**, 881–98
- pail, reused fragment of bronze mount from **111**, 268–69, 273
- paint used on carved stone **111**, 519–21 *and see* pigment
- printed objects *see* ceilings, paintings, pebbles, vaults
- paintings:
106, 232d; **108**, 387p
catalogue (1757) of John Urquhart's pictures and prints **108**, 292–95
and see ceilings, portraits
- Paisley, Renfrewshire, the Cluniac Monastery of; a preliminary investigation, lecture summary **125**, 1193–94
Abbey, architecture **125**, 835, 838, 839, 840, 859
hoard of copper *stycas* **107**, 129
- palaeobotanical reports *see* palynological reports
- Palaeolithic period:
Creag nan Uamh (Inchnadamph), Sutherland, bone caves **111**, 7–20
Pontnewydd Cave & the earliest Palaeolithic of Wales, lecture summary **124**, 546

palynological reports

- and see* caves
- palettes, stone **110**, 121
- palisades **109**, 116, 119; **116**, 272–73, 274–76; **120**, 49; **125**, 101–02, 104, 115; 201, 202–03; **126**, 204–07, 214, 216, 222–25, 256–57, 263
and see enclosures, circular and palisaded, homesteads, motes
- palstave, unprovenanced **109**, 381d
- palynology:
pollen from sites possibly affected by Mesolithic peoples **114**, 19–25
post glacial vegetation **119**, 20, 22, 23–24
vegetational history **124**, 2, 34–35; maps and appendix of sites 4, 6–8, 51–54; as a predictive tool in archaeology **124**, 55–65
and see elm decline
- palynological reports from excavated sites:
An Sithean, Islay **114**, 178–79
Auchareoch, Arran **118**, 45–46, 50–54
Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **111**, 139; **123**, 64, 93, 109–10
Beaquooy, Orkney **106**, 86
Beech Hill House, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 223–26
Burghead, Moray **109**, 204–06
Camelon, Stirlingshire, native site **109**, 122–23, 125–26
Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 179–84
Carn Southern Raised Beach, Jura **120**, 14–15
Castlecliffe, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 674–75
Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 361f
Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 550–52
Claggan, Morvern, Argyll **106**, 25, 27, 28
Creag na Caillich, Perthshire, peat column **122**, 102–06
Cùl a' Bhaile, Jura **114**, 147–57
Dridaig Cottage, Ross & Cromarty **126**, 139–40
Edinburgh, south of High St. **107**, 179
Hallow Hill, St Andrews, Fife, cemetery **126**, 434–36
Inveravon, West Lothian, Antonine Wall **125**, 566–67
Iona, Argyll (Ditch 1) **111**, 246–48; Lochan Mor **111**, 355, 368–70; Sruth a'Mhuilinn **124**, 498–99
Kenly Farm & Dalgety Bay, Fife **123**, 211–13
Kilconquhar Loch, Fife **116**, 419–26
Kinord cairn, Aberdeenshire **109**, 25, 26
Kirkintilloch, Dunbartonshire **125**, 652, 653–56, 660, 666–68
Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 116–17
Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney **108**, 148–50
Liddle, Orkney **106**, 76, 84–88
Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire **125**, 369, 410–17
Loch Portain, North Uist, sub-peat stone bank **124**, 159–60, 161–67
Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire, peat monolith **126**, 243–46, 258–59
Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 67–68, 86; residues on pottery **121**, 91
Mains of Scotstown, City of Aberdeen, cist **126**, 128–29
Midskaill cist, Orkney **125**, 245–46
Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire, ring mound **126**, 39
Montrose, Angus **122**, 360–61
North Mains, Perthshire, deposit in food vessel **113**, 178–80; radiocarbon dated core **115**, 105–13; soil samples **113**, 270–72; **115**, 105

panels

- Perth, backlands **126**, 795, 813–14; burgage plots **126**, 726–27; Kinnoul St., Perth **125**, 941, 944
- Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 415–17f
- Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 88, 91–92, 118–25, 128–33
- Ratray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 120, 121f
- Rough Castle, Stirlingshire **125**, 493–94
- Sheshader, Lewis **118**, 79, 91
- Shurton Hill, Shetland, sub-peat dyke **109**, 31–35
- Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 10–11, 12, 37–40
- Strathearn, Perthshire, early cereal cultivation **112**, 39–47
- Suisgill area, Sutherland, radiocarbon dated vegetational history **115**, 191–92, 195f
- Tayavalla, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall fortlet **125**, 626, 666
- Tavelty Farm, Aberdeenshire, cist **126**, 148–49
- Warebeth broch, Orkney, coprolites **119**, 117, 123–24, 221–22, 349–50f
- panels:
- Craigston Castle, Aberdeenshire, carved **108**, 274–75; **109**, 256
- Grange House, Edinburgh, parts of a settle **115**, 454p
- heraldic **111**, 343
- St Paul's Chapel, City of Aberdeen **106**, 223–25; **108**, 330
- royal arms **126**, 865–66
- Papa Westray, Orkney:
- bone combs **106**, 210–11
- church **122**, 341, 349
- Iron Age settlements **124**, 183–84
- and see* Knap of Howar
- Papil, Burra, Shetland, incised bird-headed figures on Pictish stone **124**, 320–22
- parasites:
- eggs, animal, in coprolites **119**, 117–18
- Fleas, Flies & Farmers, lecture summary **122**, 511–12
- intestinal **122**, 158; **125**, 458
- in organic material associated with woollen cloth, Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 420
- parchment clips **126**, 636, 638; 770
- Pare, C F E, phosphate survey, Balfarg, Fife **111**, 146–47 and North Mains, Perthshire **113**, 269–70
- Park, Banffshire, Scottish embroideries from **107**, 330–31, 336
- Parkburn, East Lothian, long cist cemetery **122**, 38, 44; 203, 204; **123**, 343; **126**, 441, 444
- Parker, Angela, a bronze socketed axehead from Gaudry, Fife **109**, 366–68
- Parker, I G, illustrator **106**, 13, 37, 208; **110**, 516; **111**, 202; **112**, 558; **114**, 166
- Parker, S, cremated bone, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 264–66f
- Parkhill, Lindores, Fife, Viking Age hoard **107**, 115, 122, 126, 128, 130; **116**, 149
- Parliamentary Commission for Highland Roads and Bridges **110**, 484–90
- Parry, G, field survey of some Quoyscottie-type barrow cemeteries in Orkney **108**, 151–54
- passage grave art: **115**, 42, 43, 44
- carved stone balls **108**, 61–62; **115**, 42
- cist slabs **106**, 8, 10, 12
- decorated stones from chambered tomb **114**, 102–05f, 116; 572–573

pebbles

- paste, vitreous, melon beads **109**, 162; **116**, 200
- patches, metal:
- copper alloy **119**, 289f; **126**, 636, 637
- lead, on pottery **126**, 745, 754–55, 759, 760, 772
- patera* (Roman saucepan) **106**, 229d
- Paterson, D R, election **117**, 368; charcoal, Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire **126**, 38–39
- Paterson, James, architect **109**, 258; **111**, 474
- Patrick, Saint **107**, 105
- pawls (bollards):
- explanation **117**, 346–48
- stone **117**, 275, 285, 289, 291, 294, 297, 307, 313, 343
- wooden **117**, 276, 277, 313
- Peach B N, on 1926 excavations, Inchdamph caves, Sutherland **111**, 7–9, 16, 20
- Pearce, Susan M, amber beads from the late Bronze Age hoard from Glentanar, Aberdeenshire **108**, 124–29
- pear-pip (*pyrus*) **120**, 10
- Pearson, Gordon W, radiocarbon dates, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 176
- peat:
- ash in burials **110**, 48; **125**, 264–65
- buried wall **118**, 79–93
- dating by pollen analysis **114**, 15, 22–23; **124**, 3; **126**, 216
- deposition in peat bogs *see* 'bog-butter' and bogs
- formation **106**, 25; **109**, 30, 33–35; **111**, 295–97; **114**, 149, 153, 157; 169, 183, 184; 228; **118**, 54, 57; 88; **121**, 53, 80–81; 191; **124**, 13, 15, 25, 26, 29; 152–53; 168; **125**, 181; **126**, 243–47
- fuel **108**, 178, 180; **111**, 267, 276; 361; **114**, 171; **118**, 212; 310; **119**, 118; **121**, 130; **124**, 428; **125**, 993, 504, 506; **126**, 117–18; 674
- fuel in kilns **125**, 921, 926, 929
- house building **123**, 422–23
- humidified in broch well **119**, 117
- kiln roofing **126**, 707
- stacks **109**, 68
- use of peat **106**, 54, 74; **114**, 155; **116**, 417–18, 424, 426; **118**, 324; **121**, 82
- variability of depth and archaeological preservation **115**, 75–87
- pebbles:
- beach **111**, 44; 115; 194, 197; **112**, 554; **113**, 13; 88; 164; 338; **114**, 67; 95; 138; **115**, 96; **116**, 1–2; 50; 294f; **117**, 353; **118**, 46; **121**, 17, 19; 91; beach flint **109**, 7, 8, 9–12; 85–87; **110**, 497; **120**, 11; **123**, 151; **126**, 5
- chipped **107**, 14, 25
- chock stones in cists **118**, 71
- cist flooring **112**, 60, 61, 66; **114**, 563, 566; **116**, 571; **117**, 41; **124**, 131; **125**, 204, 205; **126**, 124, 129–30, 143
- coloured, in burials **117**, 36; **126**, 124, 129–30
- filling of structure, Tor an Aba, Iona **118**, 192–93, 199
- fire-cracked **114**, 135; **116**, 333; **125**, 50
- flakes (Skaill knives) *see* knives, stone
- flooring **116**, 107–09; 325; **119**, 290
- over grave pit **110**, 35, 40
- in hearth **112**, 79
- lead-covered pebble shot **121**, 342, 343–44
- 'limpet scoops' **109**, 85
- ogam inscribed **125**, 691

pedlar box

- painted **108**, 180, 182, 192, 197, 199; **125**, 678; **126**, 418, 438
 paths **110**, 78, 79, 82; **126**, 707–08
 perforated **110**, 121; **126**, 289
 polishing **125**, 50, 52
 quartz **106**, 33; **109**, 50; **110**, 89; **113**, 589; **118**, 95; **123**, 113, 143, 144, 194, 198; **125**, 204, 220; **126**, 35
 quartz, white, in Christian graves **124**, 358–598
 in ritual pits **121**, 141
 road surface **126**, 416
 schist ball **110**, 159
 slingstones **106**, 46, 68
and see hones, pounders, rubbers
 pedlar box **120**, 182
 pedlars: **120**, 173, 177, 185
 Scots abroad **120**, 176
PEEBLESHIRE:
 Early Historic site **120**, 135
 sundials, list of **117**, 257f
see entries for
 Broughton Knowe, Eddleston, Flint Hill, Green Knowe, Harehope cairn, Harehope Forest, Hog Hill, Lyne, Meldon Bridge, the Meldons, Peebles, Pyket Stane (lost), Skirling, Stobo, Traquair House (Innerleithen)
 Peebles, Peeblesshire:
 Castle Hill, timber buildings **110**, 519–27; **119**, 295
 late medieval coins **119**, 177
 16th-century burgh and market regulations **118**, 279–82
 Trinitarian foundation **113**, 479, 488
 peels/peles **106**, 124
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 332
 pegs:
 bone **112**, 232; **113**, 54; **121**, 142
 lead **126**, 644
 wood **116**, 175; **120**, 88–90
and see knobs, bone
 Peltenburg, E J, Councillor **106**, v; excavations at Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 142–214
 pendants:
 bone, Romano-British **118**, 159, 172f; **124**, 192, 194–95, 225, 226
 copper-alloy **112**, 472
 jet **112**, 104, 131
 pumice **108**, 105; **109**, 97
 sandstone **125**, 722, 726, 727, 746
 stone **108**, 95, 105; **117**; **109**, 363
and see beads, crosses, necklaces
 Pennant, Thomas, antiquarian **114**, 161, 169, 184; **124**, 503, 506
 Penninghame, Whithorn, Wigtownshire, old parish church bells **107**, 261, 262
 Pennington, J B with Middleton, J P, Nicholson, C and Jones, A K G, parasite ova from organic deposit in pit, Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 420f
 Pennymuir, Roxburghshire, Roman temporary camps **112**, 283
 pens, quill **106**, 178
 Persie, Perthshire *see* Netherton
PERTSHIRE:
 Adam & Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments **122**, 450

PERTSHIRE

- bells of Perthshire **122**, 453–508; **124**, 525–41
 Bronze Age metal work **116**, 69–88f
 Early Historic sites **120**, 129–30, 134, 135, 136
 ecclesiastical sites in south Perthshire **126**, 473
 hut circles and field systems in south-east **114**, 199–216
 Roman coins from **113**, 408–09, 414–15
 sundials, list of **117**, 258f
 transhumance place-names in Perthshire **122**, 383–402
see entries for
 Abercairny, Aberdalgie, Aberfeldy, Aberfoyle, Abernethy, Abernyte, Aberuthven, Aird, Aldclune, Almondbank, Alyth, Amulree, Ardler, Ardoch, Arngask, Auchterarder, Auchtergaven, Badvo basin, Balbeggie, Ballintum, Balquhidder, Balvaird Castle, Barbush Quarry, Beech Hill House (Coupar Angus), Bendochy, Benheath, Bertha, Birnam, Blackford, Blair Atholl, Blair Drummond, Blairgowrie, Braes of Rannoch (Broomhill), Callander, Cambusvrachan, Caputh, Cargill, Carie, Carn Dubh (Moulin), Carpow, Castle Craig, Cleaven Dyke, Clockmaden Farm (Coupar Angus), Clunie, Collace, Comrie, Coupar Angus, Cragganester, Craigmarnhall, Craighead (Alyth), Cray, Creag na Caillich (Killin), Crieff, Croft Moraig, Cultoquhey, Dalginross, Dalnaglar, Dalrulzion, Doune Castle, Dowally, Dron, Drumderrach, Drummond Castle, Dull, Dunbarney, Dunblane, Dundurn, Dunkeld, Dunning, Dupplin Cross, Edinchip, Errol, Fearnan Crannog, Fendoch, Fincastle, Findo Gask, Fingask Castle, Forgandenny, Forteviot, Forth (river), Fortingall, (Fords of Frew), Foss, Fowlis Wester (Foullis Wester), Fullerton Castle, Gartmore, Gask Ridge, Glenalmond, Glencarse, Glendevon, Glenquach, Glenshee, Grandtully, Hoolmyre Farm (Balbeggie), Huntingtower, Inchaffray Abbey, Inchbrayock, Inchmaholme, Inchtute, Inchtuthil, Innerleithen, Innerpefferay, Innerwick, Invergowrie, Invermay Castle, Invermay Cross, Kaims Castle, Kenmore, Killin, Kilmadock, Kilspindie & Rait, Kincardine in Mentieth, Kinclaven, Kinfaurs, Kinkeil, Kinloch, Kinloch Rannoch, Kinnaird, Kirkmichael, Lagganallachy, Lawers, Lecropt, Lethandy, Lianach (Balquidder), Little Dunkeld, Littleour, Loanleven, Lochearnhead, Loch Tay, Logiealmond, Logierait, Longforan, Madderty, Marlee Loch, Meigle, Meikleour (Blairgowrie), Meiklewood, Methven, Methven Wood (Almondbank), Midgate (Thorny Hill), Moneydie, Moncreiffe, Monzie, Moredun, Moulin, Muckhart, Murthly Castle, Muthill, Netherton, Newbigging Farm, Newmill (Bankfoot), New Scone, Norrieston, North Mains, Oakbank crannog (Loch Tay), Perth, Pitlochry, Pitnacree, Port of Mentieth, Raith, Rattray, Redgorton, Rhynd, Rossie Priory, St Madoes, St Martins, Scone, Skatewan, South-west Fullerton Farm (Meigle), Stanley, Strageath, Straloch, Strathfillan, Strathtay, Strathyre, Struan, Tenandry, Tibbermore, Trinafour, Trinity-Gask, Trosachs, Tullibardine, Upper Muirhall, Weem,

Perth

Wemyss Castle, Westerton, West Mains of Tullibardine, Woodside

Perth, Perthshire:

- bells in churches **122**, 498, 499
- castle **125**, 927, 948–49, 995
- chapmen at fairs **120**, 184–85
- Charterhouse (Carthusians) **124**, 392
- defences **125**, 927–29
- ditch **125**, 917, 919–20, 922, 927
- excavations, Blackfriars House **125**, 947–54
 - 45 Canal St. (1978–79) **113**, 489–519
 - 35–45 Canal St. **126**, 689–732
 - King Edward St. **125**, 931–38
 - Kinnoull St. **125**, 939–47
 - Meal Vennel **126**, 736–95, 814–17
 - Mill St. **125**, 918–30
 - St Ann's Lane **112**, 437–54
 - Scott St. **125**, 795–817
 - Tay St. harbour site **124**, 467–89
- finds and other reports **125**, 952–99
- floor tiles from High St., excavations **115**, 291, 293
- Greyfriars, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 431–32, 450
- Greyfriars Monastery and burial ground **124**, 470, 481, 483
- harbour site *see* Tay St.
- lade **126**, 692
- medieval and later coins found on excavation sites (1983–87) **119**, 177, 182
- Museum & Art Gallery:
 - bells **122**, 453, 454, 455, 500, 505
 - Bronze Age metalwork **116**, 69f
 - silver **122**, 403, 405–06
- population in late 16th-century **120**, 175
- Public Hall, remains of **124**, 481, 487–88
- Rental Books of King James VI Hospital* **126**, 692, 693, 704, 728, 730; 736, 815
- St John's Kirk, bells **122**, 454, 455, 456; **124**, 525–41; funeral hatchments **116**, 493, 502
- St Paul's Kirk, church bell **122**, 498; **124**, 537
- Peterculter, City of Aberdeen, coin hoard **119**, 333, 341 and Binghill, near Peterculter coin hoard **119**, 331, 340
- Peterhead, Aberdeenshire:
 - harbour **108**, 345–48, 362, 363, 364
 - taler*, German **119**, 177
- Petrie, George, Orcadian antiquarian **114**, 293–95; **115**, 247–50; **116**, 12; **119**, 105
 - and the 'brochs' of Papa Westray **124**, 173–87
- petroglyphs and marks **121**, 450–51
- petrological analysis and identification:
 - artefacts, North Mains complex, Perthshire **113**, 272–73
 - axeheads **109**, 162; 355, 356, 363
 - carved stone balls **108**, 54–55
 - loomweights, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 108
 - pendant, Kiltry Knock, Banffshire **108**, 117
 - Pictish stone, Barflat (Rhyynie), Aberdeenshire **109**, 210, 222
- pottery:
 - Colstoun, East Lothian, sherds **110**, 394–95
 - Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona **110**, 224
 - Inveresk, Midlothian **118**, 157f

Pictish period

- Kelso Abbey, Roxburghshire, medieval **114**, 386, 390–95
 - Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 88–90
 - Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 45–46
- querns, Dunadd, Argyll **117**, 106
- sandstone, dressed, Inveresk, Midlothian **110**, 303
- Petworth House, Sussex, map of 1560 siege of Leith **121**, 359
- pewter:
 - button **118**, 313
 - collection of objects **113**, 651d
 - costrel **114**, 600p
 - neck mount on glass bottle **126**, 853
 - rosewater dish, arms of James I & VI **112**, 596p
 - stone mould for **124**, 307
 - strips **112**, 419
 - summary of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 339–40
 - syringes **116**, 587
 - tableware, wreck of *La Trinidad Valencera* **117**, 363
- phalanges, bone, perforated **114**, 105
- pheasant feathers, chopped **124**, 414
- phial, glass, Roman **109**, 125
- Philip Haugh, Selkirkshire, cropmarks of Early Historic cemetery **121**, 281
- phosphate analyses:
 - Balblair, Inverness-shire, cist **124**, 131
 - Balfarg, Fife **111**, 146–47
 - Beech Hill House, Perthshire **125**, 205, 209
 - Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 185
 - cairn **109**, 24–26
 - Edinburgh, south of High St. **107**, 175, 303
 - Falkirk hypocaust flue **111**, 259
 - Iona **118**, 212
 - Linga Field, Orkney **125**, 238, 242, 246
 - Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire **125**, 417–20
 - Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire **126**, 210–11
 - Mordington Mains, Berwickshire cist **112**, 538, 539
 - North Mains, Perthshire **113**, 195, 233–34, 248, 261–62, 267, 269–70
 - Old Kinord, Aberdeenshire, fields and settlement **113**, 620–27
 - Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 75, 95, 97, 100, 104
 - Rough Castle, Stirlingshire **125**, 493
 - Stoneyburn Farm, Lanarkshire **125**, 327–29, 330
- photography:
 - Edinburgh, glass plate negatives, 19th-century **113**, 651d
 - Scotland, east coast, glass plate lantern slides **114**, 599d
 - Yorick McGill, A, photos of Orkney and Edinburgh **113**, 652d
- Picti*, the **109**, 140, 141; **114**, 245; 269–70
- Pictish period: **109**, 208
 - Adam & Eve stone **122**, 416–17
 - administration **122**, 266–67
 - animals **114**, 265, 269 **116**, 216, 217; 243–49, 252; **118**, 330; **121**, 254–56
 - animal and bird-headed figures **124**, 323–24;
 - Art and Society, Rhind Lectures 1976–77 **108**, 395; Buchan lecture (1983) **113**, 667
 - art style **108**, 259; **109**, 219–22; **110**, 358; **114**, 267–69; **118**, 330–31; **121**, 253–56; **122**, 227; **123**, 352; **124**, 375

Pictish symbols

brooches *see* brooches
 burial mounds **122**, 234–35, 246
 cairns and Class I symbol stones **110**, 328–36, 343–44
 church **126**, 391, 446
 crossbows **107**, 316–17
 cross slabs **106**, 121; **110**, 335, 360–62; **112**, 302, 306; **113**, 474
 ecclesiastical links **112**, 318; **123**, 350–52; **124**, 375
 farmsteads **108**, 175–82; **114**, 591
 hoards **107**, 114, 115, 130; **115**, 241–61
 incised figures on stone **109**, 211–17; **118**, 28; **122**, 225; **124**, 318–20
 kingdoms **116**, 589; 590, 591; **122**, 384; **123**, 349–50; **125**, 716; **126**, 391
 language **108**, 221–22; **112**, 307; **123**, 346, 347, 352
 Latin inscription, Tarbat **112**, 300–21
 long cist cemetery **126**, 424
 metalwork **106**, 208; **115**, 241–44; **121**, 241
 ogam **106**, 210; **124**, 317; **125**, 679
 origins of culture **110**, 353–54
 people **107**, 105
 pins *see* pins
 place names **106**, 99–110
 pommel incised on stone **114**, 282
 sculpture **126**, 459–68; equestrian chase motif **126**, 970–71
 shrine, possible **125**, 1194–95
 spindle whorl **108**, 221–22; **125**, 677–96
 swords on Class II stones **125**, 767
 warriors **109**, 216

Pictish symbols:
 date and origin of **114**, 261–76
 declining Pictish symbol, a reappraisal **116**, 223–53
 description **116**, 214; **121**, 253–56
 meaning and usage, lecture summary **115**, 445–47
 stones **106**, 106–08, 209–10; **107**, 147, 293–94, 316–17; **109**, 202, 217–22; **110**, 328, 330–36, 343–44; 346, 348, 349, 352; 358; **112**, 563–64; **114**, 277; **116**, 148; 573–76; **116**, 589; **117**, 361; **119**, 195; **122**, 246, 263–64, 276–80

Picts:
 King lists **110**, 312; **112**, 300; **114**, 270; **122**, 221 *and see* Bridei, King of the Picts
 personal names **112**, 307, 317; **122**, 261; **123**, 346, 349, 351, 352; **126**, 455
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 323–24
 and Scots **116**, 215–19; **117**, 128–29; **118**, 331, 333; **119**, 192, 194–95; **122**, 215, 218, 221, 238; 384; **126**, 455–57
 and Scythians **116**, 410
 Wars **110**, 305; **118**, 7

piepowder courts **120**, 173

Pierowall, Westray, Orkney:
 church **122**, 341, 349

Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney:
 carvings **116**, 57
 excavations, chambered tomb, decorated stone, and Iron Age site **114**, 75–125f; **115**, 43; **121**, 187, 199, 201; **122**, 16, 44; **126**, 186
 radiocarbon date **121**, 205

pigment:
 Egyptian blue **121**, 124, 135, 137, 157, 162–64, 167

haematite **121**, 150, 162
and see ochre

pigs:
 burial offering joint **121**, 98; 111, 113–14
 footprints on Roman brick **121**, 226
 foot rot **107**, 175, 231
and see animal bone, pig

pilgrims:
 badge **126**, 638, 639
 coins, votive **116**, 343–45
 relics **113**, 470
 routes **113**, 478
 site **116**, 350–52, 366–67

pins, by composition:
 bone: bobble-headed **116**, 213; **117**, 142f
 ornamental **106**, 17–18, (doubtful); 226; **108**, 192–94; **109**, 382d; **111**, 13; 270; **112**, 373; 449; 475; **113**, 77; **117**, 121; **118**, 159, 172f; **119**, 217f; **124**, 210–12; **125**, 274; 735–36, 738, 746; **126**, 787; plain **115**, 142–43; **119**, 217f; **120**, 39; **121**, 78, 88–89, 90; **121**, 158; **124**, 196, 213; **125**, 209, 215, 219; 748; **126**, 539, 542, 543
 brass **125**, 560
 bronze **112**, 447; **124**, 337, 338; **125**, 205, 209, 213, 219; 227; 271–73, 274
 bronze, Romano-British **118**, 159, 172f
 copper alloy **112**, 330, 368; 473; **113**, 546; **114**, 357, 377; **115**, 420; **116**, 341; **118**, 255; **121**, 338, 340
 copper alloy, medieval **125**, 155–57, 158, 184; 274; 460, 464; 961, 972; **126**, 582, 638, 718; 76–68
 frustrum-headed **122**, 351–53; **125**, 272–73, 274
 nail-headed **125**, 101, 103
 copper alloy, tinned **126**, 857–58
 iron **119**, 217f; **121**, 142
 silver, disc head **107**, 118

pins by type:
 flat disc head **112**, 229; **113**, 341, 343
 hand **114**, 263; **121**, 241, 246, 253
 hinged **119**, 227
 ibex head **106**, 226
 ‘kidney-ringed’ **111**, 279–80; **112**, 588d; **113**, 341, 343; **117**, 159, 161–62, 169, 170
 Norse **107**, 124
 Pictish, bronze **106**, 208–10; possible silver **115**, 254
 ring-head **112**, 225, 226, 228; **114**, 299–300
 ring-head, loose **108**, 190, 201, 223–24; **111**, 267, 272; **119**, 260–61
 rosette **113**, 302, 341, 343
 shroud **124**, 334, 336; **125**, 737; 890; **126**, 935
 stick **114**, 273; 357f; **119**, 285–86, 294f; **120**, 152, 155–56, 158; **126**, 535, 536; mould for **119**, 216f
 Type E with enamel **119**, 227

pins:
 moulds, clay **116**, 160, 164; **117**, 121, 141; **119**, 216f; for projecting ring-head **121**, 135, 164
 pin-case, bone **124**, 217
 ring-pin stamping on pottery **117**, 68, 71–72, 80; **121**, 200
 stone with pin-sharpening grooves **119**, 218f

pins, functional *see* awls, pegs, points, implements, tools
 pipe clay figurine **113**, 585
 pipes *see* bag-pipes

pipes

pipes

pipes, clay tobacco *see* tobacco pipes
 pipes, water *see* water pipes
 pirlie pigs (pottery money boxes) **117**, 355–56; **119**, 334
 pistols:
 brass, heart butt **107**, 336p
 iron, heart butt **114**, 600p
 purchases for Museum **106**, 233; **110**, 538
 trigger guard **113**, 588
 wooden-stocked fishtail **108**, 318–23; **109**, 384p
 pit alignments **118**, 111, 114, 120–21, 124, 126–28; **119**, 86–87, 88–89; **122**, 127, 130–36; **126**, 203–04; supposed **123**, 237–40
 pit circles *see* round houses
 Pitcairn, Glenrothes, Fife, cairn **109**, 361–66
 pitchstone:
 analysis from henge barrow, North Mains, Perthshire **113**, 259
 Arran, origin in **109**, 43; **110**, 10; **112**, 184–85; **113**, 259; **116**, 4–5, 6, 7; 588; **118**, 37, 46–50, 54; **119**, 53; **121**, 151, 159, 188; **125**, 334
 artefacts **109**, 41; **110**, 8, 9, 11
 assemblage, Stoneyburn Farm, Lanarkshire **125**, 309–21
 blades **119**, 45, 46, 51; **125**, 75, 77, 78, 111
 chips **109**, 41, 44; **110**, 8, 9; **121**, 58
 cores **109**, 44; **112**, 189–92; **119**, 46; **121**, 58, 64; **121**, 71; **125**, 309
 flakes **109**, 44; **111**, 43, 44; **113**, 164; **119**, 45; **121**, 57, 58, 64, 69–70; **125**, 18; 311, 313, 317; **126**, 240
 scraper **112**, 192
 raw material **106**, 28; **109**, 41; **112**, 183, 184, 195; **113**, 218, 242; **115**, 24
 waste flakes **121**, 62, 63, 79
 Pitcur, Angus, souterrain **122**, 29, 44
 pit-defined rectangular site **125**, 38–39
 pit digging and pottery deposition **123**, 166–68
 Pitlochry, Perthshire, bells **122**, 500
 Pitnacree, Strathtay, Perthshire, Neolithic round barrow **113**, 238, 239, 274; **114**, 55, 57, 62; **115**, 37, 40; **117**, 24; **119**, 271; **120**, 31; **121**, 40; **123**, 181; **126**, 40–41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
 pottery **113**, 252; **123**, 15, 16, 19, 33–34; **126**, 40
 pits:
 associated with stone settings **111**, 177–78
 in early Bronze Age cemetery **112**, 80–83
 burial, cremation **113**, 141, 142, 145; **123**, 60, 142–44; **124**, 262–64, 281; **126**, 41; 61, 65
 slab-lined **124**, 261–62, 280–81
 charcoal-filled **123**, 145
 cooking **110**, 82; **114**, 135; **122**, 127, 134; **123**, 146–47, 199; **126**, 210, 264 *and see* hearths
 cremating (Roman) **110**, 515–16
 pre-cemetery **126**, 408
 crop marks **112**, 580
 deep, topped by burnt bone **113**, 143, 187
 figure-of-eight **110**, 133, 161; **119**, 86–87, 88
 fire **110**, 132–33, 161; 182, 189, 197; **126**, 229, 250, 263
 grain **122**, 157
 with grooved ware **123**, 88–89; **126**, 53, 61, 65
 within a henge **115**, 131
 industrial activities **126**, 524, 525 *and see* malting
 industrial refuse **126**, 702; 737, 740, 742, 749

place names

inhumation, possible **126**, 58–60, 65
 miscellaneous **107**, 15; **114**, 52
 early Neolithic pottery in **123**, 60–65, 166–68, 210, 202
 and occupation debris **126**, 61, 65
 post-pits **124**, 494–96 *see* timber structures
 ‘ritual’ within wheelhouse **121**, 130–33, 137–38, 141–47, 166–67, 168f; **122**, 23–24
 rubbish **113**, 500; **126**, 698, 702; 740, 742, 749, 815
 and scoops **120**, 33–37; **121**, 57–58, 83; **126**, 20–22, 40, 42–43; **126**, 58–62, 64, 65, 83
 slab-covered **114**, 576, 577
 stone-lined, in priory grounds **124**, 391, 409–10, 427–28
 storage **109**, 118; **110**, 117; **113**, 495, 517; **115**, 27–28; **119**, 345–51f; **124**, 409–10, 427–28
 tanning **126**, 616, 617–21, 678–79; 706; 799
 water storage **126**, 742
and see cess pits, cremations, grave pits
 Pitsligo, House of, Aberdeenshire **121**, 369–90
 Pittenweem, Fife, tolbooth **111**, 452
 Pitts, Lynn F, Roman legionary fortresses exemplified by Inchtuthil, lecture summary **113**, 648
 pivot/socket stones **112**, 241; **113**, 371; **116**, 173; **124**, 244, 269; **125**, 52; 545
 place names, general:
 Anglian settlement in Lothian **125**, 116–17
 livestock elements in hill-names **122**, 398–99
 Ordnance Survey responsibility for names and for spelling **116**, 13–14
 Scottish Place-Names: signposts to the past, lecture summary **121**, 447–48
 settlement pattern of Dark Age Scotland **106**, 99–110
 transhumance names in Perthshire **122**, 383–402
 place names:
 Arbuthnott, Kincardineshire **110**, 439
 Brittonic **121**, 298, 319–20
 Carriden/Karreden, West Lothian **124**, 296–97
 Chapelton, Newhall Point, Ross & Cromarty **125**, 779–80
 Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 119
 Cockpen, Midlothian **125**, 881
 colodaesburg (St Abb’s Head) **116**, 262–64f
 Coupar Angus, Perth **125**, 1045
 Deerness, Orkney **116**, 306, 350
 Dunkeld, Perthshire **113**, 376
 eccles **109**, 230; **126**, 396–97, 446
 Gaelic **121**, 307, 310, 312, 314; 322–24; **122**, 384
 Halkirk **119**, 300
 Hallow Hill/*eglesnamin*, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 391–98
 Hurly Hawkin, Angus **112**, 216
 Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 40
 Inchaffray, Perthshire **126**, 475
 Lianach, Perthshire **118**, 301
 ‘Maiden’ Stacks, Shetland **107**, 151–52
 ‘millstone’ names in Scotland **114**, 555
 Monkerhouse, Orkney **119**, 102
 Northumbrian in Galloway & Carrick **121**, 297, 316–19
 pit **106**, 99–109
 Pyket Stane Hill, Peeblesshire **112**, 566–67
 St Ronan **124**, 357
 Scandinavian **121**, 299, 309, 312, 321–22

plaggen

- Selkirk, Selkirkshire **119**, 162
 Sprouston, Roxburghshire **121**, 261
 Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 7, 33
 Warebeth, Orkney **119**, 102
 Whaligoe, Caithness **117**, 299
 plaggen *see* soils, plaggen layer, Iona
 plaids **126**, 535
 Plan Farm, St Blane's, Bute, Viking Age hoard **107**, 123–24, 128, 130
 analysis of silver ingot **122**, 296, 319
 plants (heaths, herbs, grasses, sedges and weeds):
 palynology as a predictive tool **124**, 55–65
 preserved plants **111**, 370–75
 used in National Museum stained glass window and their meanings **120**, 204, 206, 220–21
 vegetational changes possibly due to Mesolithic activity **114**, 22–24
and see individual plants, black henbane, crowberry, iris, mallow, meadowsweet, radish, raspberry, *solanaceae*
 plant remains (excluding cereals) identified through palynological analyses, listed by sites:
 Abercairny, Perthshire **118**, 227
 An Sithean, Islay **114**, 178–79, 180, 182
 Arbuthnott House, Kincardineshire **110**, 456, 467–70
 Ardnave, Islay **113**, 359
 Balfarg/Balbirnie Fife **123**, 93, 109–10
 Barns Farm, Dalgety, Fife **112**, 79
 Beaquoy, Orkney **106**, 86, 90
 Beech Hill House, Perthshire **125**, 223–26, 232
 Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 178, 185
 Burghead Fort, Moray **109**, 204–06
 Camelon, Stirlingshire, native site **109**, 123
 Capo, Kincardineshire **118**, 228
 Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 177–78, 179–84
 Carn Southern Raised Beach, Jura **120**, 14–15
 Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 270, 271–72, 281f
 Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 551–52
 Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 361f
 Claggan, Argyll **106**, 28
 Cnip cairn, Uig, Lewis **125**, 257
 Creag na Caillich, Perthshire **122**, 105
 Cùl a'Bhaile, Jura **114**, 147–57
 Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, 158
 Dalginross, Perthshire **123**, 285
 Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58
 Dridaig Cottage, Ross & Cromarty **126**, 139–40
 Dundee Law, Dundee City **125**, 1102
 Dundurn fort, Perthshire **119**, 222f
 East Shore Broch, Shetland **125**, 458
 Fearnan crannog, Perthshire **112**, 19
 Fife, Bronze Age cists **123**, 212–13
 Hallow Hill, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 434–36
 Inchkeil, Moray **119**, 348f
 Inveravon, West Lothian **125**, 566–67
 Inverness, Castle St. **112**, 327, 328
 Iona **111**, 346–48, 355, 368–70, 370–75
 Kilconquhar Loch, Fife **116**, 419–26, 426–28
 Kinord, Aberdeenshire **109**, 26
 Kirkintilloch, Dunbartonshire **125**, 654–56, 666–68
 Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 428–29
 Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney **108**, 148–50

Pluscarden Priory

- Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline, Fife **125**, 1037–39
 Liddle, Orkney **106**, 84–86, 90
 Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire **125**, 410–17
 Loch Portain, North Uist, sub peat bank **124**, 161, 167
 Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire **126**, 245
 Machrie Moor, Arran **114**, 22; **121**, 86
 Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 276
 Mains of Scotstown, City of Aberdeen **126**, 128–29
 Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire **126**, 39
 Montrose, Castle St. **122**, 360–61
 North Mains, Perthshire **113**, 136, 179–80; 270–72; **115**, 109, 111
 Orkney cists **125**, 246–47
 Perth, excavations **125**, 990–93
 backlands **126**, 795, 813–14
 burgage plots **126**, 726–27
 Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 415–17f
 Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 105, 117–25
 Romancamp Gate, Moray **123**, 264–65, 267
 Rough Castle, Stirlingshire **125**, 493–94
 Shurton Hill, Shetland **109**, 32–35
 Sorisdale, Coll **109**, 77–78
 Sruth a'Mhuilinn, Iona **124**, 497–98
 Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 10, 15, 17, 37–44
 Stoneyburn Farm, Lanarkshire **125**, 325–27
 Stromness, Orkney, Bronze Age burial **124**, 147, 149
 Tavelty Farm, Aberdeenshire cist **126**, 148–49
 Upper Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 190–91
 Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 19–21
 Warebeth broch, Orkney **119**, 115, 116–17, 118–20, 121–22, 123–24
and see cereals
 plaques:
 cetacean **124**, 192, 195, 221, 222
 gilt bronze, enamelled **109**, 378–80, 384p
 silver, from Norrie's Law *see* mounts
 stone, incised **119**, 218f
 stone, perforated & incised **121**, 163, 164
and see pot lids, stone
 plaster:
 ceiling **110**, 435, 451–52, 461
 wall **107**, 173
 plaster, painted:
 decorative **126**, 864–65
 medieval **125**, 945
 plates, pegged/perforated:
 antler **121**, 158–59; **124**, 192, 195, 208, 221–22
 iron (Norse) **125**, 734, 736, 737, 746
 playing pieces *see* gaming pieces
 plough marks *see* ard marks, cultivation furrows
 ploughs:
 cetacean bone, possible shares **124**, 192, 195, 203, 227
 English **106**, 223
 with mould board **115**, 389; **122**, 363
 iron share **122**, 23
 stilt **112**, 18
and see ard shares
 Pluscarden Priory, Moray:
 excavations **124**, 391–432f
 windows **112**, 490
 (now Pluscarden Abbey)

poaching

- poaching **110**, 410–11; **111**, 402
 Pocock, Jim, magnetic survey of Bhaltois peninsula **124**, 70f
 Point of Sleat, Skye, four objects from late Bronze Age hoard **108**, 387p
 points:
 barbed **109**, 352–55; **113**, 26; **119**, 17
 bone **108**, 178, 180, 185, 194; **113**, 54, 75–77, 87–88; **114**, 105; **116**, 347; **117**, 142; **121**, 78, 88–89; 158; **124**, 192, 194, 214–15; **126**, 181, 182
 perforated bone **124**, 192, 194, 213–14, 227
 and see flint arrowheads, harpoons
 Poland, Scots pedlars taxed **120**, 176
 Pollard, A J, election **123**, 475; reports on lithics from Dundurn **119**, 220f; from cairns at Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire and illustrations **125**, 309–21, 333–36; Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire 403–06, stone tools 406–07
 pollen analysis *see* palynological reports
 Pollock, D C, election **112**, 622; the Lunan Valley Project, medieval rural settlement in Angus **115**, 357–99; artistic reconstructions, Smailholm Tower **118**, 265; maps **121**, 324
 Pollock, R W, election **117**, 368; the excavation of a souterrain and round house at Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, 149–60f
 Polmont, Stirlingshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 433–35
 Polmont Burn crossing, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall **126**, 235–60
 ‘polyterpic table’ **119**, 371–76
 pommels:
 bone **125**, 197, 204, 209, 212, 213, 219, 227; 1102
 dagger, bronze **107**, 322–23
 depicted on Pictish symbol stone **114**, 282
 iron bar (Viking) **107**, 109, 111; **120**, 113, 115; **122**, 292
 sword **106**, 218
 Ponting, M R (Curtis, M R) election **109**, 390; two Iron Age cists from Galson, Isle of Lewis **119**, 91–100f
 Pool, Sanday, Orkney: multi-period site **112**, 570–71; **115**, 17, 27, 44; **117**, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181; **122**, 16, 21, 45; **124**, 104
 from Neolithic to Viking, lecture summary **117**, 360–61
 petrographic study of Neolithic pottery, summary of paper **124**, 549–50
 populations:
 bubonic plague, effect **125**, 1019–20
 church extensions **125**, 896
 Cnip, Norse and native cemetery **125**, 746–47
 Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 1055–56
 Dalgety, Fife, Bronze Age cemetery **112**, 99, 132
 depopulation of Braemar area **116**, 452–53
 and Grampian region **111**, 499–503
 Hallow Hill, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 424–26
 and see man-power
 Port Appin, Argyll, stone head **116**, 89–91
 Portavadie, Cowal, Argyll, cairn **106**, 34–38
 Port na Cathrach, Gigha, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 552
 Port Glasgow, Renfrewshire, Viking Age hoard **107**, 122, 128, 130, 142
 Port Gordon, Moray, harbour **108**, 353–54
 Portknockie, Banffshire:
 Green Castle, hill fort **116**, 114, 148; **118**, 328, 329

pottery, general

- harbour **108**, 352, 361
 Portmahomack, Ross & Cromarty, harbour **117**, 268, 284–85, 325
 Portmoak, Loch Leven, Kinross-shire, coin hoard **107**, 95
 Port of Monteith, Perthshire, parish church bells **122**, 500–01
 Portpatrick, Wigtownshire, bells **107**, 262, 269
 portraits:
 Laird of Grant **107**, 336p
 Piper to the Laird of Grant **125**, 1163–73
 Port an t-Saoir, Coll, sherds **109**, 94
 Portsoy, Banffshire, harbour **108**, 351–52, 362
 Port William, Wigtownshire, bell **107**, 262, 269
 Post, Jeanette van der, site map **125**, 721
 postal equipment **107**, 336d; **108**, 387d
 post-holes (significant sites only):
 alignments **123**, 126, 196; **126**, 226
 ceremonial complex **123**, 48, 76–88
 erected beside burial **114**, 55–56
 four post structures **119**, 84, 88; **125**, 56–57, 64; **126**, 216, 232
 post-pits **124**, 494–96
 post-rings for roof beams **114**, 135–36, 157; **119**, 84
 see palisades, standing stones, timber buildings and structures, timber halls
 post-medieval *see* armour, bells, castles, heraldry, medals, pottery, weapons *and see* modern, 15th-century to recent
 post-mortems **126**, 937–40 *and see* skeletal analyses
 post-Reformation:
 grave monuments **122**, 413
 iconoclasm **126**, 578
 Roman Catholic symbolism in houses of north-east **123**, 363–72; **126**, 899–909
 Potar, Thomas, Ayr, bell founder **122**, 454, 505
 pot-boilers **114**, 135; **116**, 333; **119**, 113; **125**, 161, 163, 166
 potherbs **123**, 109
 ‘pot-lids’:
 sandstone **106**, 46, 68
 schist **109**, 50, 65
 stone **116**, 331; **119**, 113; **121**, 164; **125**, 460, 467 *and see* discs
 pottery, general:
 coil built **121**, 150
 fabric analyses & composition **110**, 213; 365–66; **112**, 530–32; **113**, 257–58; **115**, 181; **116**, 335f; **125**, 75, 86, 90, 95; 302–03; 393; **126**, 175–77
 firing **108**, 160–61; **110**, 365–66; **118**, 161–62
 glazes, medieval **110**, 366–67
 impressions on pots: grain **110**, 213–14, 224; mats **111**, 128; **123**, 102
 lead repairs to pottery **126**, 745, 754–55, 759, 760, 772
 petrological analyses **107**, 45–46; **110**, 224; **112**, 20–21; **113**, 88–90; **114**, 386, 390–95; **118**, 157f
 potting tools **121**, 124, 144, 158–59; **124**, 207, 227
 raw materials **121**, 124, 150
 residues on pots **121**, 91
 sherds used as polishers **112**, 241, 243
 tempering; organic materials, (grasses) **121**, 150;
 manure/dung used in **121**, 150

pottery, Neolithic

- thin-section analyses, prehistoric **116**, 155; **117**, 360; Roman pottery **116**, 186, 188–89; medieval **110**, 394–95; **112**, 463–64
- pottery, Neolithic:
- Neolithic pottery in Scotland **115**, 45–50; a survey of the Neolithic pottery of eastern and central Scotland **123**, 13–41
 - petrographic study of Neolithic pottery from site of Pool, Sanday in the Orkney Islands, lecture summary **124**, 549–50
 - Abingdon style **108**, 27–37; **109**, 60
 - 'B ware'/Scottish 'impressed ware' **112**, 527–32; **115**, 49; **120**, 35, 38–39; **125**, 35, 36; 216–17 *and see* impressed ware
 - Beacharra style **108**, 22, 27, 34–35, 37; **111**, 40; **115**, 22, 48; **121**, 84
 - bipartite **113**, 160–61, 162, 253
 - bowl style **125**, 294; 303–07, 308, 330, 332
 - 'comb-decorated' **120**, 151
 - 'decorated' **121**, 445
 - 'early' **108**, 1, 9, 20; **115**, 45; **121**, 40; **123**, 13–41; 56–57, 60, 65–76; **125**, 75, 111–12; 303–04
 - Grimston style **109**, 50–60; **112**, 111–13; 168, 173; **115**, 21–23, 46
 - Grimston/Lyles Hill **114**, 56–59, 59–66; **116**, 125, 150–53; **121**, 57, 58–60, 83–84; **123**, 65; **126**, 31–34, 40, 48 *and see* Rothesay style
 - grooved ware **107**, 11, 16, 20–21, 22–25; **108**, 27; 96; **111**, 81, 128–33, 136–39, 161–62, 166, 187–88; **115**, 22–23, 43, 49–50; 135, 145; **118**, 67; **119**, 63, 64, 70; **121**, 62, 63, 64, 65–66, 85–86; 453, 454; **123**, 11; 56–57, 76, 84, 85, 88, 92, 94–108, 167, 177, 178, 182–84, 203 **124**, 117–25f; **125**, 200, 204, 210–12, 228, 231; **126**, 53, 61, 65–74, 83, 84, 98; contextual analysis of grooved ware at Balfarg **123**, 185–92; Orcadian grooved ware **114**, 93–95f; and designs on **115**, 21; **116**, 61; **117**, 360; **124**, 549–50
 - impressed ware **121**, 71–72, 73, 87; **123**, 19–22; 56–57, 111, 117, 121–26, 192, 195; Cowie Group 2 **123**, 69–75
 - 'late' **113**, 253
 - 'mica-spotted' **126**, 41
 - Ord North fabrics **111**, 32–42
 - Rothesay style **108**, 1, 22, 26–37; **109**, 60; 111, 185–87; **112**, 168–73, 177–79, 196–97; **115**, 46; **121**, 83
 - Scottish Neolithic styles **115**, 22
 - unassigned **107**, 333d; **108**, 384d; **113**, 134, 155–56, 163; **121**, 47; **126**, 236–37f
 - Unstan ware **107**, 21; **111**, 21, 33–34, 38–40, 53; **113**, 44, 54, 59–74, 88–90; **115**, 21, 22–23, 43, 48; **116**, 583; **120**, 38; **121**, 454
 - 'Western' **109**, 197; **111**, 184–85; **113**, 215–16, 217, 242, 246, 248; **118**, 171f *and see* **123**, 65
- pottery, beakers **106**, 5, 10, 11; 192–93; **107**, 303, 304; **108**, 73–78; 80, 81, 83; 96, 105; 384d; **109**, 75, 78, 90, 94, 99–102; 381d; **110**, 36–38, 41–42; 101, 102, 103–05, 110, 111; **112**, 39; 49; 65, 67, 103–04; 542, 546–47; **113**, 134, 157–60, 162, 163, 186, 216, 217, 242, 253–54; 282; **114**, 39, 56–53, 62, 66; 557–59; 564–65f; 569–70; **115**, 131, 144–45; **116**, 63, 65–67; 125, 153; **117**, 24; 33, 34–36f; 37–38f; **118**, 71, 73–75; **119**, 63, 66, 68–69, 70; 75–78f; 272, 276; **121**, 71, 72, 73, 87; 95, 101, 103,

pottery, 'Iron Age'

- 104–05; **123**, 56–57; 89, 92, 126–35, 183, 196–97, 201; **124**, 132–37; **125**, 35, 36; 275, 294, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 329, 330, 331, 332, 339; **126**, 31, 33, 34, 47–48, 49; 125–27, 137–39, 143–45; 157, 185; 191; 610, 647–48, beaker type **108**, 96, 101, 103–05; **126**, 176, 185; undecorated **123**, 129, 135
 - decorated base **116**, 67
 - handled **111**, 73, 133–36, 139, 164–65; **116**, 67

pottery, accessory vessels:

 - bowl, food vessel type **121**, 95, 99, 100–03, 105–07
 - 'incense cup' **125**, 84, 86, 113, 114
 - miniature vessel **112**, 173–75, 179–80; **117**, 43–44
 - pygmy cup **125**, 289, 299, 301, 306, 307–08, 332, 334, 337

pottery, food-vessels **106**, 5, 7, 9, 10; **107**, 299; **109**, 94; 362; **110**, 507; **111**, 21, 36, 41, 54; 188–89; **112**, 49, 51, 58, 61, 70, 72, 76, 82, 99–100, 106, 109–10; 548–49; 550, 553–54; **113**, 157, 163, 213–14, 216, 236, 239, 242, 254–56; 304, 320, 323–28, 328–31; **117**, 43–44; **121**, 95, 97, 103, 103–04, 107–08; **123**, 56–57; 111, 117, 136, 138–40; 211–12; **125**, 205, 209, 214–16, 217–19, 227–28; **126**, 58, 65, 74, 83, 84
 - food-vessel urns **106**, 9; 196; **108**, 1, 12–13, 18, 24–25; 114, 115–17; **110**, 511–12; **113**, 161, 163, 257; 304, 329–30; **121**, 90
 - food-vessel, vase type **126**, 563, 587–89

pottery, Bronze Age:

 - 'Bronze Age' **107**, 333; **109**, 97; **113**, 361–62
 - cordoned vessels **125**, 392, 397, 399, 401
 - derived beaker/food vessels & late urns **114**, 145
 - 'domestic ware' **125**, 369, 374, 378, 384, 386, 389, 391, 392–403, 424
 - review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 307

pottery, urns:

 - biconical **108**, 99–100
 - bipartite **121**, 78, 79
 - bucket-shaped **111**, 188, 189; **112**, 173–75, 179; **115**, 145; **120**, 42; **123**, 56–57, 143, 145–46; **125**, 392, 397, 399
 - collared **106**, 229d; **110**, 100, 102, 105, 111; **113**, 142–432, 160, 162, 256; 299; **120**, 33, 41, 42; **121**, 105; **124**, 262, 264f, 280; **125**, 227
 - cordoned **106**, 3, 8; **108**, 367–69; **109**, 362; **115**, 135, 137, 142, 145; **121**, 78, 79, 89–90; **125**, 69, 80, 84–85, 113–15; **126**, 61, 65, 74, 83
 - cremation **113**, 142–43, 256–57; **125**, 253, 257, 262, 267–68, 269, 273
 - encrusted **106**, 3, 9; **119**, 88

pottery, late Bronze Age to Iron Age:

 - 'Abernethy'/'Dunagoil' ware **117**, 70, 80
 - 'Clettraval' ware **117**, 70, 79, 81–82
 - 'Clickhimin' ware **117**, 70, 80; **126**, 169, 177–79, 180; 285–87
 - 'native' pottery **121**, 198–200, 203; **122**, 35; 144–45
 - ring-pin stamping on pottery **117**, 68, 71–72, 80
 - unassigned **108**, 376–77; **119**, 113; **126**, 74, 211; 236–37f

pottery, 'Iron Age':

 - 107**, 7, 22, 25–27; 333d, 334d; **108**, 181, 186, 197; 370–75; **109**, 97; **114**, 93–95
 - grass-tempered **113**, 371; **125**, 472, 477–78
 - native **109**, 161; **110**, 155; **112**, 175–77, 180–83; 241–43, 250; **116**, 153–55; **118**, 96; **125**, 429, 439, 440–42, 444, 446–47; **126**, 236

pottery, Orcadian

- Shetland **125**, 470–72
 ‘souterrain’ **110**, 190
- pottery, Orcadian:
 Bronze Age **108**, 137, 140, 143, 147–48; **125**, 158, 169, 171, 184, 192; 458–60, 461, 463, 477–78; **126**, 175–77; 257; 287
 ‘flat-rimmed’ **106**, 50, 61, 69, 92–93; **108**, 105; **110**, 72, 80, 82, 85–87; **115**, 135; **118**, 108; **119**, 98–99; **122**, 122; **125**, 238, 242–44; 402–03
 late second-early first millennium BC **115**, 179–83, 196; **118**, 104–08
- pottery, Inner Hebrides and Western Isles:
 ‘craggan’ **108**, 375; **109**, 97–98; **112**, 405, 433; **113**, 651d; **124**, 343–43
 decorative motifs **121**, 149, 154–55f
 double skinned **121**, 135, 150
 Dun Cul Bhuirg **110**, 213–23; 540d; **112**, 588d; **115**, 199–209f; **118**, 200; **124**, 343
 everted-rim **121**, 135, 150, 154, 155–57, 168
 fifth to seventh century AD **108**, 166–67; **109**, 98–99; **114**, 579–80
 grass-marked **113**, 321, 328; **114**, 177
 hand-made, medieval **126**, 546–47
 Hebridean **109**, 97–100; **112**, 588d; **125**, 748
 influence of south-western styles on **117**, 50–52, 57–59
 Iona Abbey **108**, 237–39
 later prehistoric of the Western Isles **117**, 68–84; **122**, 15–16, 20–21
 Neolithic **115**, 49
 sequence from Sollas, North Uist **121**, 117, 148–57f
- pottery, Roman period:
 amphorae **109**, 370; **110**, 268, 282–83; **111**, 256; **118**, 157, 159f; **119**, 144; **121**, 42; 197; **122**, 22; **123**, 330; **125**, 538, 550, 554–55; 661; **126**, 330, 332–34; amphora stamp **118**, 159, 166–67f
 black-burnished **125**, 540, 550, 552–57; 624; **126**, 334–35
 Castor ware **125**, 553, 557
 coarse, (includes mortaria) **109**, 157–62; **110**, 155–57; 300–02; **114**, 257
 coarse (excluding amphorae & mortaria) **110**, 247–56, 282; **111**, 256; **116**, 200–02; **118**, 157, 159, 166f; **119**, 144, 150; **120**, 108; **121**, 42; **125**, 550, 552–57; 661
 colour-coated **120**, 108, 116; **122**, 211–12; 293; **126**, 329, 331–32
 Flavian **115**, 218; Flavian & Antonine **113**, 647
 Inveresk ware **118**, 167–71
 manufacture in ‘Roman’ Scotland **116**, 185–89; **118**, 157–58; **124**, 308
 mortaria **110**, 257–68, 282; 292, 296, 300; **116**, 201; **118**, 157, 158, 159, 166f; **119**, 144, 156; **125**, 499, 503, 506; 543, 558–60, 572; **126**, 330, 336; produced in Scotland **116**, 185; **118**, 158, 168; potter’s stamp **118**, 157f
 samian **109**, 157, 161; **110**, 121; 155, 160; 243–47, 281, 282, 300, 302–03; **111**, 256; **112**, 241, 242, 243; **114**, 258; **116**, 155; 197, 200; 273; **118**, 157, 159, 165–66f; **119**, 144; **120**, 106, 108, 115–16; **121**, 167; 196, 198; **122**, 292–93; **123**, 289, 330; **124**, 81; **125**, 540, 550, 556, 557; 656, 1000–01; **126**, 194; 329, 331; 417, 420, 438; 966; potter’s stamp **125**, 557–58, 572; reliquary occurrence **120**, 108, 116

pottery, medieval

- Severn Valley ware **118**, 170–71
 on sites of the Atlantic Scottish Iron Age **121**, 196–98
 unassigned **107**, 73; 333d; **109**, 124
- pottery, ‘dark age’:
 amphorae, imported **107**, 107, 111; **110**, 314; **120**, 108, 113, 123, 128, 138–39
 Class A ware **110**, 315; **117**, 107; **120**, 123
 D-ware **120**, 123
 Class E **107**, 107, 111; **116**, 146, 155–56; 259; **117**, 113–14; 123, 131, 143; **118**, 211; **119**, 214–15f; **120**, 85–86; 108, 113, 124, 125
 ‘grass-marked’ **109**, 98–99, 381d, 382d; **111**, 351, 358; **118**, 208, 210, 211
 Irish souterrain ware **118**, 209–11
 Rhenish **119**, 215f
 trade in imported pottery, lecture summary **123**, 454–55
- pottery, Viking and post-broch: **107**, 334
 grass-tempered **120**, 151
 Norse, possible **125**, 265, 269, 270–71, 273–74, 275; 745
 steatite **112**, 571; **116**, 295–96f; 333–35f
- pottery, medieval, local:
 ceramics found in fieldwalking **123**, 163–64
 12th/13th-century **119**, 288f; **124**, 385
 12th/14th-century (Coulston/Colstoun ware) **107**, 190; **110**, 365–91; **112**, 445, 447; **113**, 537, 541; **114**, 396, 397; **118**, 171f; **121**, 348; **126**, 649; 833
 12th/17th-century, Edinburgh south of High St. **107**, 190–206
 13th-century **118**, 226; **125**, 155, 157, 159; 565; 927
 13th/14th-century **111**, 395; **113**, 451, 454; **117**, 103; **125**, 928
 13th/15th-century local types **124**, 425–26, 428–29f; 484
 14th-century **109**, 199; **110**, 224; **112**, 243–44, 249; **124**, 387; **125**, 921
 14th/15th-century **106**, 150; **107**, 172; **125**, 924, 943, 950
 late medieval gritty **126**, 834–35
 15th-century greyware **107**, 191; **111**, 442
 mid 15th/early 18th-century **111**, 259–61
 late medieval, Scottish lowlands **126**, 548–50
 late medieval/post medieval **125**, 550; 620, 624; 709, 725, 727; 944; 1032; 1113
 16th-century **108**, 234; **125**, 950; chamber pot **126**, 1193
 16th/17th-century **125**, 1032; **126**, 550
 Aberdeen local ware **114**, 306; 344, 351–54; **122**, 357, 361
 East Coast white gritty **112**, 328, 362; 407, 433; **113**, 217, 249; 537, 540, 541; **114**, 306; **115**, 147; 405, 416; **116**, 580; **119**, 288, 290f; **122**, 186; 357, 361; **124**, 343; **125**, 954; 1001, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1012–13, 1018; 1031, 1032; 1114; **126**, 237, 238; 497; 590; 713, 717; 753–55, 792, 833–35; areas of production **114**, 396; classification **126**, 648–49 and illustrations **126**, 655–67
 East Coast red **125**, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 184; **126**, 497
 green-glazed (Cairny ware) **107**, 73, 177; 303, 304; **108**, 19, 25; 232, 239–42; **111**, 239, 242, 255; 395; 425; **112**, 409; 585; **113**, 540, 542; 565; **118**, 203; **119**, 156;

pottery, medieval

- 120, 106; **122**, 274; **124**, 410; **125**, 441, 442; 565; 648; 899, 1009, 1010; 1028, 1035; 1057
 Inverness local **112**, 355–62, catalogue **112** 367–68
 Kirkwall, grass-tempered **122**, 405–06, 412, 433
 orange sandy **126**, 238
 Orcadian **116**, 295–96f; **116**, 335–38, 356f
 Perth local **112**, 362; 440–41, 441–45; 463–64; **113**, 503–06, 508–10, 517; **115**, 416; **122**, 186; 357–361; **125**, 952, 954, 956; 1004, 1011; **126**, 652; 713, 715; 753–55, 757, 759; 802–04; date of first Perth local **125**, 954
 ‘Red Sandy’ **122**, 407–08, 412, 433; **126**, 238; 835–86
 Scottish medieval redwares **126**, 654
 Stenhouse type **126**, 836
 straight-sided (Tweeddale) **114**, 381–84, 396–97
 unassigned to date **109**, 124; **116**, 111, 113; **122**, 251, 274, 276; **125**, 533
- pottery, medieval & later, imported: map, sources of imported pottery **125**, 953
 Aardenburg **112**, 441, 447; **121**, 349; **122**, 361; **125**, 954, 957; **126**, 651; 713
 Andenne **125**, 957; **126**, 649
 Beauvais (sgraffito) **112**, 410, 413, 433; **114**, 398; **126**, 649; 755, 801–02
 Bellarmine (Frechen) **112**, 412; **113**, 573; **118**, 255–57; **125**, 1114–15; **126**, 497; 839–40
 East Anglian greyware **122**, 361
 face-mask jugs **110**, 371, 373; **112**, 327, 364; **113**, 540; **121**, 349, 350; **124**, 426; **126**, 497; 803
 knight-jug **112**, 242–43; **124**, 426; **126**, 755
 Langerwehe **107**, 172, 206–11; **112**, 365; 412, 413; **114**, 398; **122**, 361; **125**, 952; **126**, 650; 713, 715, 717–18; **126**, 753, 755, 801–02
 Loire **112**, 411, 433
 London **114**, 306
 London Sandy **125**, 956–57; 1011; **126**, 753
 London Shelly **125**, 957; **126**, 753
 Low Countries **114**, 306
 Low Countries ‘blackware’ **126**, 713, 717
 Low Countries greyware **112**, 365; 447; **113**, 508, 510; **115**, 418, 426; **117**, 361; **125**, 954, 957–59; **126**, 651; 713; 753, 839
 Low Countries redware **126**, 651, 667, 668; 713, 717; dripping pans **126**, 753, 755, 801–02
 Martincamp flasks **112**, 412, 413, 433; **126**, 651–52; 839
 northern European, colanders **113**, 571, 576; **126**, 717; earthen ware dishes **113**, 571–72, 576; pipkins **112**, 409–10, 413, 433; **113**, 567–71, 575, 576; **114**, 398; **115**, 416–18; **123**, 389; slipware **113**, 571, 576
 north French **112**, 447; **113**, 508, 509, 510; 540; **114**, 306; **122**, 361; **125**, 957; **126**, 497; 652, 667, 668
 Paffrath (Rhenish) **119**, 288f; **126**, 652, 667, 668; 753
 Pingsdorf **126**, 652, 667, 668; 713; 753
 Raeren ware **112**, 411, 413; **126**, 713; 839;
 local imitation of drinking mug **119**, 335
 Rhenish **125**, 959
 Rouen-type **126**, 653, 667, 668
 Saintonge ware **106**, 152; **108**, 241; **114**, 398; **118**, 255; **120**, 108, 113; **126**, 656
 Scarborough **110**, 386–88, 401; **112**, 328, 363–64, 366; 408–09, 413, 433; 441, 447; **113**, 507, 510; 537, 540,

pottery, post-medieval

- 541–42; **114**, 306, 309f; 344, 352–54; **115**, 147; **119**, 288f; **122**, 357, 361; **124**, 426, 429; **125**, 954; **126**, 653–54; 713, 715; 753, 755, 760, 801–02
 Siegburg **107**, 206; **112**, 339, 342, 365; 411, 413; **113**, 508, 509, 510; 541; **115**, 405; **125**, 952; **126**, 649, 654, 667, 668; 713, 718; 755; 839
 Stamford ware **126**, 654, 667, 668
 stoneware, probably 17th-century **115**, 218
 German **107**, 173, 176, 180, 206–11; **112**, 433; **115**, 418, 426; **125**, 952
 Tees Valley ware **113**, 650d
 Valencian lustreware **112**, 411; **126**, 713, 718; 753, 801
 Weser slipware **112**, 411, 413; **113**, 573, 577
 Westerwald **112**, 366; 412; **123**, 390; **126**, 839; 924, 925
 Yorkshire wares **112**, 364; 433; 447; **114**, 306; **125**, 1035; **126**, 649–50, 655, 668; 713; 839
- pottery, post-medieval and recent:
 17th-century **106**, 150, 152; **118**, 171f; **119**, 50–51; **120**, 915; **125**, 610
 18th-century **116**, 296; **124**, 484; **125**, 616, 621; 1126; chamber pot **124**, 484; pirlie pig **117**, 355–56
 18th & 19th-century **112**, 597p; **115**, 218; **123**, 389–90; **126**, 920, 924–25; ink bottle **112**, 412
 19th-century **125**, 1114; **126**, 799; chamber pot **125**, 1036;
 19th/20th-century **125**, 565; 620
 Bell, J & M P & Co., Ltd, Glasgow, exports to Far East **113**, 654p; **114**, 600p; **115**, 457p
 china, white, blue sponged decoration **126**, 550
 creamware **111**, 443; **118**, 311; 317; **126**, 590; 917; 925
 Delftfield pottery, Glasgow **126**, 590
 Dutch, tin-glazed ware **112**, 365; 411; **113**, 483; 573–74, 575, 577; **114**, 461; **123**, 390; **124**, 388; **125**, 926; 1035; **126**, 840–41
 earthenware, red **118**, 311, 317; **124**, 343; **126**, 590; white **124**, 343
 Midlands **126**, 839
 Newbigging Pottery products **126**, 957–61; biscuit moulded wares 952–55; stoneware **126**, 955, 956–57
 porcelain, Chinese **112**, 412; **113**, 565, 574, 577; **126**, 841
 Persian **113**, 574, 577
 Queen Victoria 1887 Jubilee bowl **126**, 921
 Seaton pottery, City of Aberdeen **126**, 924, 925
 Scottish potteries **113**, 651d; 654p
 Scottish Reduced Greyware (possibly Throsk ware) **113**, 540; **115**, 416; **116**, 580; **118**, 289–90; **125**, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1019; 1035; 1114; **126**, 238, 239; 654; 801; 837–38
 Scottish salt-glazed **112**, 412; **113**, 560, 575, 576; **126**, 590; 925
 Scottish tin-glazed **112**, 412; **118**, 257; **126**, 590; 840–41; 925–26
 slipware **106**, 152; **115**, 411; **126**, 590; 841; 917
 Staffordshire slipware **112**, 412; **113**, 575, 576; **126**, 925
 stoneware **113**, 484, 488
 Tantallon assemblage **121**, 349–51
 Throsk type **118**, 255f; 311, 316–17; **121**, 348; **125**, 1011; 1035; 1100, 1114; **126**, 549
 unassigned to date **126**, 211; 264; 317; 512

pounders

- pounders, stone **106**, 46; **109**, 50, 90; **110**, 80, 82, 89; **111**, 270–71; **112**, 241; 587d; **113**, 334–36, 340–41; **114**, 101; **116**, 174–75; **119**, 111–13
and see grinding stones, rubbers
- powder flasks, lead caps from **121**, 342–43
- Powell, F V H, cremated human remains from Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire **126**, 38
- Powers, R, report on cremated human bone, North Mains complex **113**, 170–76, 247
- Premonstratensian Order **112**, 301; **121**, 309
- Prestongrange, East Lothian:
 parish church, burial vault **116**, 487–88 & list of probative escutcheons **116**, 555–57
 painted ceiling **106**, 158–60
- Pringle family of Smailholm **118**, 231, 233, 234–35, 237–38, 238–39, 260, 264; 274
- prints for viewing machine (polyterpic table) **119**, 371, 372, 374
- priories *see* Coldingham, Lesmahagow, Pluscarden, Restenneth
- prisons:
 ‘pit’-prisons **111**, 416–18
 in tolbooths **111**, 446, 447
- progresses, royal **117**, 224–25
- promontory forts *see* forts
- Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland:*
 Editorials **113**, vii–xi; **114**, vii; **119**, vii–viii; **125**, xi; **126**, xi
 end of recording donations to, and purchases for, the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland **115**, 449
 use of fiche **113**, viii–ix; **114**, vii
- Proudfoot, E V W, Councillor **110**, 564; **112**, iii, 620, 627; Camelon native site **109**, 113–28; on a bronze socketed axe from Gauldry, north-east Fife **109**, 366–68; The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland Archaeological Field Survey **112**, 1–16; excavations of the long cist cemetery on the Hallow Hill, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 387–454f
- Ptolemy, Alexandrian historian **113**, 373, 374–75; **117**, 85–91; **118**, 13; **119**, 161; **120**, 55–57; 61, 62; **122**, 191; **126**, 384
- pumice:
 disc-bead, possible **120**, 155, 156, 159
 float **116**, 335f
 pendants **108**, 105; **109**, 97
 rubber **111**, 48, 53
 used **114**, 105f; **121**, 47; 162, 164
 unworked **110**, 224; **113**, 87, 88; **119**, 241; **125**, 455; **126**, 290
- pumping engines **110**, 427–28
- punch, iron **129**, 502, 503
- punishments **110**, 410–13
- purses:
 in burial, possible **126**, 417, 418, 438
 cloth **106**, 177–78
 cowhide **111**, 321, 327
- Pyket Stane, Peeblesshire, lost cross **112**, 565–68
- pyres, funeral: **106**, 21; **112**, 201; **113**, 187–88, 275; **114**, 54; **126**, 43
 experiment **108**, 143
and see burial rites, cremations

querns

- Quanterness, Orkney, chambered cairn **108**, 384d
 finds from cairn **111**, 317
 grooved ware **114**, 113, 115, 118, 119; **115**, 35, 43; **121**, 85; **126**, 66
 landscape **124**, 153
 radiocarbon date **121**, 205
 round house structure **121**, 187, 188, 199, 201; **122**, 16, 45; **126**, 186
 Skaill knives **124**, 104
- quarries and quarrying:
 clay **126**, 695, 696, 698; 747
 gravel pits **126**, 191, 192
 millstone **114**, 539, 545–55
 sand **126**, 635; 796–97, 815; 920
- Quarrywood Hill, Elgin, Moray, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 553
- quartz:
 amethyst **120**, 11
 associated with cairns **106**, 19, 22, 23, 31, 37; **108**, 1, 3, 9, 17–18; **110**, 348; **115**, 137, 142; **123**, 136, 194; **126**, 25, 37, 42, 47, 48; 124
 and ceremonial sites **123**, 194, 198
 Cairngorm crystal **120**, 11
 chips **108**, 118; 376, 377; **109**, 41, 44; **110**, 224
 cores **113**, 13
 crystal **110**, 8, 9; **126**, 418, 438
 flakes **110**, 8, 11; **111**, 43–44, 46, 53; **112**, 192; **113**, 13, 21; 218; **114**, 67; **115**, 188; **119**, 45; **125**, 147, 148, 166, 170, 172–74; 200, 221; 748; **126**, 37, 211–12, 216; 240–41
 Glengarrisdale, Jura, assemblage **116**, 47, 53
 layer in pit **121**, 132, 144
 pebble hammer-stones **125**, 157–58, 166, 173
 raw material **106**, 28; **111**, 116; **113**, 13; **115**, 24; 96; **116**, 3, 5, 6; **118**, 46, 47; **121**, 91; **124**, 98–99; **125**, 161, 273
and see pebbles
- quartzite:
 chopping tool **120**, 11, 13
 cobble **112**, 241, 250
 hammerstones **109**, 50; **110**, 8
 pebble flooring of cists **112**, 60
 pebble mounds **126**, 279, 291
 raw material **106**, 28; **111**, 116; **126**, 241
 slab in cist **126**, 134
 tools **110**, 8; **112**, 237
- Queenafjold, Orkney, burial mound with kerb **124**, 151; **126**, 115, 118
- Queen’s and Lord Treasurer’s Remembrancer, Keeper of the seal of the Court of Exchequer **123**, 439, 440
- Queensberry, Dukes of **115**, 429
 funerary monument at Durisdeer **115**, 431
- Queensferry *see* North Queensferry, South Queensferry
- querns:
 built into Iron Age structures **122**, 20, 32
 in cist burials **122**, 38
 cross-inscribed rotary **117**, 105–06, 112
 dating using quern types **121**, 183, 190–96
 early querns **113**, 282–89
 geological sources **122**, 20, 35
 handles, bone **121**, 124, 158–59
 oolitic limestone **113**, 546

quillon dagger

- pot **119**, 219–20f
 quern replacement and the origin of the broch **109**, 129–39
 Rhineland lava **114**, 597d; **118**, 153, 159f; **125**, 562
 rotary **108**, 245; **109**, 169, 199; **110**, 121; 157–59; 190; 242; **113**, 316; **114**, 237; **115**, 187; **116**, 173; 200; **117**, 105–06; **118**, 226; 248, 253; **121**, 133, 144, 164; 212; **122**, 253; **125**, 12, 17–18; 108; 455, 460–61; 966, 975; **126**, 321, 322, 337; 542, 545; 82–84; disc/flat **108**, 159, 164, 167; **112**, 237; **116**, 173; **117**, 57; **122**, 253
 saddle **109**, 128, 134, 135, 136–37; **110**, 82, 87–89; **111**, 265, 270; **112**, 188; 218; 593d; **113**, 48, 82; 304, 310, 337; **115**, 184, 193; **116**, 111, 112; 173; **123**, 65, 199; **125**, 50, 54; 386, 407–10, 424; **126**, 241, 257
 sandstone **106**, 58, 68
 survival of **121**, 192, 195
 toy **112**, 418
 transition, saddle to rotary **109**, 129–39; **121**, 183, 190–96
 trough **108**, 384d; **113**, 282, 284, 288; **125**, 161, 162–63, 166, 184; **126**, 273
 not described **109**, 70; **125**, 49, 58, 62, 65
 quillon dagger **108**, 387p
 quillons **126**, 537, 538
 quills, pens **106**, 172, 178
 Quoyness, Sanday, Orkney, chambered tomb **109**, 302; **114**, 113, 116; **115**, 43; **116**, 61; **121**, 454; **124**, 104; **126**, 99

Raasay, Skye, bronze spearhead **107**, 312, 336p

Rackham, D James, bone, Brough of Deerness and animal remains **116**, 347f

radiocarbon dates **116**, 260–61; temporal precision of **124**, 34–35

radiocarbon dates listed by sites:

- Abercairny, Perthshire, corn-drying kiln **118**, 226
 Acharn, Morvern, Argyll, cairn **106**, 17; cairn 3 cist **118**, 97
 Achnacree Moss, Argyll, field bank **118**, 90
 Alt Clut, Dunbartonshire, rampart timbers **107**, 109–11; rampart in cutting E **120**, 112
 An Sithean, Islay **114**, 184, 186; **118**, 90–91
 Ardnave, Islay, Bronze Age site **113**, 317, 318
 Auchareoch, Arran, Mesolithic site **118**, 59; **119**, 12
 Auchategan, Glendaruel, Argyll, hut circles **109**, 43, 72
 Avonmill, East Lothian, long cist cemetery **123**, 341–42
 Badvo basin, Perthshire, vegetational history **125**, 179
 Balbirnie, Fife, charred timbers **111**, 165; stone circle **123**, 161
 Balelone, North Uist **117**, 75, 76
 Baleshare, North Uist **121**, 211–12
 Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife, ceremonial complex, calibration of dates **123**, 161; carbonized barley grain **123**, 71; charcoal and cereal **123**, 147; charcoal **123**, 160; charcoal layer in PRS ditch **123**, 93, 183, 184; F8016 **123**, 62; grooved ware **123**, 89, 184; Neolithic pottery **123**, 69; from peat and wood from soil samples **123**, 56; post-holes, structure 2 **123**, 177
 Balfarg, Fife, timber circle **111**, 81, 144–45; 166
 Ballachulish, Inverness-shire, wooden figure **122**, 23
 Balloch Hill, Argyll, fort **112**, 203–04
 Barsalloch, Wigtownshire, Mesolithic site **119**, 7

radiocarbon dates listed by sites

- Beaquoy, Orkney, burnt mound **108**, 151
 Beech Hill House, Perthshire, cists in cairn **125**, 226–28
 Black Loch, Fife, pollen cores **124**, 58–62
 Boatbridge Quarry, Lanarkshire, cist **114**, 557
 Boghead, Moray, burial site **114**, 51, 71; **115**, 21
 Bracadale, Skye, wooden bowl **123**, 272
 Brenig, Denbighshire, Wales, cairn 6 **106**, 32
 Brough of Deerness, Orkney, broch **116**, 350, 357f
 Bu, Orkney **112**, 275
 Buchlyvie (Fairy Knowe), Stirlingshire, broch **112**, 275; **114**, 592
 Bu Farm, Orkney, cairns **126**, 114–15
 Burghead Fort, Moray **109**, 202, 206, 207–08; **120**, 58
 small cairn groups in south west Scotland **114**, 226–27, 229
 Camelon, Stirlingshire, firepits **110**, 515
 Capo, Kincardineshire, corn-drying kilns **118**, 226
 Carn Dubh, Perthshire, house sites **125**, 174–76, 184
 Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire, dates from various features **124**, 241, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 253; ‘Roman’ oven **124**, 259; cremations **124**, 262, 264; summary & calibrations **124**, 272–73, 274; **125**, 753
 Catstane, Midlothian, burials **109** 199–201
 Claggan, Morvern, Argyll, cairns **106**, 22, 25
 Clatchard Craig, Fife, hill fort **116**, 175–76
 Cnip, Lewis, cremation urn **125**, 263, 268; inhumed burials **125**, 284; Viking burials **125**, 742–43
 Cnoc Sligeach, Oronsay, Mesolithic site **109**, 354
 Cnoc Stanger, Caithness, dates **126**, 185–86, 187–88
 Creag na Caillich, Perthshire, peat samples **122**, 81; site 4 **122**, 103–06
 Creag nan Uamh, Inchnadamph, Sutherland, cave site **118**, 30; **119**, 20
 Cùl a’ Bhaile, Jura, hut circle **114**, 132, 146–47; **118**, 90
 Culdee cemetery, St Andrews, Fife **119**, 228
 Cyderhall, Sutherland, round house phases and grain pit **122**, 159
 Dalgety, Barns Farm, Fife, burials **112**, 52, 137
 Dalladies 2, Kincardineshire, long barrow **110**, 164; **123**, 181
 Douglasmuir, Angus, Neolithic post-holes **125**, 29, 32–33; Iron Age **125**, 58, 65
 Dridaig Cottage, Ross & Cromarty, cist **126**, 133
 Dun Ardtreck, Skye, fortified site **121**, 210; **117**, 75–77, 78
 Dun Bharabhat, Lewis, roundhouse **121**, 211; **124**, 77
 Dun Carloway, Lewis, broch **108**, 160; **117**, 75, 77
 Dundee Law, Dundee, hill fort **125**, 1103
 Dundurn, Perthshire, fort **119**, 198, 201
 Dun Mor Vaul, Tiree, broch & later occupation **112**, 275; **117**, 57, 58; 72–74 **121**, 210
 Dunion, The, Roxburghshire, hill-fort **117**, 362
 Dunollie, Argyll, Early Historic site **117**, 121, 126f
 Dunrobin, Dairy Park, Sutherland, skeletal material in cist **110**, 330
 East Shore, Shetland, broch **125**, 456–57f, 463
 elm decline **114**, 21; **115**, 111
 Fearnan, Loch Tay, Perthshire, crannogs **112**, 26, 27
 Four Winds, Longniddry, East Lothian, long cist cemetery **122**, 202–03
 Gairneybank, Kinross-shire, Bronze Age cists **121**, 96, 98, 107–08

radiocarbon dates listed by sites

Galson, Lewis, Iron Age cist, skeletal material **119**, 97
 geological borings, Inner Hebrides **110**, 23–24
 Glenvoidean, Bute, cairn **108**, 13, 14
 Grainfoot, Longniddry, East Lothian, cist **121**, 113
 Grandtully, Perthshire, Neolithic and Bronze Age site
120, 35, 40, 42
 Green Knowe, Peeblesshire, platform sites **110**, 80, 82,
 84
 grooved ware pottery determinations **124**, 124
 Hallow Hill, St Andrews, Fife, charcoal from pit **126**,
 408, 413, 423; skeletons **126**, 422–24
 Harehope cairn, Peeblesshire **110**, 98, 99, 102, 103, 110,
 111
 Hillend, Lanarkshire, pit, carbonized material **124**, 118
 Holm of Papa Westray, Orkney, stalled cairn **116**,
 583–84
 Iceman, Tyrol (Austrian/Italian border) **126**, 967
 Inchkeil, Duffus, Moray, grain storage pit **119**, 349
 Inchtuthil, Perthshire, fence of long mortuary enclos-
 ure **121**, 35
 Inveravon, West Lothian, shell midden **125**, 525
 Inverness, Castle St., Inverness-shire, Mesolithic site
115, 95–96; **119**, 15
 Iona, various sites **111**, 309–12, 367–68; **118**, 206, 211
 Keabog, Kincardineshire, cist burials **117**, 34, 37
 Kentraw, Islay, cist burials **117**, 41
 Kinloch Farm, Collesie, Fife, cist **112**, 526, 582
 Kinord, Aberdeenshire, peaty material **109**, 26–27
 Kintra, Islay, inhumation **113**, 322
 Kirk Hill, St Abb's Head, Berwickshire, burnt palisade
116, 273
 Kirki Geo, Fair Isle, pottery **125**, 469, 472
 Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney, Neolithic
 farmstead **113**, 57, 117–18; **115**, 21
 Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney, cremations **108**, 151
 Kyleakin, Skye, bog butter keg **121**, 231, 233, 236, 239
 Leckie, Stirlingshire, broch **112**, 275
 Liddle, Orkney, burnt mound **106**, 77, 82
 Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire, platform settlement **125**,
 423–24
 Loanleven, Perthshire, pit **122**, 127
 Lochgilphead, Tinkler's Cave, Argyll, shell midden
119, 377
 Loch Lotus, Kirkcudbright, canoe **106**, 199
 Loch Portain, North Uist, sub-peat stone bank **124**,
 160–61; dates from other sub-peat banks **124**,
 168–69
 long cist cemeteries **122**, 203–04; **123**, 343
 Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire, peat column **126**,
 246, 249–50f
 Lundin Links, Fife, low cairn cemetery **110**, 349
 Lussa Wood, Jura, Mesolithic sites **110**, 1, 7; **119**, 11,
 16
 Machrie Moor, Arran **114**, 22; pits, timber circle, stone
 holes **121**, 57, 58, 63, 71, 76
 Machrins, Colonsay, inhumation & animal bone **111**,
 267, 269; **113**, 321
 Mains of Balnagowan, Inverness-shire, cist **114**, 564
 Mains of Scotstown, City of Aberdeen, cist **126**, 129
 Meldon Bridge, Peeblesshire **111**, 166
 Mesolithic industries **115**, 102
 Mesolithic sites **114**, 16

radiocarbon dates listed by sites

Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire, multi-period
 burial cairn **126**, 22, 23, 40, 48
 Milton Loch, Kirkcudbrightshire, crannog **112**, 18
 Morton-on-Tay, Fife, Mesolithic site **119**, 8, 10; barbed
 points and antler mattock **119**, 17
 Morvern, Argyll, bog butter keg **121**, 231, 233, 236,
 239
 Mousland, Orkney, charcoal from cremation **124**, 147
 Muirtown, Inverness, shell midden **121**, 21
 Neolithic pottery sites in eastern and central Scotland
123, 20
 Neolithic sites, early **114**, 28
 Ness of Gruting and other Shetland sites **110**, 504; **113**,
 288
 Newhall Point, Balblair, Ross & Cromarty, graves **125**,
 787–88
 Newmill, Perthshire, souterrain **110**, 207–08
 North Belton Farm, Dunbar, East Lothian, cist **122**,
 164
 North Mains, Perthshire, henge and barrow, catalogue
 of dates **113**, 259–60; enclosure, terrace edge **120**, 47,
 49, 53
 North Uist, Iron Age sites **121**, 167
 Orcadian dates **114**, 118
 Ord North, Sutherland, chambered cairn **111**, 52–53,
 54
 Orkney, contexts of ogam stones **125**, 679
 Ormiston Farm, Newburgh, Fife, post-hole **118**, 103
 Oronsay, Mesolithic sites **113**, 32
 Pierowall Quarry, Orkney, cattle bone **114**, 90, 125f
 Pitcairn, Glenrothes, Fife, cairn **109**, 365
 Pluscarden Priory, Moray, inhumation **124**, 407, 427;
 dog bones from pit **124**, 410
 Pool, Sanday, Orkney, flax and linseed in Norse
 contexts **117**, 175
 Ratho, Edinburgh, Neolithic and early historic fea-
 tures **125**, 108–11, 115–16, 117
 Rattray, Aberdeenshire, burnt hurdle **122**, 120, 123
 reindeer bone and antler **118**, 24, 30, 32
 Rhum (Rum), excavations on pitchstone sites **117**,
 359; **119**, 7, 12
 Romancamp Gate, Moray, pit circles **123**, 259, 261,
 262
 Rosinish machair, Benbecula, shell from midden over
 plough soil **108**, 112
 Rough Castle, Stirlingshire, enclosure bank **125**, 492,
 495
 Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian, cist **112**, 547
 Sandhole Quarry, Denhead, Aberdeenshire, cist **126**,
 140
 Sands of Breckon, Yell, Shetland, human bone **126**,
 294–95
 Sandside, Graemsay, Orkney, long cist **109**, 377
 Scatness, Shetland, blockhouse **125**, 439, 444
 Scottish Atlantic Iron Age sites **121**, 183–90, 204–13
 Scottish Mesolithic and Neolithic determinations **115**,
 19, 21, 23
 Scottish mortuary sites and henge monuments **115**, 37
 Scottish south-western crannog sites **123**, 246
 Sheshader, Lewis, buried wall in peat **118**, 84–85, 89
 Shetland, lost radiocarbon date **110**, 502–06
 Shurton Hill, Shetland, soil below dyke **109**, 35; **118**,
 90

radish

Rees-Jones, S G

- Skara Brae, Orkney, Skail knife, floor level of early house **124**, 103
- Sollas, North Uist, animal bone and charcoal from wheelhouse site **121**, 140–41f
- Sorisdale, Coll, beaker burial **109**, 77
- Sourlie, Ayrshire, reindeer antler **118**, 32
- Stones of Stenness, Orkney, Class I henge **107**, 50
- Stoneyburn Farm, Lanarkshire, cairns and cremations **125**, 299, 302, 329–31
- Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness-shire, funerary site **126**, 65, 82, 83
- Sueno's Stone, Forres, Moray, charcoal from post-holes **125**, 712–13
- Tavelty Farm, Aberdeenshire, cist **126**, 149
- Tayside, early Neolithic activity **121**, 40
- Traigh Bhan, Islay, cist **112**, 550, 551, 558
- trough quern **113**, 288
- Tulloch Wood, Moray, charcoal samples **123**, 227–29
- Ulva, Mull, shell midden **119**, 32
- Upper Suisgill, Sutherland, settlement site **115**, 192; **118**, 91
- Urquhart Castle, Inverness-shire, Early Historic site, burnt wood **122**, 251
- vegetational changes **124**, 3–9, 12–13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22
- Wardend of Durriss, Kincardineshire, Neolithic and Iron Age features **125**, 21–22, 23–24
- Warebeth, Orkney, broch midden, cattle bone **119**, 104
- Winton House, East Lothian, inhumation 6 **121**, 178
- wooden troughs and dishes **123**, 361
- radish, wild (*Raphanus raphanistrum*) **125**, 992
- Rae, Rev Peter, Dumfriesshire local historian **115**, 429–31
- Raesgill, Lanarkshire, reindeer antler **118**, 31
- Rahoy, Morvern, Argyll, dun **106**, 25; **117**, 131; **126**, 964
- Raigmore, Inverness, Neolithic occupation **115**, 27
- railway plate, mid 19th-century, Newbigging Pottery **126**, 953
- Raith, Perthshire, Gask Ridge fortlet **123**, 297–99, 300, 307, 310
- Ralston, I B M, Councillor **107**, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; joint Monographs Editor **119**, 385; construction of the Stones of Stenness **107**, 50–52; new dating and environmental evidence from Burghead Fort, Moray **109**, 202–10; high altitude settlement on Ben Griam Beg, Sutherland **113**, 636–38; postglacial hunter-gatherers and vegetational history in Scotland **114**, 15–34; the Yorkshire Television vitrified experiment at East Tullos, City of Aberdeen District **116**, 17–40; the Arbroath Antiquary Club's excavations at Castle Rock promontory fort, Auchmithie, Arbroath and St Vigeans, Angus District **116**, 101–15; excavation of pits containing grooved ware, at Hillend, Clydesdale District, Strathclyde region **124**, 113–27f; excavations at Inveravon on the Antonine Wall (1991) **125**, 521–76f; four short cists from north-east Scotland and Easter Ross **126**, 121–55f
- Ralston, Sandra M, rural settlement in Grampian Region, approaches and sources **111**, 493–509
- ramparts:
- Antonine Wall forts **110**, 233–36
 - hill fort defences **112**, 278–79; **114**, 240; **116**, 120–22; 133–40; **119**, 200–06
 - investing works (Woden Law) **112**, 279–82
 - pre-medieval **113**, 454–55
 - timber-laced **107**, 107, 110, 111; **114**, 239; **116**, 18; 123, 126–33; **119**, 202
 - timber and rubble **120**, 110–12, 119
- Ramsay, Thomas, silversmith of Perth **122**, 405–06
- Ramsays of Dalhousie **125**, 883–84
- Rankin, Dorothy, palaeoenvironmental analyses, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 117–25; Lauder Technical College **125**, 1037–39
- rapiers, bronze **125**, 345–67
- Rapson, S, pollen analysis, Neolithic ring-mound at Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire **126**, 39
- raspberry/blackberry pits (*Rubus idaeus/fruticosus*) **125**, 992
- Ratho, Edinburgh, Midlothian, multi-period site:
- excavations **125**, 69–138
 - Ratho Kirk, Edinburgh, hand bell **108**, 384d
 - North Platt Hill, hillfort **125**, 73
 - South Platt Hill, hillfort **125**, 72, 111
- raths* in Ireland **117**, 134
- Ratray, Aberdeenshire:
- agricultural activity, later second millennium bc **122**, 113–25f
 - Castle, cat skinning **124**, 412
 - burgh, medieval **126**, 670, 671, 672; 726;
 - kiln furniture, medieval **108**, 379–82
- Ratray, Perthshire: church, French bell **122**, 455, 501
- Silver Ball **122**, 403–11
- Ravenna Cosmographer and the Antonine Wall **122**, 189–95
- Ray, K W, election **115**, 481; peat depth variability at Machrie North, Arran and its implications for archaeological survey and conservation in British uplands **115**, 75–87
- reaves, Dartmoor **109**, 33; **114**, 186; **123**, 232
- Reay, Caithness, bronze spearhead **106**, 194
- records, Early Historic period *see* Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, Iona Chronicle, Pictish king lists, 'Scottish Chronicle', Ulster Annals, Welsh Annals *and see* antiquarian records (1660–1800) **106**, 183–90
- Red Castle, Angus, excavations **115**, 373–79
- Redgorton, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 456, 501
- Redknap, M, excavation at Iona Abbey (1976) **108**, 228–53
- Red Smiddy, Wester Ross, Ross & Cromarty: blast furnace **114**, 433, 435, 436; excavations **114**, 440–43
- Reed, D, election **116**, 593; stone assemblage from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 151–59; excavation of a cemetery and putative chapel site at Newhall Point, Balblair, Ross & Cromarty (1985) **125**, 779–91f
- Reed, Nicholas, the Scottish campaigns of Septimus Severus **107**, 92–102
- Rees, A, election 126, 982; a Viking Age cemetery at Cnip, Uig, Isle of Lewis **125**, 727–38f
- Rees, Sian, stone implements from Knowes of Quoyscotie, Orkney **108**, 144–45; a wooden ard-share from Dundarg, Aberdeenshire and other wooden plough pieces **113**, 457–63
- Rees-Jones, S G, cremated remains, Acharn and Claggan, Morvern, Argyll **106**, 26–27

Reformation

Richardson, J S

- Reformation **107**, 243, 244, 254; **109**, 248; **119**, 309; **125**, 1041; 1045, 1051–53, 1056; **126**, 476, 479; 885
 post-Reformation grave monuments **122**, 413
- Regulus, Saint **112**, 222, 226; **126**, 457
- Reid, A G, election **115**, 481; a beaker cist from Upper Muirhall, Perth **116**, 63–67; some recent finds of Bronze Age metalwork from Perthshire **116**, 69–88f
- Reid, Thomas and the New Garden at Drum **115**, 353–54
- Reid, William, plantsman at Banff **115**, 343, 353–54; trees in 1796 nursery **115**, 354–55
- reindeer, an end to medieval reindeer in Scotland **118**, 23–35
- reliquaries:
 fragment **121**, 304
 house shrines **119**, 233
 Monymusk **113**, 473–74
- Renaissance:
 Glamis Castle, the De Wet paintings in the chapel **116**, 429–45
 jewellery from wreck of the *Girona* **117**, 363
 Lickleyhead Castle, Aberdeenshire **106**, 161–71
 Prestongrange, East Lothian, four ‘drollities’ from the painted ceiling formerly there **106**, 158–60
 the ancient sundials of Scotland **117**, 233–64f
and see castles, gardens, weapons
- RENFREWSHIRE:
 Roman coins **113**, 409, 415
 sundials, list of **117**, 258f
see entries for
 Greenock, Langbank, Paisley, Port Glasgow
- Repentance, Dumfriesshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirk-yard monument **122**, 445–46, 450
- Restenneth, Forfar, Angus:
 early church **116**, 393, 397–99
 Priory **122**, 226–27; **124**, 374, 375
- retinues, accommodation for **118**, 269; **121**, 286
- Reycross, Westmorland, Roman temporary camp **109**, 142; **112**, 281
- Reynolds, D M, election **108**, 393; Councillor **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v; Walter Gordon Grant, an archaeological appreciation **115**, 67–73; ‘*How we found a tumulus*’: a story of the *Orkney Islands* — the Journal of Lady Burroughs **115**, 115–24
- Reynolds, N M, election **107**, 342; recent excavations at Dunfermline Abbey **111**, 388–89, 395–400
- Rhind Lectures:
 Altering the Earth, the origins of monuments in Britain & Continental Europe, Professor Richard Bradley **122**, 517
 Architecture, the revival of medieval & early renaissance in Scotland (1745–1930), Dr David Walker **121**, 478; synopsis **121**, 455–73
 Cathedrals of the Middle Ages, Dr Peter Kidson **116**, 596
 Culture, Tradition & the Artefact, Dr Alan Gailey **117**, 369
 The Danube frontier of the Roman Empire, Professor J J Wilkes **114**, 614
 Egypt, the archaeology of death, Dr Rosalie David **118**, 337
 Enlarging the Past, the contribution of Wetland Archaeology, Professor John Coles and Professor Bryony Coles **125**, 1202
- An Heroic Age, War & Society in northern Britain, AD 450–850, Professor Leslie Alcock **119**, 383; synopsis **118**, 327–34
 The Industrial Heritage, Professor S G E Lythe **112**, 618
 Interior Decoration in Great Britain, 1660–1830, G Beard **107**, 343
 Ireland, the course of architecture in, Dr Maurice Craig **110**, 561
 Medieval Cathedrals of Scotland, Dr R G Cant **110**, 555
 Neolithic, aspects of the early and late in north-western Europe, Professor J D van der Waals **113**, 667; summary **114**, 1–14
 Oral Narrative in Scotland, Donald Archie MacDonald **124**, 552
 Pictish Art and Society, Dr Isobel Henderson **108**, 395
 Pre-Roman Celtic Art, Professor Dr Otto-Herman Frey **109**, 391
 Pre-Roman and Native Settlements between the Tyne & the Forth, Professor George Jobey **112**, 624
 Scottish Monastic Life on the eve of the Reformation, Dr Mark Dilworth **123**, 466
 Scottish silversmiths and their work, Stuart Maxwell **106**, 238
 Settlement, patterns of in medieval Scotland, Professor G W S Barrow **115**, 481
 Slavs, archaeology of the, Dr Martin Gojda **120**, 233; synopsis **120**, 225–30
 Viking Scotland, Death and Wealth in, Professor James Graham-Campbell **126**, 974
- Rhode Island, U S A, Adam & Eve scene on a gravestone **122**, 418, 449
- Rhonadale, Kintyre, Argyll, millstone quarry **114**, 454, 552
- Rhum (Rum):
 bloodstone, source **116**, 4, 6, 7; 588
 Kinloch, the excavations, lecture summary **117**, 359–60
 Mesolithic **119**, 5, 7, 12, 23, 35; **124**, 16
 vegetational changes **124**, 16, 22–23, 64
- Rhynas, E, obituary of Sylvia Benton **115**, 1–2
- Rhynd, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 455, 501
- Rhynie, Aberdeenshire, incised Pictish figure **109**, 211–22; **121**, 253; **124**, 320–21, 324
- Riccarton, Ayrshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 446–47, 450
- Rich Gray, D M, flints from Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **106**, 27–30
- Richard II (1377–99) **107**, 243, 248; **112**, 478; **125**, 1023, 1089
- Richards, C C, election **114**, 612; Councillor **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 558; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii; fieldwalking exercise at Balfarg/Balbirmie, Fife **123**, 162–65; and contextual analysis of grooved ware **123**, 185–92; excavations at Skara Brae and Rinyo, research and redemption, lecture summary **121**, 452–54
- Richards, Eric, Cromartie, the survival of a Highland estate and its people (1700–1914), Buchan lecture summary **119**, 380
- Richardson, H H, election **114**, 612; note on fish motif on wooden handle, Iona, Argyll **111**, 375–77
- Richardson, J S, Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Scotland **120**, 17–19, 24

Richmond, Professor Sir I A

roads

- Richmond, Professor Sir I A, A Roman fort at Inveresk, Midlothian (ed W S Hanson) **110**, 286–304; excavations at Woden Law (1950) **112**, 277–84
- Rideout, J S, illustrations **110**, 207; **112**, 583; **113**, 122; the cup and ring marked stone at Newbigging Farm, Perth and Kinross District, Tayside Region **112**, 559–61; a corn-drying kiln at Barbush Quarry, Dunblane, Perthshire, and illustration **112**, 583–86; Carn Dubh, Moulin, Perthshire, survey and excavation of an archaeological landscape (1987–90) **125**, 139–95f; excavation on a round-house at Craighead, Alyth, Perthshire **125**, 189–92; (ed) excavation of a promontory fort and a palisaded homestead at Lower Greenyards, Bannockburn, Stirling (1982–85) **126**, 199–269f; excavation of an iron-age fort at The Dunion, Roxburghshire, lecture summary **117**, 361–62
- rig/ridge & furrow **109**, 22–23, 27–28; **111**, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 506–07; **113**, 625; **114**, 167; **115**, 380, 383–85, 386–89; **118**, 99; 240; **119**, 221; **121**, 437; **122**, 173; **124**, 86; **125**, 11, 15; 30, 32, 65; **126**, 204, 221–22, 234, 252; 304, 317; 398, 417
- cord rig **116**, 584–85; **119**, 59; **122**, 35
- Ring of Bookan, Orkney, ditched cairn **107**, 1
- Ring of Brodgar, Orkney:
Class II henge **107**, 1, 17, 22
decorated stone **124**, 109
mounds **124**, 151
Viking Age hoard **107**, 130
- Ring of Castlehill, Caithness, medieval earthwork **108**, 378–79
- Ringan, Saint, bell **107**, 261, 268
- Ringleyhall, Cairnmount, Roxburghshire, long cist **106**, 204–05
- ring money (arm-rings): **107**, 121, 122–23, 124, 125–26; **112**, 569; **121**, 248
analysis of weights **107**, 136–43
XRF analysis **122**, 295
- rings:
bronze **112**, 228; **116**, 85–86, 87
copper-alloy **112**, 473; **113**, 513; **116**, 170; **118**, 253; **125**, 560
ring and split pins **126**, 582
wire twist **115**, 420; **126**, 764; 804
gold wire links **117**, 141f
iron **111**, 270
swivel rings **112**, 540; **126**, 540; 774
and see finger rings
- Rinyo, Orkney **115**, 17, 27, 44; **124**, 103
V G Childe's work, lecture summary **121**, 452–54
pottery **123**, 106
- Risga, Loch Sunart, Argyll, Mesolithic site **119**, 15, 16, 18, 19
- Rispain Camp, Whithorn, Wigtonshire **122**, 28, 32, 45
ring-groove building and enclosure **124**, 282, 284
- Rispond, Sutherland, harbour **117**, 320–22
- Ritchie, A ('A R' of Iona), silversmith, silver bracelet **113**, 652d
- Ritchie, A, Editor **106**, 241; **107**, 345; **108**, 397; **109**, 393; gifts **110**, 537; **114**, 597; Councillor **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; Secretary **116**, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii; President **120**, 236; **121**, 481; **122**, 520; **123**, v; joint Editor **125**, 979; long cist at Cnoc Aingil, Islay, Argyll **106**, 205–08; excavation of Pictish and Viking Age farmsteads at Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 174–227; excavation of a Neolithic farmstead at Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 40–121; two cists from Boatbridge Quarry, Thankerton, Lanarkshire **114**, 557–60f; obituary of Cecil L Curle **117**, 1–2; Holm of Papa Westray, an insight into the Neolithic use of chambered tombs, lecture summary **116**, 583–84
- Ritchie, J N Graham, Councillor **110**, 557, 564; **111** v; **112**, iii, 620, 627; ex-officio Councillor **122**, v, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 558; **125**, vii, 1208; **126**, vii, 980; cairns in the Aline Valley **106**, 15–30; kerb-cairns **106**, 30–33; long cist at Ringleyhall, Roxburghshire **106**, 204–05; long cist at Cnoc Aingil, Islay, Argyll **106**, 205–08; the Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 1–60; excavations at Sorisdale and Killunaig, Coll **109**, 75–81; prehistoric and later artefacts from Coll **109**, 85–99; beaker pottery from Skye **109**, 99–103; Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, Argyll **110**, 209–29; cists from Sunlaws, Roxburghshire **110**, 506–08; a kiln at Machrins, Colonsay, Argyll **110**, 528–30; Knappers, Dunbartonshire, a reassessment **111**, 172–204; excavations at Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 263–81; a cist from Kelloe Mains, Berwickshire **112**, 534–36; a cist from Gallowayford, Stewarton, Ayrshire **112**, 548–49; cists at Traigh Bhan, Islay, Argyll **112**, 550–59; Pictish stones from Lindores and Westfield Farm, Fife **112**, 563–64; excavations at Ardnave, Islay **113**, 302–66; two cists from Boatbridge Quarry, Thankerton, Lanarkshire **114**, 557–60f; cists from Kilbride, Mid Argyll **114**, 571–74; Walter Gordon Grant, an appreciation **115**, 67–73; a cist from Kentraw, Islay **117**, 41–45f; Cairn 3, Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **118**, 95–98f; Bronze Age burials at Gairneybank, Kinrossshire **121**, 95–109f; obituary of Professor Stuart Piggott **125**, xiii–xviii
- Ritchie, Lynne, illustrator **124**, 318
- Ritchie, P R, Vice-President **107**, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; gift **112**, 587; Pictish stones from Lindores and Westfield Farm, Fife **112**, 563–64
- ritual see bogs, burial rites, cairns, pits, querns, souterrains, human remains, stray finds, votive deposits
- rivets:
antler **121**, 158
bronze **112**, 228; **124**, 337, 338
copper-alloy **119**, 289f; **122**, 145; **125**, 1014; **126**, 747
'paper-clip' **122**, 145–46; **126**, 498, 500; 636, 638; 768
iron **108**, 180, 200; **112**, 371; **116**, 345–46f; **117**, 159, 163, 171; **122**, 145–46; **124**, 339; **125**, 734, 737, 746; **126**, 539, 541
roves for rivets **126**, 587, 588
strip **126**, 638
- roads:
18th-century drove **111**, 506
pre-1783 **122**, 228
A9 Trunk Road reconstruction **110**, 475, 491–93
Cairnamounth **114**, 318
gravel **125**, 944
in Scottish Highlands **110**, 475–96
streets and right of way **125**, 951
for Roman roads see Roman period
town, cobbled **115**, 412; **125**, 924–25
medieval, made up **112**, 388; **113**, 520, 547–49, 533

Robert I

Roman period

- turnpike upgrading **126**, 192
- Robert I, the Bruce (1306–29) **106**, 124; **111**, 401; 454; **112**, 389; 478; **114**, 318, 319; **115**, 297, 314, 315; **116**, 586; **121**, 261; **125**, 901, 903, 910, 911, 915; 928; **126**, 580, 581; 692, 882
- Robert II (1371–90) **126**, 518
- Robert III (1390–1406) **113**, 487
- Roberts, A F B, election **117**, 368; Post-Reformation Catholic houses of north-east Scotland **123**, 363–72; Post-Reformation Catholic symbolism, further and different examples **126**, 899–909
- Roberts, D L, election **107**, 341; wooden bowl from Loch a'Ghlinne, Bhig, Bracadale, Skye **123**, 269
- Robertson, Professor A S, ex-officio Councillor **106**, v, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v, **112**, iii, 620; coin from Roman building at Falkirk **111**, 258; Roman coins found in Scotland (1971–82) **113**, 405–48
- Robertson, L, account of the soils at North Mains, Perthshire **113**, 260–69
- Robertson, T McL, death **109**, 394; on recent excavations (1975) in the Pends at Dunfermline Abbey, Fife **111**, 389–94
- Robertson, W Norman, on St John's Cross, Iona, Argyll **106**, 111–23; on four 'drollities' from the painted ceiling at Prestongrange, East Lothian **106**, 158–60; on a fragment of stone-carving of early Christian date in the Cathedral Museum, St Andrews **108**, 259–61
- Robinson, D, botanical remains, Mill St. and King Edward St., Perth **125**, 990–93; pollen and particle size analysis of ditch deposits, Kinnoull St. Perth **125**, 994
- Robinson, P H, copper alloy coins, Brough of Deerness **116**, 341–42f
- rock-carvings **112**, 561–63 *and see* cup & ring marks
- Rockfield, Ross & Cromarty, harbour **117**, 283–84, 299
- rodents, mouse or shrew claw marks on Roman brick **121**, 226 *and see* animal bones, rodents
- Rodger, R H, the Silver Ball of Rattray: a unique Scottish sporting trophy **122**, 403–11
- rods:
 glass with yellow spiral **111**, 349, 358
 iron **114**, 357
 lead **114**, 377
- Roe, Fiona E S, stone battle-axe, Barns Farm, Dalgety, Fife **112**, 106–08
- Rogart, Sutherland, Pictish metalwork **107**, 114, 130; **121**, 252
- Rogers, I M, Dalginross and Dun, excavations at two Roman camps **123**, 277–90f
- Roman Catholic symbols **109**, 248; **123**, 363–72; **126**, 899–909
 IHS monogram on ring brooch **126**, 636, 637
 summary of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 337
- Roman period:
 Anderson, Joseph on Roman material **107**, 291–92
 agricultural activities, possible **115**, 220 *and see* Antonine Wall field systems
 altar dedications **108**, 168–71; **110**, 298; **113**, 379, 385–89, 397, 398; **125**, 602, 658
 antler mounts, decorated **123**, 319–36
 Antonine Wall *see separate entry*
 army campaigns, conquest of Scotland **109**, 140; **118**, 3–22; **126**, 965; north of Forth-Clyde isthmus **109**, 140–50; **113**, 376–77; **126**, 371–86; against Picts **109**, 141 *and see* Agricola and Septimus Severus
 army diet **125**, 601, 654, 660
 army and native populations **115**, 223–28; 230–31; **122**, 36
 army as specialized producers **124**, 308–09
 auxiliary units **108**, 168–73; **110**, 278, 281–82; **116**, 191–92; **124**, 308–09
 axeheads, Roman legionary **121**, 27, 42–43; **126**, 320–21
 barrack blocks **121**, 27, 40–42; **126**, 340
 bath-houses **110**, 296–98; **111**, 245; **121**, 217–22; **124**, 300–05
 bricks, animal footprints on **121**, 223–26
 bridges **116**, 195, 197–98; **119**, 153–54; **125**, 523; **126**, 355–60; boat **107**, 92–95; **110**, 298
 brochs, Roman objects from **112**, 247; **113**, 647; **121**, 182
 buildings (civil settlements) **118**, 146–56; **125**, 536, 538–45, 570; 577, 586–87
 burials, Inveresk **123**, 315–18f
 cavalry units **119**, 138–39; **126**, 373
 civilian settlements in Scotland **118**, 163–65
 'clavicula' fort entrance **123**, 279–80
 coins *see* coins
 cremation pits at Camelon, Stirlingshire **110**, 513–17
 distance slabs **111**, 519–21; **113**, 395
 engineering **112**, 282
 field systems *see* fields
 flasks **109**, 372–74
 footwear **110**, 275–78, 283; **125**, 543, 561; **126**, 314, 321–29, 341
 forts (other than Antonine Wall) **115**, 223; **118**, 8–11; 319–20; named by Ptolemy **117**, 85–90 *and see* Bertha, Camelon, Carriden, Inchtuthil, Inveresk, Newstead, Strageath
 fort annexes **124**, 299–314
 frontiers, the Danube frontier of the Roman Empire, Rhind Lectures (1983–84) **114**, 614
 Gask Ridge and signalling system *see separate entry*
 gemstones, engraved **112**, 295–99
 glass *see* glass, Roman
 gods/goddesses: Bona Eventus **112**, 297, 298; Cupid **112**, 298; Fortuna **112**, 298; Mercury **112**, 297, 298; Minerva **107**, 314–15; **112**, 295, 298; Nemesis **112**, 297; **125**, 661–62; Sol **112**, 298; Victory **112**, 298 *see separate entry* for Jupiter
 Hadrian's Wall *see separate entry*
 History, archaeology and Roman Scotland **115**, 59–66
 hypocausts **111**, 241, 251–55; **118**, 177–79
 implements and tools *see* axeheads, knives, nails
 industrial activities **118**, 157, 158, 162f; **124**, 307–09; **125**, 540, 562; **126**, 965–66
 inscriptions **113**, 380–82, 387–88; **116**, 191–92; 197, 202; *The Roman Inscriptions of Britain*, some additions **113**, 391–404
 lead fragments **111**, 258
 legionary camp, reconstruction **109**, 142–43
 legions **119**, 133–34, 138–41
 lilia (defensive pits) *see* Antonine Wall
 mansiones, possible **121**, 215–17, 219; **124**, 309
 manufacture of pottery in Roman Scotland **116**, 185–89; **118**, 157–58; **124**, 308

Roman period

map-making in Roman Scotland, lecture summary **125**, 1199
 marching or temporary camps **107**, 92–93, 95, 96, 98; **115**, 63; **116**, 205–09; **119**, 157, 180; **120**, 58, 59; **122**, 171–82; 183–87; **123**, 277–90f; **124**, 255–58, 275, 286–87, 287–88; **125**, 372; 941 (possible); 1047–48
 masonry in souterrains **122**, 29
 mausolea, Roman architectural influence on **121**, 403–09
 metalwork, Helmsdale hoard **120**, 74–77
 milestones **113**, 379–85, 398
 Military Way *see* Antonine Wall
Monumenta Romani Imperii, recent work on Roman inscriptions and sculptural reliefs from Scotland, lecture summary **115**, 44
 ‘native’ sites **109**, 112–28; **112**, 215–53; **115**, 59
 native sites with Roman-derived material **112**, 247, 250; **113**, 321–22; **121**, 167–69; 183, 196–98; **122**, 22–23, 29, 36–37; 213; **123**, 330–31; **124**, 282; **126**, 436–40, 448
 navy **107**, 97; **113**, 376; **115**, 61; **120**, 77; **126**, 376
 northern frontier **107**, 80–91; **112**, 286; **118**, 131–37; **126**, 344
 ovens **116**, 207–08; **124**, 258–59, 287
 parade ground, possible **125**, 606
 payments/subsidies to native rulers **115**, 230
 ‘pigs’, lead ingots **124**, 307
 pottery *see* pottery
 practice investing works **112**, 282–84
 procuratorship, imperial **113**, 388–89
 Ravenna Cosmographer and the Antonine Wall **122**, 189–95
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 317–22
 roads **112**, 580; **115**, 62–63; **124**, 235, 259–61; 275, 286; **125**, 605, 625, 660; **126**, 310
 Dere Street **112**, 277; **113**, 382; **115**, 224
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 319
 Stanegate **115**, 64; 225; **125**, 512
 Roman and native in lowland Scotland **114**, 242–45; in south-east Scotland, lecture summary **115**, 443–44
 satyrs, Roman, engraved gemstones **112**, 297, 298, 299
 silverware, Traprain Treasure, lecture summary **124**, 548
 statue, Hercules **125**, 662
 terracotta objects **107**, 314–15; **112**, 295
 tiles, box **110**, 242; **121**, 225; **125**, 523, 562; flue **110**, 296; kilns **124**, 307–08; roofing **121**, 225; stamped **116**, 572–73
 timber structures within fort annexes **124**, 309
 Town and Country in Roman Britain, a social perspective, lecture summary **115**, 445
 Trajan’s Column **119**, 136, 139–40
 tribes of Britain revisited **119**, 161–63
vexillum and vexillations **119**, 133–42
vicus **113**, 403; **118**, 139–76; **124**, 309–10; **125**, 605–06, 660
 Vindolanda tablets **124**, 308–09
 watchtowers **125**, 499–519; 586; on Domitianic frontier in Germany **125**, 512
 weapons *see* crossbows, spears, swords
 weights **107**, 315–16
 woodland clearance **124**, 31, 32, 33–34

Rosslyn Chapel

workshops in fort annexes **124**, 307–11
 Romancampgate, Fochabers, Moray: **122**, 32, 45; **123**, 172
 excavation of pit circles **123**, 255–68f
 house types **125**, 24
 Romans, John C C, account of the soils at North Mains **113**, 260–69; Neolithic mound at Boghead, Fochabers **114**, 67–68; soil samples from Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness-shire **126**, 80, 82
 Ronan, Saint:
 Arrow, sporting trophy **125**, 1175–86
 Border Games **125**, 1176–77
 roofs and roofing materials:
 corbelling **121**, 127, 136
 lead sheet **126**, 638
 sandstone slates **122**, 379
 stone **112**, 449; **118**, 264
 straw **112**, 338, 341, 384–85; **114**, 309
 thatching, heather **114**, 347
 thatch/turf **118**, 264; 308; **122**, 155; **126**, 724; 742
 turf **119**, 275; kiln flue roof **126**, 707, 710
 rope, bastin fibres **113**, 545
 Rosemarkie, Ross & Cromarty, harbour **117**, 276
 Rosicrucian Order **114**, 409–10, 412; **117**, 252
 Rosinish, Benbecula:
 ard marks **123**, 123
 beaker period cultivation **108**, 108–113; **113**, 319, 321
 Bronze Age burial chamber **108**, 94–107
 Bronze Age pottery **113**, 333d; **108**, 94–107; **124**, 75–76, 77
 cereals **114**, 69–71
 fauna **115**, 30
 Iron Age occupation **113**, 321
 peat formation **124**, 168
 Ross, Andrewina, report on post-medieval pottery **125**, 430, 442; prehistoric pottery, Sands of Breckon **126**, 285–87
 ROSS & CROMARTY:
 antler **118**, 30
 harbours and ferry terminals **117**, 275–86, 324–28, 348–49
 Roman coins **113**, 415, 417
 sundials, list of **117**, 258f
 see entries for
 Achnahaird Sands (Wester Ross), Alcaig, Allerton, Alness Belle Port, Alness (Dalmore), Alness Ferry, An Ard, (Gairloch), Ardmore, Avoch, Balblair (Inverbreckie), Balblair (Newhall Point), Balintore, Balintraid, Chanonry Point, Cromartie estate, Cromarty, Dingwall, Dridaig Cottage (Edderton), Dun Lagaidh, Dun an Ruaigh Ruaidh, Fasagh, Fearn, Fortrose, Foulis Ferry, Heights of Brae, Hilton of Cadboll, Inver, Invergordon, Kessock, Meikle Ferry South, Munloch Bay, Nigg, Portmahomack, Red Smiddy, Rockfield, Rosemarkie, Shandwick, Tain, Tarbat, Udale Bay
 Rossie Priory, Perthshire, Burmese bell **122**, 455–56
 Ross, Lindsay, stone objects, Kirkwall **112**, 418–19; illustrator **112**, 392
 Rosslyn Chapel, Midlothian:
 Adam & Eve scene on bog-oak chest **122**, 417

Roths, John

- funeral hatchment **116**, 493, 505
- Roths, John, Duke of, 1681 funeral procession **116**, 477–81
- Roths Papers **110**, 404–31
- Rothsay, Mount Stuart, Bute:
funeral hatchments **116**, 494, 495, 530, 531, 543–45
Palace **121**, 467
- Rough Castle, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall fort:
annexe **124**, 300–01, 303, 305, 307, 309
auxiliary unit **108**, 170; **110**, 278; **116**, 191
bowl furnace **110**, 270–71, 283; **125**, 572
coins **107**, 82; **122**, 192, 194
excavations **110**, 230–85; **125**, 483–97
field system **118**, 142; **125**, 483–97f
lilia **125**, 592
spade iron **113**, 316
stone mould for pewter **124**, 307
- Rousay, Orkney, reindeer antler **118**, 28
- Rowand Anderson, R, architect, Queen St. building and Scottish High Victorian Gothic **107**, 250; **120**, 204, 222–23; **121**, 466–67, 468–69; **122**, 513; **124**, 334
- Rowley-Conwy, P A, carbonized material from Boghead, Fochabers, Moray **114**, 69–71f
- ROXBURGHSHIRE:
Early Historic site **120**, 137
Roman coins **113**, 415–16
sundials, list of **117**, 258f
see entries for
Bonchester Hill, Bowden, Cappuck, Cavers, Dryburgh Abbey, Dunion, The, Easter Langlee, Eckford, Eildon Hill North, Eildon Mid Hill, Falla Cairn, Hawick, Hayhope Knowe, Hermitage Castle, Hillslap Tower, Hownam Rings, Jedburgh, Kelso Abbey, Kersmains, Melrose, Mervinshaw, Newark Castle, Newstead, Pennymuir, Ringleyhall (Cairnmount), Smailholm Tower, Sprouston, Sunlaws, Woden Law
- Roy, General William: **110**, 456, 476, 494; **116**, 13; **120**, 58
1747 map **115**, 211, 220; 1750 map **113**, 479, 488
Military Survey of Scotland **111**, 436; 494–95, 496, 504; **122**, 262
- Royal Arms:
biscuit fired plaque, Newbigging Pottery **126**, 953
former Exchequer Chambers in Parliament Square, Edinburgh **123**, 445
wooden panel, Linlithgow Palace **126**, 865–66
- Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland (RCAHMS): gifts **106**, 229; **107**, 333; **112**, 587; **114**, 597
archaeological field survey transferred to **112**, 2; **117**, 7, 11, 12, 13–15
databases **121**, 13
Iona *Inventory*, review article **117**, 17–22
Monuments on record, the work at the end of the 20th century, lecture summary **122**, 510
role in field surveys **112**, 1, 3–4, 5, 10; **124**, 71
- Royal Company of Archers **120**, 195; **125**, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1183
- Royal Mint: Deputy Master, gift **110**, 537; seal of Court of Exchequer **123**, 441, 446
- Royal Scottish Museum:
architecture **121**, 468

St Andrews

- collections and documentation **121**, 9–11
funeral hatchments **116**, 493, 495, 500, 549, 553
merged with National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland (1985) **115**, 483; **121**, 11
- Royal Society **114**, 405, 409, 428; **117**, 248; **121**, 6
- rubbers:
granite **116**, 173
haematite **112**, 239
pebble **110**, 223; **112**, 186, 188; 240; **113**, 337, 341; **114**, 135, 142
sandstone **106**, 56–58, 68; **109**, 65; **110**, 89; **112**, 237
stone **106**, 18
unclassified **110**, 80, 82; **116**, 293–94f
and see grinding stones, pounders
- Rubha Sgor-innis, Coll, collection of stone tools **109**, 85–90
- Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian, cist **112**, 542–48
- ruighe, transhumance place-names in Perthshire **122**, 383, 390–93, 401
- Rullion Green, Midlothian: prehistoric cemetery, lecture summary **114**, 589–90
ring-ditch and internal features **123**, 193, 194
- Rum *see* Rhum
- Rumbling Bridge, Kinross-shire, coin hoard **107**, 83–84
- runes:
cross-slab **119**, 297, 320, 321, 322
inscriptions **121**, 301; **124**, 317, 319
runrig, antiquity of **109**, 27; **123**, 419, 424, 434, 435
rush light holders *see* candle holders
- Russell, Rex, illustrator **122**, 450
- Russell-White, C J, election **113**, 666; the Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg — a re-assessment of the evidence for an incomplete ditch circuit **118**, 61–67; excavations in the ceremonial complex of the fourth to second millennium BC at Balfarg/Balbirnie, Glenrothes, Fife (ed) **123**, 43–210f; the investigation of two crop-mark sites near Inverness **123**, 235–43; excavation of a Neolithic enclosure and an Iron Age settlement at Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 9–27; medieval features and finds from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **125**, 1001–21
- Rutherford, Cath, illustrator **113**, 639
- Ruthwell Cross, Dumfriesshire **107**, 317
- Ryder, M L, gift **106**, 230; on wool **106**, 181; cattle hair from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 306f
- Rymer, Leslie, pollen analysis of soil samples, Claggan, Morvern, Argyll **106**, 27, 28
- Sabine, K A, election **112**, 617; flints and other small finds from short cists from north-east Scotland and illustrator **126**, 127–28, 132–33, 139, 146–48
- Sabinianus, Q Lusius, Roman officer **113**, 388
- St Abb's Head, Berwickshire: **116**, 261–79f
'St Abb's Nunnery' **116**, 264, 268f
Kirk Hill **116**, 265, 268–72f
Rampart Hill **116**, 266–68f
- St Andrews, Fife:
Blackfriars Church **112**, 490, 491
Castlecliff excavations **126**, 605–88
Cathedral **112**, 483; **118**, 320–21; **125**, 806, 808, 821, 839, 849; 948
Cathedral Museum, carved stone **108**, 259–61; medieval floor tiles **115**, 289–92

St Combs

- Cennrighmonaid* **126**, 390–91, 395, 396, 441, 446
 cross-slabs **118**, 332
 foundation legend **120**, 122, 130; **122**, 222, 226; **123**, 349–50; **126**, 446
 Hallow Hill *see separate entry*
 harbour **108**, 363–64
 Lammas Market **120**, 174
 Mary, Queen of Scots, townhouse **117**, 222
 medieval and later coins **119**, 178, 182
 mount, square enamelled **119**, 228–29, 234–35
 Priory **112**, 487; **126**, 391
 ‘rule and compasses’ art style **110**, 358; **111**, 522
 St Andrews sarcophagus/tombshrine **108**, 259–61; **110**, 360; **118**, 332; **126**, 459–62, 465–66
 St Leonard’s School *see separate entry*
 St Mary of the Rock sculpture **110**, 356–63
 St Rule church **116**, 393, 403–07; **124**, 367–78
 Swallowgait/later The Scores **126**, 612, 677, 678, 680
 Viking gold finger ring **107**, 131
 St Combs, Aberdeenshire, harbour **108**, 348
 St Germains, East Lothian, Iron Age enclosure and house **122**, 31, 45
 St Helen’s, Cockburnspath, Berwickshire, Viking Age hoard **107**, 115, 118–19, 127, 130
 St Joseph, Professor J K, gifts **108**, 385; **114**, 597; death **124**, 563; excavations at Woden Law (1950) **112**, 277–84
 St Kilda *see Hirt*
 St Leonard’s School, St Andrews, Fife, 17th-century embroideries/wall hangings **124**, 455, 456, 458
 St Madoes, Perthshire:
 Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 432, 450
 bells **122**, 454, 501–02
 St Martin’s, Perthshire:
 Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 425, 450
 bell **122**, 454, 502
 Guildhall handbell **122**, 455, 502–03
 St Modans, Glendaruel, Argyll, chapel **109**, 36, 72
 St Monance, Fife, excavation of 18th-century salt-pan-house **119**, 361–70
 St Mungo, Dumfriesshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 455, 450
 St Ninian’s Point, Bute, early church **124**, 355, 356
 St Ninian’s Isle, Shetland:
 bowls from treasure **115**, 250, 251
 inscription on sword chape **112**, 308
 summary of papers on Treasure **109**, 327
 Pictish metalwork **107**, 114, 130; **119**, 233–34; **121**, 252
 St Ninian’s Tynet, Moray, oldest post-Reformation Catholic church **126**, 901–02
 St Quivox, Ayrshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 448, 450
 St Vigeans, Arbroath, Angus:
 Drosten stone **107**, 316–17; a new reading **123**, 345–53; **126**, 456; 460
 Pictish sculptured stones **110**, 359, 361; **111**, 302; **122**, 227; **124**, 323
 saints, cult of, Adomnán, Iona and the cult of the saints, lecture summary **124**, 544–45
 Salen, Loch Sunart, Argyll, harbour **117**, 329

Scaife, Robert

- salt:
 excavation of a panhouse **119**, 361–70
 pans **117**, 299
 working **110**, 404; **121**, 316
 samplers **106**, 231d, 233p
 Samson, Ross, finds from Urquhart Castle in the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, Edinburgh **112**, 465–76
 sand:
 excavation and archaeological stratigraphy in wind-blown sand **126**, 297–300
 Kilconquhar Loch, Fife, sand blow **116**, 425
 windblown, covering early medieval ploughing, Corbie, Angus **115**, 389–93
 wind/sea sand on shore line **115**, 405; **126**, 297
 Sanday, Orkney, Norse sites **112**, 570–76; **123**, 421
 Sandeman, Graeme, diagrams for palynology as a predictive tool in archaeology **124**, 64
 Sandhead church, Wigtownshire, bells **107**, 263, 269
 Sandhole Quarry, Denhead, Fetterangus, Aberdeenshire, cist **126**, 134–41, 152
 Sands of Breckon, Yell, Shetland:
 archaeological survey and excavation **126**, 271–301; catalogue of sites 278–79
 Sands of Forvie, Slains, Aberdeenshire, cross ploughing with ard **122**, 123
 Sandside, Caithness, harbour **117**, 317
 Sandside, Graemsay, Orkney, long cist **109**, 374–78
 sandstone:
 burnt **124**, 151
 hammerstones **106**, 46
 pot-lids **109**, 46
 pounders **109**, 50
 raw material for tools **116**, 5
 Skaill knives **124**, 103
 used in cist construction **109**, 174–76, 179–80; **112**, 60, 62
Santa Maria de la Rosa, Spanish Armada wreck **117**, 363
 sapphire, medieval ring setting **126**, 760–61
 Sarclet (Thrumster), Caithness, fishing harbour **117**, 268, 299–302
 sashes, Freemasons and Friendly Societies **106**, 231d; **113**, 651d
 Saunders, A, report on animal bone, Iona Abbey **108**, 251–52
 Savernake Horn, Scottish arms on **126**, 581
 Saville, A, election **120**, 231; Treasurer **122**, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii, 1207; **126**, vii, 979; ex-officio Councillor **124**, v, **125**, viii, 1208; **126**, vii; flint tools from Romancamp Gate **123**, 123, 262–63; a decorated Skaill knife from Skara Brae, Orkney **124**, 103–111; lithics from an Iron Age settlement at Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 59–60; Digging for Flint, the Den of Boddam/Buchan Ridge Gravel Project, lecture summary **125**, 1195–96
 Sawley, West Riding, Yorkshire, Cistercian monastery **124**, 294–95, 297
 sawpits **125**, 947
 scabbard, sword, wooden **125**, 762, 768
and see sheaths
 Scaife, Robert, pollen at Bronze Age burial mound, Mousland, Orkney **124**, 147–50

Scalasaig Bay

- Scalasaig Bay, Colonsay, Mesolithic site **119**, 35–37, 39, 40
- Scalloway Castle, Shetland:
 clay pipe **117**, 357
 excavation **113**, 554–93
 pottery **123**, 389
- Scandinavia/Scandinavian *see* Norse/Viking
 place names *see* place names
- Scatness, Shetland, excavation of blockhouse **125**, 429, 430–39, 442–44, 473–77, 478, 480
- schist, pot-lids **109**, 50
- Schivas, Aberdeenshire, IHS monogram **123**, 369; **126**, 906
- Schofield, J A, election **106**, 237; on excavations south of Edinburgh High Street (1973–74) **107**, 155–62, 168–86, 216–17, 223–41
- schools, Haddington Grammar **110**, 427
- scissors, iron **112**, 370; **118**, 255; **125**, 962, 964, 973; **126**, 781
- Scobie, C H H, excavations at Bar Hill, Antonine Wall **111**, 232–33
- Scone, Perth:
 hand-ball games **122**, 403
 Old & New Scone, bells **122**, 454, 456, 497, 503–04
- scoop, wooden **114**, 580
- Scord of Brouster, Shetland, clearance and agriculture **124**, 24, 32; field systems **115**, 28
- Scotby, Cumbria, analysis of Viking Age silver ingots from hoard **122**, 296, 299, 315–16
- Scotland/Scottish:
 Adam & Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments in Scottish Lowlands **122**, 413–51
 agriculture in 17th-century, lecture summary **113**, 649
 antiquarian records, development of (1600–1800) **106**, 183–90
 archaeology, review of papers in past *Proceedings* **107**, 280, 285–87; **109**, 301–33
 and history **109**, 333–36
 architecture, late Gothic & influence of Low Countries **112**, 477–96
 architecture, revival of medieval and early Renaissance, 1745–1930, synopsis of Rhind Lectures **121**, 455–72
 arm-rings, silver, analyses of weights **107**, 136–43
 Atlantic province, craft specialization from the broch to the Norse, lecture summary **119**, 378–79
 Atlantic Iron Age **111**, 205–19; **121**, 181–214
 Augustinian foundations **126**, 474
 blast furnaces, charcoal-fired and early iron industry **114**, 433–79
 brochs, typological study of structure of **112**, 254–76; and Roman occupation of lowland **114**, 235–49; domestic architecture and changing social configurations in prehistoric and Early Historic, summary of paper **123**, 463–64
 Burgh Survey established **113**, 3–10
 cairns in south west **114**, 217–34
 campaigns in conquests of Scotland, Roman to Hanoverian **126**, 371–86
 chapmen, packmen and peddlars **120**, 173–88
 church architecture **116**, 393–411
 coins, Roman and medieval **119**, 165–88

Scotland/Scottish

- country houses, 16th and 17th-century **121**, 385–88
- Cromatie: survival of a Highland estate and its people, 1700–1914, lecture summary **119**, 380
- disease in Scotland's past, lecture summary **121**, 446–47
- Enlightenment and David Hume's mausoleum **121**, 391–92
- Exploring Scotland's Heritage*, review article **117**, 7–16
- farming economies, transition to **114**, 26–30
- feudalism, introduction **114**, 395
- field survey **112**, 11–14
- funeral heraldry, lecture summary **115**, 447; **116**, 473–559
- guide books to monuments in state care **115**, 3–14
- guns, leather in mid 17th-century **108**, 300–17
- hand-bells of the early church **113**, 464–68
- harbours **111**, 332–65; **117**, 265–352
- Historic Scotland's Backlog Project and the Projects Database **125**, 1–8f
- images and artefacts, the material culture of Jacobitism in Scotland and England, 1688–1788, lecture summary **125**, 1200
- Iron Age, architecture of houses and forts **111**, 210–15; 5 levels of chronology **121**, 181–214
- literacy and power, the introduction and use of writing in Early Historic Scotland, summary of paper **116**, 590–91
- lithic assemblages, importance of in Scotland's past **126**, 15
- in the Little Ice Age, science and poetry, lecture summary **125**, 1198
- long hundred in medieval and early modern **123**, 395–418
- map-making in Roman, lecture summary **125**, 1199
- Mesolithic, a review **119**, 1–32
- millstone making **114**, 539–56
- Museum of Scotland after 1985 **121**, 5–16 *and see* National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland and Royal Scottish Museum
- National Museums, collections, information and computers **121**, 5–16
- National War Memorial **121**, 429
- Neolithic seen from outside **115**, 15–57
- Neolithic pottery of eastern and central **123**, 13–41
- oral narrative, Rhind Lectures **124**, 552
- Ordnance Survey Maps **116**, 11–16
- place names and settlement patterns of dark-age **106**, 99–110
- place-names, lecture summary **121**, 447–48
- post-Reformation Catholic houses **123**, 363–72
- pottery manufacture in Roman Scotland **116**, 185–89
- power and authority in Early Historic Scotland, Pictish stones and other documents, summary of paper **116**, 589
- Regalia, copper plates of engravings **112**, 593d
- reindeer, an end to medieval **118**, 23–35
- Roman Scotland history and archaeology **115**, 59–66
- Roman failure in conquest of Scotland **118**, 3–22
- rural settlement and depopulation in Grampian region **111**, 493–509
- seals of Scottish Court of Exchequer **123**, 439–52
- Septimus Severus, campaigns **107**, 92–102

Scots

- settlement, patterns in medieval, Rhind Lectures **115**, 481
- silversmiths and their work, Rhind Lectures **106**, 238
- Society in Scotland, 700 BC to AD 200 **122**, 7–53
- sporting trophies **120**, 189–200; **122**, 403–11; **125**, 1175–86
- stone, procurement and use in prehistoric **116**, 1–10; 588
- stone balls, carved **108**, 40–72; **113**, 628–46
- sundials **117**, 233–64f
- tower-house as lordly residence **118**, 267–76
- 'Turning' (Ptolemy's map) **120**, 61–62
- Urban Archaeology Trust **113**, 3, 7–8
- Viking Age silver and gold hoards of Scandinavian character **107**, 114–35
- Viking Scotland, death and wealth in, Rhind Lectures **126**, 974
- woodlands, the form and fate of Scotland's **124**, 1–54
- yetts and window-grilles **124**, 433–54
- Scots:
- Kings of and Picts **122**, 221, 238, 241
- vernacular language, building contract **107**, 248
- Scotstarvit, Fife: Neolithic site **122**, 27, 31, 45; **126**, 259; Neolithic pottery **123**, 21, 22, 30
- Scott, Christine, reports on pottery sherds, Forfar **112**, 463–64; 45 Canal St., Perth **113**, 503–10
- Scott, I G, illustrator **106**, 13; 208; **107**, 56; 301, 305; **108**, 224; 252; 364; **110**, 507; 516–17; 530; **111**, 177; **112**, 558; **113**, 41; 363; 389; **126**, 577
- Scott, J G, Councillor **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi; Rothesay style of Neolithic pottery in Scotland **108**, 26–37; Neolithic pottery from Auchategan, Glendaruel, Argyll **109**, 50–60; the hall and motte at Courthill, Dalry, Ayrshire **119**, 271–78; obituary of Dorothy Marshall **122**, 5–6
- Scott, John, lead seal matrix **123**, 378
- Scott, Mrs Margaret, illustrator **107**, 56, 79; **108**, 37; 64; **109**, 50
- Scott Monument, City of Edinburgh **121**, 461
- Scott, Captain Robert, leather guns **108**, 301
- Scott, S, illustrator **113**, 363
- Scott, Sir Walter: **107**, 5–6; **109**, 266–69, 292–94; **125**, 1175, 1176, 1177–78, 1183
- curtains **108**, 388p
- gold box with W S inscription **113**, 653p
- and Hillslap Tower **125**, 1121–22
- influence on Gothic revivalism **121**, 458–59, 461
- and Romanticism **122**, 60
- and Smailholm Tower **118**, 233, 237, 238
- Scottish Burgh Survey established **113**, 3–10
- 'Scottish Chronicle' **122**, 221, 227, 267
- Scottish Development Department (Ancient Monuments), SDD(AM): **112**, 1, 4–5, 6, 7, 11; **115**, 3–4
- gifts to Museum **110**, 535, 540–41; **112**, 587, 593; **114**, 597; **115**, 450
- guide books, published *Historic Buildings & Monuments* **115**, 6–7
- Scottish National Portrait Gallery: **120**, 201, 202, 203, 222; **122**, 2–3
- architecture **121**, 467, 468
- Scottish United Services Museum **121**, 10, 11
- Scotts of Buccleugh **111**, 405

Selgovae

- Scotts of Harden **118**, 231, 233–34; 238, 262
- Scrabster, Caithness, harbour **117**, 315, 316–17
- Sculptor's Cave, Covesea, Moray: multi-period site **113**, 343; **118**, 108; lecture summary **125**, 1194–95
- coins **119**, 168, 181
- finds **112**, 593d
- zoomorphic pin **119**, 227
- sculpture:
- balcony, Craigston Castle, Aberdeenshire **108**, 271
- crosses, free-standing, Dupplin Cross **126**, 455–57; Forteviot **122**, 223–24; Iona **106**, 111–23; the (lost) Pyket Stane **112**, 565–68
- early Christian **108**, 259–61; **110**, 356–63; **111**, 521–23; **112**, 300–21; **114**, 277–87
- Romanesque, Dunfermline Abbey **116**, 591–92
- statue, Hercules **125**, 662
- tomb-effigy, Arbroath Abbey **125**, 901–16
- tomb-shrine, St Andrews **108**, 259–61
- 12th-century figure, Jedburgh **111**, 381–87
- see also* cross-slabs, Pictish symbol stones, stone carved
- Seabegs, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall fort and sites:
- Seabegs Motte **111**, 237; **119**, 147
- Seabegs Place **119**, 148; **125**, 629–30
- Seabegs Wood fortlet **110**, 279, 281; **119**, 147, 148; **125**, 643
- and see* Bonnybridge
- sea levels & changes **110**, 1, 23–24, 26–29; **111**, 283, 286–87; **113**, 21; 33; **115**, 91–92, 101–02; **119**, 8, 10, 13, 14–15, 16, 19; 35; **121**, 17; **126**, 159
- seal box, bronze, enamelled, millefiori **126**, 418, 420, 436–37, 439
- seal matrices:
- brass **126**, 505
- copper alloy **126**, 768; 832, 854
- forgery **123**, 379
- lead, 16th and early 17th-centuries **123**, 373–80; **125**, 1193; **126**, 579, 582, 584
- seals:
- Dominican Friary at Edinburgh, bronze **121**, 331–33
- donations **110**, 537d
- Great Seals of Scotland, plaster casts **112**, 593d
- lead **113**, 546; cloth seals, Paisley **125**, 1193; Pope Eugenius IV **112**, 588d
- royal **125**, 911–13
- Scottish Court of Exchequer **123**, 439–52
- summary of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 338–39
- tag **113**, 650d
- seals, hunting **111**, 317; **119**, 18–20, 23 *and see* animal bone, seal
- Searight, S, Glengarrisdale: confirmation of Jura's third microlithic phase **116**, 41–55; Mesolithic activity at Carn Southern Raised Beach, Jura **120**, 7–16; Lussa Bay, Jura, a note on additional tools **123**, 1–8
- Seaton, City of Aberdeen, pottery kiln site **126**, 924, 925
- seaweed:
- collected **113**, 351, 356, 359
- used as food, fuel, manure **113**, 57, 111–12; **121**, 68, 86; **126**, 164, 185; 248, 250
- sedan chairs **110**, 407
- Sekulla, M F, Roman coins from Traprain Law **112**, 285–94
- Selgovae*, the **117**, 88–89; **119**, 161–62

SELKIRKSHIRE

Shepherd, A N

SELKIRKSHIRE:

- Roman coins **113**, 416
 sundials, list of **117**, 258f
see entries for
 Cramalt, Meggetland, Philip Haugh, Selkirk, Torwoodlee, Yarrow
- Selkirk, Selkirkshire:
 Abbey, granted lands in Sprouston **121**, 261, 263
 royal burgh and market regulations **118**, 277–87
- Sellar, Timothy, animal bone report, Warebeth broch **119**, 122f
- Sermon, R S, election **121**, 485; report on Meal Vennel, Perth **126**, 736–53
- serpentine, 'egg' amulets **123**, 331
- Seton, East Lothian, collegiate church **112**, 488
- settlements:
 (possible) Anglian **125**, 116–17
 Bhaltois peninsula, Lewis **124**, 83–85, 91; **125**, 721–22
 Dalladies, Kincardineshire **110**, 160–61
 depopulation in Grampian region **111**, 499–50
 deserted, review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 342–43
 enclosed and small cairns **114**, 229
 field and settlement systems, Old Kinord, Aberdeenshire **113**, 620–27
 high altitude **113**, 636–38
 Lunan Valley, Angus, medieval & other patterns **115**, 357, 360, 383–79, 397–98
 Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 263–81
 monastic, possible **107**, 144, 146, 149, 151; **116**, 351–56, 364; **125**, 472, 478
 multi-period **112**, 215–53; **115**, 159–98f; **121**, 261–90; **125**, 9–27; 29–68; 139–95
 Neolithic occupation sites **109**, 38–50; **115**, 25–29; Eilean Domhnuill, North Uist, lecture summary **121**, 444–45
 Newmill, Perthshire **110**, 180–88, 189–99
 Norse **125**, 678–79
 Norse longhouse **107**, 146, 147, 149
 North Uist, pattern in Iron Age **121**, 166
 open **114**, 127–60f; **122**, 32–34
 pattern of place names **106**, 99–110
 patterns of settlements, 700 BC–AD 200 **122**, 5–53
 pre-Roman and native between Tyne & Forth, Rhind Lectures (1982) **112**, 624
 Roman period **114**, 240–42
 rural in Grampian region **111**, 493–509
 (early) Slav **120**, 226, 228–30
 stack **107**, 144–54
 unenclosed platform **110**, 72–96, 111–12; **114**, 227; **125**, 369–427
 West Highland and Hebridean prior to crofting and Clearances **123**, 419–38
- Severus, Septimus, Emperor, campaigns in Scotland **107**, 92–102; **109**, 140, 146; **112**, 287; **113**, 373; 423, 426; **115**, 60; 230; **118**, 3–4, 6, 8, 19–20; 134, 135, 136; **122**, 181; 186–87; **124**, 293–94
- sewing, stitches **124**, 421 *and see* embroideries, needles
- shale:
 armlets **115**, 184; **116**, 166–67; **123**, 163
 arrowhead, copy of a barbed and tanged **125**, 314, 333
 belt fastener **110**, 99, 108
 buttons, oval **110**, 99, 105, 108; V-bored conical **110**, 99, 105, 108
 composition and source **123**, 456
 disc **126**, 216
 disc beads **112**, 49; corrected to jet **112**, 104
 fragments **110**, 80, 89
 perforated **109**, 199; **116**, 111, 113; **126**, 212
 spindle whorl **113**, 546
 used in cist construction **109**, 174–76, 179–80, 187
see also lignite
- Shandwick, Ross & Cromarty:
 fishing village **117**, 282
 sculptured cross-slab **106**, 121; **112**, 303, 317
- Sharples, N M, election **112**, 623; (edited) the excavation of a chambered cairn, the Ord North, at Lairg, Sutherland, by J X W P Corcoran **111**, 21–62; excavations at Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 75–125f
- Shaw, A, illustrator **108**, 121
- Shawbost, Lewis, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 553
- Shaws, Dumfriesshire, reindeer antler **118**, 32
- shears, iron **126**, 539; 781–82
- sheaths:
 hide/leather **125**, 762
 leather, Bronze Age **112**, 77, 112, 135–36; **121**, 98, 100, 104; Viking **117**, 157; medieval **122**, 415, 416
- Sheehan, John, a hoard of Hiberno-Viking arm-rings **125**, 771–78
- sheep:
 commercial farms **116**, 452–53
 fleece **125**, 762, 768
 footprint on Roman brick **121**, 226
 hair **119**, 120–21
 wool of early breeds **106**, 181
 wool trade **126**, 669
and see animal bone, sheep and land clearance for sheep
- Sheep Hill, Auchentorlie, Dunbartonshire, hill fort **121**, 451
- sheet metal:
 bronze **110**, 223; **112**, 226, 228, 229; **114**, 357; **125**, 211, 273
 decorated (Viking) **111**, 272
 embossed gauntlet, medieval **113**, 588
 copper alloy **113**, 546; **125**, 271, 273; 748; **126**, 212; 582; 638; 768–70
- Sheldon, J M, identification of wood from coffins, Iona Abbey **108**, 249; on pollens, soils, charcoal & grain from Camelon native site **109**, 125–27
- shell-middens **111**, 516–18; **113**, 18; **114**, 19; **115**, 20; **119**, 15, 22; 377; **121**, 17–25; **124**, 90; **125**, 525–26
- shells, used as ornaments:
 on Mesolithic sites **119**, 22–23
 perforated **108**, 101, 105; 178, 199; **121**, 347, 348
and see mollusca
- Shepard Bailey, Allyson, excavations of the Baroque palace & garden of the Earls of Mar at Alloa, lecture summary **121**, 443–44
- Shepherd, A N (Tuckwell, A N), election **110**, 553; ex-officio Councillor **121**, 482; **122**, vi, 521; **123**, v, 471; Monographs Editor **118–126**; illustrator **108**, 121; **110**, 37, 38; 510; **115**, 149; **117**, 39; **118**, 74; traces of beaker-period cultivation at Rosinish, Benbecula **108**, 108–13;

Shepherd, I A G

an incised Pictish figure and new symbol stone from Barflat, Rhynie, Gordon District **109**, 211–22; **110**, 510; a beaker burial at Mains of Balnagowan, Ardersier, Inverness District **114**, 560–66f; excavations at Kintore Roman temporary camp (1984) **116**, 205–09f; a beaker cist at Chapelden, Tore of Troup, Aberdour, Banff and Buchan District, with a note on the orientation of beaker burials in north-east Scotland **119**, 73–81f; a grain storage pit of the pre-improvement period at Inchkeil, Duffus, Moray **119**, 345–51f; evidence of agricultural activity of the later second millennium BC at Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 113–25f; a Neolithic ring-mound at Midtown of Pitglassie, Auchterless, Aberdeenshire **126**, 17–51

Shepherd, I A G, Councillor **109**, 393; **110**, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, v, 620; assistant Editor **110**; Editor **112**, 627; **113**, 669; **114**, v, 616; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; Vice-President **125**, 1207; **126**, vii, 979; the Darnaway beaker **106**, 193; traces of beaker-period cultivation at Rosinish, Benbecula **108**, 108–13; an enlarged food vessel urn burial from Kiltry Knock, Alvah, Banff and Buchan **108**, 114–23; an incised Pictish figure and a new symbol stone from Barflat, Rhynie, Gordon District **109**, 211–22; a beaker burial at Newmill, near Bankfoot, Perthshire **110**, 36–43; food vessel urn fragments from Dinnet, Kincardine and Deeside **110**, 509–13; rural settlement in Grampian Region, approach and sources **111**, 493–509; artefacts from Early Bronze Age cemetery at Dalgety, Fife **112**, 99–113, 129–32; Editorial **113**, vii–xi; Grampian stone circle confirmed **113**, 630–34; Editorial **114**, vii; a beaker burial at Mains of Balnagowan, Ardersier, Inverness District **114**, 560–66f; obituary of Sylvia Benton **115**, 1–2; a beaker cist from Upper Muirhall, Perth **116**, 63–67; two beaker burials from Keabog, Pitdrichie, near Drumlithie, Kincardine and Deeside **117**, 33–40f; a beaker child burial from Catterline, Kincardine and Deeside **118**, 71–77f; Editorial **119**, vii–viii; a beaker cist at Chapelden, Tore of Troup, Aberdour, Banff and Buchan District, with a note on the orientation of beaker burials in north-east Scotland **119**, 73–81f; a grain storage pit of the pre-improvement period at Inchkeil, Duffus, Moray **119**, 345–51f; evidence of agricultural activity of the later second millennium BC at Rattray, Aberdeenshire **122**, 113–25f; jet from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 140–42; beakers from short cists from north-east Scotland and Easter Ross **126**, 125–27, 137–39, 143–45; the Sculptor's Cave, Covesea, Moray, from Bronze Age ossuary to Pictish shrine? lecture summary **125**, 1194–95

Sheridan, A, election **117**, 368; Councillor **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; **123**, v; survey and excavation at Creag na Caillich, Killin, Perthshire **122**, 77–112f; a beaker cist from Balblair, near Beaully, Inverness District **124**, 129–39; faience beads from Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 321–24; stone axe-head, Inveravon **125**, 565; Scottish prehistoric 'jet' jewellery, some new work, lecture summary **123**, 455–56

Sheridan, Thomas, Dublin, bell founder **122**, 456, 471

Sherriff, J R, election **108**, 393; three Bronze Age burials from Angus **113**, 290–301; excavations at Castle Craig,

Shirva

Auchterarder (1978) **114**, 574–77; the excavation of a palisaded enclosure at Methven Wood, Almondbank, Perthshire (1979) **116**, 93–99; two cists east of Forfar **116**, 567–72; two early Bronze Age axes **118**, 69–70; a hut-circle at Ormiston Farm, Newburgh, Fife **118**, 99–110; trial excavations in two Angus burghs **122**, 355–65

Sheshader, Lewis, buried wall in peatland **118**, 79–93; **124**, 23; 168, 169

SHETLAND:

agriculture, beginning of and destruction of woodland **124**, 24

Iron Age **125**, 429–82f

lost radiocarbon date **110**, 502–05

'Norse' type of water mill **114**, 554

part of 'Atlantic' Scotland **122**, 12, 13

Roman coins **113**, 417

stack settlements **107**, 144–54

see entries for

Broch of Burland, Burgi Geos (Yell), Burra, Burri Stacks (Culswick), Clibberswick (Unst), Clickhimin, Dunrossness, East Shore, Foula, Garthsbanks, Gulberwick, Jarlshof (Sumburgh), Kebister, Loch of Huxter, Mail, Marrister, Mousa, Ness of Burgi, Ness of Gruting, Outnabreck Hill (Wind Hammars), Oxna, Papil, St Ninian's Isle, Sands of Breckon, Scalloway Castle, Scatness, Scord of Brouster, Shurton Hill, Stanydale, Viridifield, West Burrafirth, Yell

Shewalton, Ayrshire, Mesolithic site **119**, 17

Shiel, R S, election **112**, 616; soil analysis, Iona, Argyll **118**, 207–08

shiel, transhumance place-name in Perthshire **122**, 383, 386–88, 401

shields and shield-fittings:

depicted on Pictish symbol stones **114**, 281; **121**, 250

possible pieces, Norries Law hoard **121**, 247–48, 249–50

Roman, iron **107**, 334d

not described **109**, 162

shielings (shealings): **109**, 70, 72, 73; **111**, 507; **125**, 185, 186

deserted **116**, 447–53f; **118**, 301, 305

and transhumance **122**, 383–401; **124**, 167

Shiels, J M, election **122**, 523; reports on iron artefacts, Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 157, 161–62, 171; artefacts, Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire **126**, 211, 240f, and on economy and environment **126**, 257

ships:

building **117**, 269, 273–74, 334

excavation of the 17th-century warship, the *Dartmouth*, lecture summary **116**, 587

rigging **117**, 363

Spanish Armada, three ships, lecture summary **117**, 362–63

Shiriffs, Jennifer, pollen content of soil samples, North Mains **113**, 270–72; pollen analysis, Castlehill of Strachan **114**, 361f; pollen analysis of radiocarbon-dated core, North Mains **115**, 105–13

shirts **106**, 172, 173–76; **112**, 594d, 595d

Shirva, Dunbartonshire, souterrain **122**, 29, 45

shoes by date

shoes by date:

- Roman, *calcei* **110**, 275–78, 283; **125**, 643, 561; **126**, 314, 321–29, 341
- early medieval **111**, 319–28, 365–66; **112**, 375
- medieval **114**, 598d; **125**, 971, 979, 980; **126**, 792; 866
- 19th-century **107**, 178
- modern **108**, 386d

shoes by type:

- child's **126**, 866–67
- discarded **126**, 792
- stamped **119**, 217f
- turnshoe **112**, 413, 414–15, 416; 449
- welted **112**, 413–14, 415, 416, 433
- and see* hobnails

shot:

- iron **126**, 585 *and see* gunshot
- lead **115**, 148; **116**, 114
- stone **112**, 466; **125**, 917, 922, 928, 966, 995

'shot-holes', probably ventilation holes **106**, 166–67 *and see* gun ports

Shotter, D C A, coin evidence and the northern frontier in the second century AD **107**, 81–91

shovels:

- cattle scapula **113**, 344–45
- wooden **106**, 70

shrines:

- early Christian **107**, 288, 294 *and see* Iona Abbey
- mount from **119**, 233
- tomb, St Andrews, Fife **108**, 259–61; **124**, 373

shrouds:

- 'Bluidy' Mackenzie's **108**, 384d
- moss, woven from **106**, 5
- pins **124**, 334, 336; **125**, 737; 890; **126**, 935
- use of **124**, 334, 358

Shuna, Loch Linnhe, Argyll, Mesolithic site **113**, 18

Shurton Hill, Shetland, a sub-peat dyke **109**, 30–35; **118**, 90

sickles, iron: **110**, 121; **112**, 231; **117**, 159, 162, 171; **118**, 313; **119**, 241; **120**, 151, 152, 156, 158; **124**, 267–68; **125**, 753, 756, 761, 764–66, 768; **126**, 546; 587

medieval **124**, 268

Siddall, Jane, plans **126**, 868

siege works:

- Roman **112**, 282–84
- 16th-century **121**, 364–66

Sievwright, Jill, illustrator **125**, 341

silver *see* ingots, neck ring, pins, rings, sporting trophies, strap fittings, hack **107**, 119, 123, 124; **114**, 300

silver arrows, sporting trophies **125**, 1175–86

Silver Ball of Rattray, hand-ball trophy **122**, 403–11; **125**, 1182

'Silver Jack', trophy for bowling **120**, 189–93, 196–99; **125**, 1182

silver ware:

- church **106**, 233p; **107**, 337p; **109**, 385p; **115**, 459p
- cutlery given by Prince Charles Edward Stuart **118**, 291–300
- domestic **106**, 230–31p, 233p; **107**, 334d, 336p; **108**, 388p; **109**, 384p; **110**, 536d, 538–39p, 543p; **112**, 588d, 592p; 593d; 596–97p; **113**, 654p; **114**, 598d, 600p; **115**, 459p
- hallmarks **118**, 291–93

Napoleonic silver-gilt services **121**, 452

travelling canteen of Prince Charles Edward Stuart **115**, 459p

from wreck of the *Girona* **117**, 362

silversmiths, Scottish and their work, Rhind Lectures **106**, 238

Simpson, D D A, excavations at Grandtully, Perthshire **120**, 33–44f; excavation of a kerbed funerary monument at Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness-shire (1972–73) **126**, 53–86

Simpson, Grace, decorated samian pottery **110**, 302–03; samian, Inveresk, Midlothian **114**, 258

Simpson, Grant G, Vice-President **106**, 240; **107**, v; documentary evidence, Barony of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 319

Simpson, Ian, soil sampling and analysis, Bhaltois peninsula, Lewis **124**, 70f

Simpson, W D, on Castle Fraser, Aberdeenshire **109**, 242, 245, 247, 249, 251, 255

Skail, Orkney: Viking Age hoard **107**, 115, 119–21, 127, 130, 142

Anderson, Joseph on hoard **107**, 292

brooches, silver thistle, parts of two pins **112**, 596p; **114**, 289–99

Iron Age site **121**, 189, 202; **122**, 17, 23, 45

radiocarbon date **121**, 206

silver ingots, analyses **122**, 296, 317

Skara Brae, Orkney: Neolithic settlement **107**, 21; **108**, 55–56; **110**, 535d; **115**, 17, 27, 28, 42, 44; **116**, 5

carvings **116**, 57

cereals **114**, 69–71

decorated Skail knife **124**, 103–11

excavations and at Rinyo, research and redemption, lecture summary **121**, 452–54

fauna **115**, 30

fleas **122**, 511

house types **113**, 58

Skares, Old Cummock, Ayrshire, rapier **125**, 351–52, 353

Skateraw, East Lothian, cropmarks **126**, 191–94, 196

skates:

bone, horse **125**, 968–69, 975

wooden, iron blade **113**, 650d

Skatewan, Perthshire, ring-cairn **120**, 31; **123**, 196

skeletal remains, analyses for accidents, disease, pathological conditions, trauma

activity-induced bone changes **124**, 353; **125**, 740; squatting facets in tibiae **119**, 95; **124**, 351; 411; **126**, 429

autopsies/post-mortem dissection **126**, 937

congenital anomalies **125**, 740; 983; femoral flange of bone **125**, 740; 985; **126**, 125; sacral spina bifida **125**, 983; double skull foramina **119**, 95

disease: Ankylosing Hyperostosis/Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal Hypertrophy (DISH) **126**, 292–94; 936;

arthropathy **122**, 167; chondrosarcoma **126**, 125, 152; discs, lesions **122**, 205; **123**, 341, slipped **119**, 95; **125**, 89, 92, Schmorl's node **116**, 347; **119**, 97; **121**, 114; **124**, 352; **125**, 984; fusion of sacro-iliac joint

114, 107; iron-deficiency anaemia **124**, 349, 353; **125**, 982–83; in childhood **124**, 351; **125**, 740; 982–83;

leprosy **126**, 429, 431; osteochondritis desiccans **125**, 985; osteophytic lipping **126**, 113; 511; osteophytosis

skeletal remains

Skene of Rubislaw

- 121**, 114; osteoporosis **125**, 984; **126**, 936; Paget's disease (Osteitis Deformans) **121**, 180; **126**, 940; plaque inside skull **106**, 194; porotic *cribra orbitalia* **116**, 347–48; **124**, 351; **125**, 982–83; rickets detected in cat **126**, 671; sclerosing osteomyelitis **121**, 180; **126**, 940; skin ulcer **122**, 167; spondylolysis **119**, 97; **126**, 936; tubercular abscesses **126**, 940; tuberculous condition of spine **108**, 184, 220; tumours, benign **119**, 97; **124**, 352; **126**, 125; 431
- parturition, scars of **119**, 95; **123**, 431; **124**, 351; **126**, 132
- trauma: amputation **126**, 936, 939, 940; facial trauma **125**, 283f; fractures **111**, 400; **117**, 36, 39; **122**, 205; **123**, 341; **124**, 352; **125**, 740; 984; **126**, 412, 430; healed **126**, 132, 133, 152; 430; periostitis of lower tibia **114**, 107; **126**, 936; skull damage/fractures **106**, 173; **117**, 34, 36, 39; **125**, 979, 981, 983–84; **126**, 414, 430
- trephination **126**, 403, 431
- 'wear and tear', arthritis **122**, 205; **125**, 83–84; 299; **126**, 430; 967 and osteo-arthritis **110**, 342; **113**, 174; **114**, 107; 557; 570; **117**, 153; **121**, 114; 447; **124**, 352; **125**, 222; 979, 984; torus mandibularis **124**, 351
- and see* disease in Scotland's past, lecture summary **121**, 446–47
- Skene of Rubislaw, James, antiquarian **109**, 239, 242, 254, 255, 256, 266–69, 288–92; **111**, 454, 460, 464, 483–84; **112**, 499, 513–14; **113**, 600; drawings of St Giles' Cathedral (The High Kirk of Edinburgh) **107**, 242, 250, 251
- Skene, John, record books **123**, 402
- skewer pins, bone **108**, 178
- Skidmore, P, analysis of fly remains from organic deposit in pit, Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 418–19
- skillets: bronze **106**, 145; **126**, 582
- copper alloy handle **112**, 473
- skins and skinning, cat **124**, 412; **126**, 726; dog **126**, 793
- and see* hides and export trade
- Skipness, Kintrye, Argyll:
- landing places **117**, 338
- millstone quarry **114**, 545, 552
- Skirling, Peeblesshire, ironwork by Thomas Hadden **121**, 430–31
- Skirza, Caithness, harbour **117**, 308–09
- Skye:
- gold cup ended ornament **115**, 454p
- gold finger ring **112**, 568–70
- Norse presence **112**, 570
- pre-clearance townships **123**, 428–34
- settlement patterns **122**, 25–26
- source of banded mudstone **116**, 7
- Viking Age hoards **107**, 130
- woodland history **124**, 27–28
- see entries for*
- Borrafiach, Bracadale, Broch of Struan, Dun Ard-treck, Dun an Iardhard, Dun Flodigarry, Elishader, Fladda Chuinn, Garrafad, Greaulin, Kyleakin, Monkstadt, Point of Sleat, Raasay, Storr Rock (Portree), Struan (Bracadale), Talisker Moor
- slag:
- antimony **113**, 645–46

Smith, Catherine A

- copper **113**, 482; **124**, 338
- fuel ash slag **125**, 90, 94; 174; **126**, 290
- 'hearth-lining' **126**, 290
- iron **106**, 144, 146; **108**, 232; **109**, 66; **110**, 270–71; 336; **111**, 258; 274; 349, 358; **112**, 167, 192–93; 244; 330, 354; **113**, 514; **115**, 147; **116**, 141, 142, 177–78f; 296f, 338–39f; **122**, 145; 376; **125**, 78, 80; 153, 155, 184; 455, 460, 463; 540, 561–62f; 620, 621; 749; **126**, 217, 222, 226, 231; 749
- lead **116**, 114
- non-ferrous slag **126**, 509
- used to repair path **126**, 749
- vitrified and/or cremation *see* 'cramp'
- slate:
- discs **107**, 25; **111**, 424
- engraved fragments **110**, 190; **113**, 510; **125**, 1193; **126**, 542
- inscribed pieces **126**, 542, 544; 808
- raw material **116**, 5
- roofing **106**, 149; **111**, 424; **112**, 418; **126**, 542; 675; 721; 784
- tools **108**, 135, 137
- Slater, E A, election **106**, 236; reports on: objects of iron, slag and baked clay from Rough Castle fort, Stirlingshire **110**, 270–71; metals and metalworking, Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 192–94; analysis of metalworking debris, Castle St, Inverness **112**, 354–55; vitreous waste, Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 269f
- slave export **120**, 99, 128
- slaves, Carriacou, West Indies **114**, 486, 491–92, 499–509
- Slavs, archaeology of the **120**, 233; synopsis of Rhind Lectures **120**, 225–30
- slingstones **119**, 220f; **126**, 208
- Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire, tower house, excavations **118**, 231–66f, 274–75; **122**, 381; yett **124**, 451
- Small, A, Councillor **106**, 240; a beaker child burial from Catterline, Kincardine and Deeside **118**, 71–77f; some possible dating evidence for a souterrain near Alyth, Perthshire **125**, 673–76
- smallpox, outbreak on St Kilda **117**, 365
- Smart, I H M, report on cremation, Murton, Forfar **116**, 568; beaker inhumation **119**, 74
- Smeaton, J, adviser on harbour and port construction **108**, 334–35, 341–42, 347, 364
- smelting **112**, 39 *and see* furnaces, ironworking
- Smith, A N, election **115**, 479; excavation of Neolithic, Bronze Age and Early Historic features near Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 69–138f; reports on miscellaneous artefacts, Shetland sites **125**, 442, 460f; artefacts, Sands of Breckon, Shetland **126**, 287–90
- Smith, B, election **113**, 666; finds from Grainbank, St Ola, Orkney **113**, 371; excavations at Howe, Stromness, Orkney, lecture summary **114**, 590–91; Isbister, an Orkney Islands Council guardianship monument **119**, 55–58
- Smith, Catherine A, election **122**, 524; reports on animal bones from Castle St., Inverness **112**, 375–77; Friarscroft, Dunbar **113**, 486; Inverkeithing **113**, 542–45; Scalloway Castle, Shetland **113**, 590–92; Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 305f; Castlehill of Strachan **114**, 351; Cyderhall, Sutherland **122**, 157, 159f; identification of animal bone, Tay St., Perth **124**, 484–85;

Smith, Christopher**soils**

- four excavations in Perth (1979–84) **125**, 986–89; Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1117; Kinneil fortlet, Antonine Wall **126**, 336; Hallow Hill, St Andrews, Fife **126**, 431–34; Canal St., Perth, species identification **126**, 722, and animal bone identification **126**, 725–26; sites in medieval Perth, Meal Vennel, species identification **126**, 776, 784, and mammal and bird bone **126**, 792–94; Scott St., species identification **126**, 805, mammal and bird bone **126**, 812–13
- Smith, Christopher, cave dwelling in Mid Argyll, recent and more distant past, lecture summary **119**, 377–80
- Smith, D M, Conventual Seal of the Dominican Friary at Edinburgh **121**, 331–33
- Smith, H J, election **119**, 382; contribution to Balfarg/Balbirnie report **123**, 43f; reports on pottery from 3 cairns at Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 302–08; Lintshie Gutter, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 392–403; prehistoric sherd, Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 587–89; prehistoric pottery, St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 647–48
- Smith, I M, election **112**, 616; death **124**, 563; Sprouston, Roxburghshire, an early Anglian centre of the eastern Tweed basin **121**, 261–94
- Smith, J S, high altitude settlement on Ben Griam Beg, Sutherland **113**, 636–38; deserted farms and shealings in the Braemar area of Deeside, Grampian Region **116**, 447–53f
- Smith of Whitehill, James, architect, Durisdeer church **115**, 429, 432, 434–36, 437–38; **123**, 370
- Smith, James, architect, Fetternear House in 1690s **112**, 370
- Smith, John, architect, Craigston Castle **108**, 268, 280–81, 284, 290; Castle Fraser **109**, 261–62, 263; Cluny Castle **111**, 454, 460, 473, 475–78
- smithies **113**, 560; **126**, 749, 752, 815–16
- smithing:
 - hammer scale waste **112**, 345, 352, 355; **113**, 559; **126**, 509; 737, 749, 791
 - quenching box **126**, 525; trough **126**, 615
 - smithing hearth bottom **125**, 460
 - and see* metalworking
- Smollett, Tobias, visit to Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 601
- snuff:
 - bottle, ivory **116**, 587
 - boxes **108**, 386d; 387p; **110**, 538p, 554d
 - mulls **108**, 387p; **110**, 536d; **112**, 596p; **113**, 653p
- social welfare and poor relief **110**, 407, 408
- Society of Antiquaries of Scotland: **106**, 184
 - archaeological field survey **112**, 1–16
 - creation of Urban Archaeology Unit (later Scottish Urban Archaeology Trust Ltd) **113**, 2–3
 - dies for Bicentenary Medal **112**, 595d
 - elections for and lists of Office Holders and Councillors **106**, v, 240–41; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, 557, 557; **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 668–69; **114**, v, 616–17; **115**, v; 484; **116**, vi, 598–99; **117**, v, 372–73; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481–82; **122**, v, 520–21; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v–vi, 557–58; **125**, vii–viii, 1207–08; **126**, vii, 979–80
 - Laws **108**, vi–vii; **118**, v–vi; **122**, ix–x; **126**, ix–x
 - Library moved to Chambers St. **121**, 480
 - and the National Museum stained glass window (1894) **120**, 201–24
 - Monograph Series, first volume published **112**, 624; **113**, 667; **114**, 615; **115**, 482–83; **118**, 338; **119**, 385; **120**, 234; **123**, 468; **124**, 554; **125**, 1204; **126**, 976
 - Proceedings see separate entry*
 - role in National Heritage (Scotland) Act **115**, 479–80, 483
 - role in recording antiquities for O S maps **116**, 11–16
 - seal matrices of Scottish Court of Exchequer presented to **123**, 446
 - Wilson, Daniel, elected Fellow and Honorary Secretary **122**, 60; **124**, 174
 - and see* National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, Young Fellows Bursaries
- sockets: cetacean **108**, 179–80, 197; stone **116**, 173 *and see* pivot/socket stones
- soil analyses, listed by site:
 - An Sithean, Islay, podzolisation **114**, 169–73, 180–81, soil profiles 173–78
 - Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 55–56, 121, 168
 - Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 209–10
 - Beech Hill House, Perthshire, cairn **125**, 198, 228–30
 - Bhaltos peninsula, Lewis **124**, 70f, appendix 4
 - Boghead, Fochabers, Moray, Neolithic mound **114**, 67–68
 - Bu Farm, Orkney, cairns **126**, 110–11
 - Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 176
 - Carronbridge, Dumfriesshire **124**, 271–72
 - Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 1062–63
 - Dalginross, Perthshire, Roman camp, ditch fill and soil **123**, 283–85
 - Falkirk, hypocaust fill **111**, 259
 - Inchaffray Abbey, Perthshire **126**, 495–96
 - Iona, soil profiles **111**, 285–87; St Ronan's church **124**, 344–45
 - Linga Fiold, Orkney **125**, 246
 - Loanleven, Perthshire, pit alignments **122**, 133–34
 - Machrie Moor, Arran, peat **121**, 53
 - Machrie North, Arran, peat depth **115**, 77–81
 - Mousland, Orkney, Bronze Age burial mound **124**, 149–50
 - Muirtown, Inverness-shire, shell midden, matrix analysis **121**, 22–23
 - Old Kinord, Aberdeenshire, field and settlement system, phosphate content **113**, 623–25
 - Orkney, burnt mounds **106**, 88–90
 - Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**, 420f
 - Ratho, Edinburgh, urns, sediment **125**, 86–87, 90–91, 97; soils **125**, 73, 106, 126–28
 - Rough Castle, Stirlingshire, enclosure system **125**, 485–86, 492–93, 494
 - St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 673–74
 - Stoneyfield, Inverness-shire **126**, 80, 82
 - Sueno's Stone, Forres, Moray **125**, 713
- soils:
 - fire-hardened **126**, 20, 22, 26, 40, 43, 45
 - introduced soils **111**, 359–60; **118**, 203, 207–08, 212
 - plaggen layer, Iona **118**, 207–08, 212ff
 - podzolization and peat formation **114**, 169–73, 180–81
 - soil marks **126**, 495–96
 - turbated loam/garden soil **126**, 700–02, 742

solanaceae

- and see* cultivation soils
- solanaceae* **123**, 109–10, 184–85
- Sollas, North Uist: excavation of a wheelhouse and other structures **121**, 117–73f
- cetacean bones **124**, 198, 199
- pits **122**, 23–24, 45
- site A **121**, 121–25, 137, 168
- site B **121**, 125–35, 137–39, 168
- Somerville, A R, election **115**, 489; death **120**, 237; the ancient sundials of Scotland **117**, 233–64f; and lecture summary **117**, 363–64
- Songes drolatiques de Pantagruel* (1565) **106**, 158–60
- Sorbie, Wigtownshire, Garliestown Church, bell **107**, 262, 270; West Church bell **107**, 270
- Sorisdale, Coll, beaker burial **108**, 384d; **109**, 75–80, 90–92, 94; **113**, 319, 322
- Sourlie, Ayrshire, reindeer antler **118**, 32
- souterrains: **110**, 122, 161–63; 165, 167–80, 194–99; **112**, 215, 220–23, 248–50; **113**, 367–72; 621; **114**, 122; 239, 241, 245; **115**, 176–78, 194; **122**, 10, 14, 29–30; 149–53, 158–59; **124**, 81; 167; **125**, 673–76; **126**, 439
- finds from Drimore, South Uist **108**, 384d
- ritual associations **122**, 29
- southern-like chambers **110**, 145–47; 200
- souterrains of Southern Pictland **110**, 200–08
- Southern, P, Men and mountains or geographical determinism and the Conquest of Scotland **126**, 371–86
- South Gyle, City of Edinburgh, cists **110**, 508–09
- South Mains of Throsk Farm, Stirlingshire, late medieval pottery kiln waste **112**, 588, 593d
- South Platt Hill, Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 72, 111
- South Queensferry, City of Edinburgh:
- Carmelite friary **113**, 487
- medieval coin **119**, 178
- possible site of Roman bridge across the Forth **107**, 95
- tolbooth **111**, 452
- South Shields, Northumberland, Roman store base **107**, 97
- South Uist:
- bone fish-gorge **107**, 333d
- medieval churches & parishes **122**, 347–49
- woodland history **124**, 27
- see entries for*
- A'Cheardach Beag, A'Cheardach Mhor, Cille Donnain, Drimore, Eilean Mor, Hornish Point, Kildonan Machair, Kilpheder, Loch Lang, North Locheynort
- South-West Fullarton Farm, Meigle, Perthshire, crop-mark features **115**, 211–21
- spacer-plates, jet **112**, 49, 68, 104–05; **113**, 292
- and see* necklaces
- spade:
- cultivation **114**, 230; **115**, 31
- impressions **113**, 452
- or hoe **113**, 231–32, 266
- marks **108**, 112; **115**, 167, 193; **125**, 725, 726
- ridges **111**, 500, 502; **113**, 315–16, 321
- spades, iron **118**, 313; shoe for wooden **112**, 469
- Spanish Armada, its Irish legacy, lecture summary **117**, 363–63
- spatulas:
- copper alloy **113**, 546

spoons

- bone **124**, 192, 194–95, 205–06, 227
- wood **111**, 343; **120**, 86–87
- and see* spoons
- spear-butts, knobbed **116**, 214
- spearheads:
- antler (reindeer) **111**, 16
- bronze, basal-looped **106**, 194–95; leaf-shaped, socketed **107**, 310–11; side-looped **116**, 75–76
- depicted on Pictish symbol stones **114**, 281
- iron, eel **126**, 858; Roman **107**, 334d; **126**, 321; medieval **111**, 425; **117**, 121, 141f; **126**, 537, 538; socketed **109**, 94, 99; **112**, 469; spike blade **126**, 537, 538
- and see* javelins
- Spearman, R M, election **112**, 622; reports on: furnace remains, Castle St, Inverness **112**, 346–54; and analysis of metalworking debris **112**, 354–55; excavations at 17–21 Castle Street, Forfar (1979) **112**, 455–64; metalworking debris, 45 Canal St., Perth **113**, 514; clay moulds, Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 308f; daub, metalworking debris, small finds from Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 347–51, 354–60f; metalwork from Castle Point (Cullykhan) **119**, 288–89; the Helmsdale bowls, a re-assessment **120**, 63–77f; burnt industrial debris, Inchaffray Abbey **126**, 508–09
- Specht, John, Rotterdam, bell founder **122**, 455, 482
- Speller, K M, election **116**, 595; illustrator **121**, 442; **125**, 26; 189; 341; 425; 496; 669; some excavations on the line of the Antonine Wall (1985–93) **125**, 631–32, 637–43
- Spencer, P, mollusca and environment, Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 215–19
- spices, mace **125**, 1193
- spindle whorls:
- baked clay **108**, 377
- bone, animal **112**, 475; **124**, 192, 194, 214–15, 227; human **108**, 197
- claystone **107**, 118
- lead **107**, 217
- limestone **108**, 181, 197, 199, 222–23; **125**, 679–80
- mica schist **113**, 510
- ogam-inscribed **108**, 181–82, 192, 221–22; **125**, 677–96
- pot sherd **108**, 197; **112**, 368, 370
- sandstone **112**, 235, 237; 475; **116**, 175; **118**, 253, 255; **126**, 644; 864
- serpentinite **119**, 284
- shale **113**, 546
- siltstone **112**, 239; 449; **113**, 198, 225–26; **125**, 17–18; 975
- steatite **120**, 158 (not soapstone **120**, 151)
- stone **108**, 180, 189, 191, 199; 384d; **111**, 442; **119**, 220f
- wooden **120**, 92
- spinning wheel:
- ivory mounts for **112**, 595d; **115**, 457p
- 19th-century **114**, 598d
- Spittal, Stirlingshire, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 552
- *sponge-finger stone *see* burnisher
- spoon bits, iron **111**, 343; **126**, 539, 540, 546, 547
- spoons:
- bone **108**, 178–79, 194–95; **113**, 54, 77
- copper alloy **113**, 546; apostle spoon (latten) **121**, 337, 339
- horn **106**, 172, 178; **113**, 650d

sports

Stewart, M E C

- Roman, 4th-century inscribed **121**, 246–47
 silver, summary of paper in past *Proceedings* **109**, 339
 wooden **111**, 343; **114**, 580
- sports, hunting **110**, 424 *and see* archery, bowls, cricket, golf, hand ball and trophies
- Sprouston, Roxburghshire, an early Anglian centre **121**, 261–94
- spud, iron (agricultural tool) **116**, 171
- spurs:
 prick, bronze **108**, 387p; copper alloy **126**, 854
 rowel, copper alloy **121**, 337, 339; **126**, 854, 857; corroded **126**, 636
 rowel, iron **106**, 146; 154; **112**, 466; **115**, 450d; **118**, 247, 253, 255; **121**, 339, 341; **125**, 963, 964, 973; 1116, 1116; **126**, 644; 774; 858
- Spynie, Moray:
 chert, source of **109**, 17
 harbour **108**, 354–55, 363
 Palace finds **112**, 588d
- Sruth a'Mhùilinn, Iona, excavation **124**, 491–508f
- stack-settlements **107**, 144–54; **110**, 517–19
- staff or walking stick, wood **111**, 343
- stake circles *see* circles, stake
- stakes, pegs, pins, wood **111**, 337–43; 513–15; **112**, 417; **113**, 237; **119**, 200; **121**, 71
- stamp, antler **124**, 192, 195, 216, 227
- standing stones: **106**, 33; **107**, 1–60; **109**, 104, 106–07; 357–60; **111**, 63, 70, 71, 72; **125**, 73
 holed **109**, 104, 106–07, 110
and see Catstane
- Staniland, Kay, medieval embroideries, lecture summary **123**, 457
- Stanley, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 504
- Stanshiel Rig, Dumfriesshire, field systems **114**, 230
- Stanydale, Shetland, Neolithic site **110**, 502–05
- staples/cleats, iron **106**, 148; **111**, 254, 258; **118**, 158f; **124**, 339; **126**, 503; 539, 541; 781, 805
- Starr cottages, Loch Doon, Ayrshire, Mesolithic site **119**, 6–7, 19, 23–24
- Statistical Account of Scotland* **106**, 183, 185; **109**, 70; **111**, 440; 464; **113**, 645; **114**, 200; 494; 546, 552; **115**, 378; **116**, 196–97; 417; **117**, 177, 179; 270–73, 278, 279, 282, 288, 289, 294, 307, 310, 322, 329, 331; **118**, 222; **119**, 317; **122**, 403; **124**, 389
- staves, wooden **111**, 337; **112**, 417; **125**, 924
- Staxigoe, Caithness, fishing station **117**, 307
- steatite:
 axehead **124**, 145, 150
 'egg' amulets **123**, 331
 ingot mould **116**, 292f
 lamp **125**, 1095, 1103
 mould for beads **126**, 587
 spindle whorl **120**, 158
 vessels **110**, 49, 58, 63; **116**, 291–92ff; 333–35, 356f; stone 'plaques' as lids **125**, 460
 worked **125**, 453; **126**, 278
- Steedman, Kenneth A, archaeological sites and monuments of the parish of Deerness, Orkney **116**, 307–09f
- Steer, Dr K A, gift **109**, 382; President **106**, v; grave slab from Iona Abbey, Argyll **108**, 243
- Stell, G, Councillor **106**, 241; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v; gift **110**, 536; the earliest tolbooths, a preliminary account **111**, 445–53; tooled stone from Castle St., Inverness **112**, 373; stone buildings with timber foundations, some unanswered questions **114**, 584–86; buildings of St Kilda, lecture summary **117**, 364–65
- Stenhouse, Dr M J, radiocarbon determinations **110**, 330; **111**, 52–53; 81, 167, 144–45; **113**, 259–60; **114**, 90; 145–47; **115**, 192; **116**, 175; 350f; **125**, 263
- Stenness, Orkney:
 reindeer antler **118**, 29
 Stones of *see separate entry*
 Viking Age hoard **107**, 124, 130
- Stephenson, Ingrid, illustrator **126**, 917
- Stevenson family, marine engineers **108**, 335, 342, 347, 349, 364
- Stevenson, D, elected **107**, 342; on leather guns and other light artillery in mid 17th-century Scotland **108**, 300–08; masonry, symbolism and ethics in the life of Sir Robert Moray, FRS **114**, 405–31
- Stevenson, J B, gift **110**, 540; Councillor **112**, 627; **113**, iii; 669; **114**, v, 616; Treasurer **117**, 373; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v; Vice-President **126**, 979; on a short cist from the Hero's Cairn, Lanarkshire **107**, 299–301; cists at Triagh Bhan, Islay, Argyll **112**, 550–59; the excavation of a hut circle at Cùl a'Bhaile, Jura **114**, 127–60f
- Stevenson, J N, illustrator **106**, 13; 37; 205, 208; 301; 305; **108**, 78; **110**, 227; 507; 530; **113**, 363; **116**, 115; **117**, 43
- Stevenson, R B K, gifts **106**, 229; **107**, 336; **108**, 385; **109**, 381; President **106**, 240; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 739; **109**, v; death **122**, 525; obituary **122**, 1–4; on a medieval bronze sword-pommel **106**, 218–19; on 'Arabella Stewart' medals **106**, 221–23; further notes on the Hunterston and 'Tara' brooches, Monymusk reliquary and Blackness bracelet **113**, 469–77; the Pictish brooch from Aldclune, Blair Atholl, Perthshire **115**, 233–39; Anglo-Saxon silver penny from Brough of Deerness **116**, 339–41, copper alloy coins **116**, 341 and votive coins **116**, 343–45; the Celtic brooch from Westness, Orkney, and hinged pins **119**, 239–69
- Stevenson, R B K Award **124**, 556; **125**, 1207; **126**, 978
- Stevenson, S J (Leek, S J), election **116**, 595; illustrator **120**, 142; **122**, 284; **123**, 23; 204; 232; 242; 274; 289; **124**, 288; 429; **125**, 26; 769; 1001; **126**, 300; the excavation of a kerbed cairn at Beech Hill House, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 197–235f
- Stewart, Alexander, Earl of Buchan, 'Wolf of Badenoch' **124**, 393, 401
- Stewart, Arabella **106**, 222–23, 232; **109**, 385p
- Stewart, Charles Edward *see* Stuart
- Stewart Earls of Menteith **126**, 518
- Stewart, House of, royal marriages to rulers of Low Countries **112**, 480
- Stewart, H, ceramics from Castle Sween, Knapdale **126**, 546–50
- Stewart, I R H, death **116**, 599; on early groats from the Melrose area and a Trapezuntine *asper* from the Hebrides **107**, 324
- Stewart, J H, election **107**, 341; excavations of a highland longhouse — Lianach, Balquhiddy, Perthshire **118**, 301–17
- Stewart, M E C, election Honorary Fellow **114**, 612; death **116**, 599; obituary **118**, 1–2; the excavation of a

Stewart, Mary

- henge, stone circles and metal-working area at Moncreiffe, Perthshire **115**, 125–50
- Stewart, Mary, excavations of a highland longhouse, Lianach, Balquhidder, Perthshire **118**, 301–17
- Stewart, Patrick, Earl of Orkney and Shetland **113**, 554
- still, medieval glass **126**, 59, 65

STIRLINGSHIRE:

- Adam & Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments **122**, 450
- Early Historic sites **120**, 132, 133, 137
- Roman coins **113**, 406–07, 409–10, 416, 418
- sundials, list of **117**, 258f

see entries for

- Abbey Craig (Logie), Arthur's O'on, Bannockburn, Bantaskin, Beancross, Bogton, Bonnybridge, Bonnyside, Buchlyvie (Fairy Knowe), Cambuskenneth Abbey, Camelon, Campsie, Carriden, Carron, Castlecary, Castlehill Wood, Craigmaddie Muir, Gillies Hill, Kerse (East Polmont), Kinneil Mill, Leckie (Gargunnoch), Lower Greenyards, Mumrills, Myrehead, Polmont, Oakvale Cottage, Old Leckie House, Rough Castle, Seabegs, South Mains of Throsk Farm, Spittal, Stirling, Tamfourhill, Throsk, Wallace Monument, Watling Lodge, West Plean

Stirling, Stirlingshire:

- Blackfriars **126**, 881–98
- Castle and royal residence **117**, 220, 225; 248; **125**, 1070, 1086, 1087
- Holy Rude Parish Church **112**, 483, 486, 488, 493
- medieval coins **119**, 178, 182
- tobacco pipemakers in 17th-century **125**, 1131–42
- urbs Guidi* **120**, 101

Stobbs, Graeme, illustrator **126**, 385Stobo, Peeblesshire, early religious site **112**, 567stockings, cloth **106**, 172, 176stockyards, within medieval town **125**, 932, 936, 938stone *see* agate, bloodstone, chalcedony, chert, flint, mudstone, pitchstone, pumice, shale, slate

stone:

- carved, Iona **108**, 244–45
- dressed, reused in corn-drying kilns **115**, 368–69; sandstone used in rampart **116**, 271, 273
- Frosterley/Stanhope 'marble' **125**, 903, 905, 915
- procurement and use of stone for flaked tools in prehistoric Scotland **116**, 1–10
- review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 307–08
- tooled **112**, 373
- and see* crosses, grave-slabs, rock-carvings, sculpture
- stone: 'decorated', (engraved/incised designs) **114**, 102–05; 572–73; **116**, 57–62; **118**, 104; **121**, 79, 80; 163, 164; **124**, 104–07, 108–10; **125**, 562, 564
- inscribed 'Robertus' **126**, 646–47
- memorial **121**, 306

Stonehaven, Kincardineshire:

- harbour **108**, 339–40
- medieval coins **119**, 178
- tolbooth **111**, 453

stone objects *see* amulets, ard shares, axe/adzes, axeheads, basins/bowls, beads, carved balls, counters, cross-bases, crosses, cup-marks, curling stone, discs, gaming-boards, gemstones, grinders, knives, lamps, 'limpet scoops', mortars, palettes, pendants, polishers,

strap fittings

- pot-lids, pounders, rubbers, shot, 'Skaill' knives, slingstones, socket and pivot stones, spindle whorls, whetstones
- stone objects used in manufacturing processes **110**, 121; **111**, 270; **112**, 241, 250; **119**, 97–98
- pin-sharpening stone **119**, 218f
- scythe-sharpening **118**, 315
- sharpening **116**, 288
- and see* grinding stones, rubbers
- Stones, J A, election **108**, 394; Councillor **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 373; **118**, vii; ex-officio Councillor **119**, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v; leather from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 306f; excavations at two sites in Old Aberdeen **126**, 911–27
- stones with pecked hollows **110**, 121; **112**, 186; 241; **114**, 101–02; 144; 577; **116**, 111, 113; **125**, 48, 50, 54
- and see* pivot and socket stones
- Stones of Stenness, Orkney, stone circle, excavations **107**, 1–60; **111**, 154, 161, 165, 166; **113**, 183; **114**, 118; **115**, 44; **126**, 66
- stone structures:
- associated with burnt mounds **106**, 42, 51, 82
- footings for buildings **126**, 754; 915–17, 920, 922
- masonry **126**, 605, 626–28; 680; 733, 745, 747, 749
- and see* farmsteads, houses, hut circles
- Stoneyburn Farm, Crawford, Lanarkshire, excavation of three cairns, Neolithic to Bronze Age **125**, 289–343
- Stoneyfield, Raigmore, Inverness-shire, excavation of kerbed funerary monument **126**, 53–86
- Stoneykirk, Wigtownshire:
- bells **107**, 261, 270
- jet disc beads **123**, 142
- stopper or bung, wooden **111**, 343
- Stornoway, Lewis, wooden trough **123**, 357, 361
- Storr Rock, Portree, Skye:
- Viking Age hoard **107**, 119, 124, 127, 130
- analysis of silver ingots **122**, 296, 315–16
- Stott, Denise, illustrator **114**, 566
- Stott, P E F, election **117**, 367; a late 14th-century coin hoard from Tranent, East Lothian **120**, 161–68
- Stracathro, Angus:
- Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 422, 450
- Roman temporary camp **109**, 144; **110**, 157; **113**, 376; **115**, 62–63; **126**, 371
- Strachan, R J, election **123**, 474; pottery from surface collections, Cnip, Uig, Lewis **125**, 747–48f
- Strageath, Perthshire: Roman fort **110**, 279; **113**, 267; 376; **115**, 63; **123**, 293, 297; **125**, 509; **126**, 375
- axehead, iron **121**, 42
- bathroom **124**, 300
- coins, Flavian **113**, 418, 425, 429
- pottery, Neolithic **123**, 18, 35
- strainer, copper alloy, handle **120**, 73–74, 75f
- Straiton, Ayrshire, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 440, 450
- Straloch, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 504–05
- Stranraer, Wigtownshire, church bells **107**, 262, 270, 271
- strap fittings:
- bronze, animal masks, ninth-century **112**, 229
- matching strap-end & buckle **117**, 159, 162, 170; **125**, 720

straps

copper alloy, strap ends **115**, 420; **124**, 426; 481, 482–83; **125**, 972; 1014; **126**, 535; 581, 583
 iron, strap hinge **106**, 156; **112**, 469; **125**, 963, 965, 974; **126**, 539, 541, 546, 547, 548
 coated tin **113**, 513
 silvered bronze 'dangle' **119**, 217f
 straps, leather **112**, 415; **125**, 971, 978, 980; **126**, 762, 763
 Strathclyde, Kingdom of: **110**, 315
 King lists **110**, 312–13
 resurgence of power **121**, 300
 Strathfillan, Perthshire:
 handbell of St Fillan **122**, 453, 500, 505
 Tyndrum, parish church bell **122**, 505
 Strathmartine, Angus, incised Pictish figure **124**, 320–21
 Strathmore, Patrick, 1st Earl of: buildings, paintings, statuary at Glamis Castle, lecture summary **114**, 595
 commissioned Glamis chapel paintings **116**, 429, 430, 437, 440, 444
 Strathhtay, Perthshire, bells **122**, 456, 505
 Strathyre, Perthshire, church bell **122**, 505
 Streatlam Castle, Co. Durham, yett **124**, 436–37
 strike-a-lights:
 flint **112**, 373; **119**, 66, 70; **125**, 924
 iron **106**, 146, 154; **112**, 469; **125**, 155, 157, 158–59; **126**, 805
 quartzite pebble **112**, 237
 stone **109**, 87; **112**, 49, 63, 101; **116**, 171–72
 Stromness broch cemetery *see* Warebeth
 Strong, P, election **110**, 561; excavated features and illustrations, Iona **111**, 287–313; a cist at Ruchlaw Mains, East Lothian **112**, 542–48; investigation of plough-truncated features at South-West Fullarton Farm, Meigle, Perthshire **115**, 211–21; pit alignments and earthworks between Marygoldhill Plantation and Drakemire, Berwickshire **118**, 111–29; vegetational history, enclosure system, Rough Castle, Stirlingshire **125**, 485, excavation **125**, 486–92
 Stronsay, Orkney, lead seal matrix **123**, 375
 di Strozzi, Piero, fortress engineer **121**, 360
 Struan, Bracadale, Skye, bronze spearhead **107**, 311–12; 336p
 Struan, by Blair Atholl, Perthshire:
 parish church bell **122**, 505
 St Fillan's bell **122**, 500, 505
 Stuart, Prince Charles Edward:
 associations, '45 and Culloden **117**, 318, 325, 326, 328
 back-sword **108**, 324–26
 cutlery, set of silver, given to Murdoch Macleod **118**, 291–300
 linen cloth **113**, 652d
 mirror glass 'relic', 18th-century **112**, 593d
 passementerie button 'relic' **112**, 588d
 travelling canteen, silver **115**, 459p
 studs:
 bronze **110**, 269; **124**, 337, 338; decorative **112**, 226
 copper alloy **121**, 338, 340; **125**, 961, 972 (enamel); **125**, 498, 499, 500
 door or gate **106**, 145; **112**, 373
 iron **109**, 120, 124
 Stukeley, William, antiquarian **119**, 353, 355, 357, 358
 Sueno's Stone, Forres, Moray: carved stone **107**, 317; **118**, 331, 332; **125**, 697–718f

Tabraham, C

sundials **113**, 618; in Scotland **117**, 233–64f; lecture summary **117**, 363–64
 Sunlaws, Roxburghshire, cists **110**, 506–08
 surgeons **110**, 426; **126**, 939 *and see* **126**, 929–41
 SUTHERLAND:
 'flow country' **124**, 17, 23, 25, 26
 harbours and ferry terminals **117**, 286–91, 318–24
 Neolithic and Bronze Age **111**, 54–59
 sundials, list of **117**, 258f
 see entries for
 Armadale, Ben Griam Beg, Bettyhill, Bonar Bridge, Brora, Chealamy (Strathnaver), Cinn Trolla, Creag nan Uamh (Inchnadamph), Cyderhall, Dornoch, Dornoch Shore, Dunrobin (Dairy Park), Durness, Embo, Golspie, Gruinard, Helmsdale, Invernaver, Kilphedir, Kyle of Tongue, Langwell, Little Ferry Links, Little Ferry, North and South, Loch Eriboll, Loch Ewe, Loch-inver, Loth, Meikle Ferry, Ord North (Lairg), Rispond, Rogart, Swordale, Tongue Ferry, Torridon Lochs, Ullapool, Unapool, Upper Suisgill
 Sutherland, Dukes of **110**, 343–44; **117**, 289
 Sutherland, Jane Gordon, Countess of **117**, 289, 290
 Sutton Hoo, Suffolk:
 hanging bowl **114**, 263
 reliquary buckle **113**, 469
 Swain, Margaret, the furnishing of the Palace of Holyroodhouse for the French Princes in 1796, lecture summary **121**, 446; the Lochleven and Linlithgow hangings **124**, 455–66
 Swan, Vivien G, on Inveresk ware **118**, 167–71
 swastika motif **119**, 228–29
 Sweden:
 Gustavus II Adolphus, (1611–32) **108**, 300–01
 post-glacial occupation **119**, 20
 Sweetheart Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire, architecture **112**, 477; **124**, 401–03; **125**, 849, 851, 859
 Swinney, G N, fish bone, Pierowall Quarry **114**, 111f
 Swordale, Sutherland, ard share **122**, 23, 45
 swords:
 Anglo-Saxon/Viking, possible **125**, 753, 756, 759–61, 764–66, 767–68
 broad **109**, 384p
 crossguard **112**, 469
 depicted on Pictish symbol stones **114**, 281–82
 Hallstatt Gündlingen type **124**, 56
 hanger or hunting **126**, 862
 hangers, possibly Scottish origin **116**, 581–82
 iron, Roman **107**, 334p
 iron **124**, 267–68
 Prince Charles Edward Stuart's **108**, 324–26
 rapier, iron guard **126**, 862
 two-handed **110**, 541d
 Viking-type **122**, 292
 17th-century types, broad, rapier, basket hilt **112**, 591p
 Symeon of Durham **107**, 106
 Symms, P S M, election **115**, 481; market regulations in the early 16th-century burgh **118**, 277–87
 Tabraham, C, on excavations at Dun Carloway broch, Isle of Lewis **108**, 156–67; excavations at Kelso Abbey, Roxburghshire **114**, 365–404; excavations at Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 231–66f; the Scottish

Tacitus, P Cornelius

- medieval tower house and lordly residence in the light of recent excavations **118**, 267–76; excavations at Duffus Castle, Moray **124**, 379–90
- Tacitus, P Cornelius, Roman historian **113**, 373, 377; **115**, 61; **117**, 85–91; **118**, 3, 4; **120**, 55, 56; **126**, 373, 375, 378
- tacks, copper alloy **125**, 1101
- Taexali*, the **117**, 90; **119**, 163; **120**, 56, 58
- tags *see* lace-tags
- Tain, Ross & Cromarty: harbour **117**, 286, 287
- reindeer antler **118**, 30
- tolbooth **111**, 453
- Tait, J, excavations in the northern annexe of the Roman fort at Camelon, Falkirk (1961–63) **109**, 151–65; excavations at Kerse, East Polmont, Stirlingshire **109**, 368–72
- Talbot, E J, Councillor **108**, 397; **109**, 393; **110**, 557; **111**, v; Iron Age pottery from Iona Abbey **108**, 237–39; on the Ring of Castlehill, Caithness — a Viking fortification? **108**, 378–79
- Talisker Moor, Skye, wooden bowl **112**, 578–79; 588d; **123**, 272
- tallysticks, bone **126**, 788
- Talnotrie, Kirkcudbrightshire, Viking Age hoard **107**, 115, 118, 127, 130
- Tamfourhill, Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall site *see* Oakvale Cottage and Tayavalla
- Tams Castle, Stronsay, Orkney, stack site **110**, 517–19
- Tannadice, Angus, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 421, 450
- tanks, stone-lined, cess or water **126**, 747
- tanneries and tanning:
 - Castlecliffe, St Andrews **126**, 615–24, 678–80
 - possible site, Scott St., Perth **126**, 799, 815
- Tantallon Castle, East Lothian **118**, 269, 273; catalogue of finds **121**, 335–57
- Tap o'Noth, Aberdeenshire, vitrified ramparts **122**, 30, 45
- 'Tara' (Bettystown), Co. Meath, gold and silver pseudo-penannular brooch **113**, 470; **119**, 245, 253–54
- Tarbat, Ross & Cromarty:
 - Pictish Latin inscription on possible cross-slab **112**, 300–21
 - sculptured stone **106**, 121
 - Viking Age hoard **107**, 115, 122, 125, 128, 130, 142; **112**, 301
- Tarbert, Argyll, fishing and trading port **117**, 339–40; **120**, 100
- Tarrioch (Terrioch), Ayrshire, charcoal-fired blast furnace **114**, 464–65
- tartan **106**, 231; **109**, 383; **110**, 537d; **112**, 592p; **113**, 652d
- Tate, J O, election **110**, 561; analysis of mortars used in Cramalt Towers **111**, 425–27; analysis of two Viking Age silver pins **114**, 292–93; analysis of Pictish brooch, Aldclune, Perth **115**, 239; five Insular enamelled ornaments, analysis of metals and enamels **119**, 234–35; XRF analysis of Westness Brooch **119**, 265–67; XRF analysis of Viking Age silver ingots **122**, 295–328
- Tavelty Farm, Kintore, Aberdeenshire, short beaker cist **126**, 141–51
- Tavener, P N, election **114**, 612; excavations at Dundee High Technology Park, Tayside **119**, 83–89; Capo, Kincardineshire, investigation of a Second World War

textiles

- bomb crater **121**, 437–42; later Neolithic and early Bronze Age activity at Balfarg/Balburnie complex, Glenrothes, Fife **123**, 110–20, 142–45; excavation of Homestead 1, Lower Greenyards, Stirling **126**, 204–11
- Taversoe Tuick, Rousay, Orkney, cairn **115**, 115; **126**, 99
- taxation, clerical income **126**, 476–79
- Tayavalla, Tamfourhill, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall **125**, 626–29, 659, 666
- Taylor, D B, excavation of promontory fort, broch and souterrain at Hurly Hawkin, Angus **112**, 215–53; obituary of Dr Margaret E C Stewart **118**, 1–2
- Taylor, Isabel D, excavation of the chambered cairn at Glenvoidean, Isle of Bute **108**, 1–39
- Taylor John & Co., Loughborough, bell foundry **107**, 262–63, 269, 271; **122**, 456, 465, 469, 470, 474, 485, 486, 494, 495, 498, 500–01
- Tealing III, Angus, souterrain **122**, 29, 45
- Teampull Mholuaidh, Eorpie, Port of Ness, Lewis, church excavation **110**, 530–33
- teeth *see* dental diseases
- television, Yorkshire Television Ltd, vitrified wall experiment **116**, 17–40
- Telford, Thomas, engineer, harbour building **108**, 335, 342, 347, 359, 364; **110**, 475, 484, 487, 488, 490; **117**, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279–80, 282, 284–85, 303, 316, 325, 327, 328, 333, 336–37, 339, 344
- Tenandry, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 456, 505
- Tentsmuir, Fife, Neolithic pottery **123**, 21, 22, 30; 106, 121, 125; **126**, 66; beaker **123**, 134
- tephra, Hekla eruption, Iceland and climatic deterioration **124**, 27
- terracotta:
 - figurine **125**, 946, 954, 968, 970, 976–77
 - head of statuette **107**, 314–15
 - loomweight **115**, 423
 - model of wool bale **121**, 164
- terrets (harness fittings), Donside-type **116**, 211–15
- Terry, J, election **118**, 336; pottery from Corse Law, Carnwath **119**, 50–51; 1991 excavation at Lintshie Gutter unenclosed platform settlement, Crawford, Lanarkshire **125**, 369–427
- tether holders: **118**, 309
 - iron, swivel rings **106**, 156; **112**, 466; **126**, 539; 774
 - stone **106**, 46
- textile manufacture, appliances and implements for preparing **117**, 48, 49, 54–55; **119**, 241; **124**, 210, 212, 222–24, 227; **125**, 1023, 1026
- textiles:
 - buttons **118**, 253, 255
 - carding combs **113**, 513; **118**, 313
 - embroidered wall hangings **124**, 455–66
 - indeterminate **106**, 212; **110**, 53; 273, 283; **112**, 330; 375
 - iron rivet, adhering to **125**, 737
 - linen **111**, 267, 269, 273–74; **115**, 423; **117**, 166
 - matting **110**, 49
 - moss **106**, 5, 9, 12
 - from pit at Pluscarden Priory **124**, 420–23, 428f
 - pottery, impressions on **126**, 72; 838
 - review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 340–41
 - tabby weave **126**, 838
 - twill weave **106**, 173; **114**, 309f; **115**, 423; **126**, 810–11
 - Viking oval brooches, adhering to **117**, 154, 161, 165–66, 169; **120**, 157

Thain, W S

tiles

- wool, tabby weave **125**, 451, 455, 460–62
 wool fibres **125**, 756, 757, 761–62
 woollen **106**, 172–82; **125**, 971
 worsted, diamond twill **117**, 166, 167
 from wreck of *La Trinidad Valencera* **117**, 363
- Thain, W S, election **112**, 623; new light on old coin hoards from the Aberdeen area **119**, 327–44; contribution on coins from Craigievar Castle **123**, 381f; coins from sites in Old Aberdeen **126**, 926
- thermoluminescence dating:
 burnt mounds, Orkney **106**, 77, 82–84; **108**, 151
 Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney **108**, 150–51
 Pool, Sanday, Orkney **117**, 360
- thimbles **112**, 370; copper alloy **126**, 770
- Thirlings, Northumberland:
 Early Historic site **121**, 275, 276, 278, 280, 284, 286
 pottery, Neolithic **123**, 21; 126
- Thirty Years War **108**, 307
- Thomas, A, illustrator **113**, 518
- Thomas, G D, election **110**, 560; illustrator **115**, 208; **117**, 83; excavations at the Roman civil settlement at Inveresk (1976–77) **118**, 139–76f; the re-excavation of the Inveresk hypocaust **118**, 177–79; Inveravon pottery **125**, 550–57
- Thomas, M Clare, election **107**, 342; finds from excavations on the Antonine Wall fort of Rough Castle, Stirlingshire **110**, 242–43, coarse wares, 247–56, 268, metalwork, 269–70, leather, 275–78; reports on finds of leather from Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 413–16; St Ann's Lane, Perth **112**, 449; Perth excavations **125**, 971 and **126**, 792
- Thoms, Jennifer, report on faunal remains, Dunstaffnage Castle **126**, 597–98
- Thoms, L M, Councillor **106**, 240; **107**, v, 345; **108**, v, 397; **109**, v; on coarse pottery from Edinburgh High Street **107**, 190–206; glazed sherd from Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, Argyll **110**, 224; pottery from Dunfermline Abbey **111**, 395; trial excavation at St Ann's Lane, Perth **112**, 437–54; medieval pottery from Moncreiffe, Perthshire **115**, 147–48
- thong tags, bronze **109**, 124
- Thornber, I, gifts **106**, 229; **107**, 333; cairns in the Aline Valley, Morvern, Argyll **106**, 15–30; cairn 3, Acharn, Morvern, Argyll **118**, 95–98f
- Thorntonloch, East Lothian, crop mark site **126**, 194–96
- Thorpe, O W and Thorpe R S, analysis of pitchstone from North Mains, Perthshire **113**, 259
- threats to archaeological/historic remains in general **112**, 1, 11–12; in particular from:
 airport runways **109**, 166–67; **113**, 123
 buildings & industrial developments **112**, 1, 6, 11; **115**, 402; **116**, 205; **118**, 319; **121**, 17; 175; **122**, 197; 355; **123**, 277; **125**, 607, 619, 626, 629, 631, 633, 634, 635, 637, 650, 656, 657, 659; 779 (Antonine Wall sites); **126**, 1, 15; 121; 199; 388; 481; 609–10; 693, 733; 943
 cemetery extensions **110**, 286; **111**, 282
 changing agricultural practices **108**, 130; **109**, 104; **112**, 1, 11; **126**, 17; 105; 121
 coastal erosion **109**, 374; **119**, 363; **125**, 279; 429
 conservation/protection work **125**, 697; 881; 1093; 1109; 1119
 damage by a bull **125**, 237
 drainage **110**, 230; 241; **112**, 1; **122**, 183
 erosion **107**, 108; 174; **109**, 202; 374; **112**, 1; 143; 570–71; **114**, 316; **125**, 237; 253; 719; **126**, 105; 160; 271, 279
 forestry **106**, 204; **110**, 72; **111**, 232; **112**, 1, 6, 10, 11; **115**, 77; **118**, 55; 311; **119**, 6; 43; **123**, 215; **125**, 139
 housing **109**, 361; **110**, 508; 522; **111**, 21; 64; 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 240, 248 (Antonine Wall sites)
 hydro-electric operations **113**, 11; **120**, 79
 landscaping **125**, 198; 643
 metal detectors **112**, 1
 military operations **116**, 304; **121**, 118
 open-cast mining **125**, 483
 peat digging **109**, 30–31; 356
 pipelines (gas, oil, sewer, water) **107**, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68 (Antonine Wall sites); **112**, 1, 6; 524; **115**, 214; **120**, 33; **123**, 286; **124**, 113; **125**, 29; 521; 577; 611, 619, 630; 649, 657
 ploughing **106**, 191; **107**, 114; **108**, 174; **109**, 211; 223; 357; **112**, 1, 10; 52; 524; 534; 536; 542; **113**, 290; **116**, 286; **118**, 113; **119**, 63; **126**, 130, 141, 151
 power lines **125**, 602
 quarrying/gravel digging **106**, 1; 39; 196; **107**, 301; **108**; 72; 94; **109**; 112; 152; **110**, 32; 122; 165; 513; **111**, 172; 430; **114**, 316; **116**, 93; 123; **118**, 38–39, 55; **121**, 45; 437; **122**, 127; 149; **123**, 319; **124**, 129; **125**, 9–10
 redevelopment within towns **125**, 918; 1024; 1057
 reservoirs **111**, 401
 road building **107**, 63; **108**, 376; **109**, 368; **110**, 32; 165; 475; **111**, 172; 389; **112**, 1, 6; 582; **115**, 127–28; 159–60; **116**, 198; **119**, 154; **121**, 95; **122**, 149; 171; **123**, 235, 337; **124**, 237; 288; 545; **125**, 69; 189; 289; 369; 616, 649; **126**, 53, 191, 199
 ski-slope **125**, 111
 subsidence **125**, 657
 swimming pool **121**, 111
 vandalism **107**, 3
- Threave Castle, Kirkcudbrightshire, medieval castle **118**, 235, 259; 268, 269, 271, 273–74, 275; **124**, 428; 434
 lead forged seal matrix **123**, 379
 medieval coins from excavations **119**, 178, 182; **121**, 303
 'Three Ages' system **107**, 280, 286
- Throsk, Stirlingshire, probable post-medieval pottery kiln site **118**, 255; 289–90; **121**, 348; **125**, 1035; 1114 *and see* pottery
- Thurlby, Dr M, election **122**, 524; a 12th-century figure from Jedburgh Abbey **111**, 381–87; Jedburgh Abbey church, the Romanesque fabric **125**, 793–812
- Thurso, Caithness:
 harbour **117**, 315–16
 runic cross-slab **119**, 297, 320, 321, 322
 St Peter's Kirk **119**, 297–325
 Viking Age tortoise brooch **115**, 454p
- Tibbermore, Perthshire, bell **122**, 454, 505
- Tigh Talamhanta, Barra, wheelhouse **117**, 72, 79; **121**, 128, 137, 157; 200
- tiles, floor: **113**, 577; **124**, 483; **125**, 946, 968; **126**, 836–37
 Dutch **107**, 108, 211–13
 medieval **107**, 327; **115**, 289–95; **125**, 968; **126**, 811
 Netherlandish **113**, 485–86, 487, 488; **115**, 290–91; 423–24f; **121**, 352, 353; **126**, 837

tiles

- porous **125**, 965–66, 974
- Scottish **121**, 352
- tiles, roof:
 - ceramic **111**, 523–24; **113**, 541; **114**, 304f; **125**, 924, 970; **126**, 723–24; 790–91
 - finial **125**, 924, 970, 975–77
 - glazed **124**, 483
 - mudstone **116**, 333
 - pantiles **113**, 577–78
 - slate **125**, 530; 675; 721; 784, 899
 - stone **126**, 740, 745
 - for Roman tiles *see* Roman period
- Tillycairn Castle, Aberdeenshire **109**, 233; **111**, 470–71; **112**, 497–517; **126**, 906
- timber:
 - analytical techniques for investigation **111**, 510–15
 - aspects of Viking and early medieval buildings in Ireland & Scotland, lecture summary **114**, 593–94
 - Balfarg, Fife, structures, analysis of **123**, 169–82, 202; interpretation **123**, 175–82; reconstruction **123**, 174
 - beams, burnt **111**, 252, 258–59; **119**, 200; **120**, 110
 - boat timbers reused **126**, 702, 704, 723
 - 'branders', timber foundations **114**, 584–85
 - buildings/structures **110**, 124–32; 182–88; 519–27; **111**, 365; **112**, 223–25, 245; 327, 378–86; 434; **115**, 409; **117**, 26; **118**, 159; **121**, 51; **122**, 153–56; **124**, 309; **125**, 924, 931–36, 937–38, 941–43, 944; **126**, 63–64; 259–61; 612–15, 676–78, 695; 740–42 *and see* houses, hut circles
 - 'chapel' **116**, 315–20, 357, 358–61
 - church **122**, 509
 - circles *see* circles, stake, timber and henges
 - in crannogs **112**, 17, 18, 26–27, 31, 33; **120**, 79
 - cruck-framing **114**, 459, 460; **118**, 307–08, 310
 - cut for fuel **126**, 552
 - dating *see* dendrochronology, radiocarbon dates
 - door, possible **121**, 134
 - flooring in 17th-century building **115**, 412
 - in fort walls **109**, 202, 207, 209; **116**, 126–33; **119**, 200–01, 221f; **120**, 109–12
 - grubenhäuser* **121**, 274–76; **125**, 115–16
 - halls, Neolithic **115**, 25; Early Historic (Sprouston) **121**, 266–69, 276–80, 284–85; ninth-century **125**, 583, 591; medieval **114**, 323–29, 333, 335–36, 344–45, 346–47f
 - in henges **107**, 13–14, 15
 - houses **109**, 120; **113**, 57
 - identification of wood *see* trees and shrubs
 - marker or possible totem pole **121**, 64, 85, 92
 - medieval, two early buildings **110**, 519–27
 - in mortuary structures **121**, 37–38
 - planks **112**, 327; 380–82; **113**, 133, 182; **114**, 329; **119**, 200, 218f; **126**, 207, 208; 259; 597
 - post alignments **123**, 126, 196; **126**, 226
 - post-built structure, possible horizontal mill **124**, 496, 499–500
 - posts erected over burials **114**, 55–56
 - rectangular structures, possible Neolithic **125**, 32–33, 36–39; in cemetery, Hallow Hill, Fife **126**, 400–41, 416–17
 - rectilinear structure, Neolithic, analysis of **123**, 76–89
 - sill-beams **112**, 380–82; **114**, 306, 309, 312; 344; **119**, 294; **125**, 924

tokens

- stakes *see* fences *and separate entry*
- stockade **119**, 200–01
- trade, export **112**, 322; **117**, 281; import **111**, 364; **112**, 416, 434; **113**, 57; **119**, 375–76
- walling **111**, 342–43
- worked timber **126**, 172, 185–86; 250, 252; 597
- tin:
 - maker's mark **126**, 720
 - tinning to resemble silver **126**, 858
- tinder striker/steel, iron, post-medieval **121**, 341, 342
- Tinkler's Cave, Argyll, Mesolithic site **119**, 377
- 'tip-cat' (childrens' game), pine rod for playing **112**, 417
- Tipping, Dr R M, election **126**, 983; survey and excavation at Creag na Caillich, Killin, Perthshire **122**, 77–112f; the form and fate of Scotland's woodlands **124**, 1–54; palynological assessment, Sruth A'Mhuilinn, Iona, Argyll **124**, 498–99; regional vegetational history, Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 179–84; pollen evidence, Beech Hill House cairn, Coupar Angus, Perthshire **125**, 223–26f; pollen from two Orcadian cist burials **125**, 246–47; analysis of rampart material at Tayavalla on the Antonine Wall **125**, 666
- Tiree, Viking Age hoard **107**, 122, 127, 128, 130
- Tiretigan, Kilberry, Argyll, cave site **113**, 19–21
- Tironensian Order **114**, 365–69; **124**, 396; **125**, 813, 860, 862; 901
- tobacco pipes, clay:
 - mouthpiece, probable **124**, 483, 484
 - pipe stem, reused as wig curler **126**, 591, 592, 596
 - pipes listed chronologically:
 - 17th-century **107**, 217–22; **111**, 261; 443; **112**, 422–23, 433; **113**, 503; 578–81; **118**, 257–58, 264f; **119**, 51; **121**, 353–56; **122**, 186; **125**, 1036; 1116; **126**, 590–96; 841–52; 926
 - 18th-century **114**, 462; **115**, 423; **123**, 390f
 - 18th/19th-century **116**, 298f; 338f
 - 19th-century **107**, 222–26; **112**, 424–26; 462–63; **114**, 306f; 377, 380; **116**, 111, 113; **125**, 1036–37; 1116; **126**, 507
 - undated **106**, 149; **107**, 160, 169, 177, 217–28; **110**, 541d; **112**, 594d; **125**, 899; **126**, 422; 550; 812
 - listed by country:
 - Dutch **113**, 581–85, 585–87; **121**, 353; **123**, 390f; **126**, 507; 850
 - Irish **113**, 653p
 - English **113**, 585, 586–87; **126**, 590, 593; 850–52
 - makers in 17th-century Stirling **125**, 1131–42
 - Scottish **114**, 598d; **126**, 841–50
 - T Whyte & Co, Edinburgh **114**, 598; **117**, 356–58
- tobacconists **107**, 160, 169
- Todd, Malcolm, the Falkirk hoard of *denarii*:
 - trade or subsidy **115**, 229–32
- Tofts Ness, Sanday, Orkney:
 - Atlantic round house **121**, 201; **122**, 21, 45
 - resistivity surveys **114**, 586–88; **116**, 561–67
 - 'Skail' knives **124**, 104
- toggles:
 - antler **112**, 233
 - bone **106**, 17 (possible); 149; **114**, f4: A10; **115**, 142; **125**, 197, 204, 209, 212, 219; **126**, 74; 644; 787
- tokens, copper:
 - Edinburgh **107**, 216

Tolan, M

- Glasgow **108**, 388p
 Montrose **116**, 342
and see communion tokens
- Tolan, M, election **114**, 611; trial excavation of a terrace-edge enclosure at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **120**, 45–53
- tolbooths **111**, 445–49; list of extant, pre-1707 origins **111**, 449–53
- Tollpark, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall site **111**, 230–31, 239–41, 244, 245; **119**, 150
- Tolquhon Castle, Aberdeenshire **109**, 234, 248; **115**, 321; **121**, 372, 386
- Tomber, Roberta S, petrology of selected sherds, Inveresk **118**, 167f
- tombs:
 prehistoric, corbelled **108**, 94–107
 medieval, effigy **125**, 901–16
 imported from Low Countries **112**, 479–80
- Tongue Ferry, Sutherland **117**, 319–20
- tools, iron:
 byre graip (fork) **118**, 313, 317
 chisel **106**, 156
 gouge **106**, 156
 spoon-bit **106**, 156
- Topcliffe, near Thirsk, Yorkshire, conventual seal of the Dominican Friary at Edinburgh **121**, 331
- Topping, P G, election **112**, 617; later prehistoric pottery from Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona, Argyll **115**, 199–209f; typology and chronology in the later prehistoric pottery assemblages of the Western Isles **117**, 67–84
- Torastan, Coll, beaker sherd **109**, 94
- torc, ribbon, gold **107**, 336p
- Tormore, Kilmory, Arran, hut circle **114**, 158; 171, 185; **121**, 90
- Torphichen, West Lothian, preceptory of Knights Hospitaller **116**, 586–87
- Torrison Lochs, Sutherland, fishing ports **117**, 327
- Torrs, Kelton, Kirkcudbright, iron age pony cap **121**, 303
- Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire, Iron Age house and broch **122**, 31, 32, 45
- tower-houses: **113**, 602
 Auchindoun, Banffshire **120**, 169–71
 Balvaird Castle, Perthshire **122**, 365, 381–82
 Borthwick Castle, Berwickshire **111**, 430, 439
 Cramalt Tower, Selkirkshire **111**, 422
 dating of Comlongon, Dumfriesshire, and Elphinstone, East Lothian **126**, 871–79
 Drum, Tower and House, Aberdeenshire **115**, 297–356
 Hillslap Tower, Roxburghshire **125**, 1119–29
 House of Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire **121**, 381–82, 387
 incorporated in Scots baronial country houses **121**, 458
 Lickleyhead Castle, Aberdeenshire **106**, 165
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 331–32
 Scottish medieval as lordly residence **118**, 267–76
 Smailholm Tower, Roxburghshire **118**, 231–66f
 tolbooths based on **111**, 445–46
 Udney, Aberdeenshire **113**, 602
 yetts in **124**, 434
- towers, medieval **125**, 522–23
- towers, round:
 Irish **116**, 393, 397; **124**, 375
 Scottish **116**, 393, 394, 399; **124**, 374–75

Traprain Law

- Towie Barclay Castle, Aberdeenshire, *Arma Christi* **123**, 366–67; **126**, 906
- Townhead, Bute, grooved ware pottery **123**, 106
- towns:
 archaeology in English **113**, 1–2
 Scottish *see* Scottish Burgh Survey
and see burghs, urban archaeology
- townships **123**, 420, 422, 424–35; **123**, 459
and see bailtean
- Townshend, Angie, illustrator **111**, 377; **112**, 369, 371; 392; 533; 541; **113**, 122; 518; **114**, 187; **115**, 197; **118**, 213; **121**, 92; **125**, 65; 769; 791; **126**, 196; 260, 266; 602; 683
- trackways **115**, 381; **122**, 121
- trade:
 coal **112**, 430
 coastal **108**, 361–62; **112**, 433; 441; **113**, 517; 541–42, 547; 565, 575; **117**, 273–74, 339; **118**, 283
 ‘dark age’ **110**, 317–18
 early medieval **111**, 364; **120**, 119, 121–30
 gazetteer of coastal and inland sites (AD 450–850) **120**, 129, appendix 1, 130–38
 medieval **111**, 512
 exports **112**, 322; 449; **114**, 395; **117**, 273, 281, 312; **120**, 127–30; **125**, 986, 988; **126**, 725, 726; 792–93
 imports **115**, 426; **117**, 315; **119**, 375–76; **125**, 954
 long and short hundred in trading commodities **123**, 399–403, 412
 marble and paving stone exported **117**, 312, 316, 324
 pottery *see* pottery, medieval imported
 skins of cats and dogs exported **126**, 670; 726; 793
- Traigh Bhan, Islay, cists **112**, 550; **113**, 320, 322; **117**, 43
- Traigh Cnip, Uig, Lewis, machair sites **124**, 67, 71–74, 81
- Traigh na Berie, Uig, Lewis: machair beach with sites **124**, 67, 70, 71–74, 76, 77, 81, 83, 87–90, 91
 pottery **112**, 588d
- Traigh na Clibhe, Uig, Lewis, machair sites **124**, 67, 71, 77–78, 86
- Tranent, East Lothian, late 11th-century coin hoard **120**, 161–68
- transport: **110**, 406, 408, 431
 used by Mary, Queen of Scots **117**, 219–20
- Transport, Ministry of **110**, 475, 491
- transportation to colonies **110**, 410
- Traprain Law, East Lothian: multi-period site **107**, 304; **114**, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245; 271; **115**, 28; **118**, 14; **120**, 121; **121**, 200; **122**, 31, 37–38, 39–40; **126**, 319
 axeheads, stone **110**, 535d, 539d
 brooch, bronze and a disc-shaped, silver inlay mounting **110**, 538p
 coins, Roman **112**, 285–94; **113**, 419, 420, 421, 422, 424, 429
 ‘eggs’, stone **123**, 331–33
 gaming counters, Samian & glass armlet **112**, 588d
 jet armlets **107**, 304
 purchase by East Lothian District Council **117**, 370; **122**, 516
 review of papers in past *Proceedings* **109**, 310
 rosette pins **113**, 343
 sherds **107**, 333d
 tools, iron **122**, 36
 Treasure **112**, 289; **121**, 251; **124**, 248; seventy-five years on, the Treasure of Traprain and its place in

Traquair House

- the study of late Roman silver, lecture summary **124**, 548
- zoomorphic (Type E) pins **119**, 227
- Traquair House, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire:
 - Catholic house **123**, 370; embroideries **107**, 331
- travel **110**, 406–07, 424, 431
- Treasure Trove legislation **122**, 3–4 and Daniel Wilson **122**, 62
- trebuchets (stone-throwing machines) **125**, 966
- tree-ring counts: **116**, 261
 - canoe **106**, 199
 - and see* dendrochronology
- tree-throw holes **126**, 610–12, 675–76
- trees and shrubs: general discussion of Scotland's woodlands **124**, 1–54
 - arboriculture **110**, 407; **115**, 354–55
 - identification problems, *Corylus avellana* (hazel) & *Myrica gale* (bog myrtle) **114**, 25–26
 - regional vegetation, Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 179–84
- trees and shrubs identified by charcoal or pollen analysis or water-logged wood, listed by site:
 - Acharn, Argyll, cairn 3 **118**, 97
 - Alt Clut, Dunbartonshire **120**, 110
 - An Sithean, Islay **114**, 178–79, 180
 - Ardnave, Islay **113**, 359–60
 - Auchareoch, Arran **118**, 51–54
 - Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **111**, 81, 139, 144–45, 152; **123**, 160, 183
 - Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 208–09
 - Beaquoy, Orkney, burnt mound **106**, 84–88
 - Beech Hill House, Perthshire **125**, 198, 223–34
 - Black Loch, Fife, sediment core **124**, 58–62
 - Boghead mound, Moray **114**, 39, 53
 - Brough of Deerness, Orkney **116**, 306f
 - Burghead fort, Moray **109**, 204–05
 - Camelon, Falkirk, native site **109**, 123, 125–27
 - Carn Dubh, Perthshire **125**, 147, 153, 155, 164, 169, 180
 - Carn raised beach, Jura, Mesolithic site **120**, 9–10
 - Castlehill of Strachan, Kincardineshire **114**, 361f
 - Castle Sween, Argyll **126**, 552–53
 - Claggan, Argyll, cairn **106**, 28
 - Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 175, 177
 - Cnoc Stanger, Caithness **126**, 164, 165, 166, 169, 172
 - Creag na Caillich, Perthshire, peat column **122**, 103, 105, 106
 - Cùl a'Bhaile, Jura, hut circle **114**, 132, 146–47
 - Douglasmuir, Angus **125**, 58, 61
 - Dun Cul Bhuirg, Iona **110**, 224–25
 - Dundurn, Perthshire **119**, 200–02, 221–22f
 - Dunollie, Argyll **117**, 121, 122
 - Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll **126**, 597
 - East Shore broch, Shetland **125**, 458
 - Grandtully, Perthshire **120**, 42
 - Green Knowe, Peeblesshire **110**, 78, 93, 109–10, 111
 - Hallow Hill, Fife **126**, 434–36
 - Hillend, Lanarkshire **124**, 125
 - Inchtuthil, Perthshire **121**, 37
 - Inveresk, Midlothian **118**, 173f
 - Inverness, Castle St. **112**, 381, 384; **115**, 96
 - Iona Abbey, Argyll, various sites **108**, 249; **111**, 335, 337, 338–39, 343, 346–48, 364; **118**, 206

tribes

- Kintore, Aberdeenshire **116**, 207f
- Kirk Hill, St Abb's Head, Berwickshire **116**, 272–73
- Kirkintilloch, Dunbartonshire, Roman fort **125**, 655–56
- Kirkwall, Orkney **112**, 416
- Knap of Howar, Orkney **113**, 57, 116–17
- Knowes of Quoyscottie, Orkney **108**, 135, 148–50
- Kyleakin, Skye, bog butter keg **121**, 233
- Liddle, Orkney, burnt mound **106**, 84–88
- Lintshie Gutter, Lanarkshire **125**, 410–12, 414, 422
- Loch Davan, Aberdeenshire **114**, 16, 17
- Loch a'Ghlinne Bhig, Bracadale, Skye, bowl **123**, 269
- Lower Greenyards, Stirlingshire **126**, 244–47, 249
- Lussa Wood, Jura, Mesolithic site **110**, 30
- Machrie Moor, Arran **121**, 57, 58
- Mains of Scotstown, City of Aberdeen, cist **126**, 129
- Methven Wood, Almondbank, Perthshire **116**, 98
- Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire **126**, 39, 82–83
- Montcreiffe, Perthshire **112**, 43, 45
- Montrose, Castle St., Angus **122**, 361
- Morvern, Argyll, bog butter keg **121**, 233
- Muirtown, Inverness, shell midden **121**, 21
- North Mains, Perthshire **115**, 106–09; **120**, 51, 52–53
- Old and New Kinord, Aberdeenshire **109**, 26
- Ord North, Sutherland **111**, 52–53
- Ormiston Farm, Newburgh, Fife **118**, 102
- Perth, Mill St., kilns **125**, 991
- Ratho, Edinburgh **125**, 75, 108
- Ratray, Perthshire **122**, 120f
- Romancampgate, Fochabers, Moray **123**, 262
- Rough Castle, Stirlingshire **110**, 271–73, 283; enclosure system **125**, 492, 493
- St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 674
- Sandhole Quarry, Aberdeenshire, cist **126**, 139
- Sheshader, Lewis **118**, 85–86, 87
- Shurton Hill, Shetland **109**, 32–34
- Sruth a'Mhuilinn, Iona, Argyll **124**, 499
- Stones of Stenness, Orkney **107**, 17, 37–39, 40–41
- Stoneyburn Farm, Lanarkshire **125**, 326–27
- Stromness, Orkney burial **124**, 147, 149
- Sueno's Stone, Moray **125**, 713
- Talisker Moor, Skye, bowls **112**, 578
- Tavelty, Aberdeenshire, cist **126**, 148
- Tayavalla, Stirlingshire, rampart **125**, 666
- Tulloch Wood, Moray **123**, 229f
- Upper Kenly Farm, Fife, cist **123**, 212
- Upper Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 191–92
- Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire **125**, 21–22
- Trewhiddle, Cornwall, Norse silver chain (Trichinoply technique) **107**, 118
- Trewin, Dr N H, petrology of pendant, Kiltry Knock **108**, 117; Pictish stones from Barflat (Rhynie) **109**, 211, 222; stone artefacts from Gallowgate, Aberdeen **114**, 304f; geological composition of stones of cist, Mains of Scotstown, City of Aberdeen **126**, 125
- trial pieces:
 - bone, interlace **124**, 217
 - slate, inscribed **126**, 542, 544
- tribes: north Britain **117**, 85–90 and *see* *Boresti*, *Caledonii*, *Damnonii*, *Maeatae*, *Novantae*, *Picti*, *Selgovae*, *Taexali*, *Vacomagi*, *Venicones*, *Votadini*

Trigger, Bruce

Trigger, Bruce, election Honorary Fellow **123**, 476;
Daniel Wilson and the Scottish Enlightenment **122**,
55–75

Trinafour, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 505

la Trinidad Valencera, Spanish Armada wreck **117**, 363

Trinitarian Friars **113**, 478–89

Trinity-Gask, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 506

Triscott, Jon, excavations of cropmarks at Skateraw and
Thorntonloch, East Lothian **126**, 191–97; archaeo-
logical excavations at Castle Sween, Knapdale, Argyll &
Bute (1989–90) **126**, 517–57

trophies, sporting, silver **120**, 189–93; **122**, 403–11; **125**,
1175–86; 1187–91

Troquhain, Kirkcudbrightshire, facet-head sundial **117**,
241

Trossachs, Perthshire, parish church bell **120**, 506

troughs:
associated with burnt mounds **106**, 43, 54, 63, 70
clay-lined **126**, 614–15, 677
dating of wooden and dishes **123**, 355–62
oak, containing bog butter **114**, 580–81
rectangular **120**, 80–84

tub, wooden **120**, 84–85; possible remains **121**, 125

tubes:
bone, crane **124**, 192, 194–95, 217
bronze **106**, 146; **112**, 226
lead **106**, 146; **114**, f4:A10

Tucker, D Gordon, millstone making in Scotland **114**,
539–56

Tulach an-t'Sionnaich, Caithness, chambered cairn **126**,
97, 98

Tullibardine, Perthshire, church windows **112**, 490

Tulloch of Assery, Caithness, passage grave **115**, 35

Tulloch Wood, Moray: open settlement **122**, 32, 44;
survey and dating of a fragment of prehistoric land-
scape **123**, 215–33f

Tundergarth, Annandale, Dumfriesshire:
Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard monument **122**, 443,
450
Norse gold finger-ring **107**, 131

turf:
building material **126**, 24
see Antonine Wall construction and superstructure,
peat, roofs and roofing

Turnbull, Gordon, pottery from excavation at St Ronan's
church, Iona **124**, 343–44f; medieval pottery **125**, 157,
164, 169, 171

Turner, V E, election **117**, 367; the Mail stone, an incised
Pictish figure from Mail, Cunningsburgh, Shetland
124, 315–25

Tusculum, East Lothian, beaker sherds from coastal sand
dune **123**, 134

tuyères, clay **115**, 145; **117**, 141

Tweed valley, Mesolithic sites **119**, 4, 6, 19, 21, 23

tweezers:
copper alloy **116**, 341; **126**, 636, 638; 770
iron **114**, 357

Tylecote, Dr R F, charcoal from Camelon native site **109**,
164; Scottish antimony **113**, 645–46

Tyrol, construction of iron window-grilles **124**, 434–35,
439–43

urban archaeology

Udal, North Uist: multi-period site **109**, 97–99; **113**, 322;
115, 17, 27; **123**, 420–21; **124**, 84; 167
medieval coins **119**, 178
wheelhouse **121**, 120–21, 132, 146, 150, 166, 167

Udale bay, Ross & Cromarty, harbour **117**, 278

Udny, Aberdeenshire:
crosslet gunloop **126**, 906
tower-house **113**, 602

Ugadale, Kintyre, Argyll, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 552

Ullapool, Sutherland, harbour **117**, 266, 324–26

Ulster:
Annals of Ulster **107**, 104, 105, 106; **116**, 218; 256; **120**,
99, 117; **122**, 267; **123**, 347
cycle of tales **111**, 216, 217
King-lists **110**, 305–06, 313

Unapool, Sutherland, export of marble **117**, 324

Underwood, C, election **119**, 381; porous ceramic mat-
erial from excavations in Perth **125**, 965

United States of America *see* Rhode Island

Unival, North Uist, multi-period site **122**, 16, 45

universities, Bishop William Elphinstone, founder of
Aberdeen University, lecture summary **118**, 322

Unwin, Christina, illustrator: **121**, 49; 114; 180; 442; **122**,
9; 169; 187; 206; 213; **123**, 343; **124**, 101; 185; 362; 429;
507; **125**, 134; 189; 233; 250; 496; 791; 900; 1064

Uphall, West Lothian, Adam & Eve scene on kirkyard
monument **122**, 437–38, 450

Upper Boyndlie, Aberdeenshire, beaker **126**, 127, 145

Upper Cleuch, Dumfriesshire, possible iron age enclosure
site **122**, 31, 45

Upper Kenly Farm, Fife, Bronze Age cist **123**, 211–13

Uppermill (Ardifferry), Cruden, Aberdeenshire, beaker
cist burial **108**, 80, 82–85; **121**, 114; 179; **126**, 150

Upper Muirhall, Perth, beaker cist **116**, 63–67

Upper Suisgill, Sutherland: multi-period site, first millen-
nium BC to medieval **115**, 159–98f; **118**, 90
houses **126**, 187, 188
radiocarbon date **121**, 207
tree decline **124**, 25

urban archaeology, excavations in:
Aberdeen, 45–47 Gallowgate **114**, 303–13f
Aberdeen, two sites **126**, 911–27
Brechin, Angus **122**, 355–58
Coupar Angus, Perthshire, Abbey, market, cemetery
125, 1045–68
Dunbar, Berwickshire, the Trinitarians at Friarscroft
113, 478–88
Dunfermline, Fife, Lauder Technical College excava-
tions **125**, 1023–44
Edinburgh, south of the High Street (1973–74) **107**,
155–241
Old Edinburgh, 18th-century medical practice **126**,
929–41
two cists at South Gyle, City of Edinburgh **110**, 508–09
Forfar, Angus, 17–21 Castle St. **112**, 455–64
Inverkeithing, Fife (1981) **113**, 520–50
Inverness, 13–21 Castle St. (1979) **112**, 322–91
Kirkwall, Orkney (1978) **112**, 392–436
Leith, St Bernard's St. **115**, 401–28f
Montrose, Angus **122**, 358–64
Musselburgh, Edinburgh, Newbigging Pottery **126**,
943–62

Urbicus, Q Lollicus

- Perth, Blackfriars House **125**, 947–54
 45 Canal St. (1978–79) **113**, 489–519
 35–45 Canal St. **126**, 689–732
 King Edward St. **125**, 931–38
 Kinnoull St. **125**, 939–47
 Meal Vennel **126**, 736–95, 814–17
 Mill St. **125**, 918–30
 St Ann's Lane **112**, 437–54
 Scott St. **125**, 795–817
 Tay St. harbour site **124**, 467–89
 St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife (1988–90) **126**, 605–88
 Scalloway Castle, Shetland **113**, 554–93
 Stirling, Blackfriars site **126**, 881–98
and see Scottish Burgh Survey **113**, 3–10
- Urbicus, Q Lollicus, campaigns in Scotland **109**, 140;
113, 383, 384; **115**, 65; **116**, 191; **118**, 16; **121**, 228–30;
122, 512
- Urquhart Castle, Inverness-shire: Early Historic and
 medieval site **106**, 146, 154–56; **107**, 318–19
 copper alloy pin **122**, 351–53
 Early Historic site **116**, 256; **117**, 137
 excavations (1983) **122**, 215–18, 242–56
 and interpretation **122**, 257–67
 medieval coins **119**, 178; finds **112**, 465–76
- Urquhart family of Craigston **108**, 262–68; **114**, 481–537;
116, 455, 459
- Urquhart, William, c.1758–91, surveyor **108**, 287,
 290–91; **114**, 481, 482, 488–89, 494, 496–97, 519–28
 list of drawings **114**, 529–31
 surveys and drawings of Craigston and Meldrum, West
 Indies **114**, 511–19, 526
- Vacomagi*, the **117**, 90; **119**, 162–63; **120**, 56, 58
- valances, the Morton **107**, 330
- Vale of Leven, Bonhill, Dunbartonshire, dirk **125**, 355
- Vallaquie, North Uist, zoomorphic pin **119**, 227; analysis
 234
- Vallay estate, North Uist, multi-period sites **121**, 120–21,
 166; **124**, 80–81; 189
- Valliscaulian Order **124**, 391
 excavations at Pluscarden Priory, Moray **124**,
 391–432, 427, 429
- Valtos peninsula, Lewis *see* Bhaltos
- Vasey, P G, election **121**, 486; Arthur's O'on again, newly
 discovered drawings by John Adair and their context
119, 353–60
- Vaughan, M, mollusca from Knap of Howar **113**, 106–14
- vaults:
 burial, the post-medieval, 1450–1715, lecture summary
123, 460–61
 painted, Craigston Castle, Aberdeenshire **108**, 270
- Veen, M van der, carbonized plant remains, Upper
 Suisgill, Sutherland **115**, 188–91
- vegetational changes, post-glacial in Scotland **114**, 15–34;
115, 106–12; 191–92f; **118**, 53; 87–89; **119**, 20, 22,
 23–24; **124**, 1–54; **125**, 179–84; 485; **126**, 246–47
and see plants, trees, woodlands
- Venicones*, the **117**, 90; **119**, 163; **120**, 56, 58; **124**, 63; **125**,
 514
- Venice:
 construction of iron window-grilles **124**, 434–35,
 437–39

Walker, Susan

- public clock, St Mark's Square **124**, 452
- vessels:
 bronze **122**, 357 (rim); cast **116**, 341; **121**, 339; **126**, 582
 copper alloy **116**, 341; **126**, 498, 500; 770–71, 804;
 mounting from rim **112**, 473; handles **121**, 339, 340
 glass, medieval **113**, 545
 iron **126**, 501, 503
 stone **114**, 308f
 wooden **114**, 337
- veterinary instruments **109**, 384d; **110**, 538d; **114**, 598d
- Victoria, Queen (1837–1901) **120**, 205–06, 220
 seal of Scottish Court of Exchequer **123**, 439, 447–49
 visits to Edinburgh **121**, 446
- Victorian industrial sites **125**, 947, 950
- Vikings *see* Norse
- Virdifield, Shetland, wooden ard **122**, 23, 45
- Virgin and Child:
 clay mould **113**, 653p
 pipe clay figurine **113**, 585
- vitreous material **124**, 269f, 282
- vitreous paste:
 gaming counters **109**, 125
 melon beads **109**, 162; **116**, 200
- vitriification **107**, 107; **116**, 127, 132; **122**, 254, 257–60;
125, 1095, 1098, 1103
 experimental firing of model of pine-laced wall **116**,
 17–40 and discussion **116**, 132
- Votadini*, the **109**, 140; **114**, 243–44; **117**, 89; **118**, 165;
119, 161, 162
- votive deposits **122**, 23–24; **123**, 332–33
- Waals, J D van der, election Honorary Fellow **116**, 595;
 Rhind Lecturer **113**, 667; Discontinuity, cultural evolu-
 tion and the historic event, Rhind Lectures, revised
 summary **114**, 1–14
- Wade, General George, engineer **110**, 475, 476; bridges
110, 480–82; roads **110**, 476–80
- Wag of Forse, Caithness, human bone reused **122**, 16, 45
- Waghevans, Peter & George, of Mechlin (Malines), bell
 founders **124**, 525
- 'wags', galleried structures **123**, 459
- Waite, Richard, portrait painter **106**, 179; **125**, 1163,
 1165, 1166, 1167, 1170
- Wales:
Annals **107**, 106
 burnt mounds **106**, 61; distribution **106**, 75, 79, 94
 Cannibals and Carnivores, Pontnewydd Cave and the
 earliest Palaeolithic of Wales, lecture summary **124**,
 546
 kerb-cairns **106**, 31
 late Bronze Age material **108**, 126–27
Laws **126**, 465
 Mesolithic sites **119**, 13–14
 nuclear/post-Roman forts **119**, 211–12
 pottery from Welsh Severn-Cotswold tombs **108**, 32
- Walker, David M, Rhind Lecturer **121**, 478;
 synopsis of Rhind Lectures **121**, 455–73
- Walker, J J, excavations at Tollpark, on the Antonine
 Wall **111**, 239–41, 242; some excavation along the line
 of the Antonine Wall (1981–85) **119**, 143–59
- Walker, Dr John, visits to Iona **124**, 503, 506
- Walker, Susan, High Society on the Antonine frontier;
 lecture summary **122**, 512

Wallace, C

- Wallace, C, election **113**, 665; a note on two gold lunulae **116**, 566–67
- Wallace Monument, Stirling **121**, 461
- walls, painted decorations **109**, 333
- Walsh, Alice, report on leather from Perth excavations **125**, 971, 978–79
- Walton, George, decorating company for the Glasgow tea rooms **124**, 547
- Ward, Tam, awarded Dorothy Marshall Medal **125**, 1207
- Wardend of Durris, Kincardineshire, Neolithic and Iron Age site **122**, 31, 45
- excavation of site **125**, 9–27; 178
- plant remains **123**, 264–65, 267
- Warebeth Broch (Stromness Cemetery), Orkney: excavations **119**, 101–31f
- coprolites **119**, 115–22; **124**, 415
- warfare:
- firing quill and detonating hammer **121**, 423–25
 - an Heroic Age, AD 450–850, synopsis of 1988–89 Rhind Lectures **118**, 327–34
 - Second World War bomb crater crop mark **121**, 437–42
 - siege of Leith (1560) **121**, 359–68
 - and see* armour, bullets, cannons, gunloops, guns, gunpowder, pistols, powder flasks, swords, weapons
- Warner, John & Sons, London, bell foundry **107**, 262, 263, 268; **122**, 456, 457, 461, 471, 473, 485, 499, 505
- Warner, R, Scottish silver arm-rings, an analysis of weights **107**, 136–43
- Warsop, C L McL, election **120**, 231; pollen analysis, short cists from north-east Scotland **126**, 139–40, 148
- washers, copper alloy **126**, 498, 499, 500; 536, 537
- water:
- butt **107**, 158
 - pipes, lead **111**, 394; **112**, 326, 368; **114**, 375, 377, 401; **126**, 500, 512; terracotta **107**, 334d
 - power **125**, 1018–19
 - stain on beaker, possible **124**, 136–37
 - storage (double pit or tank) **126**, 742, 745
 - tank **119**, 202; **121**, 130
- Waterton, Aberdeenshire, harbour **108**, 344–45
- Watling Lodge, Stirlingshire, Antonine Wall fort **110**, 278, 281; **124**, 305; **125**, 618, 622–26, 627, 629, 660, 664–65; **126**, 337
- Watkins, T F, Councillor **106**, v, 240; **107**, v, 345; Secretary **108**, 397; **109**, v, 393; **110**, v, 557, 564; **111**, v; **112**, iii, 620, 627; **113**, iii, 669; **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vii; Vice-President **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, 372; **118**, vii, 340; **119**, v; a beaker burial at Newmill, near Bankfoot, Perthshire **110**, 32–43; excavation of an Iron Age open settlement at Dalladies, Kincardineshire **110**, 165–99; excavation of a settlement and souterrain at Newmill, near Bankfoot, Perthshire **110**, 122–64; excavation of an early Bronze Age cemetery at Barns Farm, Dalgety, Fife **112**, 48–141; excavations at the prehistoric cemetery at Rullion Green, Midlothian, lecture summary **114**, 589–90; obituary of Professor Stuart Piggott **126**, xiii–xviii
- Watson, G M, election **106**, 237; St Peter's Kirk, Thurso, Caithness (c 1150–1832) **119**, 297–325
- wattle: **111**, 364, 365; **122**, 123–24
- under barrow **113**, 195, 237
 - burnt **125**, 15; 53; 991–92

Welfare, H G

- clay domes to kiln **125**, 921; **126**, 737
 - and daub **109**, 157; **110**, 78; **112**, 380, 382; **126**, 741, 742
 - fences **112**, 327, 328; 332, 345; **114**, 309; **125**, 991; **126**, 738 *and see* hurdles
 - floor **119**, 201, 218f
 - impressions **125**, 545, 562
 - interpreting use of, lecture summary **114**, 594
 - lined ditch **114**, 308; pit **125**, 54; **126**, 313; 339; 740, possible lining **121**, 125
 - panels **114**, 344, 349; **125**, 53; 379, 385, 391, 410, 411, 416, 422; 545; **126**, 312
 - screen **114**, 132; **125**, 22, 61, 62
 - stake and walling **125**, 932, 934; **126**, 523–24
 - lining of wells *see* wells
 - work **109**, 157, 164; **110**, 76, 93
- Watt, George, Edinburgh, bell founder **122**, 455, 461, 483–84, 488, 491
- waulking (fulling) *see* mills, fulling
- Waylett, John, London, bell founder **122**, 455
- weapons: **109**, 383, 384
- Anderson, Joseph on ancient Scottish **107**, 292
 - armoury at Castle Grant, Moray **109**, 382–83d; **109**, 384p; **125**, 1164
 - and see* cannons, daggers, guns, pistols, swords
- weaving:
- batten, iron **120**, 151, 153, 158
 - combs, bone, long handled **117**, 54–55; **119**, 113; use in **124**, 224, 227
 - equipment **106**, 232d
 - pin-beater, bone **112**, 449
 - and see* looms, textiles
- Webster, Graham, report on harness strap junction, Kinneil fortlet **126**, 318–20
- Webster, Peter V, reports on Roman coarse pottery, Antonine wall **107**, 73; Romano-British pottery, Alt Clut **122**, 292–93; Roman pottery **125**, 661; Roman pottery, Kinneil fortlet **126**, 328–36
- wedges, cetacean **121**, 158–61; wooden **126**, 314
- Weem Old Church, Perthshire: funeral hatchments **116**, 493, 494, 495, 506, 515, 520, 526, 546–47
- parish church bells **122**, 507
- weights and measures: **118**, 283–84
- brass, 17th-century **111**, 443; lid for nest of weights **112**, 370
 - bronze, lion's head, Roman **107**, 315–16
 - coin-weight **125**, 998–99; **126**, 508
 - Dunbar, Royal Burgh **107**, 334d
 - lead **107**, 109, 111, 118; **108**, 189, 199; **110**, 270; **112**, 231; **114**, 377; **120**, 113 (Viking); **122**, 292 (glass inlay); **125**, 1193; **126**, 499, 500; 638
 - medieval **112**, 370
 - and see* arm-rings (Norse) and ring-money
- weights, stone **114**, 380 *see* looms for loom-weights
- Welander, R D E, election **112**, 622; a Viking burial from Kneep, Uig, Isle of Lewis **117**, 153–65; penannular brooch, sword & sickle from Carronbridge, Dumfries & Galloway **124**, 267–68; a traveller's end? — an associated group of Early Historic artefacts from Carronbridge, Dumfries & Galloway **125**, 753–70
- Welfare, H G, gift **109**, 381; Councillor **120**, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v, 520; Editor **122**, 521; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v,

Wellbrae

- 557; **125**, vii, 1204; on a Bronze-Age cemetery at Ferniegair, Lanarkshire **106**, 1–14; on a beaker cist at Newbiggingmill Quarry, Lanarkshire **108**, 73–79; excavations at Ardnave, Islay **113**, 302–66; Editorial **125**, xi
- Wellbrae, Lanarkshire, grooved ware **124**, 123, 125
- Wells, Calvin, report on human remains from Iona Abbey excavations **108**, 250–51
- wells:
- barrel-lined **107**, 168
 - broch **119**, 109
 - cask-lined **126**, 797, 808
 - castle **126**, 521
 - draw **126**, 917, 926
 - possible, in Antonine Wall fortlet **126**, 313–14, 339; in wheelhouse **121**, 130
 - post-medieval **126**, 712
 - wattle-lined **118**, 319–20; **126**, 693–95; 737, 740
- Wemyss Castle, Perthshire, obelisk sundial, (formerly at Invermay) **117**, 222, 227; 238
- Wemyss, James, maker of leather guns **108**, 301–02, 304–07, 308, 313–14
- Wesley, Rev John **108**, 330
- West Burrafirth, Shetland, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 553
- West Puldrite, Orkney, stone macehead and pestle-shaped stone **108**, 384d
- Wester Pencaitland, East Lothian, stone axehead **108**, 384d
- Wester Shirva farm, Kirkintilloch, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall site **107**, 64; **119**, 153
- Western Isles *see entries for*
- Barra, Benbecula, Flannan, Harris, Lewis, North Uist, South Uist
- Westerton, Forfar, Angus, rock carving **112**, 561–63
- Westerton, Perthshire, Roman watchtower, excavation **125**, 499–519
- Westerwood, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall fort **110**, 278; **111**, 240–41, 244; **118**, 163; **122**, 192, 194
- altar **113**, 401, 403
 - bathhouse **111**, 241, 245
 - coins **107**, 82
 - pottery manufacture **124**, 308
- Westfield Farm, Falkland, Fife, symbol stone **112**, 563–64
- WEST LOTHIAN:
- Roman coins **113**, 407, 416
 - sundials, list of **117**, 258f
 - see entries for*
 - Avonglen Quarry, Blackness, Bo'ness, Bridgeness, Cairnpapple, Carriden, Dalmeny, Inveravon, Kinneil, Kirkliston, Linlithgow, Nether Kinneil, South Queensferry, Torphichen, Uphall
- West Mains of Ethie, Angus, promontory fort excavations **110**, 114–21; **112**, 245; **114**, 244; **116**, 112, 114
- finds **114**, 597d
- West Mains of Tullibardine, Perthshire, bronze flanged axehead **116**, 74–75
- Westness, Rousay, Orkney:
- brooch/cloak pin, Celtic **119**, 239–57
 - brooches Viking oval **120**, 153
 - cemetery, Norse **119**, 239
 - silver finger-ring, Norse **107**, 131

whetstones

- West Plean, Stirlingshire, round houses **123**, 265; **126**, 260
- Westray, Orkney, Roman glass drinking cup **123**, 330
- West Wemyss, Fife, tolbooth **111**, 453
- Westwood, A & Son, Dundee, bell foundry **122**, 497
- West Whitecastle Farm, Libberton, Lanarkshire, OS trigonometrical ground station marker **108**, 383
- de Wet, Jacob, painter, Glamis Castle chapel **116**, 429–45; royal portraits at Holyroodhouse **116**, 429, 433, 442
- wetlands, Enlarging the Past, the contribution of Wetland Archaeology, Rhind Lectures **125**, 1202
- Weyman, Dr Joan, report on cremated bone, Harehope cairn **110**, 109
- whalebone objects:
- 'disc' **125**, 1101
 - handle, possible, of an augur **112**, 232
 - implements **107**, 333d; **113**, 77, 88
 - 'knife' **113**, 54
 - miscellaneous and fragments **114**, 105; **124**, 192, 195, 208, 226–27
 - notched implements **124**, 192, 194, 200–03
 - rubber **119**, 113
 - turned object, possible quern handle **124**, 217, 218, 227
 - vertebra, containers and lids **124**, 192, 195, 217–19; 'cup' **121**, 133; **124**, 192; worked **111**, 270; **112**, 421; **113**, 88; 345; **124**, 192 and debris from **121**, 134, 141, 142, 161
 - working **121**, 162f; **124**, 197
 - and see* handles, long handled combs, mirror, plaques, sockets
- whales, exploitation of species **124**, 198–99, 219, 227–28
- Whaligoe, Caithness, fishing village **117**, 297–98
- Wheeler, Alwyne, reports on fish remains from Buckquoy, Orkney **108**, 211–14; Machrins, Colonsay **111**, 275; Knap of Howar, Papa Westray, Orkney **113**, 103–05; Brough of Deerness, Orkney **116**, 367
- wheelhouses: **111**, 207, 208, 209; **117**, 49, 59–60; **124**, 189–90; **126**, 963
- A'Cheardach Mhor, South Uist, finds **108**, 384d
 - Bhaltos, Lewis, peninsula sites **124**, 80–81
 - dating **121**, 189, 195, 198, 212
 - excavations, Sollas, North Uist **121**, 117–73
 - Jarlshof, Shetland **121**, 193, 194; **122**, 13
 - and metalworking **122**, 142–46
 - terminology **121**, 183, 203
- wheels, spokes **125**, 271, 272
- whetstones: classified **112**, 233
- carboniferous lava **112**, 186
 - decorated, human faces **106**, 209
 - pebble **108**, 189, 199; **110**, 223; **112**, 240; **119**, 113f; **124**, 269
 - perforated for suspension **110**, 192; **112**, 101; **116**, 331; **120**, 152, 155, 158; **122**, 361; **126**, 421–22; 782
 - phyllite **118**, 315
 - quartz **113**, 516
 - quartzite **117**, 157, 163, 170
 - sandstone **110**, 89; **112**, 239, 240; **116**, 173; 288f; **119**, 218f; **125**, 407; **126**, 241; 587
 - schist **110**, 89; **112**, 418; 449; **113**, 546; **119**, 285; **126**, 181
 - shale **108**, 190, 191, 201
 - siltstone **108**, 199; **112**, 237, 239, 240; 373

Whitby

- slate **126**, 644
 'stone' not defined to type **107**, 334; **108**, 377; **109**, 50; 70; **110**, 121; 242; 332; **112**, 232–33; **114**, 308; 360; **115**, 188; **125**, 58; 460; 562–63; **126**, 721; 782
 Whitby, North Riding Yorkshire, jet exporting **123**, 456
 White, Nick, XRF analysis of surface of silver ingot, Clatchard Craig, Fife **116**, 167
 White, Robert, plasterer **110**, 451, 461
 Whitechapel Bell Foundry, London **122**, 455, 456, 457, 459, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 469, 473, 474, 475, 478, 479, 481, 484, 489, 497, 500, 501
 Whitekirk, East Lothian, timber hall **121**, 280, 286, 288
 Whithorn, Wigtownshire:
 bell **107**, 261
 Early Historic site **118**, 333; **120**, 119, 122, 125, 130; **121**, 296, 298, 300, 301; **126**, 441
 Fauldhouse **107**, 262
 Museum, bells **107**, 261, 271
 Northumbrian church at Whithorn, lecture summary **122**, 509
 Priory, bell **107**, 261, 271; cemetery **124**, 360; coins, Anglo-Saxon, medieval and later **119**, 178, 182; **121**, 308; guide-book **115**, 5
 Roman Catholic church bell **107**, 262, 272
 Town Steeple bell **107**, 262, 272; **110**, 533–34
 Whithorn, Isle of, Wigtownshire, church **107**, 272; **124**, 355–56
 Whittington, Dr G, place names and the settlement pattern of dark-age Scotland **106**, 99–110; pollen analysis of material from Stones of Stennes **107**, 37–39; a sub-peat dyke on Shurton Hill, Mainland, Shetland **109**, 30–35; pollen evidence, Balfarg **111**, 139; Knap of Howar **113**, 116–17; Cùl a Bhaile, Jura **114**, 147–57; an historical & palynological investigation, Kilconquhar Loch, Fife **116**, 413–28; palynological investigations at two Bronze Age burial sites in Fife **123**, 211–13; palynology as a predictive tool in archaeology **124**, 55–65; excavation and environmental investigation of a sub-peat stone bank near Loch Portain, North Uist **124**, 155–71; pollen & particle size analysis of deposits, Kinnoull St., Perth **125**, 994; soil, cairn at Cnip **125**, 257f
 Whyte, I D, Scottish agriculture in the 17th-century, continuity and change, lecture summary **113**, 649
 Wick, Caithness, harbour and fishing station **117**, 268, 302–06
 wicker-work, lining of pit **113**, 495
 Wickham-Jones, C R, election **107**, 342; Councillor **114**, v, 617; **115**, v, 484; **116**, vi, 598; **117**, v, Secretary **118**, 340; **119**, v, 386; **120**, v, 236; **121**, v, 481; **122**, v; on the sources of flint and chert in northern Britain **109**, 7–21; reports on: flint artefacts from Coll **109**, 78, 88; flaked stone assemblage from Ord North chambered cairn at Lairg, Sutherland **111**, 42–44; analysis of flaked stone assemblage, Neolithic henge-type enclosure at Balfarg, Markinch, Fife **111**, 115–27; reports on flaked stone from Knappers, Dunbartonshire **111**, 193–98; flint from Traigh Bhan, Islay **112**, 554–55; flaked stone from henge monument at North Mains, Strathallan, Perthshire **113**, 163–69 and from barrow 217–25, 246–47, 258–59; flaked stone & stone tools from Ardnave, Islay **113**, 331–41; flaked stone, Pierowall

Williams, D A

- Quarry, Westray, Shetland **114**, 95–101; stone assemblages, Cùl a' Bhaile, Jura **114**, 138–45f; flint flake from cist at Kilbride, Mid Argyll **114**, 573; the procurement and use of stone for flaked tools in prehistoric Scotland **116**, 1–10; a discoidal flint knife from near Huntly, Aberdeenshire **117**, 354–55; the stone assemblage from Balfarg/Balbirnie, Fife **123**, 151–59; an unusual lithic assemblage from Lunanhead, Angus **126**, 1–16; lithics from Midtown of Pitglassie, Aberdeenshire **126**, 33–38; the procurement and use of stone for flaked tools in prehistoric Scotland, synopsis of paper **116**, 588–89; Rhum, the excavations, abstract of paper **117**, 359–60; the use of bloodstone on the island of Rhum, Scotland, and beyond, lecture summary **117**, 365–66
 wig curler, reused tobacco pipe stem **126**, 591, 592, 596
 Wiggins, Rebecca, report on cremated bone, Linga Field, Orkney **125**, 246
 WIGTOWNSHIRE:
 church & other bells **107**, 261–74; **110**, 533–34
 sundials, list of **117**, 258f
 Northumbrian settlement **121**, 295, 307–10
see entries for
 Ardwall Island, Ardwell Mains, Bargrennan, Barsalloch, Cairn Ryan, Challoch, Dalry, Dowalton, Drummore church, Glasserton, Glenluce, High Torrs, Inch, Isle of Whithorn, Kirkcolm, Kirkcowan, Kirkinner, Kirkmaiden, Laggan, Laggan-gairn, Leswalt, Longforth, Low Clone, Luce Bay & Sands, Mid Gleniron, Mochrum, New Luce, Newton Stewart, Penninghame, Port Patrick, Port William, Rispain Camp (Whithorn), Sandhead, Sorbie, Stoneykirk, Stranraer, Whithorn, Wigtown
 Wigtown, Wigtownshire:
 Free Church bell **107**, 272
 medieval burgh & port **121**, 308
 Town House, bells **107**, 261, 262, 272–73
 Wild, J P, textiles from Rough Castle, Stirlingshire **110**, 273
 Wilderness Planation, Lanarkshire, Antonine Wall fort **110**, 278; **125**, 621, 622, 660
 Wilkes, John J, Rhind Lecturer **114**, 614; excavations at Tollpark, Dunbartonshire, Antonine Wall **111**, 231
 Wilkinson, J Leonard, reports on cremated human remains from Stoneyfield, Inverness-shire **126**, 80, 81
 Will, R S, election **124**, 562; pottery from excavations, Lauder Technical College, Dunfermline **125**, 1034–36; excavations at Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fife **125**, 1109–18; pottery from Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll & Bute **126**, 589–90; medieval pottery from St Andrews, Castlecliffe, Fife **126**, 648–69
 William I the Conqueror (1066–87) **126**, 372
 William I, 'the Lion' (1165–1214) **106**, 124; **112**, 322; 455; 465; **113**, 520; **114**, 318; 395; **115**, 373; **117**, 271; **121**, 261; 304, 313; **122**, 221; **125**, 901, 903, 915; 1049; **126**, 692
 William IV (1830–37) seal of Scottish Court of Exchequer **123**, 456
 Williams, A L, illustrator **126**, 731
 Williams, D A, statistical assessment of evidence for circular arrangements of the soil features at Balfarg **111**, 141–44

Williams, D F

wool

- Williams, D F, petrological analysis of pottery, Stones of Stenness **107**, 45–46; Knowes of Quoyscottie **108**, 147–48; black burnished ware, Rough Castle **110**, 256–57; pottery and stone axehead, Knap of Howar **113**, 88–90; thin-section analysis, prehistoric pottery Clatchard Craig **116**, 155; Brough of Deerness **116**, 335f
- Williams, G H, excavations in the Pends, Dunfermline Abbey, Fife (1975) **111**, 389–94
- Williamson, Gordon, contribution to excavations, Craigievar Castle **123**, 381f2
- Willsher, E C, election **112**, 622; Adam and Eve scenes on kirkyard monuments in the Scottish Lowlands **122**, 413–51; Scottish graveyards, lecture summary **118**, 322–23
- Wilson, Daniel: **121**, 7; 243, 244
Canadian ethnology and the Wilson brothers, lecture summary **122**, 510–11
Secretary, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland **122**, 60; **124**, 174
and the Scottish Enlightenment **122**, 55–75
- Wilson, Eva, illustrator **107**, 132; **114**, 298; **116**, 284
- Wilson, E M, death **114**, 617; excavations at West Mains of Ethie, Angus **110**, 114–21
- Wilson, George **122**, 511
- Wilson, G, election **122**, 524; two Orcadian cist burials, excavations at Midskail, Egilsay, and Linga Fiold, Sandwick **125**, 237–51
- Wilson, John C, Glasgow, bell founder **122**, 461, 462, 463, 466, 473, 475, 477, 481, 484, 489, 496, 500; **124**, 531, 532 *and see* John Wilson & Co.
- John Wilson & Co., Glasgow, bell foundry **107**, 262, 264, 265, 267, 269; **122**, 456, 457
- Wilson, Martin, map **121**, 185; illustrator **124**, 92; **124**, 113; **125**, 287; 573; 749
- Wilson, Richard, Roucan, bell founder **115**, 433
- Wilthew, P T, election **118**, 335; the Helmsdale bowls: analysis of composition **120**, 63–77f; analysis of crucibles from Iona, Argyll **122**, 211; analysis of lead seal matrices **123**, 378–79
- Wind Hammars, Shetland *see* Outnabreck Hill
- windows:
came, lead (waste) **114**, 376, 377; **125**, 899, 945; **126**, 491, 500; 683; 853
catches, iron **112**, 469; **118**, 255
church tracery **107**, 174; **112**, 488–91
glass **107**, 177, 213–14; **113**, 588; **118**, 255; 309; **123**, 390; **124**, 424–25, 428f; **125**, 1116; **126**, 587; 788–89; 852–53; bull's eye pane **115**, 423
grilles **124**, 433–54
grisaille **125**, 944, 945, 970, 976, 977; **126**, 489, 505–07; 788
manufacturing window glass **124**, 424; **126**, 505–06
medieval painted **112**, 421, 434; **124**, 424–25
mouldings reused **125**, 926
mullions, stone **107**, 174, 180
National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, stained glass window **120**, 201–24
quarry **121**, 347
Roman **110**, 269, 281; **111**, 253, 258; **118**, 158; **119**, 156
windowhead **112**, 342, 373
- Wingrove, Susan, artefacts from Lianach longhouse **118**, 311–17
- Winton House, Cockenzie & Port Seton, East Lothian, burials **121**, 175–80
- wire:
bronze **116**, 86, 87
copper alloy, drawn, pin **126**, 761, 767; rings **126**, 764; 804
gold **107**, 122, 124
silver **116**, 339f
witchcraft **115**, 299, 302
witches, Anderson, Joseph on **107**, 288–99
- Woden Law, Roxburghshire, hill fort, 1950 excavations **112**, 277–84
- Wood, Joseph S: election **122**, 524; observations at Castra Cottage, Castle Cary, Antonine Wall **119**, 150
- wood:
analytical techniques for the investigation of non-artifactual wood from prehistoric and medieval sites **111**, 510–15
decorated fragment **114**, 309
from Ditch 1, Iona **111**, 328–46
impressions on iron **111**, 273, 278
objects from Loch Glashan crannog **120**, 79–94f
preservation of wet **114**, 581
and see timber
- wooden objects *see* barrels, bowls, canoes, coffins, containers, crosses, dish/tray, domino, kegs, paddles, panels, pegs, scoops, shovel, spatulas, spoons, staff, stakes, staves, stopper, troughs, tubs, wheels
- woodland:
clearance **112**, 45; **113**, 269; **114**, 153; **115**, 111; **124**, 9, 16–17, 20, 31–32, 33–34, 35–36; 61; **125**, 182, 184
and see fire used to clear vegetation
elm decline *see separate entry*
environment and management **121**, 85, 86; 315; **124**, 36–37; 63; **125**, 656, 660
the fate and form of Scotland's woodlands **124**, 1–54
native pine **124**, 25–27
Mesolithic impact and interference **124**, 15–18, 22–23
post-glacial tree cover **119**, 20; **124**, 9–10; **125**, 326–27, 414; 656
regeneration **112**, 46; **114**, 29; 149, 153; **115**, 191; **124**, 29, 31, 32–33; 61; **125**, 183
source of building materials **125**, 369, 425
and see trees and shrubs for identifications
- Woodman, Peter, review of the Scottish Mesolithic, a plea for normality, review article **119**, 1–32
- Woodside, Perthshire, parish church bell **122**, 507
- woodwork, carved:
ceiling boss, painted **126**, 865–67
Craigston panels **108**, 274–75
panel, royal arms **126**, 865–66
- wood-working:
cog-shaped waster **120**, 91–92
turned bowls **111**, 328–37; **120**, 85–86
turning and wasters **111**, 328–37
and see carpentry
- wool:
export of woolfells **112**, 322, 375; 449; **113**, 514; **114**, 395; **117**, 333; **125**, 986; **126**, 669; 793
model of a wool bale **121**, 164
short hundred, use of in reckoning **123**, 403
textiles **124**, 420–23f

Woolf, Alex

- Woolf, Alex, Cille Donnain, a late Norse church in South Uist **122**, 329–50
- Woolliscroft, D J, election **123**, 476; signalling and the design of the Gask Ridge system **123**, 291–313
- Wordsworth, J, election **112**, 623; excavation of the settlement at 13–21 Castle Street, Inverness (1979) **112**, 322–91; Friarscroft and the Trinitarians in Dunbar **113**, 478–89; excavations in Inverkeithing (1981) **113**, 520–50; excavation of a Mesolithic horizon at 13–24 Castle Street, Inverness **115**, 89–103f; 1984 excavation at Auchindoun Castle, Moray District **120**, 169–71
- Works, Office of, guide-books **115**, 5
list of published (1906–38) **115**, 6
- Wright, E F, election **116**, 593; ‘John H Buchanan’s newly-invented polyterpic table’ **119**, 371–76; Thomas Hadden, architectural metalworker **121**, 427–35
- writing, introduction and use in Early Historic Scotland, lecture summary **116**, 590–91
- Wyon family, medallists and seal engravers **123**, 448–49
- X-radiography, Carronbridge sword **125**, 765–66
- X-ray fluorescence analysis:
bronze/copper alloy disc **116**, 168
brooches, Viking oval **117**, 153, 160
clay mould **113**, 514
copper alloy enamelled mount **116**, 281
crucibles, Iona **122**, 210–11
enamelled objects **119**, 234–35
glass beads, coloured **117**, 163–64
grooved ware **124**, 549
Helmsdale bowls and strainer **120**, 66
lead seal matrices **123**, 379–80
metalwork, Cnip Viking Age cemetery **125**, 748–49
silver ingots **116**, 167; **122**, 295–328
silver pins, Viking Age **114**, 292–93
Westness brooch **119**, 265–67
- Xt, of Dundonald, Ayrshire, bell founder **122**, 454
- Yarrington, C H, election **110**, 553; pottery from Balloch Hill, Argyll **112**, 168–83 and other finds **112**, 186–94; pottery from Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney **114**, 93–95f; illustrations **119**, 342; **126**, 927
- Yarrow, Selkirkshire, inscribed stone **126**, 440
- Yarrows (Yarhouse) Caithness, supposed reindeer **118**, 26; broch site **122**, 18, 45
- Yates, M J, election **114**, 611; groups of small cairns in northern Britain — a view from south-west Scotland **114**, 217–34
- Yeavinger, Northumberland: multi-period site **119**, 272, 274, 276; **120**, 138; **121**, 267, 272–73, 274, 276–77, 278–80, 283–85; **122**, 237
cemetery **121**, 281
grubenhäuser **121**, 275–76
Neolithic occupation **123**, 168
- Yell, Shetland, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 553
- Yeoman, P A, election **112**, 622; Councillor **122**, v, 520; **123**, v, 471; **124**, v, 557; **125**, vii; excavations at Tillycairn Castle, Aberdeenshire **112**, 514–16; excavations at Castlehill of Strachan (1980–81) **114**, 315–64f;

Z-houses

- medieval period buildings reconstruction at Castle Point, Cullykhan **119**, 294–95
- Yesnaby (Yescanaby), Orkney, millstone quarry **114**, 545, 553, 554
- Yester parish Church, Gifford, East Lothian, funeral hatchment **116**, 494, 535
- Yester, Lady Yester’s Kirk *see* Edinburgh, City of
- yetts (grated iron doors): **106**, 167; **111**, 415; 466, 467; **112**, 502; **113**, 605; **115**, 335; **125**, 945
draw bars **106**, 167; **124**, 448
Scottish yetts and window grilles **124**, 433–54
- Young, A, reports on human bone:
Ringleyhall and Cnoc Aingil **106**, 204, 206; cremations, Knowes of Quoyscottie **108**, 146–47; inhumed bone, Catstane **109**, 191–96; skeletal remains, Sorisdale & Killunaig, Coll **109**, 81–84; skeletal material, Knapers **111**, 201–02; skeletal remains, Traigh Bhan **112**, 555–58; unburnt human bone, North Mains **113**, 176–78, 226; animal bone, Inveresk **114**, 258; inhumed bone, Gairneybank **121**, 108; skeletal material from Hallow Hill cemetery **126**, 429–31
- Young Fellows Bursaries, summaries of conference papers:
the use of bloodstone on the island of Rhum and beyond, C R Wickham-Jones **117**, 365–66
brochs, domestic architecture and changing social configurations in prehistoric and Early Historic Scotland, Sally M Foster **123**, 463–64
excavation at Skara Brae and Rinyo, research and redemption, Colin Richards **121**, 452–54
literacy and power, the introduction and use of writing in Early Historic Scotland, Margaret R Nieke **116**, 590–91
a petrographic study of the Neolithic pottery from the site of Pool, Sanday in the Orkney Islands, Ann MacSween **124**, 549–50
post-glacial hunter/gatherers in Europe and their adaption to change, W Finlayson **123**, 461–62
power and authority in Early Historic Scotland, Pictish stones and other documents, Stephen T Driscoll **116**, 589
the procurement and use of stone for flaked tools in prehistoric Scotland, C R Wickham-Jones **116**, 588–89
the Romanesque sculpture of Dunfermline Abbey, Neil M Cameron **116**, 591–92
the spatial and social context of craft specialization in the Atlantic Province of Scotland from the time of the brochs to the arrival of the Norse, Sally M Foster **119**, 378–79
- Young, Robert, stone artefacts, Brough of Deerness **116**, 331–335f
- Young, Trotter & Hamilton, furnishers of royal apartments of Holyroodhouse **121**, 446
- Ythan Valley, Aberdeenshire, depopulated settlements, rig & furrow **111**, 494, 495, 496, 499–500, 503, 504–06
- Ythan Wells, (Glenmailen) Aberdeenshire, temporary Roman camp **109**, 142, 144; **116**, 208; **120**, 58
- Z-houses *see* castles, tower-houses
zoomorphic motifs *see* brooches, mounts, pins